



✓

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



REYNOLDS 3 1833 01436 3326
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gc
929.2
W488w
v.1
1129613





John Wentworth
Chicago

THE
WENTWORTH GENEALOGY:

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

By JOHN WENTWORTH, LL. D.,
OF CHICAGO, ILL.



IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME I.

BOSTON:
LITTLE, BROWN, AND COMPANY.

1878.

PRESS OF
ALFRED MUDGE AND SON,
BOSTON.

INTRODUCTION.

1129613

IN the year 1871, the author published, for private distribution among persons bearing the name of WENTWORTH and the descendants of such persons, only, an edition of one thousand copies of the *Wentworth Genealogy*, in two volumes of the size of two of those of the present or first public edition. That earlier edition will be hereafter known as the private or first edition. Copies were distributed gratuitously into all parts of the world where persons thus named, or their descendants, resided, as a means of procuring additional facts and of correcting errors. Each copy was numbered, and the name of each person receiving it was registered, and thereby a list of invaluable correspondents was secured. Four hundred of the copies, however, were destroyed by the Chicago fire of the 8th and 9th of October, 1871; but the other six hundred were placed where they would best promote the object of the author. How well this experiment succeeded can best be ascertained by comparing this edition with the private edition. It will be difficult to mention any branch of the British nobility or of eminent British commoners bearing the name of WENTWORTH or claiming descent from Wentworth ancestors, or in fact any persons claiming such descent having any record in English history, who will not be found in this edition traced to the same ancestry as William²¹ Wentworth, the emigrant settler of America.

Although many new families, and many new members of the same family, are introduced in this work, it was thought best not to change the numbers given to persons in the private edition; and so the original plan has been continued by giving to the new persons introduced numbers supplemental to those which they followed.

Thus, if a Joseph⁶ was introduced between a John⁶ (420) and a Paul⁶ (421), he would be numbered Joseph⁶ (420*a*); and Mary⁷, daughter of Joseph⁶ (420*a*), would be Mary⁷ (420*a*.1), and Sophia⁷, her sister, next oldest child of her father, would be Sophia⁷ (420*a*.2); and Jane, oldest child of Sophia⁷ (420*a*.2), would be Jane⁸ (420*a*.-2.1), etc. This explanation needs constant remembrance to have the present plan of numbering understood, whereby all names not in the private edition receive their separate numbers without disturbing the original numbering.

A great number of new autographs have been received, and would have been inserted but for the great increase in the dimensions of the volumes and the delay of their issue. The author says this with regret, as so many were continued from the private edition.

Descendants of females marrying out of the name have been inserted to an extent not common in genealogies, but many such have manifested interest in the work, and in repeated instances the author has found them preserving records which otherwise would have been lost. Many facts are thus preserved, and much information, discovered by the author, is given in foot-notes regarding various families which would otherwise have been utterly lost to the public.

Where portraits, engraved according to the standard adopted in the private edition, have been furnished to the author, he has inserted them, he having notified all interested that he would do so with pleasure.

Where the author was satisfied that the order of birth was not correctly given in the first edition, he has stated in this edition how the order should be corrected, but without changing the original numbers.

Whenever the surnames are not WENTWORTH, the surnames are given in full; but where they are of Wentworths, the author has given only the Christian names of children.

In the first edition, much personal history was given as a means of identification, without any pretence to making it full. In this

edition, with an anxiety to compress the matter into three volumes, less attention has been paid to personal history.

Many Wentworths, whose origin was not traced out in the first edition, will be found in their proper place in this edition, while a few new ones have been added to those of unknown origin. Many persons, for reasons satisfactory to themselves, have desired to change their names, and it is but natural that some of them should have taken the name of Wentworth. Where such instances have been known, the author has noted them, without implying the least disrespect. It is probable that some of those whose origin he has not been able to trace out are not of Wentworth descent, as he has resorted to all conceivable means to ascertain it.

If there are any Wentworth families, or any descendants of such, omitted in this work, it is not the fault of the author.

ORIGIN OF THIS WORK.

The author could not have been over ten years of age when an incident occurred to which this work owes its origin. John Farmer, the distinguished antiquarian of New Hampshire, wrote to Paul⁶ (1564) Wentworth, of Sandwich, N. H., father of the author, making inquiries respecting the different governmental positions held by Paul's father, John⁵ (531), and grandfather John⁴ (160), both of whom had been in active public life at the same time, had held at different times identical offices, and had died within a few years of each other. As both had died before Paul⁶ (1564) was five years of age, and as his attention had never been before called to the subject, he was unable to furnish Mr. Farmer the information desired; but the author remembers no earlier or more determined resolution on his part than the one to furnish it at some day, if life should be spared him. His curiosity, thus early excited, was not, however, gratified in time to be of service to Mr. Farmer, as that writer died 13 August, 1838, and the information obtained could only be printed through the author's own instrumentality. Some years thereafter, Jacob B. Moore, of Concord, N. H., wrote

to the author that he had heard of his investigations respecting the various John Wentworths, and stated that it was *his* intention to write the biographies of all the governors of New England prior to the Revolution. Mr. Moore had found the same difficulty in distinguishing between the John Wentworths who had supported British allegiance as Mr. Farner had between those who opposed it. Lieut.-Gov. John³ (14) had a son John⁴ (84), who was a distinguished judge, and also a grandson John⁵ (371), who was the provincial governor: and this Gov. John⁵ (371) had a nephew John⁶ (997), who was an eminent lawyer, and author of "Wentworth on Pleading." Gov. Benning⁴ (80) had a son John⁵ (336), who distinguished himself in the French and Indian wars. All of these persons had resided at Portsmouth, N. H., and the author, after his attention had thus been called to it, became quite interested in researches necessary to give to each his appropriate history. But Mr. Moore died 1 September 1853, having published but one volume, and that one embraced only the "Governors of New Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay"; and so this product of the author's researches, like that of his former ones, was left solely dependent upon himself for publicity. During these researches, the author met with the original discussion concerning the authenticity of "The Wheelwright Deed" (so called), bearing date 17 May 1629, in which the name of William Wentworth is mentioned as one of the grantees; and he at once interested himself in discovering the residence of the emigrant settler prior to the signing of the Combination at Exeter, in 1639, the author being strongly impressed with the idea that he was not of age nor in this country in 1629. This brought about a correspondence with Samuel G. Drake, Esq., historian of Boston, then editor of the *N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register*, and also with Hon. James Savage, of Boston, formerly president of the Massachusetts Historical Society, who has so kindly alluded to the author in his notes upon Gov. Winthrop's Journal, and also in his *Genealogical Dictionary*. Some of the earlier articles of the author in the *N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register* attracted the attention of the late Mrs.

Lydia H.⁶ (1791) Sigourney, to whom he is indebted for much of the history of the Connecticut descendants of the emigrant settler's son Paul² (6). And about the same time, the English authoress, the late Catherine Frances⁷ (979) Gore, opened a correspondence with him, and gave him important information which she had acquired as executrix of the will of the late Sir Charles Mary⁶ (995) Wentworth, who had inherited the private papers of his father, Gov. John⁵ (371). He thus became possessed of much of the information in this work before the thought of publishing "The Wentworth Genealogy" occurred to him. Occasionally, he made special publications, which called the attention of different descendants of the emigrant settler to the facts in his possession, and they generally commenced urging him to make his collections public in the shape of a family genealogy. He wrote articles for the Exeter (N. H.) *News Letter*, Dover (N. H.) *Enquirer*, Portsmouth (N. H.) *Journal*, and the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, at Boston, Mass. He caused all the State, county, and town records to be searched (personally searching most of them), which he thought might contain any reference to any member of the family; and finally opened a correspondence with all Wentworths of whom he could hear in the United States, and visited cemeteries and examined private family records innumerable. He corresponded with the late Beamish Murdoch, historian of Nova Scotia, who thoroughly searched the records of that province to promote his object. He also secured the invaluable services of Joseph L. Chester, Esq., of London, in tracing the English origin of the emigrant settler and his relationship to the various distinguished Wentworth families in England. Every branch of the British nobility ever bearing the name of Wentworth, or descended from those bearing the name, and all eminent commoners and every one having any record in English history have been traced in this work to the same ancestry as William²¹ Wentworth, the emigrant settler, with such universality that it would puzzle the closest student of English history to name an exception. When the British Government conferred upon Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth the right to change

the original coat of arms of the Wentworth family by the addition thereto of two keys as a mark of his fidelity, it admitted his right to wear the original coat; and in so doing, it admitted the right of the emigrant settler, William²¹ Wentworth, and all of his descendants so to do.

EXPLANATIONS.

THE Genealogy consists of two main parts: the English Genealogy and the American Genealogy.

The English Genealogy gives not only the line of descent from Reginald¹ de Wynterwade to Elder William²¹ Wentworth, the emigrant, but also the Wentworth families of England to the present time. Each person has a generation figure; viz., the small elevated figure attached to each Christian name at its right hand.

The arrangement of the American Genealogy is as follows:—

1. Elder William²¹ Wentworth is, as the head of the American family, regarded as Elder William¹ Wentworth, thus beginning, for convenience, a new series of generation figures in the American Wentworths.

2. Each generation is given by itself. First comes the history of Elder William¹ Wentworth, the emigrant, closing with a list of his children, occupying pages 71-112 of Vol. I. The *Second Generation* (pages 113-174) comprises the history of the children of Elder William¹ Wentworth; viz., Samuel², John², Gershom², Ezekiel², Elizabeth², Paul², Sylvanus², Timothy², Sarah⁵, Ephraim², and Benjamin², taken in their order, of each of whom is given all the personal history known, and each closing with a list of children. The *Third Generation* is then given (pages 175-285), beginning with the eldest son of Samuel², and taking up all the children (who had descendants) of each son of Elder William¹ Wentworth in order, each person's account closing with the list of his children. The *Fourth Generation* (pages 286-509), the *Fifth* (pages 510-658 of Vol. I, and pages 1-291 of Vol. II), the *Sixth* (pages 292-626), the *Seventh* (pages 627-745), and the *Eighth* (pages 746-780) proceed on the same plan; but with the *Eighth* are given all succeeding generations. Thus, the *First Generation* consists of Elder William¹ Wentworth alone; the *Second* consists of

his children ; the *Third*, of all his grandchildren (who had families) ; the *Fourth*, of all his great-grandchildren, and so on, every person having a generation figure affixed, it being the small elevated figure affixed to the right hand of each Christian name. "Wentworths whose Origin is Unknown" are given at the commencement of Vol. III. At the end of Vols. I and II are given "Additions and Corrections" to persons mentioned in those volumes respectively.

3. All descendants of Elder William¹ Wentworth in male lines (and a few in female lines) were in the private edition numbered consecutively, counting Elder William¹ Wentworth as "1." These *serial numbers* are kept unchanged in this edition, and run from 1 to 6200. Names in some families discovered since the printing of the private edition are placed under their parents' numbers* rather than to cause the confusion which an entire renumbering would make among those acquainted with that edition. Every person of Wentworth descent thus has his *own number*, which is never changed. It is the number as given on the left hand of the page, where the birth of the person so numbered is stated. This *serial number* belongs exclusively to the individual so numbered, and whenever the person is elsewhere mentioned, this number is attached (in parenthesis) to his name, so that he will always be identified. Thus: "John⁵ (353) Wentworth" implies that this John was of the fifth generation, and that his serial number is 353, by which he is always mentioned and distinguished from any and every other John Wentworth. As the serial numbers run regularly from the beginning to the end of the genealogy, one can easily be found in his order as well as by the Index.

4. The *birth* of every child is given in his parent's family. If a son lived to have children, he is carried forward to the next generation. This is known by the number following the name, in *brackets*, and that number denotes that he will be found immediately after the serial number thus quoted in brackets. Thus, page 309, Vol. I:—

353. John⁵, born 23 February 1736. [958]

* Thus: Grant A.⁷ (719.6.4) in the Index is the 4th child of the 6th child of number 719,—that is, of Grant⁵ (719); and the number of this Grant A.⁷ is always 719.6.4.

This implies that the account of this John⁵ (353), and the list of his children, will be found immediately after the *serial* number 958.

All that is known about sons who had no children is given with the statement of their birth; and also all that is known about daughters, except when their descendants are numerous, in which case they also are carried forward like sons, to avoid obscurity.

5. The name "Wentworth" is often omitted. The generation figure and serial number are sufficient; but surnames other than that of Wentworth are *always mentioned* (even though of Wentworth blood), to avoid mistake. The extensive genealogical *notes* on other families, given in small type, have, for clearness, generation figures; but such figures are never introduced in the text nor in the indexes.

6. To trace *forward* any person, it is sufficient to turn to the serial number given in *brackets* (not parentheses) after any name. To trace *backward* the pedigree of any person, take, for instance, Decimus¹⁰, who will be found by the Index to be on page 779, Vol. II, as follows:—

6192. Decimus¹⁰.

His serial number is thus found to be 6192, and it is shown on page 779 that he was son of Samuel⁹ (5865). Turning back to serial number 5865, we find:

5865. Samuel⁹;

and he is there said to be son of Samuel Solley⁸ (4823). Turning back to serial number 4823, we find:

4823. Samuel Solley⁸;

and he is there said to be son of William⁷ (2678). Turning back to serial number 2678, we find:

2678. William⁷;

and he is there said to be son of Samuel Solley⁶ (965). Turning back to serial number 965, we find:

965. Samuel Solley⁶;

and he is there said to be son of John⁵ (353). Turning back to serial number 353, we find:

353. John⁵;

and he is there said to be son of William⁴ (85). Turning back to serial number 85, we find :

85. William⁴;

and he is there said to be son of John³ (14). Turning back to serial number 14, we find :

14. John³;

and he is there said to be son of Samuel² (2). Turning back to serial number 2, we find :

2. Samuel²;

and he is there said to be son of Elder William¹ Wentworth.

7. In the Tabular Pedigrees, a short vertical line under a name, with no name beneath, implies that it was a daughter, or a son who died without male children. The object of the American Tabular Pedigrees is to give the eldest male line of the descendants of each of the sons of Elder William¹ Wentworth, with such other lines as the space will allow. Of course, in the American Tabular Pedigrees, many junior male lines are omitted; but the first four generations are given in full, and the later lines are selected from scattered parts of the country so as to facilitate research. Such lines, also, are selected as give all descendants (of Wentworth name) of the tenth generation, and most of those of the ninth generation.

8. The Indexes are fully explained at their commencement in Vol. III. It should be here noted, however, that the intention is, first, to give the name of *every person* mentioned in these volumes, with the number of *every page* on which a given person is mentioned; second, in the case of every descendant of Reginald¹ de Wynterwade to give his *generation figure*, and of every descendant of Elder William¹ Wentworth to give also his unvarying *serial number*; and, third, in every case to give the name of the person whom any one mentioned *married*, so as to aid in searching for a particular name where there are many of the same Christian name. For further explanations of the Indexes, see the commencement of the several Indexes.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

VOLUME I.

	PAGE
TABULAR PEDIGREES	XV
ORIGIN OF THE NAME OF WENTWORTH	1
THE ENGLISH GENEALOGY	5
THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY:	
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, THE EMIGRANT	71
SECOND GENERATION	113
THIRD GENERATION	175
FOURTH GENERATION	286
FIFTH GENERATION (IN PART)	510
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THIS VOLUME	659

VOLUME II.

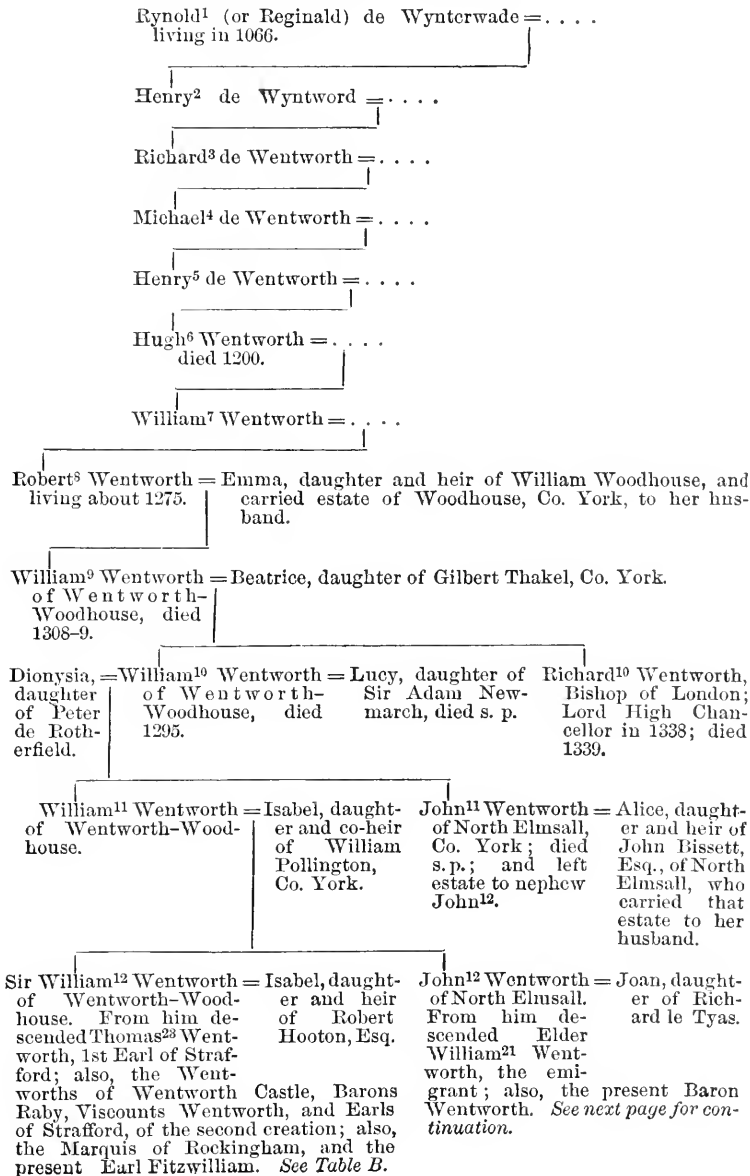
THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY (CONTINUED):	
FIFTH GENERATION (COMPLETED)	1
SIXTH GENERATION	292
SEVENTH GENERATION	627
EIGHTH, AND SUCCEEDING GENERATIONS	746
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THIS VOLUME	781

VOLUME III.

WENTWORTHS WHOSE ORIGIN IS UNKNOWN	1
INDEXES:	
I. OF PERSONS SURNAMED WENTWORTH	20
II. OF OTHER SURNAMES THAN WENTWORTH	161
III. OF PLACES	669
SUPPLEMENTARY INDEXES	723

TABULAR PEDIGREES.

A. — PEDIGREE OF WILLIAM WENTWORTH, THE EMIGRANT.



A. — PEDIGREE OF WILLIAM WENTWORTH, THE EMIGRANT. —
Continued.

John¹² Wentworth, = Joan, daughter of Richard le Tyas, of Burghwallis, Co. York.
of North Elmsall, younger son of Sir William,¹¹ as on preceding page.

John¹³ Wentworth, = Agnes, sister and co-heir of Sir William Dronsfield, of North Elmsall; living in 1413. West Bretton, Co. York.

John¹⁴ Wentworth, = Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Beaumont. Sir Roger¹⁴ Wentworth, from whom descended Jane¹⁸ Seymour, mother of King Edward VI. Also, the wife of Lord Byron. *See Table G.* Thomas¹⁴ Wentworth died about 1450. Richard¹⁴ Wentworth. *For descendants, see Table I.*

John¹⁵ Wentworth, = Elizabeth, daughter of William Calverley. of North Elmsall.

Thomas¹⁶ Wentworth, = Jane, daughter of Oliver Mirfield. died about 1522. Jane¹⁶ = William Goldthorpe.

Sir John¹⁷ Wentworth, ancestor of a line of Baronets, now extinct. *See Table II.* Roger¹⁷ Wentworth died about 1551, leaving son Thomas.¹⁸ Oliver¹⁷ Wentworth = Jane . . . William¹⁷. Thomas¹⁷. Daughters¹⁷. of Goxhill, Co. Lincoln, died 1558.

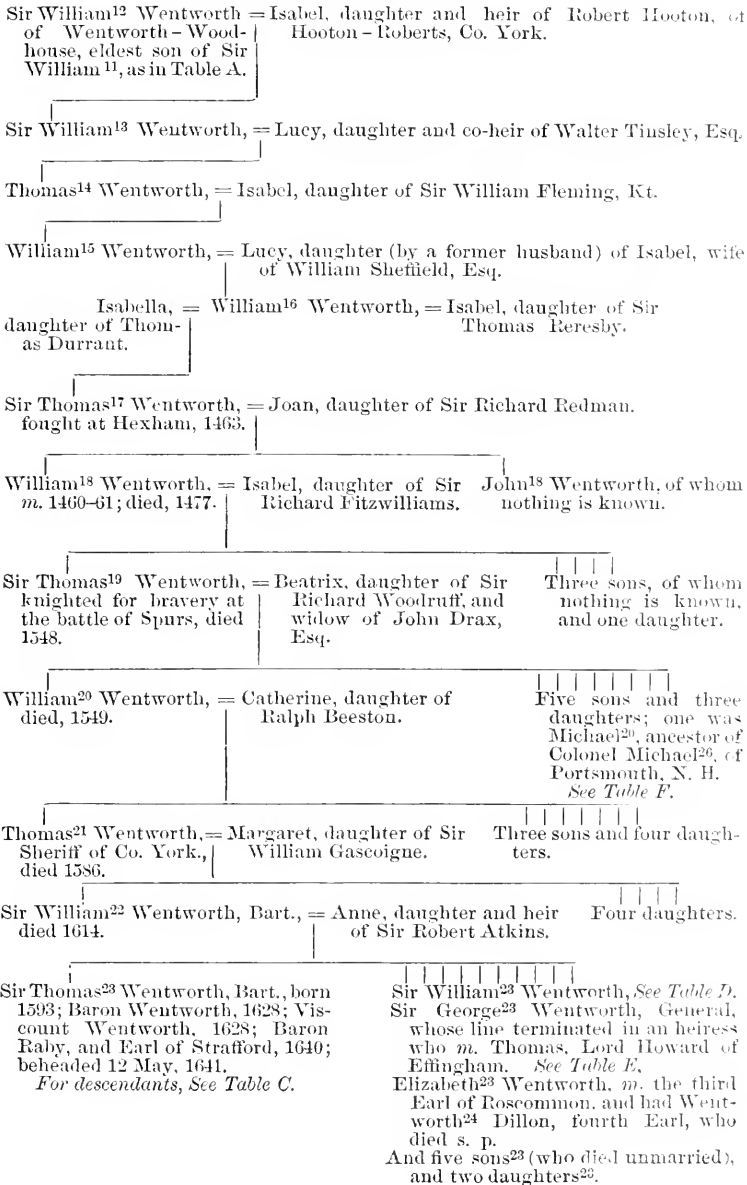
Ellen, = William¹⁸ Wentworth = Anne . . . Francis¹⁸ Wentworth daughter of John Gilby, and widow of John Ferrars. of Waltham, Co. Lincoln, died 1574. of Waltham, died about 1611, leaving issue.

Thomas¹⁹ Wentworth, = Catherine, daughter of Oliver¹⁹ Wentworth. Both died s. p. of Alford, Co. Lincoln, died about 1633. William Marbury, Esq.

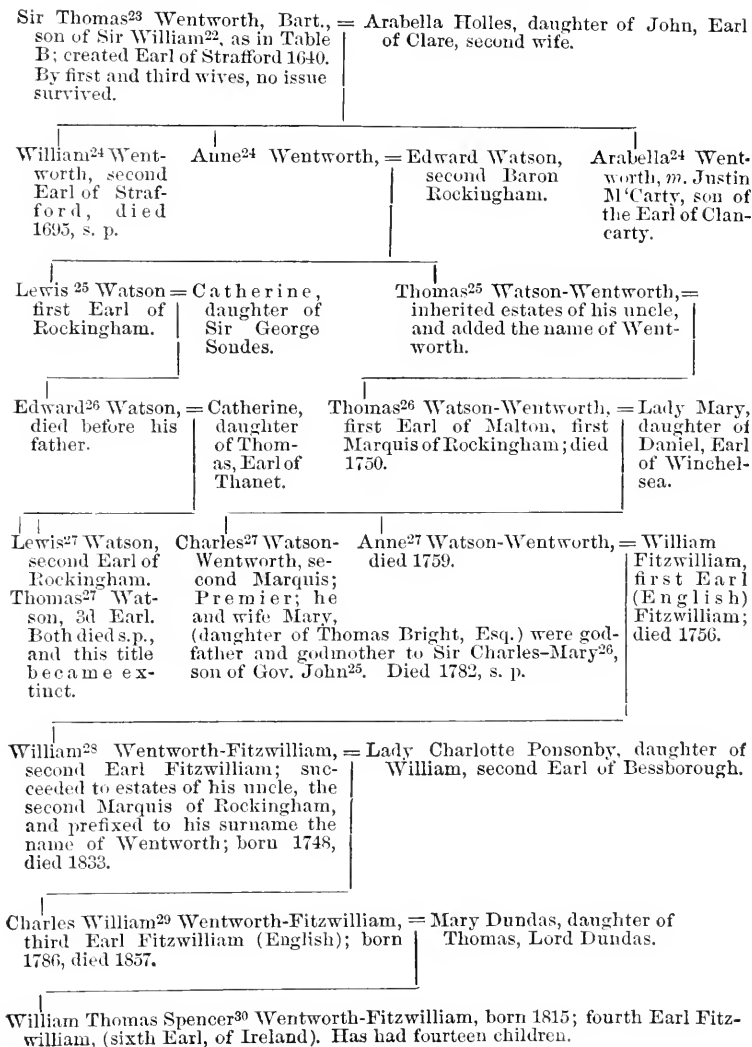
William²⁰ Wentworth, = Susannah, daughter of Edward Carter, and widow of Uther Fleming. of Rigsby, Co. Lincoln. Anne,²⁰ *m.* Rev. John Lawson, and had son, Christopher²¹ Lawson, of Exeter, N. H.; Faith²⁰; Elizabeth,²⁰ *m.* John Winne; Frances²⁰; Francis²⁰; Priscilla,²⁰ *m.* William Helme, and had son Christopher²¹ Helme, of Exeter, N. H.; and Christopher,²⁰ died s. p.

WILLIAM²¹ WENTWORTH, the emigrant, of Exeter, N. H., 1639; ancestor of the American Wentworths. Edward²¹ Wentworth of Boston, England, died 1681-2; male line extinct. Christopher²¹ Wentworth, baptized 4 June, 1620, died same year.

B. — DESCENT OF THE FIRST EARL OF STRAFFORD.



C. — ROCKINGHAM AND FITZWILLIAM.



D.—EARLS OF STRAFFORD OF THE SECOND CREATION, AND WENTWORTHS OF WENTWORTH CASTLE.

Sir William²³ Wentworth, Kt., = Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas of Ashby-Puerorum; second son of Sir William²², Bart., as in Table B; fell at Marston Moor, 1644. Saver, Esq.

Sir William²⁴ Wentworth, = Isabella, daughter of Anna²⁴, = Edward Skinner, High Sheriff of Yorkshire. Sir Allen Apsley.

Thomas ²⁵ Wentworth, = Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Johnson. (Table C), as Baron Raby: ambassador to Berlin, Vienna, etc.; created Viscount Wentworth and Earl of Strafford, 1711; died 1739.	Peter ²⁵ Wentworth, = Juliana, only daughter of Thomas Horde, Esq.
---	---

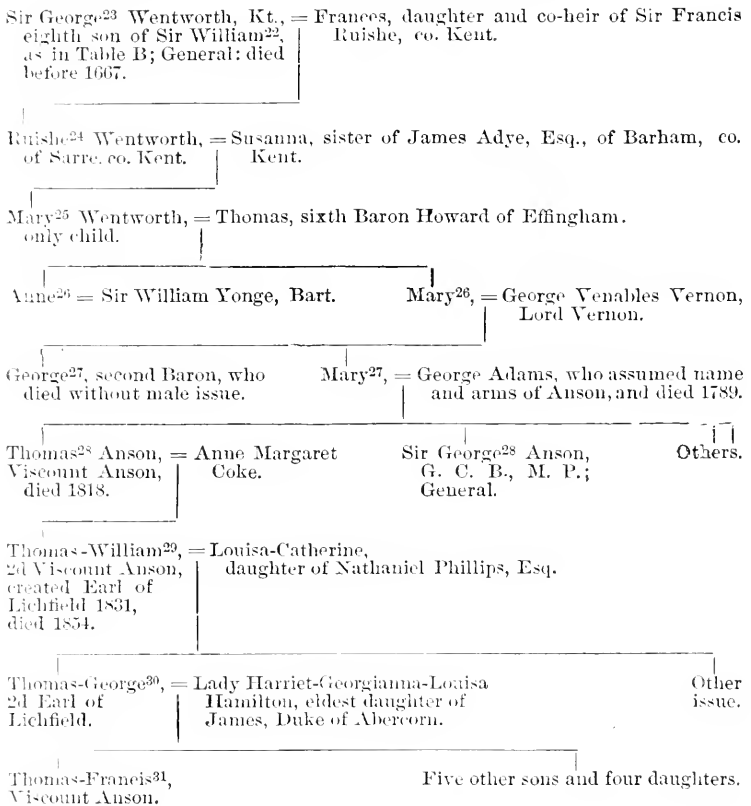
William²⁶ Wentworth = Susanna Slaughter. Harriet²⁶.

Frederick Thomas²⁷ Wentworth, became third Earl of Strafford on death of his cousin William²⁶; died 1799, when the titles of Baron Raby, Viscount Wentworth and Earl of Strafford became extinct. Augusta Anne²⁷, = John Hatfield Kaye, of co. York.

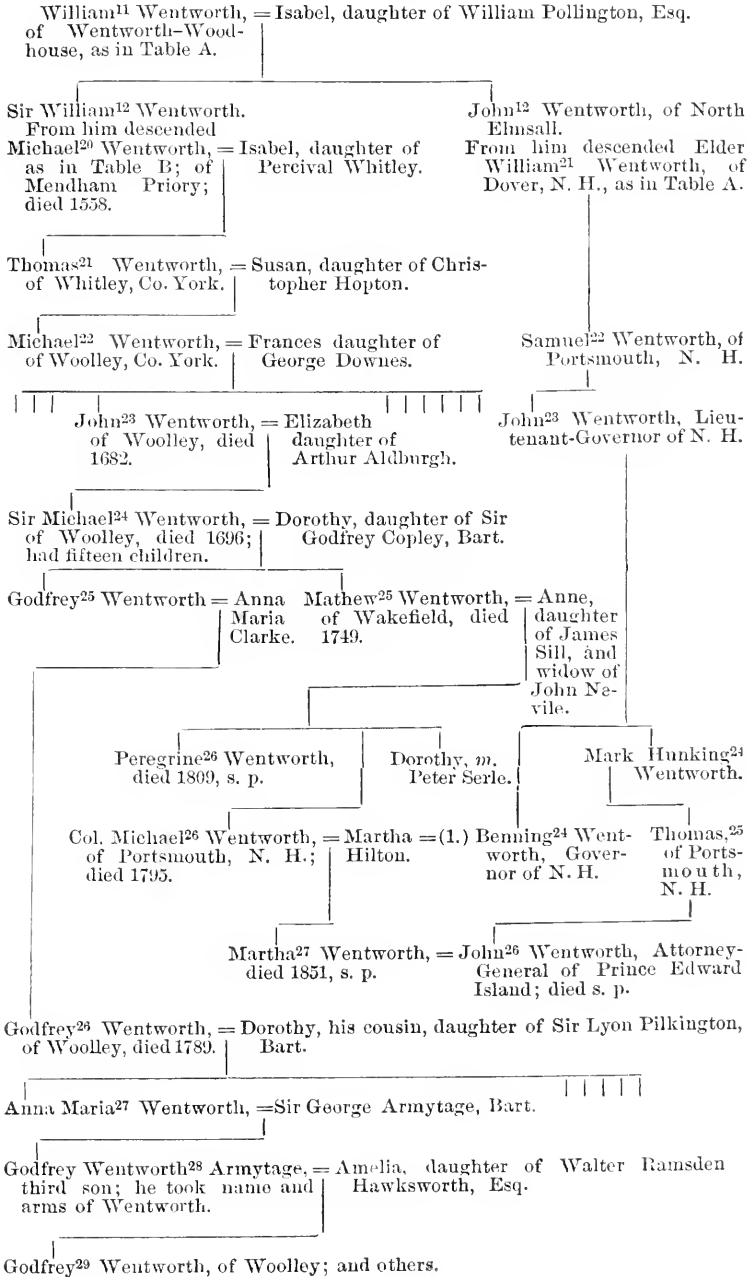
William ²⁶ Wentworth, second Earl; married Lady Anne Campbell, daughter of John, Duke of Argyll; died 1791, s. p.	Henrietta ²⁶ Wentworth, = Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton, Co. Stafford.
--	---

Henry ²⁷ Vernon, = Margaret Fisher, second wife. died 1814.	William ²⁷ Vernon. Leveson ²⁷ Vernon. Anne ²⁷ Vernon, m. Lord Berwick.	Henrietta ²⁷ Vernon, m. Richard, first Earl Grosvenor, and had son Robert ²⁸ , first Marquis of Westminster.
--	---	--

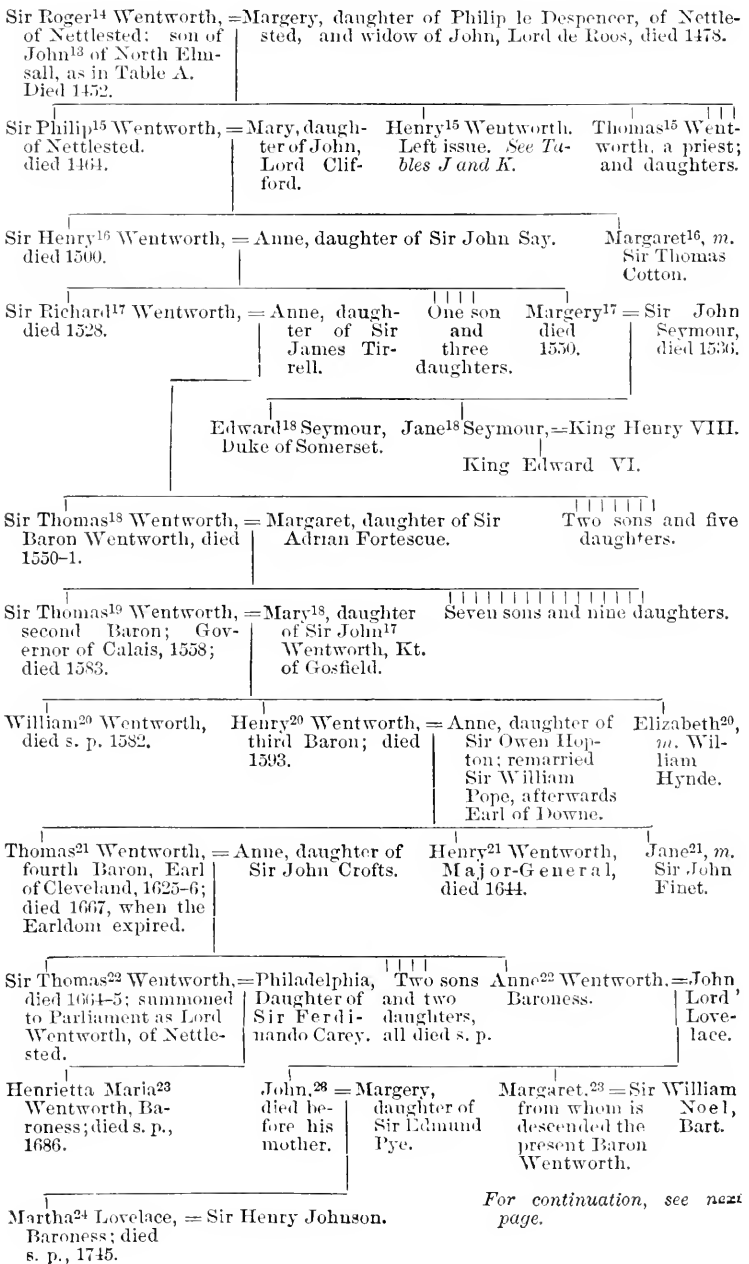
Frederick William Thomas²⁸ Vernon-Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle, Co. York; who added surname of Wentworth, in accordance with will of Anne²⁷, wife of John Hatfield Kaye.

E. — LINE OF GENERAL SIR GEORGE²³ WENTWORTH.

F.—WENTWORTHS OF WOOLLEY, AND COLONEL MICHAEL WENTWORTH.



G. — DESCENT OF THE BARONS WENTWORTH, KING EDWARD VI., LADY BYRON, Etc.



For continuation, see next page.

H. — WENTWORTHS OF NORTH ELMSALL.

Anne, = Sir John¹⁷ Wentworth, Kt., = Jane, daughter of Roger Appleton
 daughter of North Elmsall; son of Had four children.
 of Thomas¹⁶, as in Table A.
 as Crake. Died in 1544.

John¹⁸ Wentworth, = Anne, daughter of Sir Brian Hastings. Three sons and three daughters.
 of North Elmsall.

Thomas¹⁹ Wentworth, = Anne, daughter of Sir William Calverley. Four daughters.
 of North Elmsall, died in 1590.

Thomas²⁰ Wentworth, = Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Goodricke, Esq. Elizabeth²⁰ = Sir John Savile. Other issue.
 died 1632-3.

Mary, = Sir Thomas²¹ Wentworth, = Martha, daughter of Sir Thomas Hayes. Five children.
 daughter of Sir William Bam- borough.
 of North Elmsall, born about 1590, died 1651.

Thomas²² Wentworth, = Agnes, daughter of Sir Henry Bellingham, Bart. Daughters.
 of North Elmsall, born 1619, died 1653.

Sir John²³ Wentworth had only Thomas²⁴, baptized 1669-70, died 1689. Sir John²³, died 1671.
 = Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Noreliffe, and widow of Christopher Lister.
 Henry²³ Wentworth = of Brodsworth, Co. York.

Mary, = Sir John²⁴ Wentworth, Bart., = Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, daughter of William, first Duke of Devonshire; died 1741.
 daughter of Sir John Lowther, Bart., died 1706.
 of North Elmsall, created Baronet, 1692; died 1720.

Catherine²⁵ Wentworth *m.* Hugh Cholmley Esq.; inherited family estates; this line now represented by Sir Charles-William Cholmley, Bart.
 Sir Butler Cavendish²⁵ Wentworth, Bart., = Bridget, died s. p., 1741, when the Baronety became extinct. Estates passed to his half-sister Catherine²⁵.
 daughter of Sir Ralph Millbanke, Bart.

I. — WENTWORTHS OF BRETTON, CO. YORK.

Richard¹⁴ Wentworth = Cecilia, daughter of John Tansley and Dame Alice his wife.
of Everton, Co. Notts, son of John¹³ of North Elmsall, as in Table A. Will dated 1447.

Richard¹⁵ Wentworth, = Isabel, daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliams. Sons and daughter.
of Bretton, Co. York. Will dated 1488.

Matthew¹⁶ Wentworth, = Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Woodruff. Five sons and three daughters.
Will dated 1505.

Thomas¹⁷ Wentworth, = Anna, daughter of Roger Dyneley, Esq. Daughters.
Will dated 1557.

Matthew¹⁸ Wentworth, = Maud, daughter of Sir William Middleton. Son and daughters.
Will dated 1572.

Matthew¹⁹ Wentworth, = Dorothy, daughter of Richard Charlesworth. Daughters.
Will dated 1637.

George²⁰ Wentworth, = Mary, daughter of John Ashburnham, Esq. Seven sons and one daughter.

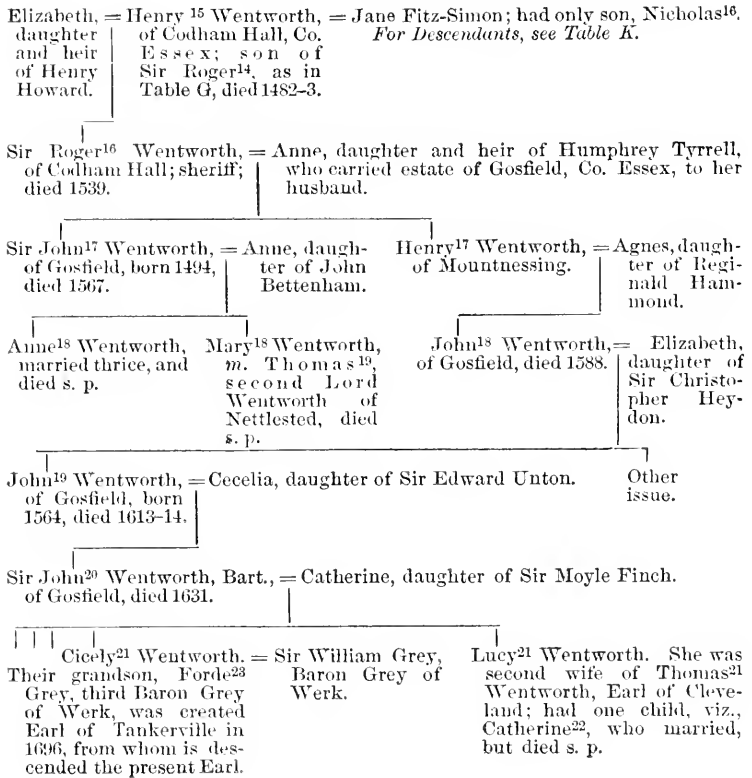
Sir Thomas²¹ Wentworth, Bart. Created Baronet 1664, died s. p.
Sir Matthew²¹ Wentworth, Bart., = Judith, daughter of Thomas Rhodes. Two sons and four daughters.
died 1667; *m.* thrice.

Sir Matthew²² Wentworth, Bart., = Elizabeth²⁵, daughter of William and Anne²⁴ Osbaldeston.
died about 1705-6.

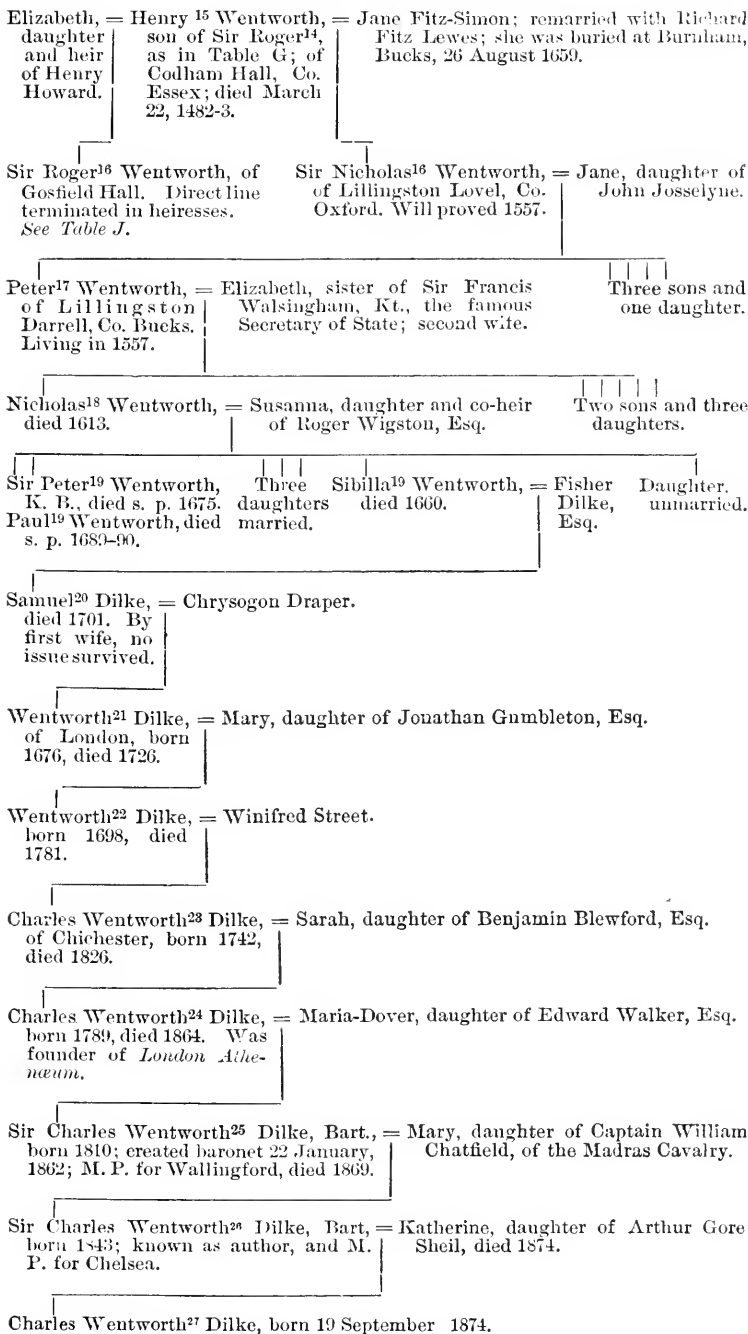
Sir William²³ Wentworth, = Diana, daughter of Sir William Blackett, Bart. Daughters.
Bart. of Bretton Hall, M. P.; died 1763. Thomas²³ Brigadier-General, died s. p.

Sir Thomas²⁴ Wentworth, Bart., High Sheriff of Yorkshire; inherited the Blackett estates through his mother, and added surname of Blackett; died unmarried, in 1792, when the Baronetcy, as well as male line, became extinct. Estates of Bretton, Henham Abbey, etc., passed by will to his natural daughter Diana²⁵, wife of Thomas-Richard Beaumont, Esq., whose grandson, Wentworth-Blackett²⁷ Beaumont, Esq., is now the'r possessor, and resides at Bretton Hall, the ancient seat of the family.
Son and daughters.

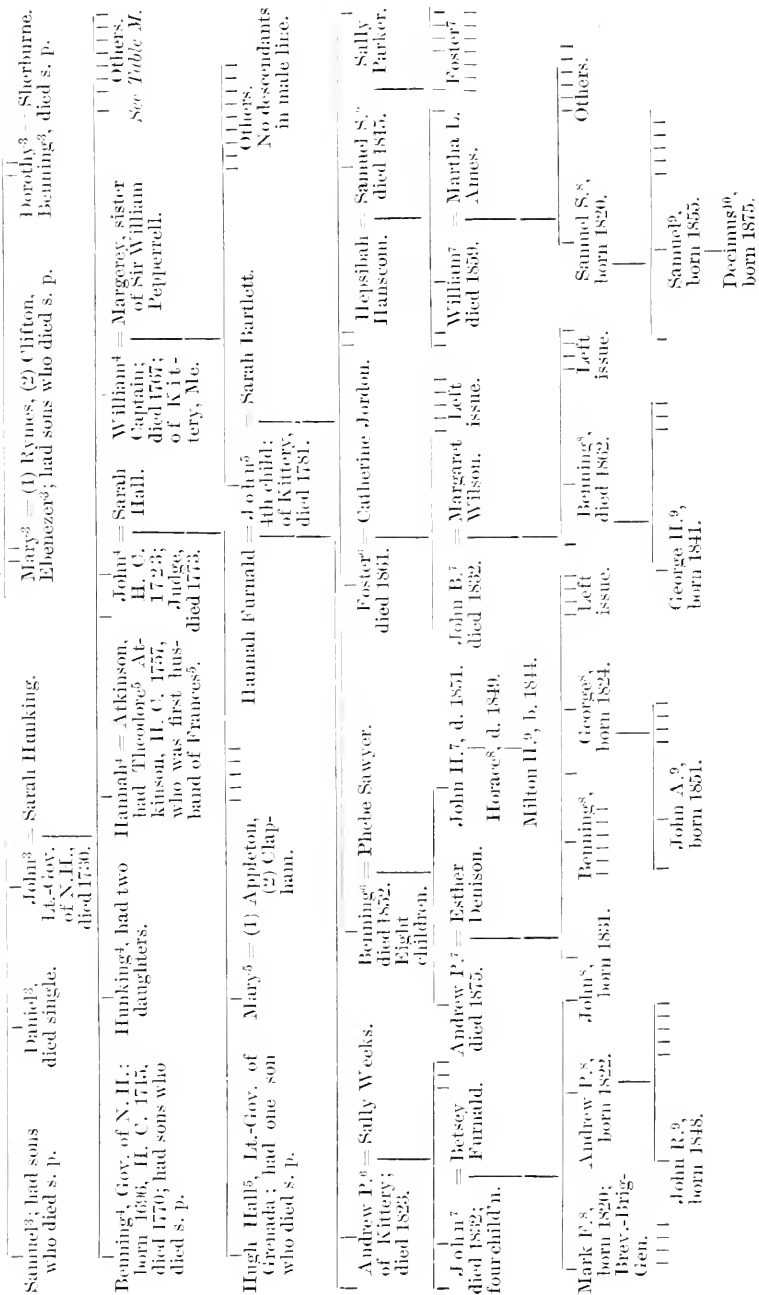
J. — WENTWORTHS OF GOSFIELD.



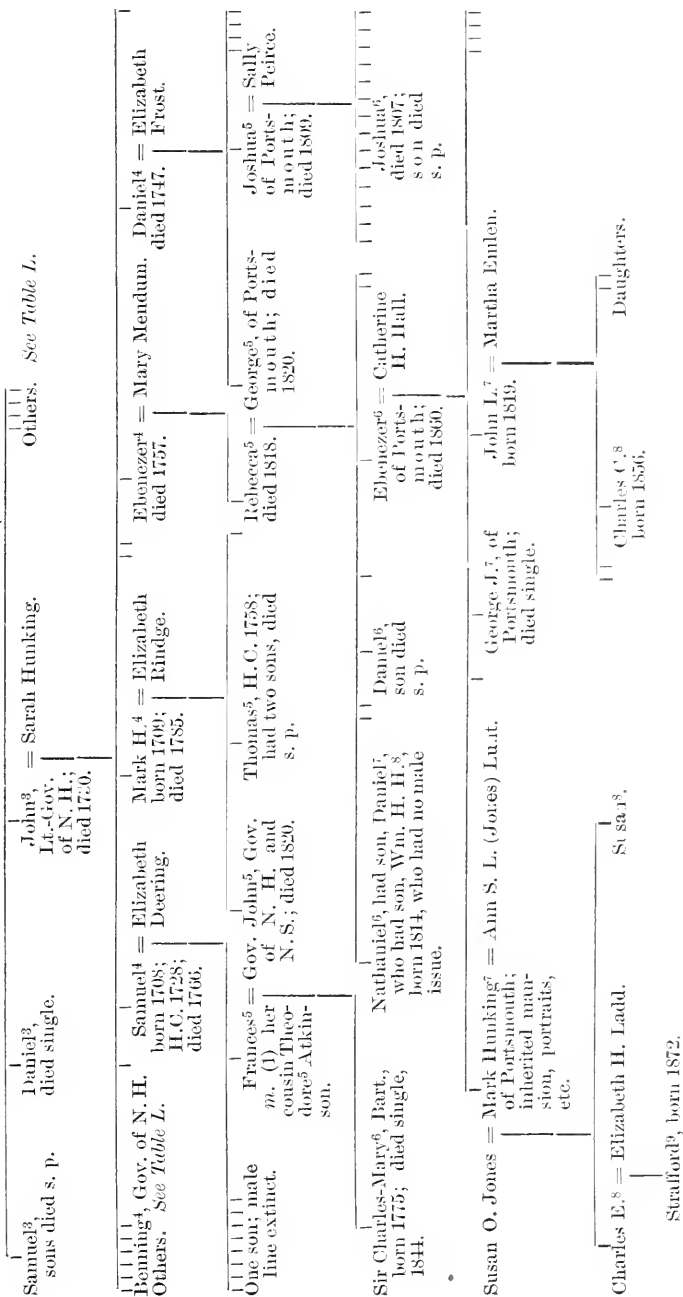
K. — DESCENT OF SIR CHARLES WENTWORTH²⁵ DILKE, BART.



L. — KITTERY FAMILY. — Samuel² Wentworth, eldest son = Mary Benning. She *m.* (2) Hon. Richard Martyn, of Elder William, of Portsmouth, N. H.; born 1644, died 1690-1.

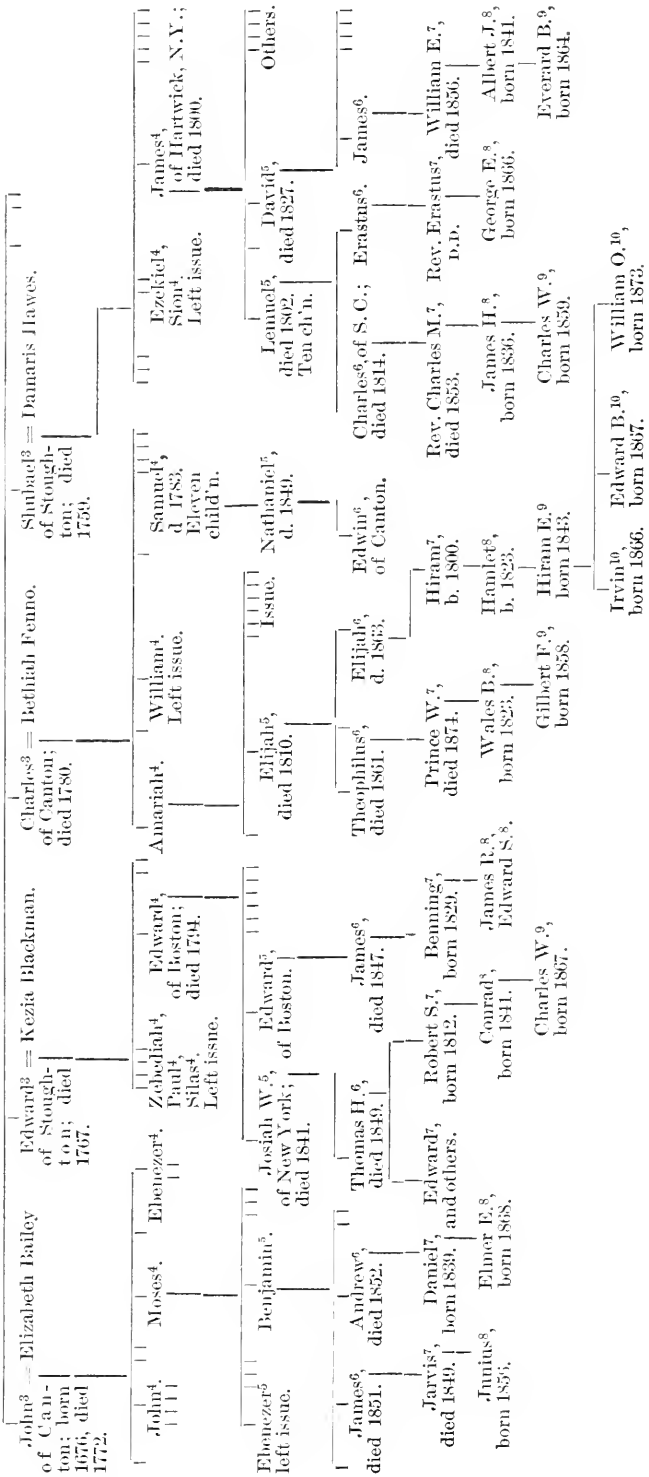


M. — POETS-MOUTH FAMILY. — Samuel² Wentworth, eldest son = Mary Benning, of Elder William¹, of Portsmouth; born 1641, died 1690-1.

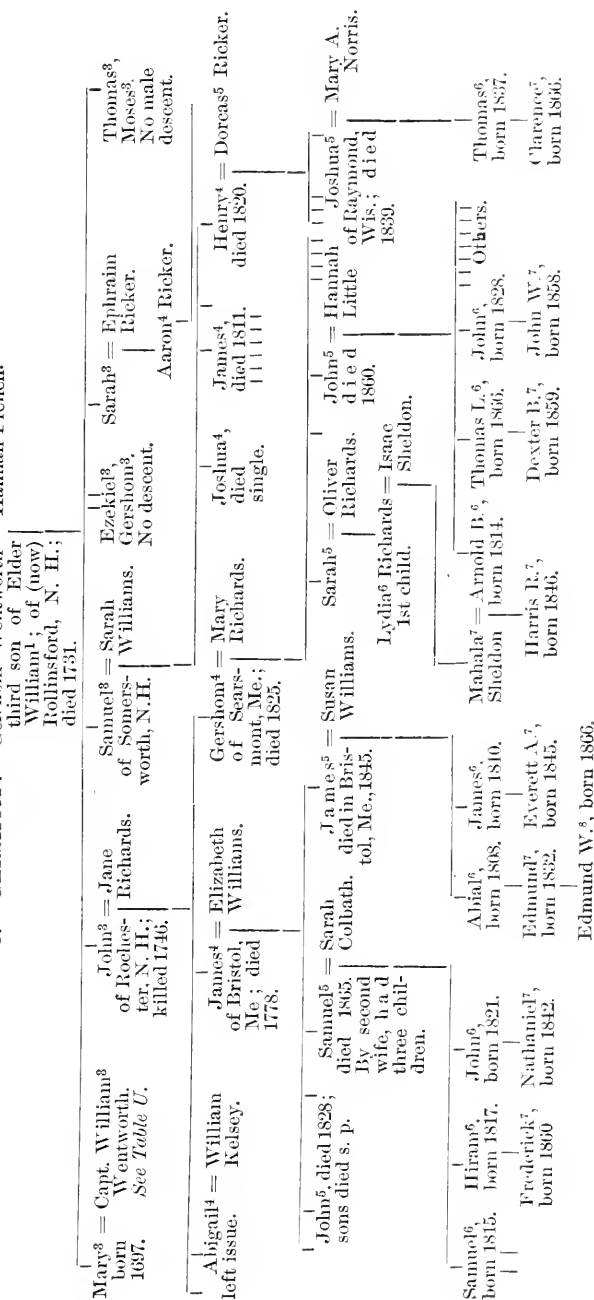


Strafford⁹, born 1872.

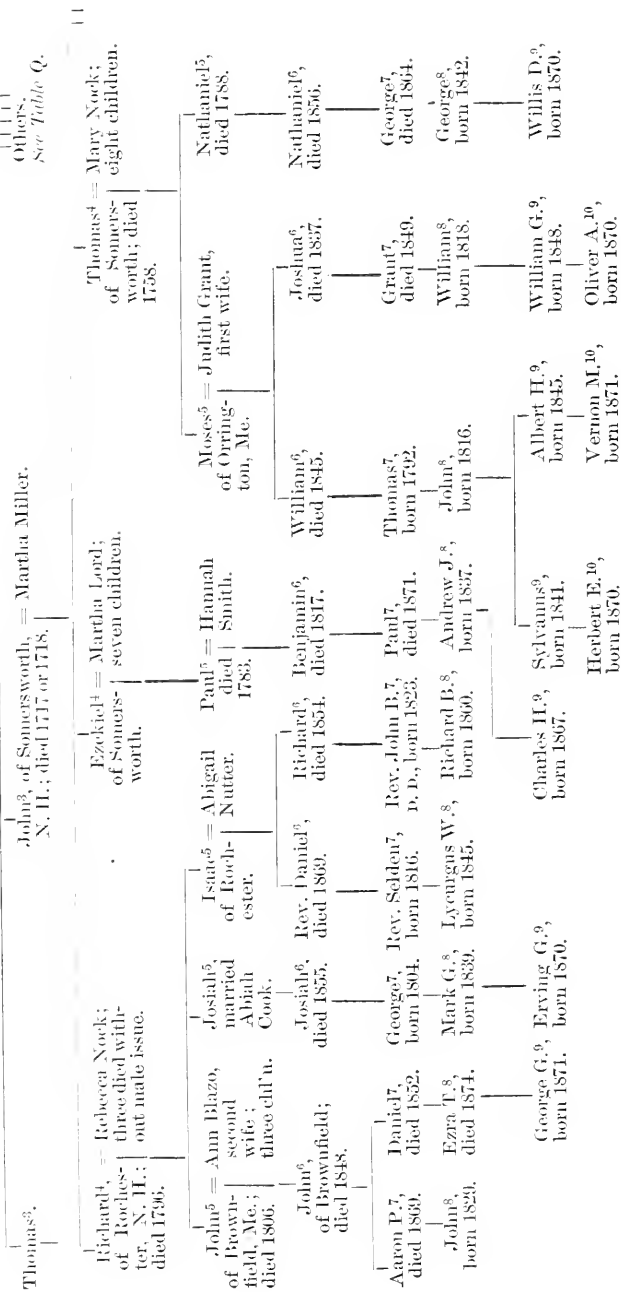
N. — DESCENDANTS OF JOHN². — John² Wentworth, second son = Martha
of Elder William¹; of Dover, N. H.,
York, Me., and Canton, Mass.



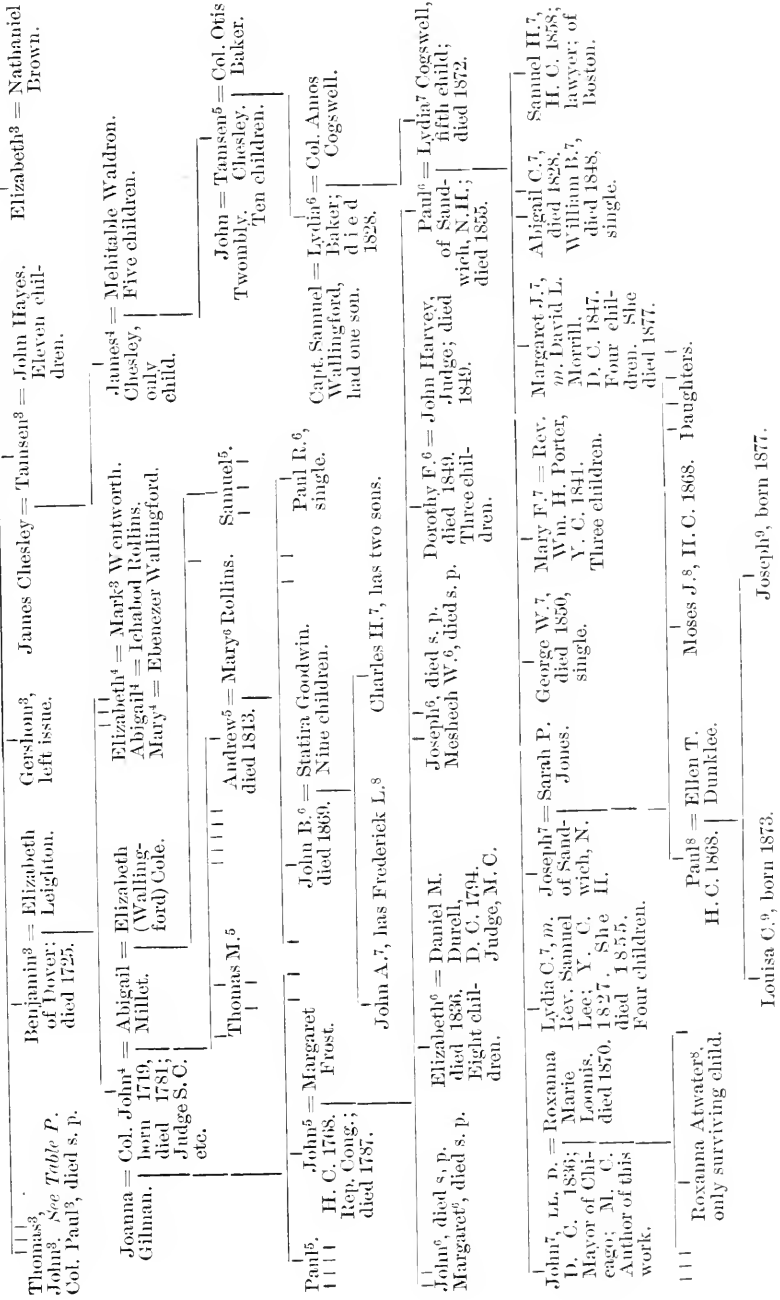
O. — GERSHOM². — Gershom² Wentworth = Hannah French.

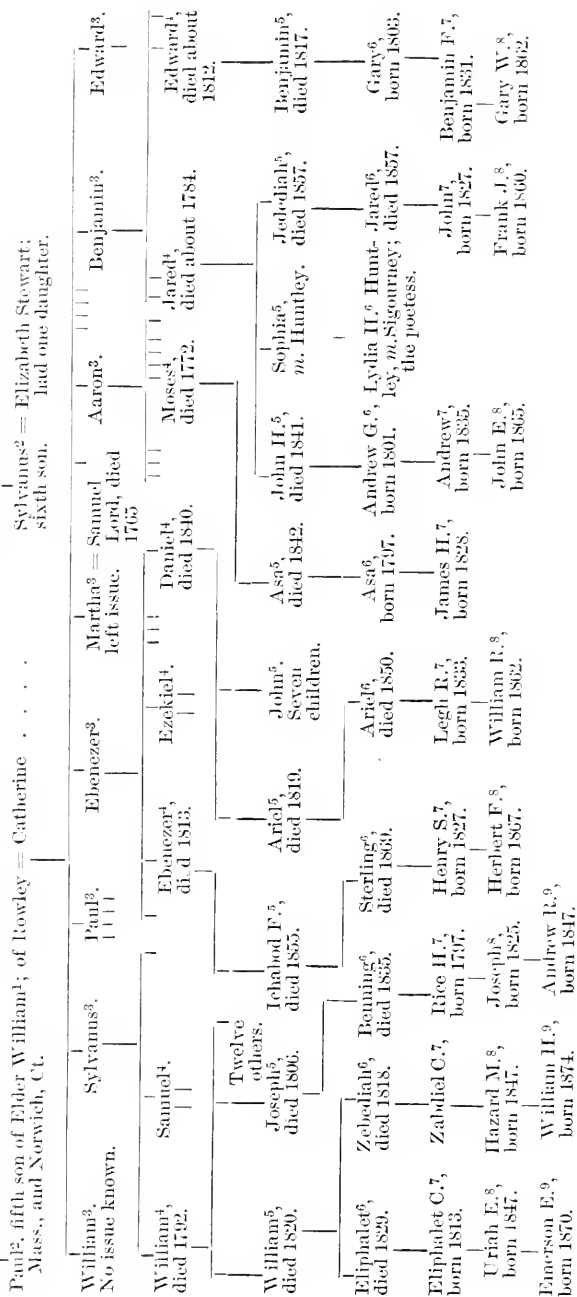


P. — EZEKIEL². — Ezekiel² Wentworth, fourth son = Elizabeth [Knight, probably.]
of Elder William¹; of Dover, N. H.; died 1711
or 1712.

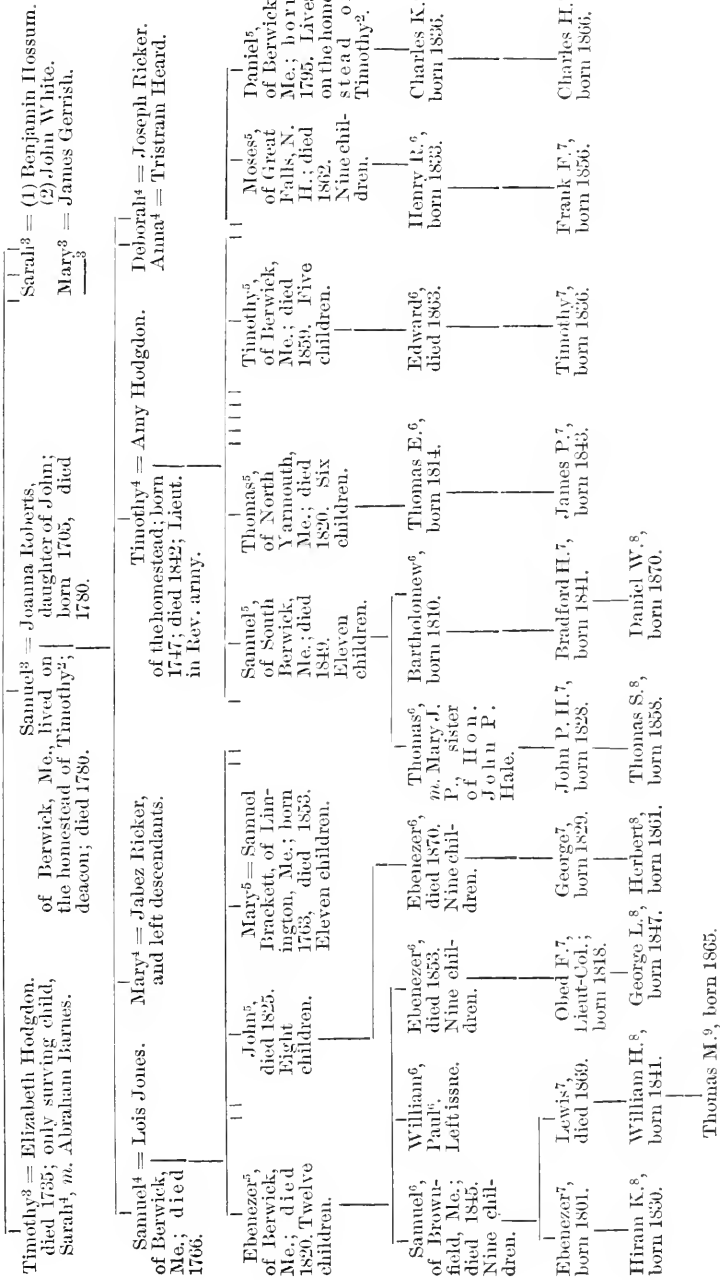


Q. — LINE OF JOHN⁷, of CHICAGO, ILL., — Ezekiel² Wentworth, fourth son of Elder William⁴, of Dover, N. H., died 1711 or 1712. = Elizabeth

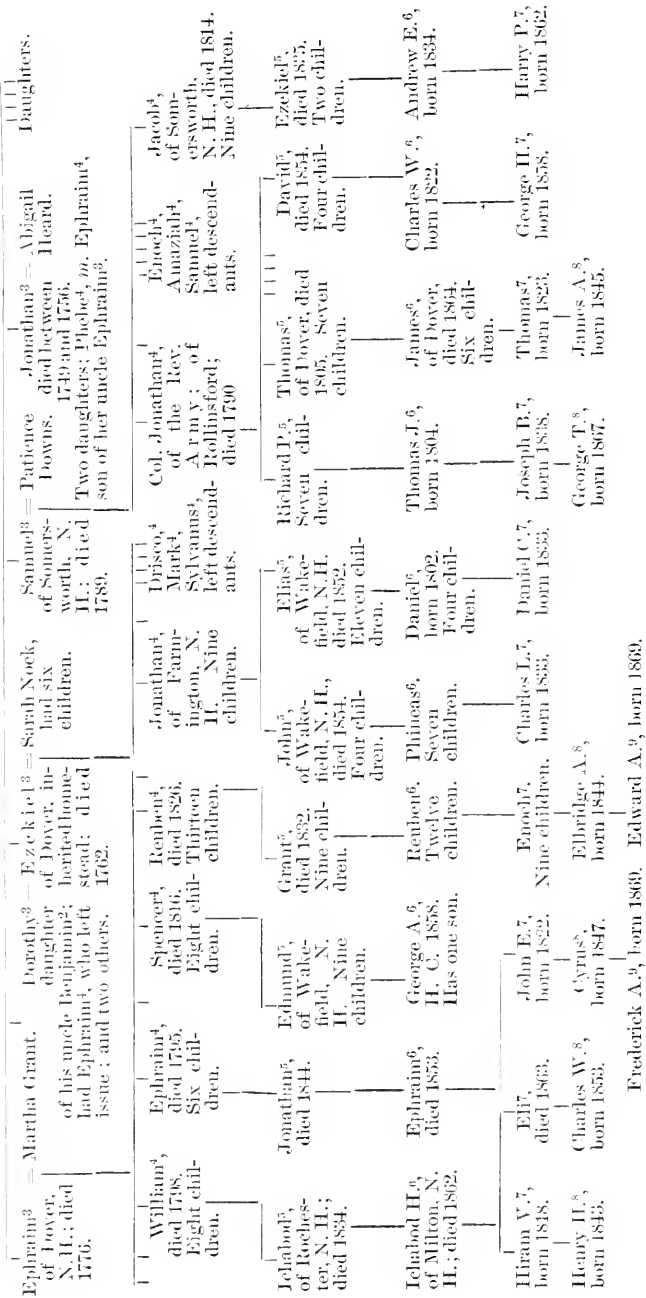


R. — PAUL², AND SYLVANUS². — Elder William¹ Wentworth.

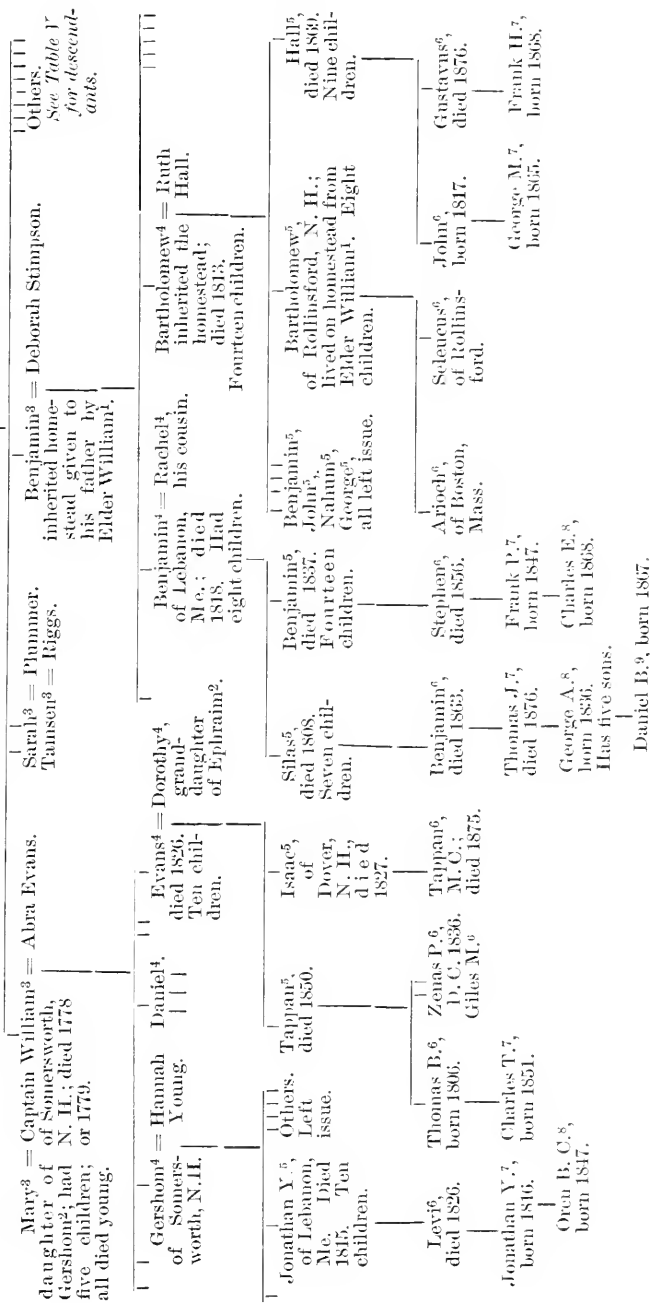
S. — TIMOTHY². — Timothy² Wentworth = Sarah Cromwell.



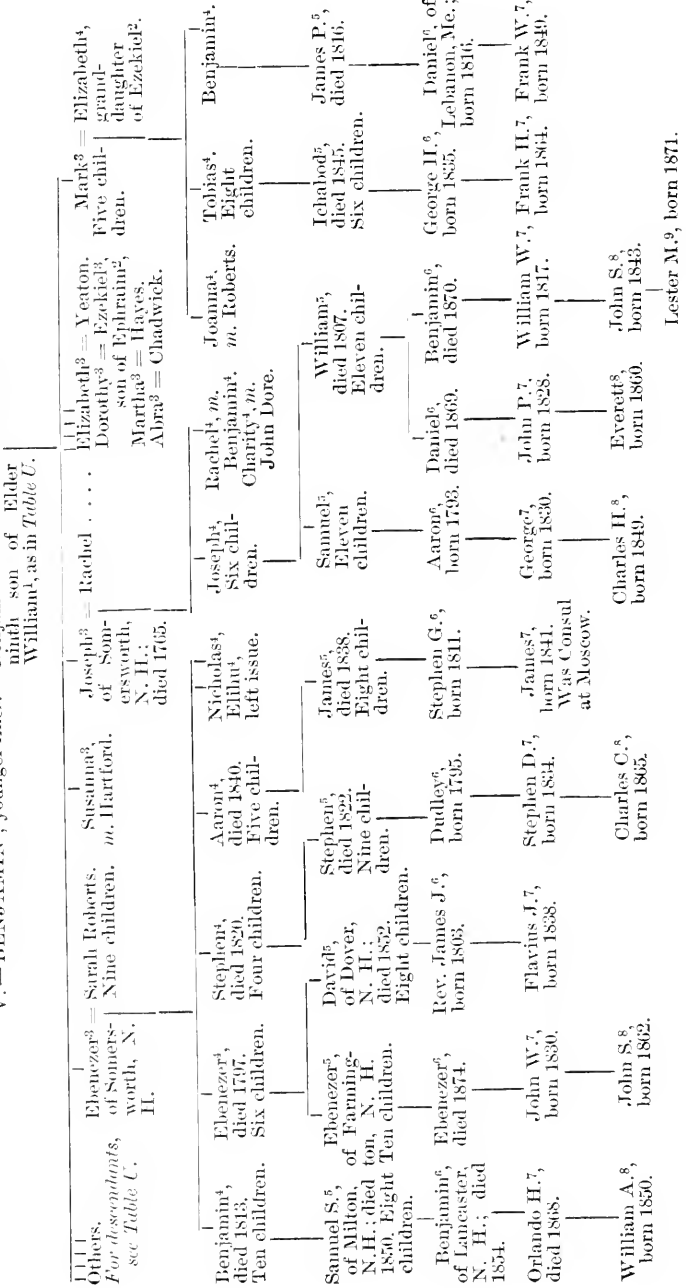
T. — EPHRAIM². — Ephraim² Wentworth = (1) Mary Miller, (2) Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Beard.
 eighth son of Elder William¹; of Dover,
 N. H. Will dated 1738, proved 1748.



U. — BENJAMIN², elder line. — Benjamin² Wentworth = Sarah Allen; ninth son of Elder William¹; of Dover, N. H.; died 1728. | died 1770.



V. — BENJAMIN², younger lines. — Benjamin² Wentworth = Sarah Allen.



ORIGIN OF THE NAME OF WENTWORTH.

THE *Biographia Britannica* says, “The name of this Family was taken from the Lordship of Wentworth, in the wapentake of Strafford, in the County of York, where, at the time of the Conquest, lived Reginald de Wintewade.”

Collins tells us that the name is of Saxon original, as is agreed by all genealogists; but Mr. Thoresby, of Leeds, who has given us a fuller pedigree of this family, observes that it does not answer to Mr. Collins' remark, that the name is of Saxon original, but says,

However, if the name be deduced from the Roman *Venta*, the initial letter whereof was certainly pronounced *W*, it carries the original still higher as to the antiquity (though not as to the knighthood, which the family had borne for 600 years). Thus the greatest part of Monmouthshire, and part of the counties of Gloucester and Hereford were of old called Wentset, or Wentland, from the ancient *Venta Silurum*, perhaps originally from the British *Guen*, or *Gwyn* [meaning in Latin, *candidus, albus*]; for, by a late most industrious author, it appears that *V* consonant is never a dictionary (or primary) initial in the Welsh, Cornish, or Armoric; but that the initial *V* in Latin is changed into *Gu* in the British, as well as French, Spanish, and Italian; so that *Guent* or *Went*-worth signifies the White hall, court, or town. If any choose rather to deduce it from the river of that name [Went], it only moves it a degree farther, the family from the place, that from the water, and that from the color, as was customary with most nations, not only the Greeks and Romans of late years, but the Hebrews of old: witness the Red Sea.

A note to the above refers to Gibson's *Regule Generales de nominibus locorum*, published by Edmund Gibson, A. B., *E collegio regine*, in 1692. It is a Saxon dictionary, with Latin definitions. The following is what is referred to: “WERTH, WEORTH, WYRTH — Syllabæ *werth, weorth, wyrth*, sive initiales, sive finales, profluunt prædium, platea, curia.” Translated: “The words *werth, weorth, or wyrth*, beginning or ending, mean a farm, a plain, a court, or house.”

Another note refers me to Camden's *Britannia*, originally published in Latin; but I make the following quotations from a translation published in London in 1753, illustrating the derivation of the name of Vent, or Guent, or Went-werth, weorth, wyrth, or worth:—

On the western bank of this River [Alre] lies the famous city of the British, *Belyæ*, which Ptolemy and Antoninus call *Venta Belyarum*, the Britons to this day *Caer Gwent*, the Latin writers commonly *Wintonia*, and we at this day, Winchester. Vol. i, p. 138.

The Yare has not run far towards the east till a little River Wentsum (by others called *Wentsar*) empties itself into it from the south. Vol. i, p. 160.

Which name (*Venta Silurum*) neither arms nor time have been able to consume; for, at this day, it is called *Kaer-went*, or the city *Venta*. Vol. ii, p. 713.

Among other brooks that water this place [the West Riding of Yorkshire], I must not forget to mention the *Went*, because it arises in a pool near *Nosthill*. And there is a bridge over this stream, called *Went-bridge*, that gives name to the settlement about it. Vol. ii, p. 851.

Now, *Glanventa*, in the British tongue, signifies the shore or bank of *Went*. Vol. ii, p. 1092.

A little higher, the River *Wents-beck* falls into the sea. Vol. ii, p. 1091.

The River Ure . . . runs through the middle of the vale of *Wentsdale*. Vol. ii, p. 918.

The county of Monmouth, called formerly *Wentset* and *Wentsland*, and by the Britons *Gwent*, from an ancient city of that name. Vol. ii, p. 709.

Some of them [the kings] reduced by degrees the upper part of this country [Monmouth], which they called *Over-went*, and others the lowlands, called *Nether-went*. Vol. ii, p. 728.

Wherein (as also in the River *Wentsum*, or *Wentsar*) we find the plain remains of the name of *Venta*. Vol. i, p. 461.

Then it [the River Don] salutes another place, near Wortley, called *Wentworth*, from which many gentry both in this county and elsewhere, as also the Barons of Wentworth, have derived their name and original. Vol. ii, p. 845.

The original of *Venta* (from which the Bishop of Winchester is often called, in our histories, *Episcopus Ventanus* and *Wentanus*) is, from some, fetched from *ventus* (wind); by others from *Vinum* (wine), and again, by others, from *Wina* (a bishop), who all of them might be ashamed of such trifling derivations. I should rather subscribe to the opinion of our countryman, Leland, who derives the word from the British *Guin* or *Guen*, that is, *white*; as if it were *Caer Gwin*, the *white city*. And why should it not? Since, from the color, the old Latins gave the name to the cities *Alba Longa* and *Alba Regia*; and the Greeks to *Leuca*, *Leucas*, and other places? For this *Venta* [*Venta Belyarum*] (as also two other towns of the same name, *Venta Silurum* and *Venta Icenorum*) is situate in a soil of chalk and whitish clay. Vol. i, p. 139.

Before the name of Monmouthshire was heard of, this whole country was called *Gwent*, *Went-set* or *Went's-land*. . . . The aforesaid English names of *Went-set* and *Went's-land* have, indeed, their origin from the British *Gwent*, by which almost all this country, and part of Gloucestershire and Herefordshire were called, till Wales was divided into counties. But it is made a question by some whether that name *Gwent* be owing to the city *Venta*, or whether the Romans might not call this city *Venta Silurum*, as well as that of the *Iceni*, and that other of the *Belge*, from the more ancient names of a part of their countries. Had the city been denominated, since the Roman conquest, from the chief city, it would have been more properly called *Gwlad-Gaer-Lheion* than *Gwlad Gwent*. Vol. II, p. 714.

In this dictionary of Camden, I find many names of towns ending in the word "*worth*," and all that I have been able to trace had their original termination spelled *werth*, *wyrth*, or *weorth*. Take, for instance, Tamworth, the name of a town in New Hampshire, where, probably, not a man knows its origin, which was taken from a town of the same name in England:—

It [Tamworth] takes its name from the River *Tame* (which runs by it), and the Saxon word *weorth*, which signifies a *yard*, or *farm*, and also a river-island, or any place surrounded by water; as *Keyser's-wert* and *Bommel's-weort*, in Germany, signify Caesar's Island and Bommel's Island. *Brit.* Vol. I, p. 635.

James⁷ Wentworth, son of Stephen G.⁶ and grandson of James⁵ (883), while American Consul at Moscow, Russia, wrote the author of this work under date of January 28, 1867, as follows:—

You seemed to think that our family name was made up of words of Anglo-Saxon origin, and that the two syllables "*Went*" and "*worth*" were invented on British soil. I am inclined to think that these were derived directly, and with slight alterations, from a more ancient language.

In the records of various tribes of northern Germany (printed in Latin), I have come across the first syllable several times. In the year 1196 an Arnoldus Wente was a consul appointed from Nimwegen, a city of some importance at that date. Another, Wernerus Wente, was a consul from the city of Lubeck, in the year 1198. The word "*went*" or "*wente*" (for it occurs spelled both ways) seems to be a root-word, but what it signifies I do not know.

The word "*worth*" is evidently taken from the German "*werth*" (meaning *value*), which was formerly spelled "*werthe*," and is quite old.

So, in my opinion, no twisting of letters is required to form a name, the parts of which appear to have been simply *put together* in England, and were originally transplanted from the vocabulary of a more ancient people. I would thus dismiss the supposition that either of the two words is derived from the names of streams or villages in that country. The

church records of England (if they have passed safely through the various revolutions) should show not only the exact date at which the two words were combined in one name, but also from what portion of the continent those persons came who previously bore the parts of the name. It is even possible that such combination was made in Germany, and the whole name was transplanted.

There is near Hamburg a village called Winsen. Not far from this is also a village called Wentorp or Wentorf, the suffix *orp* or *orf*, probably the German word *ort*, meaning a place, and corresponding to the English suffix *vill*.

THE ENGLISH GENEALOGY.

THE WENTWORTH FAMILY OF ENGLAND, AND ORIGIN OF THE FIRST AMERICAN SETTLER.



THE earliest portion of the Wentworth pedigree rests upon the authority of William Flower, Norroy King of arms, one of the most careful and accurate genealogists ever connected with the College of Arms, who compiled it in the year 1588, and it has ever since remained upon the records of the College, and been accepted, not only by that body, but by all genealogists, as authentic. It would be absolutely impossible at the present day to test the accuracy of every statement made by him, because he had at his command original data now lost or inaccessible; but so far as the possibility exists, the present writer has critically examined his statements, and found them in every instance strictly correct; and this justifies the confident acceptance of those not now susceptible of direct verification. Flower's authority for the Saxon origin of the family was Domesday Book* itself, the original being then accessible to men in his position, and re-

* DOMESDAY BOOK was the name given to the results of a survey ordered by William the Conqueror, and completed about the year 1085, and is contained in two volumes, one in folio and the other in quarto, written in a hand and couched in language which none but practised scholars can decipher and translate. It is written in what is called Medieval Latin, greatly abbreviated, and with a sprinkling of Saxon throughout. The object of the survey was to ascertain the names of the various holders of land throughout the kingdom, and the amount of their possessions, with a view to future taxation, or to claiming certain services to the

sorted to by them, — the first printed copy, more or less imperfect, not being issued until some two hundred years later. It may therefore be safely accepted, that the first known reference to the name occurs in Domesday Book, and the pedigree commences thus :

I. REGINALD¹ WENTWORTH, or, as given in the pedigree, RYNOLD¹ DE WYNTERWADE,* who was living at the time of the Norman Conquest, A. D. 1066. As at that time there were no actual surnames, he was simply *Reginald* of WENTWORTH. In other words, he was the possessor, in Saxon times, of the lordship of Wentworth, in the Wapentake of Strafford, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Yorkshire consists of three divisions, known as the North, East, and West Ridings. Each riding is subdivided into a number of Wapentakes or Hundreds, and it was in one of the latter that the lordship or manor of Wentworth was situated. Wentworth is in the parish of Wath-upon-Dearn, nine miles from Sheffield and thirteen from Doncaster. The results of researches by Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester imply that, after the Conquest, the land or lands in Wentworth were in possession of Roger de Busli. Col. Chester says, “The inference is that Wentworth had formerly held Wentworth, but that it had passed into the possession of De Busli. The name, it is equally certain, existed before the Conquest, as the names of places were not changed, and hence the Wentworths were Saxons and not Normans.”

Nothing is known of the family of Rynold de Wynterwade except that he was succeeded by his son

II. HENRY² WENTWORTH, sometimes written DE WYNTWORTH, or *Wyntword*, concerning whom nothing has been preserved but his name. He was succeeded by his son

III. RICHARD³ WENTWORTH, who was succeeded by his son

IV. MICHAEL⁴ WENTWORTH, who was succeeded by his son

V. HENRY⁵ WENTWORTH, who was succeeded by his son

VI. HUGH⁶ WENTWORTH, who died in the year 1200, and was succeeded by his son

Crown : and it was for a very long time the basis of such taxation or assessments. The name “Domesday” or “Doomsday” was given to it by the Saxons themselves, because they regarded it as their *book of doom*, from which judgment was to be given as to the value, tenure, and services of the lands therein described. It is the oldest public record in England, and is carefully preserved in the custody of the Master of the Rolls, but has now no other value than that of an antiquarian curiosity, and as being the means of tracing certain families, now very few in number, to a Saxon origin.

* Thoresby, in his *Antiquities of Leeds*, calls him “Reginaldus Wyntword de Wyntword, Com. Ebor.” “Com. Ebor.” denotes “Comitatus Eboracensi,” *i. e.* County York.

VII. WILLIAM⁷ WENTWORTH, who was succeeded by his son and heir

VIII. ROBERT⁸ WENTWORTH, who married Emma, daughter and heir of William Woodhouse (*Wodehouse*, in old manuscripts), of Woodhouse (a manor or lordship contiguous to Wentworth); and thus acquiring that estate the family was afterwards designated as Wentworth of Wentworth-Woodhouse.* He was living in the reign of Henry III and Edward I,—say as late as 1275,—and was succeeded by his son and heir

IX. WILLIAM⁹ WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, who married Beatrice, daughter of Gilbert Thakel, of Yorkshire, and died 2 Edward II, 1308–9, having had issue, two sons, viz. —

1. *William*¹⁰, of whom hereafter, and
2. Richard¹⁰, who became a Prebendary of St. Paul's, and in 1338 was elevated to the Bishopric of London, and in the same year, being in the reign of Edward III, was made Lord High Chancellor of England. This is the first recorded instance of the official dignities that were afterwards common enough in the family. So far as the State was concerned, his position was second only to that of the king himself; and the Bishopric of London, at that time holding even higher rank than it does now, was exceeded only by

* WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE. — The *Magna Britannica* (Vol. VI) thus describes this establishment when it was the seat of Earl Fitzwilliam, a descendant of the first Earl of Strafford and grandson of the first Marquis of Rockingham:—

The house is situated on the side of a hill, defended from the north and west, but open to the south and east, towards which quarters it commands a very extensive prospect over a rich and beautiful country; so that, whether we consider the natural situation or the improvements of art, it is inferior to few seats in Great Britain. The gardens are large and adorned with obelisks, statues, etc., having a large green-house and bathing-room, which are fenced with a "ha ha," instead of a wall. On one side there is an uninterrupted view into the park and neighborhood. These gardens value themselves for two beauties rarely met with anywhere else, viz. a grove of old fir-trees, and a mount of above one hundred feet high, perpendicularly measured. The house itself hath large and convenient rooms, and hath lately taken the name of Wentworth House, an entire front having been lately built to it, of two hundred and fifty feet in length, by the present owner, the Rt. Hon. Lord Malton, who has also enclosed a park of about eight miles in circumference, beautified with a long range of large fish-ponds, stored with variety of fish, woods of timber-trees of uncommon size, and with plantations almost innumerable. Here is a fine coppice-wood of an hundred acres, regularly pierced and ornamented with statues. The turf of the park is of a good verdure, and the soil fruitful. From the farthest end of the avenue that leads from this seat towards York to the farthest end of the southern avenue is upwards of three miles. We are informed that there are designs on foot to enlarge and aggrandize this seat, in this manner, viz. to build one grand entire front of a very beautiful stone, with a portico like that at the Lord Castleman's at Wanstead, near Bow; the columns

the Archbishoprics of Canterbury and York. Bishop and Chancellor Wentworth did not, however, long enjoy his dignities, as he died in 1339, the year succeeding his elevation. The line was continued through his elder brother

X. WILLIAM¹⁰ WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, who was married, first, in 1288, to Dionysia, daughter of Peter de Rotherfield, by whom he had only two sons, viz. —

1. William¹¹, of whom hereafter, and
2. John¹¹, who married Alice, daughter and heir of John Bissett, Esq., of North Elmsall, in Yorkshire, and thus acquired that important estate. He died, however, without at least surviving issue, and bequeathed that estate to his nephew John¹², the younger son of his elder brother William¹¹, of whom hereafter. Their mother Dionysia died shortly after the birth of her younger son John¹¹, and their father William¹⁰ married, secondly, Lucy, daughter of Sir Adam Newmarch, but had no issue by her; and himself died in 1295, in the lifetime of his father, and only seven years after his first marriage. On his father's death, in 1308-9, the family estate reverted to his eldest son

XI. WILLIAM¹¹ WENTWORTH, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, who

to consist of three stones only apiece, each being near nine feet long, and three in diameter; the jambs, etc., of the windows to be in single stones, and the whole extent of this principal front (including the offices already erected, and taking up three hundred and forty feet) will be two hundred yards. There have also been lately many improvements added to the park and fish-ponds; one of which, consisting of fourteen acres of ground, receives a small brook, which, being conducted through a winding cut for six hundred yards, falling down six steps, is brought by a canal of three hundred yards in length into the lake, and so affords a pretty prospect of water in the park for near a mile together: so that, when the building is completed, WENTWORTH HOUSE may justly be numbered with the most magnificent seats in Britain.

The same *Magna Britannica* (Vol. VI) thus describes the place of Wentworth, about the year 1800: —

It is a large chapelry, containing several hamlets. The town is not small, and the whole division contains about two hundred houses. It is mentioned in Domesday Book, by the name of Wintworde, but Mr. Camden misplaces it upon the Dun, whereas it is almost three miles distant from it. The chapel is a parochial curacy, worth about £70 per annum. The Lord Malton [Earl Fitzwilliam] is patron of it. The building is very decent, and in it there are some ancient monuments. The benefactions given to the curate and poor of WENTWORTH by the family of that name amount to upwards of £200 per year.

The family of Wentworth hath long flourished in this place. They have been of the degree of knights for six hundred years, and were settled in this country four hundred years before that, in all likelihood, in this town. As it is the ancient and chief seat of the noble family, so, from hence, all others of this name are descended, as appears by a pedigree preserved here.

married Isabel, daughter and coheir of William Pollington, Esq., of Pollington, in Yorkshire (son and heir of Sir Thomas Pollington, Kt.), by whom he had also two sons, viz. —

1. William¹², who was afterwards knighted, and continued the direct line of the family of Wentworth-Woodhouse.

2. *John*¹², of whom hereafter.

As our principal interest with this direct line ceases at this point, a sketch of its remaining history may be convenient for reference, and the comparison of the relative positions of the contemporaneous generations will serve to explain how the collateral branches of the family came to be dropped from the English pedigrees. For greater convenience of reference, the same numeration is continued, but in parentheses. The eldest son

(12) Sir William¹² Wentworth married Isabel, daughter and heir of Robert Hooton, Esq., of Hooton-Roberts, in Yorkshire, by Lucy, daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Skelton, and had issue: —

(13) Sir William¹³ Wentworth, who married Lucy, daughter and coheir of Walter, son and heir of Henry Tinsley, Esq., of Tinsley, in Yorkshire, by Lucy, daughter and heir of Walter Brett, and had issue: —

(14) Thomas¹⁴ Wentworth, Esq., who married Isabel, daughter of Sir William Fleming, Kt., of Waith, in Lincolnshire, and had issue: —

(15) William¹⁵ Wentworth, Esq., who married Lucy, daughter (by a former husband whose name is not preserved) of Isabel, wife of William Sheffield, Esq., of Bolderstown, and had issue: —

(16) William¹⁶ Wentworth, Esq., who married, first, Isabella, daughter of Thomas Durrant, Esq.; and, secondly, Isabel, daughter of Sir Thomas Reresby, of Thriberg, in Yorkshire; and by the former had issue: —

(17) Sir Thomas¹⁷ Wentworth, who fought valiantly on the side of Henry VI, at the battle of Hexham, 3 April 1463, when he was made prisoner with the Duke of Somerset and others. He married Joan, daughter of Sir Richard Redman, Kt., of Harwood Tower, in Yorkshire, and had issue, two sons, William¹⁸ and John¹⁸. Of the latter, nothing further is known. The former,

(18) William¹⁸ Wentworth, Esq., married, 1460-1, Isabel, daughter of Sir Richard Fitzwilliams, of Aldwarke, in Yorkshire, by Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Clarell of the same

place, and had issue, Thomas¹⁹, Ralph¹⁹, George¹⁹, William¹⁹, and Elizabeth¹⁹. The latter married, first, Thomas Lea, Esq., of Middleton. and, secondly, Henry Arthington, Esq. Of the three younger sons, there is no record save of their names. The father died in 1477, and the line was continued by the eldest son

(19) Sir Thomas¹⁹ Wentworth, who was knighted for his bravery at the Battle of Spurs, 16 August 1513. It will be seen that down to this period, the successors to the estate of Wentworth-Woodhouse were almost invariably only sons, and as invariably married heiresses or coheiresses.

By this time, therefore, the wealth of this family had become enormous, as may be judged by the fact that this Sir Thomas¹⁹ bore the *sobriquet* of "Golden Thomas." He paid at one time a heavy fine to be excused from accepting the Order of the Bath, and in 1528 obtained a license* from Henry VIII to remain covered in the royal presence. The reason alleged was his infirmity, arising from old age. But as he lived twenty years longer (he died 5 December 1548), the presumption is that the license was purchased at a great price for the purpose of gratifying a whim or some feeling of personal pride. He married Beatrix, daughter of Sir Richard Woodruff, Kt., of Woolley, in Yorkshire, and widow of John Drax, Esq., of Woodhull, by whom he had issue as follows:—

1. William²⁰, of whom hereafter.
2. Gervase²⁰, of whom nothing further is known.
3. Michael²⁰, of Mendham Priory, of whom hereafter.
4. Thomas²⁰ was of Scoreby, in Yorkshire, and married Grace, daughter of John Gascoigne, Esq., of Lasingercroft, in Yorkshire, by whom he had an only son, Thomas²¹, and three daughters, Mary²¹, Grace²¹, and Elizabeth²¹.

* HENRY REX.

Henry the Eighth, by the Grace of God, King of England & France, Defensour of the Faith & Lord of Ireland: To all manour our subjects, as well of Spiritual Preëminence & Dignity, as of Temporal authority, these our letters hering & seeing, & to every of them, Greeting: For as much as we be credibly informed that our well beloved subject, Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Esqyre for certain diseases & infirmatys which he daily sustayneth in his hede, cannot conveniently, without his great daunger & jeopardy be discovered of the same: whereupon We of our Grace especial, in tender consideration have by these Presents lycensed the said Thomas Wentworth to use & wear his bonet upon his saide Hede as well in our Prese as elsewhere, at his libertye & Pleasye; Whereupon we will & command you, & every one of you, to permit & suffer the said Thomas Wentworth so to do, without your chalenge, Let or Interruption to the contrary, as you & every of you tender our Pleasye.

Given under our signet at our Manour of Hampton Court the 26th of July 1528.

5. Bryan²⁰, of whom nothing further is known.
6. Elizabeth²⁰, who married Ralph Denham, Esq.
7. Isabel²⁰, who married Nicholas Wombwell, Esq.
8. Beatrice²⁰, who married Thomas Worrel, Esq.

Before continuing the main line of this branch, we will trace to their extinction in the male line, the descendants of

(20) Michael²⁰, third son as above, who settled at Mendham Priory, in Suffolk, and became cofferer to King Henry VIII, and Comptroller to the Queen. He married, first, Isabel, daughter of Percival Whitley, of Whitley, co. York, Esq., who is said in the ordinary accounts of the family to have survived him until 1560; but this is an error, as in his Will, dated 12 October and proved 30 November, 1558, he mentions his then wife *Agnes*, who was evidently the widow of a Curson, as she had a daughter, Mary Curson, then in wardship, and other children. He died 13 October 1558, his second wife Agnes surviving him. His issue by his first wife were, — Thomas²¹, Michael²¹, Henry²¹, Margaret²¹, Mabel²¹, Alice²¹, Helen²¹, and Catherine²¹, — who were all living at the date of his Will. He was succeeded by his eldest son

(21) Thomas²¹ Wentworth, who was also of Mendham Priory, and of Whitley, co. York. At the Inquisition *post mortem* of his father, 30 April 1559, he was found to be 17 years and 2 months old. He married Susan, daughter of Christopher Hopton, of Armley Hall, co. York, Esq., but neither the time nor place of his death; nor hers, has been ascertained. Their issue were, — Michael²²; Beatrice²², who married John Greene, of Dean Grange, in Horsforth, co. York, Esq. who died about 1637; and Mary²², who married Robert Coningsby, Esq., of Herefordshire. The only son

(22) Michael²² Wentworth, in 1599 purchased the estate of Woolley, in Yorkshire, and henceforth this branch of the family was known and described as of Woolley. He married, in 1585, Frances, daughter and sole heir of George Downes, of Paunton, co. Hereford, Esq., and died in 1642. Their issue were as follows: —

1. Thomas²³, born in 1595, who died in his father's lifetime, unmarried.

2. Michael²³, born in 1597. He was captain of a troop of horse in the civil wars, during which he died. His Will, dated in 1646, was proved in 1651. He died unmarried.

3. Sir George²³ Wentworth, Kt., who died 18 October 1660,

aged 60. He married, first, Anne, daughter of Thomas, first Lord Fairfax of Denton, who was born at Bramham 8 October 1600, and died at Denton 19 August 1624. She was buried in the Fairfax chapel in Otley Church. By her he had two sons. William²⁴, the youngest, born in 1624, died the following year. Michael²⁴, the eldest, was born in 1622, and was admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 16 March 1640-1. He married Catherine, youngest daughter of Sir William St. Quintin, Bart., of Harpham, co. York, by whom he had an only son, Michael²⁵, who died in infancy. He himself died in 1658, in his father's lifetime, and his widow remarried, secondly, Sir John Kaye, Bart.; thirdly, Henry Sandys, of Down, co. Kent, Esq.; and fourthly, in 1698, when she was very aged, Alexander, eighth Earl of Eglintoun. Sir George²³ Wentworth married, secondly, Everild, second daughter and coheir of Christopher Maltby, of Maltby, co. York, Esq., Alderman of York, by whom he had issue. — George²⁴, died young; Christopher²⁴, died young; Everild²⁴, who married John Thornhill, of Fixby, co. York, Esq.; Frances²⁴, who married, 12 January 1657, Thomas Grantham, of Meaux Abbey, co. York, Esq.; and Anne²⁴, who married William Osbaldeston, of Hummanby, co. York, Esq., and had Anne²⁵ and Elizabeth²⁵, who married respectively Sirs Matthew Wentworth, the elder²¹ and younger²² Baronets of Bretton, of that name.

4. Matthew²³, who was also captain of a troop of horse, and died during the civil wars, unmarried.

5. *John*²³, of whom hereafter.

6. Dorothy²³, who married John Wood, of Copmanthorpe, co. York, Esq., and had issue.

7. Elizabeth²³, who married, first, Thomas Oldfield, of Wadlands, co. York, Esq.; and secondly, Richard Beaumont, of Mirfield, co. York, Esq., and had issue.

8. Alice²³, who died unmarried.

9. Mary²³, who married Richard Langley, of Millington, co. York, Esq.

10. Rosamond²³, who married, first, Bertram Reveley, of Throple, Esq.; and secondly, Robert Widdrington, of Carlington, Esq., both in co. Northumberland.

11. Margaret²³, who married, 11 February 1628, William Wombwell, of Wombwell, co. York, Esq., and died in March 1638, he surviving until February 1662.

The direct line was continued by the fifth and youngest, but only surviving son

(23) John²³ Wentworth, of Woolley, Esq., who was born in 1607, and died 22 February 1682. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Aldburgh, of Aldburgh, co. York, Esq. She died in 1675, and their second son, John²⁴, and their daughters Elizabeth²⁴ and Frances²⁴, all died young. Their eldest son and only surviving child was

(24) Sir Michael²⁴ Wentworth, of Woolley, who was born in 1654. He was knighted at Windsor, 5 July 1681, and was a member of Parliament at his death. He married, 18 November 1673, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., of Sprotborough, co. York, whom he appears to have survived. Sir Michael²⁴ died in London, and was buried in the church of St. Anne, Soho, 8 September 1696. Their issue were as follows:—

1. William²⁵, born 1675, who married Catherine, daughter of Charles Turner, of Kirk-Leatham, co. York, Esq., but died without issue, at Bath, 3 June 1729.

2. John²⁵, born in 1677, who died unmarried in 1700.

3. *Godfrey*²⁵, of whom hereafter.

4. Michael²⁵, who died unmarried in 1724.

5. Thomas²⁵, of Horbury, co. York, who married Margaret, daughter of — Webster, and widow, first, of Francis Nevile, Esq., of Chevet, and secondly, of George Empson, of Gowle. By her he had only one son, William²⁵, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., and widow of Rev. Cavendish Nevile, of Chevet, and died in 1785, without surviving issue.

6. George²⁵, who died young.

7. John²⁵, who also died young.

8. Matthew²⁵, born 13 April 1689, who settled at Wakefield, co. York. He married in 1721, Anne, daughter of James Sill, of Wakefield, and relict of John Nevile, Esq., of Chevet. She died 27 May 1773, and was buried at Wakefield. He was buried at Woolley, 29 July 1749. They had issue, (1) Peregrine²⁶, born 31 July 1722, who became Registrar of the West Riding of Yorkshire. He was of Towlston Lodge, in Newton-Kyeme, with a residence at Castle Gate, in the city of York. He married, first, in May 1751, Mary, only daughter of Beilby Thomson, of Eserick, co. York, Esq., who died in childbed 1 April 1756, and secondly, Mary, eldest daughter of Ralph Assheton, of Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, and widow of the Rev. John Witton, of Lupset Hall. She died 29 June and was buried 7 July 1797, in York Minster, aged 76. He died 30 August, and was buried in York Minster 8 September 1809,

leaving no issue. In his Will he left £8,000 to his niece Martha²⁷, then wife of John Wentworth* in New England. (2) Michael²⁶, who emigrated to New England, and settled at Little Harbor, near Portsmouth, N. H., where he died 25 September 1795. He married Martha (Hilton), widow of Benning Wentworth, † Governor of New Hampshire, and had an only child, Martha²⁷, mentioned above. (3) Dorothy²⁶, who married 12 June 1759, Peter Serle, of Testwood, in Hampshire, and had issue. She was living in 1809.

9. Elizabeth²⁵, born in 1677, who married in 1696, William Wombwell, of Wombwell, Esq.

10. Dorothy²⁵.

11. Frances²⁵, who married, in 1716, Thomas Hinchliffe, Esq., of London.

12. Anne²⁵, who married, first, in 1705, Sir Lyon Pilkington, fourth Bart., of Chevet, who died in 1716: secondly, Sir Charles Dalston, third Bart., of Dalston, co. Cumberland; and thirdly, in 1730, John Maude, Esq., of Alverthorpe Hall, co. York.

13. Rosamond²⁵, who died young.

14. Catherine²⁵.

15. Margaret²⁵.

The direct line was continued by the third son

(25) Godfrey²⁵ Wentworth, of Woolley, Esq., who was baptized at Woolley, 27 October 1678. He married at St. Albans, Wood street, London, 9 July 1700, Anna-Maria, daughter of Giles Clark, Esq., Barrister of Lyon's Inn. They had issue, — Anna-Maria²⁶ (who married, first, 21 November 1726, the Rev. Edward Sylvester, who died the following year; and secondly, Peter Bold, Esq., of Bold Hall, co. Lancaster, who died 12 September 1762, aged 59); Dorothy²⁶, who died unmarried, and was buried in York Minster 5 May 1767; and an only son

(26) Godfrey²⁶ Wentworth, of Woolley and Hickleton, who was Lord Mayor of York in 1759, and subsequently M. P. for the county. He married, in 1727, his cousin Dorothy, eldest surviving daughter of Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., and died 18 January 1789, aged 84. Their issue were as follows: —

1. William²⁷, who died unmarried in 1746.

* Descendant of Elder William, the American Emigrant, through Samuel², Lt. Gov. John³, Mark Hunking⁴, and Thomas⁵, — whom see (No. 997, American Genealogy).

† Great-grandson of Elder William, through Samuel², and Lt. Gov. John³, — whom see (No. 80, American Genealogy).

2. Godfrey²⁷, who died unmarried in 1757.
3. John²⁷, who died in infancy.
4. Dorothy²⁷, who died in infancy.
5. Catherine²⁷, born 26 January and baptized at St. Anne, Soho (London), 21 February 1742-3, who died unmarried in 1821.
6. Anna-Maria²⁷, eldest daughter and coheir, who was born 9 June 1736. She married, at St. Marylebone (London), 10 April 1760, Sir George Armytage, third Bart., of Kirklees, co. York, and died in 1788. The present Baronet, Sir George²⁹ Armytage, is her grandson.

The male line of this branch of the Wentworth family, viz. through Michael²⁰, of Mendham Priory, became extinct on the death of Peregrine²⁶ (above mentioned), in 1809.

We now resume the direct line, through Sir Thomas¹⁹ (19) and Beatrix (Woodruff). It was continued by the eldest son

(20) William²⁰ Wentworth, Esq., who married Catherine, daughter of Ralph Beeston, Esq., of Beeston, in Yorkshire, and had issue:—

Thomas²¹, Michael²¹, William²¹, Gervase²¹ (of the last three nothing further is known), Margaret²¹ and Muriel²¹ (who respectively married Lancelot and Christopher Montfort, son and father), Elizabeth²¹ (who died unmarried), and Beatrice²¹ (who married John Savile, of Wath, Esq.). The father, William²⁰, died 4 December 1549, and was buried at Wentworth. He was succeeded by his eldest son

(21) Thomas²¹ Wentworth, Esq., High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1582-3. He died 14 February 1586-7, and was buried at Wentworth. He married Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir William Gascoigne, Kt., and had issue:—

1. *William*²², of whom hereafter.
2. Elizabeth²², who married Thomas Danby, of Farnley, Esq.
3. Barbara²², who died unmarried.
4. Margaret²², who married, first, Michael, son and heir of John, Lord Darcy; and secondly, Jasper Blytheman, of New Lathes, co. York, Esq.
5. Catherine²², who married, in 1587, Thomas Gargrave, of Nostel Priory, co. York, who was executed at York in 1595, after an extraordinary conviction of murder, aged thirty-five. She survived him until 1631, and was buried at Hemsworth, co. York.

The only son

(22) Sir William²² Wentworth, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1603, was created a Baronet 29 June 1611, and died in 1614. His wife, Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Atkins, of Stowell, co. Gloucester, Kt., died in July 1611, and both were buried at Wentworth. Their issue were as follows:—

1. John²³, who died in infancy.
2. *Thomas*²³, of whom hereafter.
3. John²³, who was admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1611. He died unmarried.
4. *Sir William*²³, of Ashby-Puerorum, of whom hereafter.
5. Robert²³, who was admitted to the Inner Temple in November 1616. He died unmarried.
6. Michael²³, who died unmarried.
7. Matthew²³, who matriculated at Oxford, from University College, 6 December 1622, as seventh son, aged 16. He died 25 June 1635, being then M. A. and a Fellow of his College, and was buried in his College chapel. By his Will, dated 9 September 1629, and proved 15 February 1635–6, he left all his possessions to his sister Elizabeth²³.

8. Philip²³, who matriculated at Oxford, from University College, 8 December 1626, aged 16. He died unmarried. By his Will, dated 12 March and proved 25 April 1636, he left all his possessions to his sister Elizabeth²³ Wentworth, of Thornhill, co. York, spinster.

9. Sir George²³ Wentworth, who matriculated at Oxford, from University College, 8 December 1626, aged 15. He was M. P. for Pontrefact in 1640, but was disabled on account of his loyalty to King Charles I. After the restoration he was knighted, and made General of the forces in Ireland, and a Privy Councillor of that kingdom. He died before 1667. He married Frances, daughter and coheir of Sir Francis Ruishe, Kt., of Sarre in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, who died before 1671. They had issue as follows:—

- (1) Thomas²⁴, who was baptized at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 23 August 1640. He was afterwards of Cleve Court, Isle of Thanet aforesaid, and died unmarried. He was buried at St. Martin in the Fields (London), 13 January 1667–8.
- (2) William²⁴, who also died unmarried. Letters of administration on his estate were granted 8 December 1671.
- (3) Ruishe²⁴, who was of the Inner Temple. He succeeded to the estates of his brothers, as well as to those of his mother.

He died 8 June 1686, aged 34, and was buried at Nutstead, co. Kent. He married in 1679–80 (the marriage license dated 20 March) Susanna, sister of James Adye, Esq., of Barham, co. Kent. She died in childbed 23 September 1681, aged 25, and was buried at Nutstead. Their only child and heir, Mary²⁵, married 25 February 1706–7, Thomas, Lord Howard of Effingham, who survived her, and by whom she had two daughters.

(4) Arabella²⁴, who was buried at St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, in 1653, dying young.

(5) Elizabeth²⁴, who married in 1671 (the marriage license dated 6 September) Sir Edward Peke, Kt. of Hill's Court, in Ash, near Sandwich, co. Kent, who died in 1678. She died 29 February 1691–2, aged about 43, and was buried in the church of Ash, leaving issue.

10. Mary²³ (or Margaret), who married Sir Richard Hooton, Kt., of Goldsborough, co. York.

11. Anne²³, who was baptized at St. Dunstan in the West, London, 11 July 1591. She married Sir George Savile, Bart., of Thornhill, co. York, who died at Oxford 19 December 1626, and was buried at Thornhill 26 January following. She died 30 July 1633, and was buried the next day at Thornhill.

12. Elizabeth²³, who married, after 1636, James Dillon, third Earl of Roscommon, who was killed at Limerick, in October 1649, by falling down a flight of stairs. She survived him until 1671. They had an only son, Wentworth²⁴, fourth Earl, the celebrated poet.

Before continuing the direct line, we insert the descendants of the fourth son of Sir William²² (22) Wentworth, just mentioned, viz. —

(23) Sir William²³ Wentworth, of Ashby Puerorum, co. Lincoln, who was knighted by King Charles I, and fell in his service, at the battle of Marston Moor, 3 July 1644. He married at St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, 11 July 1627, Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Thomas Savile, of Wakefield, co. York, Esq., who, after her husband's death, resided with her only daughter at Thornton College, co. Lincoln. She died 9 November 1666, aged 69, and was buried at Goxhill, co. Lincoln. Their issue were as follows: —

1. *William*²⁴, of whom hereafter.

2. Thomas²⁴, who died young.

3. Anne²⁴, who married, in 1648 (the marriage license dated 18 November), Edward Skinner, of Thornton College, co. Lincoln, Esq., who died 13 May 1657, in his 33d year. She survived him more than fifty years, dying 20 September 1707, in her 80th year. Both were buried at Goxhill, co. Lincoln.

The only surviving son

(24) Sir William²⁴ Wentworth, Kt., of Wakefield, was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1672-3, and died in London, of apoplexy, about the last of June 1692. He married, in 1666-7 (the marriage license dated 9 February), Isabella, daughter of Sir Allen Apsley, Kt., Treasurer of the Household to James, Duke of York (afterwards King James II). She died 31 July 1733, in her 86th year, and was buried at Twickenham, co. Middlesex. Their issue were as follows:—

1. William²⁵, who died unmarried in 1693, while serving as a captain of horse in Flanders, and was buried at Brussels.

(25) 2. Thomas²⁵, who, in 1695, succeeded his cousin William²⁴ (see *post*) as third Baron Raby. He served under King William III, in Flanders, and in the campaigns of the Duke of Marlborough in the time of Queen Anne, and was Ambassador to various continental courts. He was created, 4 September 1711, Viscount Wentworth and Earl of Strafford, with special remainder to his brother Peter and his male descendants. He was also a Knight of the Garter. He died at Wentworth Castle, in Yorkshire, 15 November 1739, and was buried at Toddington, in Bedfordshire. He married, at Bradenham, co. Bucks, 6 September 1711, Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, Kt., of Bradenham, who died at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 19 September 1754, aged 70, and was buried with her husband at Toddington. Their issue were as follows:—

(26) 1. William²⁶, born the 3d and baptized 7 April 1722, at St. James, Westminster, who succeeded his father as second Earl of Strafford of the second creation. He married, 28 April 1741, Lady Anne Campbell, second daughter and coheir of John, Duke of Argyll, who died 7 February 1785, aged 65, and was buried at Toddington aforesaid. The Earl died in 1791, without issue, and his titles passed to his second cousin Frederick-Thomas²⁷, grandson of his uncle Peter²⁵.

2. Anne²⁶, born the 5th and baptized 21 March 1712-13, at St. James, Westminster, where she was also married, 28

April 1733, to the Right Hon. William Conolly, one of His Majesty's Privy Council in Ireland, by whom she left issue.

3. Henrietta²⁶, born 26 November and baptized 19 December 1719, at St. James, Westminster. She was married, 26 December 1743, by special license, at her mother's house in Albemarle street (London), to Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton Park, co. Stafford. Her grandson Frederick-William-Thomas²⁸ Vernon succeeded to the estate of Wentworth Castle, under the Will of his relation Mrs. Augusta Anne²⁷ Kaye (see *post*), and thereupon assumed the additional surname of *Wentworth*. This estate is still the seat of the family.

4. Lucy²⁶, who married, at King street chapel, Westminster, 16 February 1747-8, Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K. B. and M. P., and died 27 April 1771, leaving an only daughter.

(25) 3. Peter²⁵, whose residence was at Henbury, co. Dorset. He was equerry successively to the Duke of Gloucester, Prince George of Denmark, Queen Anne, King George I, and Queen Caroline. He died suddenly (while playing at Quadrille), 10 January 1738-9, and was buried the 14th, at St. Martin in the Fields (London). He married Juliana, only daughter of Thomas Horde, Esq., of Bampton, co. Oxford, who died 30 May and was buried 4 June 1736, at St. Martin's aforesaid. Their issue were as follows:—

(1) *William*²⁶, of whom see below.

(2) Thomas²⁶, born 4th, baptized 10th, and buried 18 December 1701, all at St. Martin's.

(3) Frances-Susanna²⁶, born 1st, baptized 14 January 1702-3, at St. Martin's. She died young.

(4) George²⁶, born 20th, baptized 29 June 1704, at St. Martin's. He died unmarried.

(5) Harriet²⁶, born 1st, baptized 16 August 1705, at St. Martin's. She married her cousin Thomas²⁶ Arundel, Esq., of Stoke Park, co. Northampton (see *post*), who died without issue in October 1733. She died 5 December 1776.

(6) Thomas²⁶, born 11th, baptized 29 December 1707, at St. Martin's. He died young.

(7) Arabella-Anne²⁶, born 15th, baptized 17 February 1708-9, at St. Martin's. She died young.

(8) Catherine²⁶, born 17 April, baptized 6 May 1711, at St. Martin's. She died 14 June 1730.

(9) Anna²⁶, born 30 September, baptized 17 October 1713, at St. Martin's.

The eldest son

(26) William²⁶, born 11th, baptized 20 March 1699–1700, at St. Martin's aforesaid, was Gentleman Usher to Frederick, Prince of Wales, and many years of the Royal Regiment of Dragoons. He married, 23 October 1731, Susanna, daughter of John-Chamberlayne Slaughter, Esq., of Upper Slaughter Hall, co. Gloucester, and had issue

(27) 1. Frederick-Thomas²⁷, born in 1732, who succeeded his cousin William²⁶, son of his great-uncle Thomas²⁵, first Earl, in 1791, as third Earl of Strafford of the second creation. He married, 17 February 1772, Elizabeth, third daughter of Thomas Gould, Esq., of Milbourne St. Andrew, co. Dorset, who remarried, and died 1 May 1811. The Earl died suddenly, 7 August 1799, being found dead in his bed at Nottingham, while on his journey from Henbury to Wentworth Castle. He left no issue, and all his titles became extinct.

2. Caroline²⁷, who died, unmarried, in 1762.

3. Augusta-Anne²⁷, who married, at St. James, Westminster, 30 May 1772, John Hatfield-Kaye, Esq., of Hatfield Hall, co. York, and died without issue in 1802. On the death of her brother, the third and last Earl of Strafford of the second creation, she succeeded to the Wentworth Castle estate, and she bequeathed it to her kinsman, Frederick W. T.²⁸ Vernon, Esq., who then added the surname of *Wentworth* to his patronymic (see *ante*).

4. Paul²⁵, who was killed at the siege of Namur, in 1695, unmarried.

5. Allan²⁵, who was slain during the attack on the citadel of Liege, 23 October 1702, unmarried.

6. Elizabeth²⁵, who died young.

7. Frances-Arabella²⁵, who married in 1686, Walter, second Lord Bellew, of the Irish peerage, who died in 1694. She died in 1723, having had issue only two daughters.

8. Anne²⁵, who became Maid of Honour to the Princess of Denmark, afterwards Queen Anne, and subsequently married James Conellan, Esq., of Ireland.

9. Isabella²⁵, also Maid of Honour and Bedchamber Woman to Queen Anne. She married at St. Martin in the Fields (London), 1 July 1703, Francis Arundel, Esq., of Stoke Park, co. Northamp-

ton; and her eldest son, Thomas²⁶ Arundel, married his cousin Harriet²⁶, daughter of his mother's brother Peter²⁵ Wentworth (see *ante*).

10. Elizabeth²⁵, who married in 1722 (the marriage license dated 1 June), John, fourth Lord Arundel, of Trerise. She died 21 March 1750-1, aged 69, and was buried at Sturminster-Marshall, co. Dorset.

11. Mary²⁵, who died young.

We now return to the direct line, from Sir William²² (22) Wentworth, Bart. It was continued through his second, but eldest surviving son

(23) Sir Thomas²³ Wentworth, who was born in Chancery Lane, London (in the house of his grandfather, Robert Atkins, then a Barrister of Lincoln's Inn), on the 13th, and was baptized at St. Dunstan in the West, 22 April 1593. He succeeded his father in 1614 as second Baronet, and was created Baron Wentworth, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, 22 July 1628, and Viscount Wentworth on the 10th of December in the same year. On the 12th of January 1639-40, he was further advanced to the dignities of Baron of Raby and *Earl of Strafford*. His unfortunate history is well known. He was beheaded 12 May 1641,* and under the

* The following epitaph is taken from the *Collectanea, Topographica, and Genealogica*, vol. II, p. 334:—

Exurge, cinis, tuumq; solus qui potises, scribe epitaphium:

nequit Wentworthi non esse facundus vel cinis.

Effare, marmor, et quem cepisti comprehendere,
macte et exprimere.

Candidius meretur urna, quam quod rubris
notatum est litteris, Elogium.

Atlas regiminis monarchi hic jacet lassus,
secunda orbis Britannici intelligentia;

Rex politiae et Prorex Hyberniae,
Straffordii et virtutum comes;

Mens Jovis, Mercurii ingenium, et lingua Apollinis,
cui Anglia Hyberniam debuit, seipsum Hybernia;

Sydus aquilonicum, quo sub rubicunda vespera occidente,
nox simul et dies visa est; dextroq; oculo flevit,
laevoq; laetata est, Anglia.

Theatrum honoris, itemq; scena calamitosa virtutis,
actoribus, morbo, morte, et invidia;

Quae ternis animosa regnis non vicit tamen
sed oppressit.

Sic inclinavit Heros (non minus) caput

Belluae (vel sic) multorum capitum

merces favoris Scotici, praeter pecunias,

attainder all his honors became forfeited. The Earl married, first, in 1611, Lady Margaret Clifford, daughter of Francis, fourth Earl of Cumberland, but had no issue by her. She died in 1622, and was buried in St. Olave's Church, in the city of York. He married, secondly, 24 February 1624-5, Lady Arabella Holles, second daughter of John, first Earl of Clare, by whom he had issue, a son and two daughters, as hereafter mentioned. She died in October 1631. He married, thirdly, in October 1632, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Godfrey Rodes, Kt., of Great Houghton, co. York, by whom he had a son Thomas²⁴ and a daughter Margaret²⁴, who both died unmarried, the latter in 1681.

His issue by his second wife, Lady Arabella Holles, were as follows:—

(24) 1. William²⁴ Wentworth, born 8 June 1626. By an Act of Parliament which received the royal assent 19 May 1662, confirming a patent antedated 1 December 1641, his father's attainder being reversed, he was restored to all his titles and dignities, and succeeded as third Baronet and second Earl of Strafford. He married, first, 27 February 1654-5, Lady Henrietta-Maria Stanley, second daughter of James, seventh Earl of Derby, and widow of Richard, Lord Molyneaux. She died at London, of a spotted fever, 27 December 1685, aged 55, and was buried in York Minster 13 January following. He married, secondly, Henrietta, daughter of Frederick Charles de Roy de la Rochefoucauld, Generalissimo of the Forces of the King of Denmark. She survived him, dying 11 November 1732, and was buried the 14th at St. James, Westminster. He died 16 October 1695, and having no issue by either wife, all his titles became extinct, except the Barony of Raby, which passed by limitation in the patent, to his cousin Thomas²⁵, grandson of his uncle, Sir William²³ Wentworth, of Ashby-Puero-

Erubuit ut tetigit securis,
 similem quippe nunquam degustavit sanguinem;
 Monstrum narro: fuit tam infensus legibus,
 ut prius Legem, quam nata foret violavit,
 Hunc tamen non sustulit lex,
 verum necessitas, non habens legem.
 Abi, viator, caetera memorabunt posteri.

John Forster, in his *Statesmen of the Commonwealth of England*, says, —

A Mr. Thomas Wentworth, a very popular member, represented Oxford in all the Parliaments of James and in the first two parliaments of Charles. It was he who spoke violently and was imprisoned. It was he who took the active part against Buckingham in the second Parliament, which has been ascribed to Sir Thomas Wentworth (Earl of Strafford), who did not sit in that Parliament at all.

rum (see *ante*), and the greater part of his estates went to his sister's son, Thomas²⁵ Wátson. With this second Earl of Strafford ended, in the twenty-fourth generation, the direct male line of Reginald¹ Wentworth, the Saxon lord in this branch of the family.

2. Arabella²⁴, who married Justin McCarty, third son of Donogh, first Earl of Clancarty, and died his widow in 1698.

3. Anne²⁴ (eldest daughter), who married in November 1654, Sir Edward Watson, Kt., of Rockingham, co. Northampton, who succeeded his father in 1652 as second Baron Rockingham, and died in 1689. She died in 1696. They had issue (among others), Lewis²⁵, who succeeded as third Baron Rockingham, and was created Earl of Rockingham 19 October 1714. He died in 1724. His eldest son, Edward²⁶, had pre-deceased him 21 March 1721-2, leaving two sons, Lewis²⁷ and Thomas²⁷, who succeeded as fourth and fifth Barons, and second and third Earls, of Rockingham. On the death of the latter, unmarried, in 1746, the Earldom became extinct, and the Barony reverted to his kinsman, as hereafter stated.

The third son of Edward, second Baron Rockingham, and Anne²⁴ (Wentworth) was

(25) Thomas²⁵ Watson, born 4 August 1665, who succeeded, as has been stated, to most of the estates of his uncle William²⁴, second Earl of Strafford, and thereupon assumed the additional surname of *Wentworth*. He died at Harrowden, co. Northampton, 6 October 1723, and was buried on the 18th, in York Minster. He married Alice, only daughter of Sir Thomas Proby, Bart., of Eton, co. Huntingdon. She died 2 October 1749, aged 77, and was buried on the 15th, in York Minster. They had issue (besides a daughter who died in infancy, and another buried in York Minster 27 June 1698, aged 6 years, 6 months, and 11 days), an only son, and only surviving child

(26) Thomas²⁶ Watson-Wentworth, born 13 November 1693, who was created, 28 May 1728, Baron of Malton, and 19 November 1734, Baron of Wath and Harrowden, Viscount Higham, and Earl of Malton. In 1746 he succeeded also to the Barony of Rockingham (as sixth Baron), on the death of his kinsman Thomas²⁷, third and last Earl of Rockingham (see *ante*), and on the 19th of April in that year was further advanced to the dignity of Marquess of Rockingham. He rebuilt Wentworth House, the ancient seat of the family, in a splendid manner, and, dying there on the 14th, was buried in York Minster 29 December 1750. He married, 22 September 1716, Lady Mary Finch, fifth daughter of Daniel, Earl

of Winchelsea and Nottingham. She died 30 May, and was buried in York Minster 20 June 1761, aged 59. They had issue as follows:—

1. William²⁷, baptized at Wentworth-Woodhouse, 25 April, and buried in York Minster 3 May 1718.

2. Thomas²⁷, baptized 18 January 1719–20. He died at Leyden, Holland, in August, and was buried in York Minster 23 September 1734.

3. Daniel²⁷, baptized 9 June 1724, and buried in York Minster 9 April 1730.

4. William²⁷, baptized 2 September 1728. He died the 16th, and was buried in York Minster 30 August 1739.

5. Charles²⁷ Watson-Wentworth, the only surviving son, born 24 May 1730. He was created, shortly before his father's death, Earl of Malton in the Irish peerage, and succeeded, 14 December in the same year, as second Marquess of Rockingham. He was made a Knight of the Garter in 1760, and was Premier of the British Government in 1765 and again in 1782. As leader of the "Rockingham Administration" he made strenuous exertions to effect a pacific settlement of the American difficulties, but died before completing it. He died at Wimbledon, co. Surrey, 1 July 1782, and was buried on the 20th, in York Minster. He married, 26 February 1752, Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Bright, Esq., of Bads-worth, co. York. She died at Hillingdon House, near Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 19 December 1804, aged 68 years, and was buried in York Minster on the 9 January following. The Marquess died without issue, and all his titles became extinct; while the chief part of the Wentworth estates, including Wentworth House and Malton, co. York, went to his sister's son, Earl Fitzwilliam.*

6. Mary²⁷, who married, in 1764, John Milbanke, Esq., fourth son of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart. They had an only daughter,

* His nephew and heir, William²⁸, Earl Fitzwilliam, erected a mausoleum to his memory, under the centre of whose dome there was his full effigy, surrounded by marble busts of the eight men who most especially shared his labors and friendship. From the inscription upon this mausoleum is made the following extract:—

Angels, whose guardian care is England, spread
Your shadowing wings o'er Patriot Wentworth dead:
With sacred awe his hallowed ashes keep,
Where commerce, science, honour, friendship, weep,
The pious heir, the deeply sorrowing wife,
All the soft ties which bless'd his virtuous life,
Gentle, intrepid, generous, mild and just:
These heartfelt titles grace'd his honour'd dust.

Mary²⁸, who married the Hon. George Gage, brother of Henry, third Viscount Gage.

7. Henrietta-Alicia²⁷, who married, in October 1764, William Sturgeon, Esq. Their third son, Col. Henry Robert²⁸ Sturgeon, of the Royal Engineers, married Sarah, daughter of the Right Hon. John Philpot Curran, who had been betrothed to Robert Emmet, the Irish patriot, and who is immortalized in one of Moore's "Melodies," and in "The Broken Heart" of Washington Irving.

8. Anne²⁷ Watson-Wentworth, eldest daughter, who married, in 1744, William Fitzwilliam, third Earl Fitzwilliam in the Irish peerage, who was advanced to the English peerage 6 September 1746, as Viscount Milton and Earl Fitzwilliam. He died 9 August 1756. She died 4 May 1759. They had, besides other issue:—

(28) William²⁸ Fitzwilliam, eldest son, born 30 May 1748, who succeeded as fourth earl in the Irish peerage, and second earl in the English. On the death of his maternal uncle Charles²⁷ Watson-Wentworth, second Marquess of Rockingham, in 1782, he inherited the chief part of the Wentworth estates (see *ante*), and thereupon prefixed the additional surname of *Wentworth* to his own patronymic. He was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in 1795. He died 8 February 1833. He married, first, 11 July 1770, Lady Charlotte Ponsonby, second daughter of William, second Earl of Bessborough (by his wife Lady Caroline Cavendish, daughter of William, third Duke of Devonshire), who died 13 May 1822; and secondly, 21 July 1823, Louisa, fourth daughter of Richard, third Viscount Molesworth, and widow of William, first Lord Ponsonby. She died, without issue, 1 September 1824. By his first wife he had an only son

(29) Charles-William²⁹ Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, born 4 May 1786, who succeeded as fifth Irish and third English Earl Fitzwilliam, and died 4 October 1857. He married, 8 July 1806, Mary, fourth daughter of Thomas, first Lord Dundas, who died 1 November 1830. They had four sons and five daughters. The eldest

No fields of blood, by laurels ill repaid,
 No plunder'd provinces disturb his shade:
 But white-rob'd peace composed his closing eyes,
 And joined with soft humanity her sighs:
 They mourn their patron gone, their friend no more;
 And England's tears his short-liv'd power deplore.

The Marquess was the especial friend of Sir John²⁵ (371) Wentworth, Governor of New Hampshire, who was the twenty-fifth in descent from Reginald¹ the Saxon, while the Marquess was the twenty-seventh, having the same descent for the first twelve generations.

son, William-Charles³⁰, having died without male issue 8 November 1835, the second son

(30) William-Thomas-Spencer³⁰ Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, born 12 October 1815, succeeded as sixth Irish and fourth English Earl Fitzwilliam, in 1857, and is the present peer. He married, 10 September 1838, Lady Frances Douglas, eldest daughter of Sholto, eighteenth Earl of Morton, by whom he has had eight sons and six daughters. He resides at the ancient seat of the Wentworths.

His heir presumptive is his eldest son William³¹, Viscount Milton, born 27 July 1839. He married, in August 1867, Lady Laura-Maria-Theresa, daughter of Lord Charles Beauclerk, and cousin to the Duke of St. Albans.

In concluding this portion of the history, the writer cannot forbear calling attention to the remarkable number of alliances with the noble and titled families of the kingdom. It will be seen that in almost every instance the matches were with the sons and daughters of noble houses, and, for the most part, with their heirs or heiresses.

We return now to the second son of William¹¹ Wentworth and Isabel (Pollington), from whom the Wentworths of the United States of America are descended, viz. —

XII. JOHN¹² WENTWORTH, Esq., of North Elmsall, in Yorkshire, who inherited that estate from his uncle John¹¹, and which is at no great distance from Wentworth-Woodhouse, being in the parish of South Kirkby, about nine miles from Doncaster. He married Joan, daughter of Richard le Tyas, of Burghwallis, in Yorkshire, and was succeeded by his only son

XIII. JOHN¹³ WENTWORTH, Esq., of North Elmsall, who married Agnes, sister and coheir of Sir William Dronsfield, of West Bretton, in Yorkshire, and was living in 1413. He had four sons, viz. —

1. *John*¹⁴, of whom hereafter.
2. *Roger*¹⁴, of whom hereafter.
3. Thomas¹⁴, who settled at Doncaster, and whose Will is dated 9 March 1449-50.
4. *Richard*¹⁴, of Bretton, of whom hereafter.

The second son

(14) Sir Roger¹⁴ Wentworth, Kt., married, in June 1423, Margery, daughter and heir of Sir Philip le Despenser, Kt., of Nettlested, co. Suffolk, and relict of John, Lord de Roos (who

died without issue, 22 March 1421-2). He settled at Nettledsted, where he died 21 October 1452. She survived him, and died 20 April 1478. They had issue as follows:—

1. *Philip*¹⁵, of whom hereafter.
2. *Henry*¹⁵, of whom hereafter.
3. *Thomas*¹⁵, who became rector of Barrow, co. Suffolk, 16 July 1474, on the presentation of his mother, whose executor he became. His successor was presented 9 May 1501, probably shortly after his death.
4. *Elizabeth*¹⁵, who married Sir John Calthorpe, Kt.
5. *Margaret*¹⁵, who married Sir William Hopton, Kt.
6. *Agnes*¹⁵, who married Sir Robert Constable, Kt., of Flamborough, co. York, High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1480, who died in 1488.

The second son

(15) *Henry*¹⁵ Wentworth, of Codham Hall, in Wethersfield, co. Essex, married, first, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Henry Howard, second son of Sir John Howard; and, secondly, Jane, daughter and heir of Henry Fitz Simon. She survived her husband and remarried Sir Richard Fitz Lewes, Kt., of West Horndon, co. Essex, whose Will she proved 24 November 1529. By his second wife *Henry*¹⁵ Wentworth had issue only one son, *Nicholas*¹⁶, ancestor of the Wentworths of counties Oxford, Bucks, Northampton, Warwick, and Lincoln, of whom hereafter. The said *Henry*¹⁵ Wentworth died 22 March 1482-3, having had issue by his first wife as follows:—

1. *Roger*¹⁶, of whom hereafter.
2. *Henry*¹⁶, whose Will, dated 16 November 1610, was proved 6 February following. He was evidently unmarried, and was buried in the chancel of St. Olave, in the Old Jewry, London.
3. *Thomas*¹⁶, who proved his brother *Henry*'s Will, but of whom nothing further is known.
4. *William*¹⁶, who also proved his brother *Henry*'s Will in 1510-11. He had a license, 15 April 1524, being then of Wethersfield, to marry *Margaret Bendish*, of Steeple Bumstead, co. Essex, but no later trace of him has been discovered.
5. *Robert*¹⁶, who was living in 1539-40.
6. *Margery*¹⁶, who married, before 1483, Sir William Waldegrave, Knight of the Bath, who died 30 January 1527-8, and was buried at Bures, in Suffolk. She survived him, and was also buried at Bures, 7 May 1540.

7. Margaret¹⁶, who is said to have married, first, William Ashfield: and secondly, Edward Wingfield.

8. Elizabeth¹⁶, who married, first, William Abington, Esq., of Horseheath. co. Cambridge, who was killed at the battle of Bosworth Field, 22 August 1485; secondly, William Cheney, Esq.; and thirdly, Sir Ralph Chamberlain. Kt. Her Will, dated 19 May 1527, was proved 23 November 1528.

9. Mary¹⁶, who married, first, Thomas Tymperley, Esq., who died in 1505; secondly, Edward Harvey, Esq.; and thirdly, — Paulet, Esq.

Before proceeding with the main line, we give the descendants of the son by the second wife, just mentioned, viz. —

(16) Nicholas¹⁶ Wentworth, who became Sir Nicholas¹⁶, being knighted by King Henry VIII in person during his expedition to Boulogne, in August 1544. For many years he was “Chief Porter of Calais,” then an important government post. He possessed numerous estates in the counties of Oxford, Bucks, Northampton, Warwick, and Lincoln, but his chief residence was at Lillingstone Lovell, co. Oxford, which manor was given to him by the king in 1546, in exchange for certain lands in Northamptonshire. His Will, dated 7 February 1551–2, was proved 24 June 1557, and he probably died not long before the latter date. He married, before 1525, Jane, daughter of John Josselyn, Esq., of Newhall-Josselyn, co. Essex, and of Sabridgeworth, co. Herts, and sister of Sir Thomas Josselyn, Kt. She survived him, and was buried at Burnham, co. Bucks, 26 August 1659. Their issue were as follows: —

1. Peter¹⁷, of whom hereafter.

2. Henry¹⁷, who became a counsellor at law in London, and died in St. Sepulchre’s parish 1 January 1613–14. By a first wife, whose name has not been ascertained, he had one daughter, Cicely¹⁸, who married Francis Michell, of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, and had issue. Henry¹⁷ Wentworth married, secondly, Anastacy, daughter and heir of William Hale, Esq., of Maldon, co. Essex. She survived her husband, dying 4 June 1634, without issue, and was buried at Maldon aforesaid.

3. Paul¹⁷, who was of Burnham, co. Bucks. He was chosen M. P. 1571, and was leader of the opposition party in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Hallam calls him “the most undaunted asserter of civil liberty in this reign.” He and his brother Peter¹⁷ were repeatedly sent to the Tower. He died 13 January 1593–4, in his

60th year, and was buried at Burnham. He married there, 26 November 1653, Helen, daughter of Richard Agmondesham, Esq., of Heston, co. Middlesex, and widow of William Tyllesley, Esq., of Burnham aforesaid. Her Will, dated 24 August, was proved 8 November 1615. They had issue:—

(1) Francis¹⁸, baptized at Burnham 3 October 1656, and buried there in his infancy.

(2) Paul¹⁸,* baptized 9 February 1568–9, and living in 1615.

(3) Peter¹⁸, baptized 25 April 1574, and living in 1615.

(4) William¹⁸, baptized 22 January 1576–7, and living in 1615 with sons John¹⁹ and Winsor¹⁹, and daughters Mary¹⁹ and Margaret¹⁹.

(5) Anne¹⁸, baptized 16 September 1565, who married Norton Knatchbull (afterwards Sir Norton), of Mersham, co. Kent, who survived her and remarried twice; she was buried † at Burnham 19 October 1591.

(6) Helen¹⁸, who married William Day, Esq., and was living in 1615 with issue.

(7) Elizabeth¹⁸, who married Robert Woodford, Esq., and was living in 1615 with issue.

(8) Mary¹⁸, who married — Barrow, and had a daughter Mary¹⁹ living in 1615.

4. Francis¹⁸, whom his father in his Will directed should become a priest. There is no evidence that he did so; and he was buried at Burnham 4 September 1564.

5. Clare¹⁸, only daughter, who married, before her father's death, Edward Boys, Esq., of Fredville, in Nonington, co. Kent, sheriff of that county in 1577. She died before 1586, and he remarried twice, dying 15 February 1598–9, aged 71.

* Some years ago the author of this work bought at an antiquarian bookstore in Boston, Mass., a book printed in London in 1615, entitled "Wentworth's Orisons," and dedicated to King James by "Paule Wentwourth." It has 256 pages, and embraces not only forms of prayer for every contingency in life, but also treatises upon the different forms. It has occurred to the author of this work that Paul¹⁸, son of Paul¹⁷ and grandson of Sir Nicholas¹⁶, might have been the author of "Wentworth's Orisons." The volume was destroyed in the Chicago fire of 1871.

† On a small plate of brass over her tomb, are the following lines:—

"Knatchbulli conjux, Wentworthi septima proles,

Tempora post vite bis duodena snæ,

Anne immaturo commisit membra sepulchro

Et quo nupta fuit mense, sepulto fuit."

The eldest son and heir

(17) Peter¹⁷ Wentworth, Esq., of Lillingstone Darrell, co. Bucks (adjoining Lillingstone Lovell, co. Oxford), was M. P. for Tamworth, and leader, with his brother Paul¹⁷, of the Puritan party in the time of Elizabeth; was twenty-eight years in Parliament, and was six times committed to the Tower. He died in 1600. He married, first, Lettice, daughter of Sir Ralph Lane, Kt., of Horton, co. Northampton, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Walsingham, Kt. (the well-known Principal Secretary of State under Queen Elizabeth), by whom he had issue, as follows:—

1. *Nicholas*¹⁸, of whom hereafter.

2. Walter¹⁸ Wentworth, Esq., of Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, where he was buried 13 October 1627. He married, first, Mary, daughter of Griffith Hampden, Esq. She was buried at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, 3 May 1614. He married, secondly, the widow of — Russell, who survived him, but by whom he had no issue. By his first wife he had a daughter Mary¹⁹, who was living in 1637, the wife of John Browne; and Samuel¹⁹, only son, who was admitted to Gray's Inn, London, 14 March 1627–8, and who died, apparently unmarried and certainly without issue. His Will, dated the 1st, was proved 9 January 1637–8.

3. Thomas¹⁸ Wentworth, Esq., who became a Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, and was sometime Recorder of the City of Oxford. He died before 16 April 1628, but his Will (without date) was not proved until 9 December 1629. He married the daughter and co-heir of — Keble (or Kebell), of co. Northampton, who died before him. They had issue as follows:—

(1) Thomas¹⁹, of Lincoln's Inn, who died without issue, 16 September 1638, and was buried at North Cray, co. Kent. He appears to have married twice: first, a daughter of — Johnson; and, secondly, a *sister* of Sir John Wentworth,* of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk.

(2) Peter¹⁹, who matriculated at Oxford, from Magdalen Hall, 13 March 1617–18, aged 16, and was afterwards a Fellow of Balliol College; he became Dean of Armagh, in Ireland, 29

* As this man and his family do not occur again in this history, and it might be supposed that their branch of the family had been accidentally omitted, it is as well to state that they were *not Wentworths*. Their original name was *Quainford*. The father of the Sir John here mentioned made a wealthy marriage and assumed the name of Wentworth. Their origin had given the writer much trouble until he made this discovery.

May 1637, and Archdeacon of Carlisle, in England, in 1643 or 1644, but resigned at the Restoration, and became rector of Great Haseley, co. Oxford, in 1660. He died at Bath 22 July 1661, and was buried in the Abbey church there. By his wife Elizabeth, who administered to his estate 5 August 1661, he had a son Thomas²⁰, who was still a minor in 1673, and a daughter Elizabeth²⁰, who was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 28 November 1642, and apparently buried there 22 March following.

(3) George¹⁹.

(4) Henry¹⁹, living 1630-1.

(5) Paul¹⁹, who died on the high seas, a bachelor.

(6) Walter¹⁹.

(7) Christian¹⁹.

(8) Elizabeth¹⁹, living 1627.

(9) Margaret¹⁹, who married, at St. Giles in the Fields, London, 1 April 1628, then aged about 20, the Rev. Anthony Saunders, D. D., of Pangborne, co. Berks.

4. Frances¹⁸, who married Walter Strickland, Esq., of Boynton, co. York. Their son William¹⁹ was created a Baronet 31 July 1641. The Baronetcy still exists, although the last possessor of the title, in 1865, obtained the royal license to abandon the surname of Strickland, and assume that of *Cholmley*, and also to quarter the arms of *Wentworth*.

5. Mary¹⁸, who married, 15 September 1578, Sir Edward Boys, Kt., of Nonington, co. Kent. She was buried at Nonington, 17 October 1616. He remarried, and died 8 January 1634-5.

6. *A daughter*¹⁸, who married — Amies, of Shropshire.

The eldest son

(18) Nicholas¹⁸ Wentworth, Esq., of Lillingstone Lovell, aforesaid, and of Wolston, co. Warwick, whose Will, dated 20 January 1612-13, was proved 11 May following, married Susanna, one of the two daughters and coheirs of Roger Wigston, Esq., of Wolston, who survived him, but died before 1622. They had issue as follows:—

1. Sir Peter¹⁹ Wentworth, K. B., of Lillingstone Lovell, born 1591, who was one of the Knights of the Bath created at the coronation of King Charles I, 1 February 1625-6. He was M. P. for Tamworth in the Long Parliament, a friend of Cromwell, and one of the judges at the trial of Charles I. He died, unmarried, at his manor-house at Lillingstone, 1 December 1675, and was buried the 21st, in the chancel of Lillingstone church.

2. Paul¹⁹, who died unmarried, 26 February 1689-90, and was buried at Lillingstone, when the estate went to the children of his sisters.

3. Elizabeth¹⁹, eldest daughter, who married Francis Wendy, Esq., of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, by whom she had issue, Sir Thomas²⁰ Wendy, Bart., and others. She was living, his widow, in 1622, at Sutton, co. Bedford.

4. *Susanna*¹⁹, second daughter of whom hereafter.

5. Sarah¹⁹, third daughter, who died unmarried, at an advanced age, in 1667.

6. Sibilla¹⁹, fourth daughter, who married Fisher Dilke, Esq., of Shustoke, co. Warwick, second son of Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt., by his wife Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Clement Fisher, Kt. He died in June 1660, aged about 65; but the date of her death has not been ascertained. They had, with other issue, a son

(20) Samuel²⁰ Dilke, Esq., of the city of Lichfield, who died in 1701. By his second wife, Chrysogon, daughter of Mr. Draper, of Shropshire, he had a son

(21) Wentworth²¹ Dilke, of London, born 26 December 1676, and died 5 March 1726. He married Mary, daughter of Jonathan Gumbleton, Esq., of the city of Salisbury, who died 24 March 1742-3. They had a son

(22) Wentworth²² Dilke, born 4 April 1698, and buried at Portsea, in Hampshire, 22 November 1781. He married Winifred, daughter of Mr. Street, who died 20 March 1762. Their son

(23) Charles-Wentworth²³ Dilke was born 25 November and baptized at St. George's, Hanover Square, 16 December 1742. He died at Chichester 25 March 1826, and was buried in the cathedral cloisters. He married, at Portsea, Hants, 17 February 1783, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Blewford, Esq., of Poole, co. Dorset, who died 27 October 1825, and was also buried in the cloisters at Chichester. Their eldest son

(24) Charles-Wentworth²⁴ Dilke (best known as the founder and editor of the London *Athenæum*), was born 8 December 1789, and died 10 August 1864. He married, 10 October 1806, Maria-Dover, daughter of Edward Walker, Esq., who died 12 November 1850. Their only son

(25) Sir Charles-Wentworth²⁵ Dilke, Bart., was born 18 February, 1810. He was created a Baronet 22 January 1862, chiefly on account of his efficient services in connection with

the Great Exhibitions of 1851 and 1862, and was also in the commission of the lieutenancy for the city of London, and a member of Parliament. He married, 30 March 1840, Mary, daughter of Capt. William Chatfield, of the Madras Cavalry, who was born at Arnee, near Arcot, India, 21 Jan. 1819, and died 16 September 1853, and was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery. Sir Charles²⁵ died at St. Petersburg, Russia, 11 May 1869, and was succeeded by his eldest son

(26) Sir Charles-Wentworth²⁶ Dilke, second Bart., who was born 4 September and baptized, at Trinity Church, Chelsea, near London, 8 December 1843. He was in 1873 one of the Liberal members of Parliament for the borough of Chelsea. He married, in January 1872, Katherine, only daughter of Capt. Arthur Gore Shiel. She died soon after the birth of their first child

(27) Charles-Wentworth²⁷ Dilke, born 19 September 1874.

7. Anne¹⁹, fifth and youngest daughter, married, at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 3 June 1622, then aged 21, John Welbore, Esq., of Foxton, co. Cambridge, and had issue.

The second daughter of Nicholas¹⁸ (18)

(19) Susanna¹⁹, married Rowland Wilcox, Esq., of Lilburn, co. Northampton, and had issue.—Anne²⁰ Wilcox, who married Christopher Roper, Esq., second son of Viscount Baltinglass; and

(20) Elizabeth²⁰ Wilcox, who married John Creswell, Esq., of Purston, co. Northampton. Under the Will of his wife's uncle, Paul¹⁹ Wentworth, Esq., he assumed the additional surname and arms of *Wentworth*. They had issue living in 1686, four daughters, viz. Mary²¹, Susanna²¹, Sarah²¹, and Sibilla²¹, and one son

(21) John²¹ Creswell, *alias* Wentworth, Esq., of Lillingstone Lovell. One of this name married, first, at St. Andrew's, Holburn, 30 July 1717, Penelope, daughter of Sir Roger Cave, Bart., of Stanford, co. Northampton, who died 4 June 1726; and secondly, in 1731 (the marriage license dated 6 May), Anne Johnson, of St. Martin in the Fields.

A William Wentworth, *alias* Creswell (doubtless a son or grandson of the above), married, at St. James, Westminster, 6 November 1760, Eleanor, daughter of John Clarke, Esq., of Daventry, co. Northampton, who is said to have died without issue.

We now resume the direct line from Henry¹⁵ (15) and Elizabeth (Howard), whose eldest son

(16) Sir Roger¹⁶ Wentworth, Kt., of Codham Hall, was sheriff of the counties of Essex and Hertford in 1499. He died 9 August 1539, aged 74, and was buried at Gosfield, co. Essex. He married Anne, daughter and heir of Humphrey Tyrrell, Esq., of Little Warley, co. Essex, and heir also to her mother Isabel, daughter and heir of John Helion, Esq. She died 28 August 1534, and was buried at Gosfield. They had issue as follows:—

(17) 1. Sir John¹⁷ Wentworth, Kt., of Bocking and Gosfield, co. Essex, who was born in 1494. He was buried at Gosfield 1 October 1567. He married, before 1525, Anne, daughter of John Bettenham, Esq., of Pluckley, co. Kent. She was buried at Gosfield 30 November 1575. They had issue, an only son John¹⁸, who died young, and three daughters, viz.—

(1) Mary¹⁸, who married her kinsman Thomas¹⁹, second Lord Wentworth, of Nettleded (see *ante* for further particulars of her).

(2) Anne¹⁸, who married, first, Sir Hugh Rich, Kt., eldest son of Richard, first Lord Rich, who died 1 November 1554, and was buried at Gosfield; secondly, Henry, Lord Maltravers, son of Henry, Earl of Arundell, who died at Brussels in 1556; and thirdly, William Deane, Esq., of Dynes Hall, in Great Maplestead, co. Essex, who survived her. She died without issue by either husband, and was buried at Gosfield 10 January 1580–81.

(3) Margaret¹⁸, who died unmarried, and was buried at Gosfield 24 April 1553.

2. Henry¹⁷, of whom hereafter.

3. Roger¹⁷ Wentworth, Esq., of Felsted and Bocking, co. Essex, who compounded to avoid knighthood in 1553–4. He died 24 February 1556–7, and was buried at Bocking. His first wife Mary, according to his monument, was buried at Bocking. He married, secondly, Alice Buckford, who was living, as appears by a deed, in 1540; and thirdly, Anne Isaac, a widow, who survived him, and died in 1561. By his second wife Alice he had a daughter Anne¹⁸, who married, first, Roger Parker, of Gosfield, and secondly, Richard Upcher; another daughter, who married — Mannoek; and an only son

(18) John¹⁸ Wentworth, Esq., of Bocking, who died 1 February 1603–4, aged 68. He married in 1557, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Capel, Kt., of Hadham, co. Herts, who survived him. They had issue, — a daughter

Anne¹⁹, who married Rowland Huish, Esq., of Sidbury, co. Devon, and was buried at Sidbury 7 October 1629; and an only son

(19) Edward¹⁹ Wentworth, Esq., of Bocking, who died 25 November 1616, aged 43. He married Bridget, youngest daughter of Anthony Maxey, Esq., of Bradwell, co. Essex, and had issue.

1. Roger²⁰ Wentworth, Esq., of Bocking, who died in 1649, aged 52. He married, first, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Eden, Kt., of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue:

- (1) John²¹, living, a minor, in 1648.
- (2) Thomas²¹, living in 1656.
- (3) Roger²¹, living in 1648.
- (4) Mary²¹, living in 1648; married — Andrews.
- (5) Elizabeth²¹, baptized at All Saints, Sudbury, 18

September 1617 (she appears to have been the eldest daughter), who married Thomas Darcy, Esq., a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; she died 24 December 1656, and he, 7 January 1657–8. and both were buried at Maldon, co. Essex. Roger²⁰ Wentworth married, secondly, in 1635, Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Robert Barker, Kt. of the Bath, of Grimston Hall, co. Suffolk, who survived him. By her he had issue.

- (6) Susan²¹.
- (7) Frances²¹.
- (8) Dorothy²¹, all living in 1648.

2. Henry²⁰.

3. John²⁰.

4. Anne²⁰.

5. Elizabeth²⁰, who married Thomas Aylofffe, Esq., of Gray's Inn.

(20) 6. Edward²⁰ Wentworth, Esq., of Bocking, who married Camilla, daughter of Thomas Aylofffe, Esq., of Ave-ling, co. Essex (by his wife, Mary Guicciardine, of a Floren-tine family), and had issue, — a daughter Camilla²¹, baptized at Hornchurch, co. Essex, 7 February 1642–3, and living in 1671; and a son

(21) Guicciardine²¹ Wentworth, who was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 March 1710. By his wife, "Sis-cillia" (so spelled in the parish register of St. Margaret), he had issue

1129613

1. Camilla²², born 23 and baptized 26 June, and buried 18 September 1679, at Clapham, co. Surrey.

2. Edward-Philip²², born 18, and baptized 21 October 1680, at Clapham.

3. Maria-Guicciardine²², born 26 and buried 27 September 1688, at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

4. Maria-Katherine²², baptized 6 and buried 18 September 1689, at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

5. *A son*²², baptized 7 December 1690, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, but whose name is not given in the register.

6. Thomas²², baptized 13 and buried 28 May 1693, at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

4. John¹⁷ Wentworth, the younger (there being two brothers with the same Christian name, — a practice not uncommon at this period), son of Sir Roger¹⁶, of Bumpstead at the Tower, co. Essex. He died before 1566, and his wife Elizabeth in 1569. Their son

(18) Henry¹⁸ Wentworth, Esq., of Bumpstead, died in May 1590, his second wife, Margaret, surviving. He married, first, before 1566, Elizabeth, daughter of William Bendlowes, Esq., Serjeant at Law, of Great Bardfield, co. Essex, who died before 1584, and by her had issue, (1) William¹⁹, who married — Abell, of co. Essex; (2) Thomas¹⁹, born in 1572 and living in 1590; (3) John¹⁹, born in 1573 and living in 1590; (4) Elizabeth¹⁹, living in 1590; (5) Alice¹⁹, living in 1590; (6) Margaret¹⁹, living in 1584; (7) Jane¹⁹, living in 1584; (8) Mary¹⁹, living in 1590; (9) Frances¹⁹, living in 1582; (10) Thomasine¹⁹, living in 1590; (11) Anne¹⁹, youngest daughter, living in 1590, then about thirteen years of age.

5. Lora¹⁷, who married, first, Edward Shaw (or Shaa); secondly, — Everard; and thirdly, Francis Clopton, of Kedington, co. Suffolk, Esq.

6. Margaret¹⁷, who married John Berney, Esq., of Reedham, co. Norfolk, ancestor of the line of Baronets of this name.

The direct line was continued through the second son

(17) Henry¹⁷ Wentworth, Esq., of Mountnessing and Gosfield, co. Essex, who died in his father's lifetime, before 1539. He married in 1528 (the marriage license dated 25 September) Agnes, daughter and heir of Sir Reginald Hammond, Kt., of co. Kent, who survived him and remarried, at Gosfield, 18 January 1545-6. William Wilford, Esq., of London. By her, Henry¹⁷ had issue as follows:—

1. *John*¹⁸, of whom hereafter.
2. Henry¹⁸, who married, at St. Peter le Poor, London, 1 June 1565, Joan, daughter and coheir of — Alabaster.
3. Thomas¹⁸, baptized at Gosfield 3 August 1545, and buried there 20 August 1565.
4. Roger¹⁸.
5. Peter¹⁸ Wentworth (Rev.), rector of Great Bromley, co. Essex, and chaplain to Lord Darcy. His Will, dated 1 September 1592, was proved 14 September 1599. By his wife Elizabeth Moone, who survived him, he had issue, (1) Elizabeth¹⁹; (2) William¹⁹; (3) Anne¹⁹; (4) Sothell¹⁹ (or Southwell), a son; (5) Mary¹⁹, — all living in 1592.
6. Anne¹⁸, who married, at Gosfield, 26 October 1551, Thomas Silesden, Esq., of Finchingfield, co. Essex, who died in 1562.
7. Mary¹⁸, who married, at Gosfield, 16 September 1562, William Gardinall, Jr., Esq., of Great Bromley, co. Essex, who survived her.

The eldest son

(18) John¹⁸ Wentworth, Esq., born in 1540, was of Little Horksley and Gosfield, co. Essex, having inherited the latter estate on the death of his uncle Sir John¹⁷. His Will, dated 27 January 1587–8, was proved 29 January 1588–9. He married, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Heydon, Kt., of Baconsthorp, co. Norfolk, who died in 1573; and secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Richard Southwell, Kt., of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, and widow of Thomas Huggins, Esq. By the latter (who survived him, and remarried Sir Edward Moore, Kt., of Mellefont, in Ireland, ancestor of the Marquess of Drogheda), he had issue, (1) Richard¹⁹; (2) Elizabeth¹⁹, who married, first, Christopher St. Lawrence, twenty-second Baron of Howth, in Ireland, and secondly, Sir Robert Newcomen, Kt. and first Bart., of Ireland; and (3) Mary¹⁹, who married, first, Edward Warner, Esq., of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, who died 14 May 1618, and secondly, Sir Thomas Gee, Kt., of Mildenhall, whom she survived, dying in 1661. John¹⁸ Wentworth had issue by his first wife, Elizabeth (Heydon)

1. *John*¹⁹, of whom hereafter.
2. William¹⁹, who died unmarried, and was buried at Gosfield 28 November 1588.
3. Henry¹⁹, who, by his wife Margaret (buried at Gosfield 13 March 1591–2), had an only daughter Cecilia²⁰, who was baptized at Gosfield 30 March 1592.

4. Edward¹⁹, who died unmarried, and was buried at Gosfield 12 January 1590-1.

The eldest son

(19) John¹⁹ Wentworth, Esq. was Sheriff of Essex in 1593, and was buried at Gosfield 11 February 1613-14. He married Cecilia, daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Unton, Knight of the Bath, by his wife Lady Anne Seymour, daughter of Edward, Duke of Somerset. She survived him, and remarried Sir Edward Hoby, Kt., of Bisham, co. Berks, who died in 1617. She died at Bisham, 16 June 1618, aged 57, and was buried at Aston Rowant, co. Oxford. By her, John¹⁹ Wentworth had issue as follows:—

1. John²⁰, of whom hereafter.
2. William²⁰, baptized at Gosfield, 2 September 1588, and buried at All Saints, Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 20 November 1604.
3. Mary²⁰, baptized at Gosfield, 30 November 1585, who died young.
4. Anne²⁰, baptized at Gosfield, 3 March 1589-90, and married there, 11 April 1608, to Sir Edward Gostwick, Kt. and second Bart., of Willington, co. Bedford. She survived him, and died 6 July 1633.

5. Diana²⁰, baptized at Gosfield, 30 November 1591, and married, at St. Dunstan in the West, London, 10 May 1608, to Lewis Bowles, Esq., of Hertfordshire, whom she survived. She proved her sister Catherine's²⁰ Will 5 December 1659.

6. Cicell²⁰, baptized at Gosfield, 12 August 1593, and married at St. Mary Magdalen, Milk street, London, 19 February 1608-9, to Sir Thomas Finch, Kt., who succeeded his mother as Earl of Winchilsea, and died in 1640. Her Will, dated 17 May, was proved 1 December 1642.

7. Elizabeth²⁰, baptized the 19th, and buried at Gosfield 21 September 1598.

8. Catherine²⁰, baptized at Gosfield, 26 November 1601. She died unmarried, and was buried at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 6 October 1659.

The eldest and only surviving son

(20) Sir John²⁰ Wentworth, of Gosfield, was knighted 23 July 1603, and advanced to a baronetcy 29 June 1611. He died, without surviving male issue, in October 1631, and the baronetcy became extinct. He married Catherine, second daughter of Sir Moyle Finch, Kt. and Bart., of Eastwell, co. Kent (and sister of the Earl of Winchilsea, who married her husband's sister Cicell²⁰,

as above stated), whose Will, dated 25 October 1638, was proved 28 September 1639. Their issue were as follows:—

1. Henry²¹, who died young, and was buried at Gosfield June 1608.

2. Elizabeth²¹, who died unmarried.

3. Cecilia²¹, who married, at Great St. Bartholomew's, London, 16 June 1619, Sir William Grey, first Bart. and first Baron Grey, of Werke, who died in 1674, having survived her.

4. Lucy²¹, who married her kinsman Thomas²¹ Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland. For further particulars of her see *post*, under his line.

We now return to the eldest son of Sir Roger¹⁴ Wentworth and Margery (le Despenser), viz. —

(15) Sir Philip¹⁵ Wentworth, Kt., of Nettlested, co. Suffolk, who was born in 1424. He was attainted for some political offence in 1461, and died 18 May 1464. He married Mary, daughter of John, seventh Lord Clifford, of Westmoreland, by his wife Lady Elizabeth Percy, daughter of Henry, first Earl of Northumberland (the famous *Hotspur*). By her he had issue, besides a daughter Margaret¹⁶, who married Sir Thomas Cotton, Kt., of Landwade, co. Cambridge (who died 30 July 1499), an only son

(16) Sir Henry¹⁶ Wentworth, of Nettlested, who was born in 1448. After the death of his father, he was restored in blood by an Act of Parliament, and was created a Knight of the Bath 17 January 1477–8. His Will, dated 17 August 1499, was proved 27 February 1500–1. He was buried in Newsom Abbey, in Lincolnshire. He married first, 20 February 1484, Anne, daughter of Sir John Saye, Kt.; and secondly, Lady Elizabeth Nevill, daughter of John, first Marquess of Montague, and relict of Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Masham. She survived her husband, and her Will was proved 9 December 1521. By his first wife he had issue as follows:—

1. Richard¹⁷, of whom hereafter.

2. Edward¹⁷, who was living at the date of his father's death, and inherited the estate of Hawston, co. Cambridge.

3. Jane¹⁷, living unmarried in 1499.

4. Dorothy¹⁷, unmarried in 1499, but who subsequently married Sir Robert Broughton, Kt., of Denston, co. Suffolk, who survived her, and died 17 August 1506.

5. Margery¹⁷, who married Sir John Seymour, Kt., of Wolf

Hall, co. Wilts (who died 21 December 1536, aged 60), and by him was the mother of Thomas¹⁸, Lord Seymour, of Sudley, who married Queen Katherine Parr, widow of Henry VIII, Edward¹⁸, Duke of Somerset (the Lord Protector), and of Jane¹⁸ Seymour, third wife of *King Henry VIII*, by whom she was mother of *King Edward VI*, who died in 1553, aged 16, after reigning six years under the protectorate of his uncle Edward¹⁸, Duke of Somerset. Dame Margery¹⁷ Seymour survived her husband, and died in 1550.

6. Elizabeth¹⁷, whose history has been wrongly given by all previous writers, who made her wife, first of John Bouchier, secondly of Sir Thomas Wyndham, and thirdly of Sir Roger Darcy. The real facts were as follows: She married, first, Roger Darcy, Esq., of Danbury, co. Essex, esquire of the Body to King Henry VII, who died 30 September 1508, and was buried at Maldon, co. Essex; secondly, Sir Thomas Wyndham, Kt., Vice Admiral and of the Privy Council to King Henry VIII, who died about the last of February 1522-3; and thirdly, John Bouchier, tenth Lord Fitz Warine, who was created, 9 July 1536, Earl of Bath, and is said to have died 30 April 1539; but his Will, dated 20 October 1535, was not proved until 20 June 1541. She was his executrix, and was still living in 1542, as Countess of Bath, but no further trace of her has been discovered.

The eldest son

(17) Sir Richard¹⁷ Wentworth, of Nettlested, was created a Knight of the Bath, 24 June 1509. He died 17 October 1528, and in his Will directed to be buried in the church of the Grey Friars at Ipswich. He married Anne, daughter of Sir James Tyrrell, Kt., of Gipping, co. Suffolk, who survived him. Their issue were as follows:—

1. *Thomas*¹⁸, of whom hereafter.
2. Philip¹⁸, living, a minor, in 1528.
3. Richard¹⁸, living, a minor, in 1528.
4. Anne¹⁸, living, unmarried, in 1528.
5. Elizabeth¹⁸, living, unmarried, in 1528.
6. Dorothy¹⁸, who married Sir Lionel Tollemache, Kt., of Hemlingham, co. Suffolk, ancestor of the Earl of Dysart.
7. Margery¹⁸, who married Christopher Glemham, of Glemham, co. Suffolk, Esq., afterwards knighted.
8. Thomasine¹⁸, who married Richard Pinder, Esq., of Ipswich, co. Suffolk.

The eldest son

(18) Sir Thomas¹⁸ Wentworth, Kt., was first summoned to Parliament as Baron Wentworth, of Nettlested, 2 December 1529. He became Lord Chamberlain of the Royal Household, and was one of the most eminent and influential statesmen of his day. He died 3 March 1550-1, and was buried, on the 7th, in Westminster Abbey. He married, before 1528, Margaret, eldest daughter and coheir of Sir Adrian Fortescue, Kt., who survived him. Their issue were as follows:—

1. *Thomas*¹⁹, of whom hereafter.
2. *Henry*¹⁹, who married his cousin *Elizabeth*¹⁹, daughter of Sir Christopher Glemham, Kt. (see above), and was living in 1574.
3. *Richard*¹⁹, who married *Margaret* Roydon, and had an only daughter and heir, *Jane*²⁰, who married *Walter* Houghton, Esq., of Kilthorpe, co. Rutland.
4. *Philip*¹⁹, who married a daughter of Sir Richard Corbet, Kt.
5. *John*¹⁹, who was lost in the *Greyhound*, off the coast of Kent, in March 1562-3, unmarried.
6. *Edward*¹⁹, a minor, in 1544.
7. *James*¹⁹, who perished at sea with his brother *John*¹⁹ (see above), unmarried.
8. *Roger*¹⁹, a minor, in 1544, who afterwards married, and had a daughter *Katherine*²⁰, who was buried at Stepney, co. Middlesex, 14 July 1577.
9. *Anne*¹⁹, who married, before 1544, *John* Poley, Esq., of Badley, co. Suffolk, where she was buried 29 August 1575. He died 26 October 1589.
10. *Cecily*¹⁹, who married, after 1544, Sir Robert Wingfield, Kt., of Letheringham, co. Suffolk, who survived her.
11. *Mary*¹⁹, who married, after 1544, *William* Cavendish, Esq., eldest son of Sir Richard Cavendish, Kt. He died in 1572.
12. *Margaret*¹⁹, who married, first, *John*, Lord Williams; secondly, Sir *William* Drury, Kt.; and thirdly, Sir *John* Crofts, Kt.
13. *Jane*¹⁹, who married *Henry*, Lord Cheney, of Toddington, co. Bedford, who died, without issue, in 1587, when the title became extinct. She died 16 April 1614, and was buried at Toddington.
14. *Dorothy*¹⁹, who married, first, Sir *William* Widmerpoole, Kt.; secondly, Sir *Martin* Frobisher, Kt., the celebrated navigator; and thirdly, Sir *John* Savile, Kt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who had previously married her kinswoman *Elizabeth*²⁰, daughter of *Thomas*¹⁹ Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall (see *post*).
15. *Elizabeth*¹⁹, who married *John* Cocke, Esq., of Little Stan-

bridge, co. Essex, who died in January 1574-5, and whom she survived.

16. Catherine¹⁹, living in 1544, very young.

17. Margery¹⁹, living in 1544, very young.

The eldest son

(19) Sir Thomas¹⁹ Wentworth, Kt., succeeded as second Baron Wentworth, of Nettledsted. He was of the Privy Council to Queen Mary, was constituted Deputy of Calais, and was governor there when it was surrendered to the French. He died at Stepney, co. Middlesex, in January 1583-4. He married his kinswoman Mary¹⁸ (not Anna, as is usually stated in the pedigrees), daughter of Sir John¹⁷ Wentworth, Kt., of Gosfield, co. Essex. They were married at Gosfield 9 February 1545-6. She died 2 September 1571, and was buried at Stepney. They had issue

1. William²⁰, who married Elizabeth, youngest daughter of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, but died without issue, at Theobalds, co. Hertford, 7 November 1582, in his father's lifetime.

2. Henry²⁰, of whom hereafter.

3. Elizabeth²⁰, baptized at St. Leonards, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 26 June 1560, who married William Hynde, Esq., son and heir of Sir Francis Hynde, Kt., of Madingley, co. Cambridge.

The second, but only surviving son

(20) Henry²⁰, succeeded his father as third Baron Wentworth, of Nettledsted. He was first summoned to Parliament 19 February 1592-3, and died the following August. He married Anne, daughter of Sir Owen Hopton, Kt., Lieutenant of the Tower of London; she survived him, and remarried, in 1595, Sir William Pope, K. B., of Wroxton, co. Oxford, who was created, 16 October 1628, Baron of Belturbet and Earl of Downe, and died 2 July 1631. By her, Henry²⁰ had issue

1. Thomas²¹, of whom hereafter.

2. Henry²¹, who rose to the rank of Major-General in the service of King Charles I, and died in 1644, aged about 51.

3. Jane²¹, who married Sir John Finet, Kt., the well-known Master of the Ceremonies to King Charles I, who died 12 July 1641, and was buried at St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex. She survived him, and her Will, dated 26 July 1651, was proved 22 July 1652.

The eldest son

(21) Thomas²¹, born in 1591, succeeded his father as fourth Baron Wentworth, of Nettledsted, and was created, 7 February

1624-5. Earl of Cleveland, in the county of York. After suffering greatly for his loyalty to Kings Charles I and II, he died 25 March 1667, and was buried at Toddington, co. Bedford, when the earldom became extinct, and the barony devolved upon his granddaughter. He married, first, Anne, daughter of Sir John Crofts, Kt., of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, who died 16 January 1637-8, and was buried at Toddington aforesaid; and secondly, Lucy²¹ (wrongly called Catherine in the peerages), youngest daughter of Sir John²⁰ Wentworth, Kt. and Bart., of Gosfield, who died 23 November 1651, and was buried at Toddington. By the latter he had an only daughter Catherine²², who married, in 1661, William Spencer, Esq., of Cople, co. Bedford, and died without issue. The Earl of Cleveland had issue by his first wife as follows:—

1. Anne²², who died in infancy.
2. Mary²², who died unmarried in January 1632-3, aged 18 years, and was buried at Toddington.
3. William²², who died in 1623, in his sixth year, and was buried at Toddington.
4. Charles²², baptized at St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, 15 July 1621, who died the following year, and was buried at Toddington.
5. Sir Thomas²² Wentworth, K. B., who died in his father's lifetime, and was buried at Toddington 7 March 1664-5. He married Philadelphia, daughter of Sir Ferdinando Carey, Kt., who died 4 May 1696, and was buried at Toddington. They had an only daughter

(23) Henrietta-Maria²³, who, on the death of her grandfather the Earl of Cleveland, in 1667, succeeded to the barony as fifth Baroness Wentworth. Her history, in connection with James, Duke of Monmouth, is too well known to need repetition. She survived his execution only nine months, dying 23 April 1696, and was buried at Toddington, when the title reverted to her aunt Anne²².

(22) 6. Anne²², youngest and only surviving daughter, born in 1623. She married, at St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, 11 July 1638, at the age of 15, John, second Lord Lovelace, of Hurley, who died in 1670. On the death of her niece Henrietta-Maria²³ (see above) in 1696, she succeeded as sixth Baroness Wentworth. She died 7 May 1697. They had issue as follows:—

(23) 1. John²³, third Lord Lovelace, who married Margery, daughter and coheir of Sir Edmund Pye, Bart., of Bradenham, co.

Bucks, and had issue, all of whom, except one, died in his lifetime. He died before his mother, in 1693. His only surviving child

(24) Martha²⁴, succeeded her grandmother, in 1697, as seventh Baroness Wentworth. She married Sir Henry Johnson, a wealthy ship-builder, who was created a Knight of the Bath. She died without issue, and was buried at St. James, Westminster, 26 July 1745, when the barony passed to her kinsman Sir Edward²⁶ Noel (see *post*).

2. Anne²³, who died unmarried.

3. Dorothy²³, who married Henry Drax, Esq., son of Sir Henry Drax, Kt.

(23) 4. Margaret²³, who married Sir William Noel, second Baronet, of Kirkby-Mallory, co. Leicester. She died 14 April 1671, aged 27, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Their eldest son, Sir Thomas²⁴ Noel, third Bart., died without issue, in 1688. Their second son

(24) Sir John²⁴ Noel, fourth Bart., married Mary, daughter and coheir of Sir John Clobery, Kt., of the city of Winchester, and died 1 July 1597. Their son

(25) Sir Clobery²⁵ Noel, fifth Bart., married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rowney, Esq., of the city of Oxford, and died 30 July 1733. Their son

(26) Sir Edward²⁶ Noel, sixth Bart., succeeded his kinswoman Martha²⁴, daughter of John²³, third Lord Lovelace (see *ante*), in 1745, as eighth Baron Wentworth, of Nettlested; and was created, 5 May 1762, Viscount Wentworth, of Wellesborough, co. Leicester. He died 31 October 1774. He married Judith, daughter and heir of William Lamb, Esq., of Farndish, co. Bedford, and had issue

(27) 1. Sir Thomas²⁷ Noel, seventh Bart., ninth Baron, and second Viscount Wentworth, who died, without issue, 17 April 1815, when the Viscountey became extinct, and the Barony fell into abeyance between his only surviving sister Judith²⁷ and his nephew, the Hon. Nathaniel²⁸ Curzon (see *post*).

2. Judith²⁷, of whom hereafter.

3. Elizabeth²⁷, who married Sir James Bland Burgess, Bart., but died without issue, in 1779.

4. Sophia-Susanna²⁷, who married, 18 August 1777, the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, afterwards second Lord Scarsdale, who survived her, and died 27 January 1837. They had issue, besides two daughters who died without issue, a son Nathaniel²⁸, third Lord Scarsdale, who died unmarried, 12 November 1856.

The eldest daughter

(27) Lady Judith²⁷ Noel, married, in 1777, Sir Ralph Milbanke, sixth Bart., of Hahnaby, co. York, who assumed the surname of *Noel*, and died in 1825. She died 22 January 1822. They had issue, an only daughter and heir

(28) Anne-Isabella²⁸, born 17 May 1792, who married, 2 January 1815, George-Gordon, sixth Lord Byron, the celebrated Poet, who died 19 April 1824. On the death of her cousin Nathaniel²⁸ Curzon, third Lord Scarsdale, in 1856, she succeeded to the ancient Barony, as tenth Baroness Wentworth, of Nettledsted. She died in London, 16 May 1860. Their only child

(29) Ada-Augusta²⁹, born 10 December 1815, married, 8 July 1835, William, eighth Lord King, created Earl of Lovelace, 30 June 1838. She died 29 November 1852, leaving issue, besides a daughter Anne-Isabella-Noel³⁰ (who married, 8 June 1869, Wilfred-Scawen Blunt, Esq.), two sons, viz. —

(30) 1. Byron-Noel³⁰ King-Noel, born 12 May 1836. He bore, by courtesy, his father's second title, that of Viscount Ockham, and succeeded on his maternal grandmother's death in 1860, as eleventh Baron Wentworth, of Nettledsted. He died 8 September 1862, and, according to the recent peerages, unmarried.*

(30) 2. Ralph-Gordon-Noel³⁰ King-Noel, born 2 July 1839. By royal license dated 6 November 1861, he abandoned his surname, and assumed that of Milbanke. He succeeded, on the death of his brother in 1862, as twelfth Baron Wentworth, of Nettledsted, and is also, by courtesy, Viscount Ockham. He married, 25 August 1869, Fannie, third daughter of the Rev. George Heriot, Vicar of St. Anne's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and is the present representative, through the maternal line, of this branch of the Wentworth family.

We now return to the fourth son of John¹³ (XIII) Wentworth, of North Elmsall, and Agnes (Dronsfield), viz. —

(14) Richard¹⁴ Wentworth, Esq., of Bretton, co. York, the founder of the family there. In his Will, dated 20 December 1477, he called himself also of Everton, co. Nottingham, where he owned

* This young man led a very eccentric life, and was found, when the title fell to him, working as a humble mechanic, under an assumed name, in a shipyard near London. He was also said to have married a young woman in humble circumstances, and to have left a son by her. But as there has been no dispute as to his brother's succession, probably the alleged marriage could not be substantiated.

estates. In some of the accounts of the family, he is said to have married Matilda, daughter of Thomas, Lord Clifford, and relict of Richard Plantagenet, Earl of Cambridge; but the present writer can find no evidence of it, nor, in fact, that any such person ever existed. On the contrary, his son William Wentworth, in his Will, distinctly mentions "John Tansley and Dame Alice, his wife, and their daughter Cecilia, *my mother*." They had issue as follows:—

1. *Richard*¹⁵, of whom hereafter.
2. William¹⁵ Wentworth, Esq., whose Will, dated 28 October, was proved 10 December 1497, in which he directed to be buried in the church of Gamlingay, co. Cambridge. His wife, described as Dame Margaret St. George, proved his Will, but he appears to have left no issue by her. The St. George family were owners of the manor of Gamlingay.
3. Thomas¹⁵.
4. Anne¹⁵.
5. Isabel¹⁵, who married Richard Wheatley, Esq., of Woolley, co. York.

The eldest son

(15) Richard¹⁵ Wentworth, Esq., of Bretton, died about 1488. He married Isabel, eldest daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, Kt., of Sprotborough, co. York, by whom he had issue

1. *Matthew*¹⁶, of whom hereafter.
2. John¹⁶.
3. William¹⁶, living in 1497.
4. Robert¹⁶, living in 1497.
5. Amor¹⁶.
6. Thomas¹⁶.
7. Cecilia¹⁶.
8. Grace¹⁶.
9. Alice¹⁶. Of the three daughters, one married Nicholas Burdett, of Denby; another married — Usher, of Featherstone, both in co. York.

The eldest son

(16) Matthew¹⁶ Wentworth, Esq., of Bretton, whose Will was dated 10 November 1505; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Woodruff, Kt., of Woolley, co. York, and had issue as follows:—

1. Sir Thomas¹⁷ Wentworth, who was Knight Marshal to Kings Henry VII and VIII. He married Isabel¹⁷, daughter of Thomas¹⁶ Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall (see *post*). The marriage set-

tlement was dated 1 August 1531. He died before 1543, leaving no issue.

2. *Thomas*¹⁷, second of that name (as was not uncommon in those days), of whom hereafter.

3. *Elizabeth*¹⁷.

4. *Margaret*¹⁷, who married Sir John Borton, of Kynsley, co. York.

5. *Beatrice*¹⁷, who married, first, Arthur Kaye, Esq., of Woodsome; and secondly, William Arthington, Esq., of Castley, both in co. York.

6. *Anne*¹⁷, who married — “Brakensby” (? Brockelesby or Brackenborough), of Lincoln.

The second and only surviving son

(17) *Thomas*¹⁷ Wentworth, Esq., of Bretton, succeeded his elder brother of the same name. His Will was dated 19 August 1557. He married Anne, daughter of Roger Dyneley, Esq., of Swillington, co. York, by whom he had issue as follows:—

1. *Matthew*¹⁸, of whom hereafter.

2. *Richard*¹⁸.

3. *Elizabeth*¹⁸, who married Bryan Snawsell, Esq., of Bilton, co. York.

4. *Isabel*¹⁸, who married Thomas Burdett, Esq., of Birthwaite, co. York, son of Richard, and grandson of Nicholas Burdett (see *ante*, daughters Nos. 7, 8, and 9 of Richard¹⁵ Wentworth in this line).

5. *Frances*¹⁸, who married Stephen Lacy, Esq., of Hawkston, co. Suffolk.

6. *Anne*¹⁸, who married Roger Popely, of Morehouse, co. York, Esq.

7. *Alice*¹⁸, who married Thomas Knaresforth, Esq., of Knaresforth Hall, co. York.

The eldest son

(18) *Matthew*¹⁸ Wentworth, of Bretton, Esq., made his Will 13 May 1572. He married Maud, daughter of Sir William Middleton, Kt., of Stockeld, co. York, and had issue as follows:—

1. *Jane*¹⁹, who married William Rockley, Esq., of Rockley, co. York.

2. *Elizabeth*¹⁹, who married Marmaduke Monkton, Esq., of Cavell, co. York.

3. *Isabel*¹⁹, who married Paul Hamerton, Esq., of Monkroyd, co. York, who survived her and remarried.

4. Mary¹⁹, who died unmarried.

5. Matthew¹⁹ Wentworth, of Bretton, Esq., only son and heir, a Justice of the Peace for co. York. His Will was dated 19 December 1637. He married Dorothy, daughter and coheir of Richard Charlesworth, Esq., of Totties, in the parish of Burton, co. York, and had issue as follows:—

1. *George*²⁰, of whom hereafter.

2. Matthew²⁰, who died without issue, before 1653, and was buried in Silkstone church, co. York. He married Dorothy Whitaker, who survived him, and died at Cawthorn, co. York. Her Will, dated 7 December 1653, was proved in March following.

3. Robert²⁰.

4. Henry²⁰, who became a citizen and merchant in London, and died before 1653. He married Dorothy, daughter of William Tower-son, Gent., of Portsmouth, Hants, who survived him and was living in 1663. They had issue, — (1) William²¹, of Bucklersbury, London. Factor, whose Will, dated 26 June 1685, was proved 25 February 1688–9; by his wife Mary, who survived him, he left issue. — three sons, William²², Popeley²², and Henry²², and two daughters, Mary²², and Dorothy²², all young; (2) Henry²¹, who became a sea-captain, and was of London; his Will, dated 4 August 1663, was proved 9 March 1669–70, by his widow Anne, whose maiden name appears to have been Bailey; her Will was proved 11 September 1671; they evidently had no issue; (3) Matthew²¹, who was living in 1663.

5, 6, 7, and 8. William²⁰, Michael²⁰, Gervase²⁰, and John²⁰, — of whom nothing further is known.

9. Anne²⁰, who married Darcy Washington, Esq., of Adwick-le-Street, co. York, where he was buried 25 September 1658, leaving issue.

The eldest son

(20) George²⁰ Wentworth, Esq., of Bretton, married Mary, eldest daughter of John Ashburnham, Esq., of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, and had issue as follows:—

1. William²¹, who married Hester, daughter and coheir of Richard Arthington, of Castley, co. York, Esq., but died, without issue, 22 October 1642.

2. George²¹, who died young.

3. Sir Thomas²¹, who suffered greatly for his loyalty to King Charles I, and was, by King Charles II, created a Knight, 2 July 1660, and advanced to a Baronetcy 22 September 1674. He mar-

ried Grace, only daughter and heir of Francis Popeley, Esq., of Morehouse, co. York, who appears to have died before him. He died, without issue, 5 December 1675, in his 63d year, and was buried at Silkstone, co. York.

4. *Matthew*²¹, of whom hereafter.

5. *Godfrey*²¹.

6. *John*²¹, who married Susan, daughter of Thomas Eyre, Esq., of Twothamfield, co. Derby, and had a son *Thomas*²², born in 1647, and a daughter *Mary*²², who married *Thomas Edmonds*, Esq., of Worsborough, co. York.

7. *Dorothy*²¹, who married *Michael Portington*, Esq., of Portington, co. York.

8. *Mary*²¹, who died unmarried.

9. *Anne*²¹, who married *Richard Allot*, Esq., of Bilham Grange, co. York.

10. *Grace*²¹, who died unmarried.

The fourth son

(21) *Sir Matthew*²¹ *Wentworth*, of Bretton, succeeded his brother *Sir Thomas*²¹ as second Baronet, and died 1 August 1677. He married, first, *Judith*, daughter of *Cotton Horne*, Esq., of Hensworth, co. York, who died without issue; secondly, *Judith*, daughter of *Thomas Rhodes*, Esq., of Flockton, co. York, and widow of *Samuel Thorp*, Esq., of Hopton, co. York; and thirdly, *Anne*²⁵, daughter of *William Osbaldeston*, Esq., of Hunmanby, co. York, by his wife *Anne*²⁴, daughter of *Sir George*²³ *Wentworth*, Kt., of Woolley, by whom he had no issue, and who remarried, at Hunmanby, 8 July 1680, *Sir William Hustler*, Kt., of Acklam, co. York. By his second wife, *Judith* (Rhodes), he had an only son and heir

(22) *Sir Matthew*²² *Wentworth*, who succeeded as third Baronet, and died early in the year 1706. He married the sister of his father's third wife, viz. *Elizabeth*²⁵, daughter of *William Osbaldeston*, Esq., of Hunmanby, co. York, by his wife *Anne*²⁴, daughter of *Sir George*²³ *Wentworth*, Kt., of Woolley, by his second wife *Everild Maltby* (see *ante*), and by her had issue as follows:—

1. *Matthew*²³, who died young in 1692.

2. *William*²³, of whom hereafter.

3. *Thomas*²³, who matriculated at Oxford, from University College, 28 January 1709–10, aged 16. He became a Brigadier-General in the British army. He married, at Somerset House chapel, London, 3 July 1720, *Elizabeth*, daughter and coheir of

Robert Lord, Esq., of London, by whom he had no issue. She survived him, and died at Mill-Hill, in Hendon, co. Middlesex, in September 1788, aged 92.

4. Grace²³, who married Thomas Staines, Esq., of Sowerby, co. York, and was living, his widow, in 1739.

5. Anne²³, who married Thomas Hassell, Esq., of Thorpe, co. York, and was living, his widow, in 1739.

6. Elizabeth²³, who was living, unmarried, in 1739.

The second but eldest surviving son

(23) Sir William²³ Wentworth, succeeded as fourth Baronet. He was Deputy-Lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and M. P. for the borough of Malton. He died at Bretton Hall, 1 March 1763. He married Diana, daughter of Sir William Blacket, first Bart., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue as follows:—

1. 2, and 3, William²⁴, William²⁴, and Charles²⁴, who all died young.

4. *Thomas*²⁴, of whom hereafter.

5. Richard²⁴, who was living in 1739, but died before his brother Thomas²⁴, unmarried.

6. Diana²⁴, who married Godfrey Bosvile, Esq., of Gunthwaite, co. York, and had issue.

7. Elizabeth²⁴,^o who married James Walker, Esq., M. D., of Springhead, near Hull. He died 22 February 1789.

8. Julia²⁴, who married 14 June 1760, the Rev. Dr. John De Chaire, rector of Rissington, co. Gloucester.

9. Arabella²⁴, who died unmarried.

The fourth but eldest surviving son

(24) Sir Thomas²⁴ Wentworth, succeeded as fifth baronet, and having inherited the estates of his mother's family, assumed the additional surname of *Blacket*. He was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1765. He died unmarried 11 July 1792, and was buried at Bretton. At his death the baronetcy became extinct, and the male line of this branch of the family terminated. He left the greater part of his magnificent estates, worth \$200,000 *per annum*, to his natural daughter Diana, wife of Thomas-Richard Beaumont, Esq., whose grandson, Wentworth-Blacket Beaumont, Esq., is now their possessor, and resides at Bretton Hall, the ancient seat of the family.

We now return to the direct line from Reginald¹ Wentworth, the Saxon, and take up the history of the eldest son of John¹³ (XIII) Wentworth, of North Emsall, and Agnes (Dronsfield), viz.—

XIV. John¹⁴ Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall, who married Joan (or Elizabeth, according to some authorities), daughter of Richard Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley Hall, co. York, and had issue three sons. — John¹⁵, Roger¹⁵, and William¹⁵. Of the latter two nothing further is known. The eldest son

XV. John¹⁵ Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, co. York, and had issue, — a daughter Jane¹⁶, who married William Goldthorpe, Esq., of Goldthorpe, co. York; and an only son

XVI. Thomas¹⁶ Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall, whose Will was dated in 1522. He married Jane, daughter and coheir of Oliver Mirfield, Esq., of Howley, co. York, by his wife Isabel, daughter of Sir John Savile, Kt., of Methley Hall, co. York, and had issue as follows: —

1. John¹⁷, of whom hereafter.
2. Roger¹⁷.*
3. OLIVER¹⁷, of whom hereafter.
4. William¹⁷.
5. Thomas¹⁷.

* Roger's¹⁷ Will was dated in 1551. He married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Went, Esq., of Pontrefact, co. York, and settled at South Kirkby in that county. Their issue were, — Isabel¹⁸, who married Lionel Portington, Esq., of Barnby-upon-Dou, co. York; Elizabeth, who married Nicholas Fitzwilliams, Esq., of Bentley, co. York; and an only son

(18) Thomas¹⁸ Wentworth, Esq., of South Kirkby, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Edward Flintall, Esq., of the same place, and had issue: —

1. Thomas¹⁹, of South Kirkby, who married Ursula Swinks, and had a son William²⁰, who married and had issue.

2. Roger¹⁹, of Stubs-Walden, co. York, who married and had issue.

3. Hugh¹⁹, of whom hereafter.

4. Christopher¹⁹.

The third son

(19) Hugh¹⁹ Wentworth, Esq., of Thurnsough Grange, co. York, married Beatrice, sister of Sir Thomas Waterton, Kt., of Walton, co. York, and widow of Ralph Barnby, Esq., of Barnby Hall, in that county, and had issue, an only son

(20) Thomas²⁰ Wentworth, Esq., of Thurnsough Grange, who died in 1624. He married Alice, daughter of William Watson, Esq., of Bolton, co. York, and had issue as follows: —

1. Hugh²¹, of whom hereafter.

2. Christopher²¹, who died unmarried.

3. Mary²¹, who married Thomas Day, Esq., of South Elmsall, co. York.

The eldest son

(21) Hugh²¹ Wentworth, Esq., of South Elmsall, co. York, born in 1608, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Brown, Esq., of Mauston in Whitechurch, co. York, and had issue

(1) Thomas²², born in 1636; (2) John²²; (3) Darcy²²; and (4) Hugh²², all of whom were living in 1666.

6. *A daughter*¹⁷, who married Walter Hawksworth, Esq., of Hawksworth, co. York.

7. Isabel¹⁷, who married her kinsman Sir Thomas¹⁷ Wentworth, Kt., of Bretton (see *ante*).

The eldest son

(17) Sir John¹⁷ Wentworth, Kt., of North Elmsall, whose Will was proved 20 August 1544, married, first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Crake, Esq., of Beverly, co. York; and secondly, Jane, daughter of Roger Appleton, Esq., of Dartford, co. Kent, who survived her husband and remarried Sir Thomas Gargrave, Kt., of Nostel Priory, co. York. By his second wife he had issue, Philip¹⁸, Robert¹⁸, Dorothy¹⁸, and Jane¹⁸ (who married Robert Trigott, of South Kirkby, co. York). By his first wife he had issue as follows:—

1. *John*¹⁸, of whom hereafter.
2. Thomas¹⁸, of Howley, co. York, and Ashby, co. Lincoln, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Dauby, Kt., of Thorpe, co. York, and had issue.
3. Christopher¹⁸, who settled at Sheffield, co. York.
4. Hector¹⁸, who was buried at Clee, co. Lincoln, 26 December 1585.
5. Elizabeth¹⁸, who married Francis Haldenby, Esq., of Haldenby, co. York. She died in 1562, and was buried at North Ferriby, in that county.
6. Frances¹⁸, who married Thomas Wombwell, Esq., of Wombwell, co. York.
7. Bridget¹⁸, who married Nicholas Haghe, Esq., of co. Lincoln.

The eldest son

(18) John¹⁸ Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall, married, first, Anne, daughter of Sir Brian Hastings, Kt., of Fenwick, co. York; and secondly, Anne Pickering. By his first wife he had issue

1. *Thomas*¹⁹, of whom hereafter.
2. Ann¹⁹, who married Thomas Sandys, Esq.
3. Elizabeth¹⁹, who married William Fletcher, Esq.
4. Barbara¹⁹, who married Thomas Morris, Esq., of North Elmsall.
5. Maud¹⁹, who married Edward Rye, Esq., of Whitwell, co. York, who died in 1602. She survived him, and was buried at Doncaster, co. York, 26 June 1606.

The only son

(19) Thomas¹⁹ Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall, whose Will was proved 14 September 1590, married Anne, daughter of Sir William Calverley, Kt., of Calverley, co. York, and had with other issue, Elizabeth²⁰, eldest daughter, who married, first, Richard Tempest, Esq., of Bowling, co. York (who died without issue in 1581), and secondly, Sir John Savile, Kt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, who survived her and remarried her kinswoman, Dorothy¹⁹, daughter of Thomas¹⁸, first Lord Wentworth, of Nettlested; and a son and heir

(20) Thomas²⁰ Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall, who died in 1632-3. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Goodricke, Esq., of Ribstone, co. York, and had issue as follows:—

1. *Thomas*²¹, of whom hereafter.
2. Darcy²¹, who was of Brodsworth, co. York. He became Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to his kinsman Thomas²³, Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Warren, Kt., of Poynton, co. Chester, and was living 4 August 1665, aged 73.
3. William²¹, died unmarried.
4. John²¹, died unmarried.
5. Catherine²¹, who married Sir Rowland Wandesford, Kt., of Pickhill, co. York, and had issue, Elizabeth²², only daughter and heir, who married Philip, Lord Wharton.
6. Anne²¹, who married Sir Richard Hawksworth, Kt., of Hawksworth, co. York (who survived her, remarried, and died in 1657), and had issue, Catherine²² Hawksworth, who married, first, William Lyster, Esq., of Thornton, co. York, and secondly, Sir John Bright, Bart., of Badsworth.

The eldest son

(21) Sir Thomas²¹ Wentworth, Kt., of North Elmsall, was born in 1590, and died in 1651. He married, first, Mary, daughter of Sir William Bamborough, Kt., of Howsham, co. York; and secondly, Martha, daughter of Sir Thomas Hayes, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, who died about June 1638. By his second wife he had issue:—

1. Martha²², who married, first, at Darfield, co. York, 26 June 1655, Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell, Esq., who died 7 August 1665, and was buried at Darfield; and secondly, Sir Henry Marwood, second Bart., of Little Bushby, co. York (she being his third wife), who survived her, and died 1 November 1725, aged 90.
2. Mary²², who married Sir William Middleton, first Bart., of

Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, who survived her. She died 11 September 1667, and was buried at Rawmarsh, co. York.

By his first wife, Sir Thomas²¹ had an only son

(22) Thomas²² Wentworth, Esq., of North Elmsall, who was born in 1620, and died 10 May 1653. He married Agnes, daughter of Sir Henry Bellingham, first Bart., of Hilsington, co. Westmoreland. She survived him, and died 17 June 1668. By her he had issue as follows:—

(23) 1. Sir John²³ Wentworth, of North Elmsall, who was born in 1645, matriculated at Oxford, from Trinity College, 3 July 1663, was knighted at Whitehall, 8 May 1667, and died 4 June 1671. He married Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Kt., of Langton, co. York, and widow of Christopher Lyster, Esq. She survived him, and remarried, thirdly, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 10 April 1673, Heneage (Finch), second Earl of Winchelsea. Sir John²³ had an only son

(24) Thomas²⁴, who was baptized 26 February 1669–70, and died 8 August 1689, being succeeded by his cousin Sir John²⁴.

2. Dorothy²³, who married Edward Gower, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Gower, second Bart., of Stittenham, co. York, and their son Thomas²⁴ succeeded his grandfather as third Baronet, but died unmarried in 1689, when the title reverted to his uncle, ancestor of the present Duke of Sutherland.

The line was continued by the second and only surviving son of Thomas²²

(23) Henry²³ Wentworth, Esq., of Brodsworth, co. York, who was born in 1647, but the date of whose death has not been ascertained. His wife (whose name is unknown) was living in 1719–20. They had issue, besides Darcy²⁴ and Richard²⁴, who were both living in 1719–20, an eldest son

(24) Sir John²⁴ Wentworth, of Brodsworth and North Elmsall (to which latter estate he succeeded on the death of his cousin Thomas²⁴ in 1689, as before mentioned), who was admitted to Gray's Inn 1 December 1690, created a baronet 28 July 1692, and died 25 April 1720. He married, first, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir John Lowther, Bart., afterwards Viscount Lonsdale. She died 16 April 1706, aged 30, and was buried in the Abbey church at Bath. He married, secondly, in April 1708, Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, daughter of William, first Duke of Devonshire, who died 29 August 1741. By the latter he had issue, an only son

(25) Sir Butler-Cavendish²⁵ Wentworth, who succeeded as second baronet. He was born 21 September, and baptized at St. James, Westminster, 11 October 1709. He married Bridget, daughter of Sir Ralph Milbanke, fourth Bart., of Halmaby; she survived him, remarried John Murray, Esq., and died in 1774. Sir Butler²⁵ died, without issue, 3 December 1741, when the baronetcy became extinct, and the male line of this branch of the Wentworth family terminated. The family estates passed to his half sister, the only daughter by his father's first wife, viz. —

(25) Catherine²⁵, who married, at St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middlesex, 16 March 1716–17, Hugh Cholmley, Esq., of Whitby Abbey, co. York, M. P., High Sheriff of Yorkshire and Surveyor-General of the Crown Lands, who died in 1755. Their son Nathaniel²⁶ Cholmley had daughters (coheiresses), one of whom, Henrietta²⁷, married Sir William²⁴ Strickland, sixth Bart., of Boynton, co. York, descendant of Frances¹⁸ (Wentworth) Strickland, daughter of Peter¹⁷ Wentworth, of Lillingstone Darrell. His son, Sir George²⁵ Strickland, seventh Bart., abandoned his patronymic and assumed the only surname of Cholmley. He died in 1872, and his eldest son and successor, Sir Charles-William²⁶ Cholmley, the present baronet, is the chief representative of this line from Reginald¹ the Saxon.

We return now to the younger son of Thomas¹⁶ (XVI) Wentworth and Jane Mirfield (from whom the Wentworths of the United States of America are descended), viz. —

XVII. OLIVER WENTWORTH.

It is from this point that *all* the results are due solely to the researches of Joseph Lemuel Chester, of London, England, whose services were secured by the author of this work as a last resort, after years of fruitless efforts to discover the origin of his ancestor.

In all the pedigrees, this Oliver¹⁷ and his two brothers, William¹⁷ and Thomas¹⁷, are merely mentioned as younger sons. Their brother, Sir John¹⁷, was certainly the eldest, as he succeeded to the estate, and Roger¹⁷ is always named as the second son. Oliver¹⁷, therefore, may have been either the third, fourth, or fifth. At all events, he was a younger son, which accounts for his being thenceforth omitted in the pedigrees.

His residence was at Goxhill, in the County of Lincoln, a parish which extends to the Humber, nearly opposite Hull. The distance from North Elmsall is some forty or fifty miles, and it seemed at

first strange that he should have strayed to a place so apparently unimportant, and one with which the Wentworths had hitherto had no connection. On investigation, however, it is found that Lady de Roos, wife of Roger¹⁴ Wentworth, the great grand-uncle of this Oliver, brought into the family the manor of Goxhill, and it is quite probable that he took up his residence there as the agent for the estate. At all events, he lived there at the time of his death, for his Will is dated there on the 7th of December 1558, and he died shortly after, as it was proved in the Archdeaconry of Lincoln on the following 28th of January.

He described himself as a "Gentleman"; and, after the usual religious bequests of the period, left small legacies to his sons William¹⁸ and Francis¹⁸, and to Oliver¹⁹ the son of the former, and the residue of his estate to his wife Jane, who proved the Will as executrix.

There are no records of the family in the Goxhill parish registers; and it is therefore probable that his children were baptized elsewhere, and that he was himself buried among his ancestors at North Elmsall. Nothing further has been ascertained respecting his widow.

His second son, Francis¹⁸, lived during the latter part of his life at Waltham, in Lincolnshire, a village near Grimsby, and about twenty miles from Goxhill. His children were born, or at least baptized, elsewhere, as there is no record of them in the Waltham registers. His Will is dated 13 August 1611, and was proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Lincoln, 7 May 1612. He died, however, shortly after making the Will, as he was buried in the Waltham Church, according to the Register, 2 October 1611. He also called himself a "Gentleman." He bequeathed his house and lands at Saltfleetby (a parish some ten or twelve miles distant) to his eldest son William¹⁹, then residing there. To his younger son, Martin¹⁹, he left £20 (equivalent to £200, or \$1000, at the present day). His houses and lands in Waltham he bequeathed to his daughter, Barbara¹⁹ Markham, with remainder to her sons William²⁰ and John²⁰ Baynes. He made her also residuary legatee, and appointed her husband, Christopher Markham, his executor. He also appointed "Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth, Gentleman," of Ravensdale, in Lincolnshire, supervisor of the Will. He held also lands in Laceby, in the same county, which were to go eventually to John²⁰ Baynes, the second son of his daughter Barbara¹⁹. The presumption formed from his Will and from other evidences is, that he had formerly resided at Saltfleetby, which was then a town of

some importance on the coast, where he was probably engaged in business, and retired to Waltham, where his daughter was already settled, and where his elder brother was also living, to end his days, leaving his son William¹⁹ at the former place to continue the trade.

Unfortunately, the early parish registers of Saltfletby are not now in existence; and the gaps in the transcripts at the Bishop's Registry are so numerous that no information has been gained from them.

For the same reason, nothing further has been ascertained concerning this eldest son William¹⁹, son of Francis¹⁸, who was living at Saltfletby at the date of his father's Will, and described as a "Gentleman," except that he had a son, also named William²⁰, baptized at Waltham, 12 June 1598. He left no Will himself, and is never again mentioned in those of any of the other members of the family. As, however, he must have been at least thirty years old in 1611, and as his son was born as early as 1598, it is clear that neither of them could have been the New England emigrant, and they are therefore of no further interest.

The other son of Francis¹⁸, viz. Martin¹⁹, survived his father about eight years, and was also buried at Waltham the 8 August 1619. Barbara¹⁹, the only daughter, was first married to the Rev. Richard Baynes, who was rector of Waltham as early as 1581, and continued such till his death. He was buried in Waltham Church 5 April 1610. Their two sons named in their grandfather's Will were twins, and evidently the first born, and were baptized at Waltham 2 September 1592.

There were several other children by this marriage, one of them posthumous; but they appear to have all died in infancy.

Mr. Baynes, in his Will, dated 30 March 1610, mentions his wife's father, Francis¹⁸ Wentworth, her brothers Mr. William¹⁹ and Mr. Martin¹⁹ Wentworth, and her "cousin Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth of Ravensdale."

Nothing further has been learned of the two sons William²⁰ Baynes and John²⁰ Baynes, and the name of Baynes does not again occur in the Waltham register after the burial of their father and the baptism of the posthumous child. On the 27 May 1611, Mrs. Barbara¹⁹ Baynes remarried, at Waltham, the Rev. Christopher Markham, who succeeded her former husband as rector of that parish. By him she had one son, Theodore²⁰ Markham, baptized 5 March 1611-12, who afterwards became a Doctor of Medicine, and continued to reside at Waltham, where he was finally buried, 29 January 1657-8.

Mrs. Markham was buried there 6 June 1622, and her second husband, who survived her nearly twenty years, and married and buried another wife, was also buried there, 15 April 1642.

Having thus disposed of the younger branch of the family of Oliver¹⁷ Wentworth, of Goxhill, we return to the eldest son, viz. —

XVIII. WILLIAM¹⁸ WENTWORTH, who also settled finally at Waltham, though his children were not baptized, nor was he himself buried there. His Will was dated 16 May 1574, and was proved at Lincoln, on the 24th of the same month.

He described himself as of Waltham, and a "Gentleman"; but as the Register of that parish, which is perfect, contains no record of his burial, it is to be presumed that he also was carried to North Elmsall, and laid with his ancestors. As there are no early Registers of that parish, and the transcripts in the Bishop's Registry at York do not begin till about 1600, it will probably be impossible ever to determine this and similar points with certainty.

According to an inquisition *post mortem* at the Public Record Office in London, he died on the 22d of May 1574, and evidently in early life, as his brother Francis¹⁸ survived him some thirty-seven years. He left only two sons, both in their minority, the son Oliver¹⁹ mentioned in his grandfather's Will having died between 1558 and 1574. According to the inquisition referred to, the eldest son, Thomas¹⁹, was then aged upwards of twenty years, and was therefore born in 1554. He is never again heard of, nor mentioned in the Wills of any of his relatives; and as his younger brother evidently succeeded to his property, it may be safely assumed that he died before 1610, and without leaving issue.

As the inquisition *post mortem* mentioned is a fair illustration of an ancient legal proceeding, abolished more than two hundred years ago, and as it moreover contains a rare example of the customs of "gavelkind" and "borough-English," a free translation from the original Latin may prove interesting. The inquisition was taken at Horncastle, in Lincolnshire (where the official Escheator chanced to live), on the 16 August 1574, and was of William¹⁸ Wentworth, late of Waltham, Gentleman, who was found to be in his lifetime seized in demesne as of fee of two messuages, 100 acres of land, 20 of meadow, and 30 of pasture, etc., in Waltham, purchased of George Gilby; one messuage being in the tenure of Thomas Gilby and Andrew Wilson, and the other in the tenure of John Paynter, late the possession of John Hyde and another, by the gift of King Henry VIII [evidently some portion of the posses-

sions wrenched by that monarch from some abbey or monastery]: the first mentioned messuage and the land in Waltham are held in socage of Edmund Skerne, Esq., as of his manor of Waltham, and by the custom of the said manor *descend to the younger son*, and are worth £10 per annum: and the last mentioned messuage is held of the Queen by fealty only, and is worth ten shillings and four pence per annum; also of one messuage and certain land in Winterton, held of the Queen as of her manor of Kirton, in *gavelkind*, which descend to Thomas¹⁹ Wentworth and Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth *as two sons and one heir* ["ut duobus filiis et uni heredi"], and are worth £5 per annum. The Escheator also found that the said William¹⁸ Wentworth died on the preceding 22d day of May, and that Thomas¹⁹ Wentworth was his son and next heir, and was aged, at the date of the inquisition, twenty years, three months and upwards.

By a comparison of this with similar documents of the period, it is clear that William¹⁸ Wentworth, though entitled by his ancient descent to call himself and to be officially recognized as a "Gentleman," and though evidently able to take rank among the small gentry of a country neighborhood, was by no means a great landed proprietor, nor indeed a man of very large means. The leasehold of two hundred acres of land at the most, and a few houses of small value, seem to have been the extent of his possessions.

The curse attending younger sons in England had already had its effect. He mentions the houses referred to in his Will; and when it is stated that one of them brought in an annual rent of five shillings, and another of only twelve pence, it will be seen that their possession, though conferring the nominal title of a landed proprietor, could not have swelled greatly his income. Of course all the sums mentioned must be multiplied by 10 or 15, to show the relative value of money then and now; but even then the estate could not be called a large one.

William¹⁸ Wentworth was twice married: first, to Ellen, daughter of John Gilby, of Ravendale, and widow of John Ferrars. The two of the name, mentioned in the inquisition *post mortem*, were her brothers. West Ravendale, or Ravendale, as it is usually called, is only three or four miles from Waltham. By her he had the three sons already named. The date of her death has not been ascertained; but he had, when he died, another wife, named Anne, with whom, from various evidences, he does not appear to have been on the best of terms. He was living at Waltham, and she at Kirton,

in a distant part of Lincolnshire, and the only bequest he makes to her in his Will is of "such goods and implements as she hath in my house at Kirton." He left a few trifling legacies to several servants, and to the poor; and his Will concludes by placing his eldest son Thomas¹⁹ under the guardianship of Edmund Skerne, Esq. (who is mentioned in the inquisition, and who was the Lord of the manor of Waltham), and his youngest son Christopher¹⁹ under that of Garrett Southill, Esq. (of whom nothing further is known).

XIX. CHRISTOPHER¹⁹ WENTWORTH, third but only surviving son of William¹⁸ Wentworth, of Waltham, and Ellen Gilby his first wife, was born probably about 1556, and was therefore about eighteen years of age at his father's death in 1574. On the 19th of August 1583, he was married, at the church of St. Peter at Gowts, in the City of Lincoln, to Catharine, youngest daughter of William Marbury, Esq., of Girsby, in the parish of Burgh-upon-Bain, in Lincolnshire, by his wife Agnes, daughter of John Lenton, Esq. One of her younger brothers was the Rev. Francis Marbury, whose daughter Anne married William Hinchinson, and became afterwards the famous religionist of New England and the ancestress of the Governor of that name.

The Marburys were an ancient family in Lincolnshire, but never prominent in public life, nor did any of them ever rise to a higher dignity than that of ordinary knighthood, and even to that in only two instances. At this period, their fortunes, never very extensive, were on the wane; and after two or three generations more, the scions of the family, abandoning all pretensions, threw themselves into the ranks of the various professions and trades. Still, as in the case of the younger branches of the Wentworths, their change of fortunes could not deprive them of their just claims to whatever honors or glory are to be derived from an undoubted heraldic descent.

Catharine Marbury was the youngest of six children, and therefore could not have brought to her husband much increase of fortune; and it is greatly to be feared, from such evidences as have been obtained, that he himself was of that class of uneasy men who are proverbially typified by the "rolling stone." Thus, as will be seen hereafter, the baptisms (and doubtless births) of their eight children occurred at five different places, and there is proof that he resided at different periods of his married life in several others. This fact has made the search into his family history exceedingly tedious and perplexing; but it is believed that what follows presents an accurate

account of his various migrations, and it is probably all that can ever be learned respecting him or his descendants.

It has been impossible to discover positively what finally became of him and his wife. His Will, which was very meagre, was dated 8 December 1628, at Barrow, a village little more than a mile from Goxhill, the seat of his ancestor; but it was not proved until the 15 May 1633, and then at Alford, some forty miles distant, and more in the neighborhood of his wife's family. Judging from his previous history, he might, between those two dates, have changed his residence at least two or three times. There is, however, as will be seen, reason to suppose that he died at or near Alford, where his son William²⁰ was evidently residing. The fact that his Will was proved at Alford alone, sufficiently justifies the assumption that he died in the immediate neighborhood.

The Will was proved by his wife Catharine; but after that date, May 15 1633, no further trace has been found of her. The Will merely mentions his wife and children as hereafter described, and to each of the latter he leaves sixpence, in full satisfaction of their portions, the residue going generally to his wife. The supervisor was his nephew John Broxholme, of Barrow, who, according to the Marbury pedigree, was the son of his wife's sister Anne, who had married William Broxholme, Esq. It must not be omitted that he also styled himself a "Gentleman," and that he is so styled in the parish registers referred to wherever his name occurs.

His children were as follows:—

1. *William*²⁰, of whom hereafter.
2. *Anne*²⁰, the eldest daughter, who was baptized at Irby, in Lincolnshire (some three or four miles northwest from Waltham), on the 28th of October 1585. She married the Rev. John Lawson, but died before her father, leaving issue, to whom he bequeathed the conventional sixpence.
3. *Faith*²⁰, who was baptized at Great Grimsby (three and a half miles north from Waltham), in Lincolnshire, 14 May 1587, and was still living, unmarried, at the date of her father's Will, in 1628.
4. *Elizabeth*²⁰, who was baptized at Irby, aforesaid, 15 August 1589. She married John Winne, and was still living in 1628. Her husband is not styled even "Mr." in her father's Will, and he himself left no Will.
5. *Frances*²⁰, who was also baptized at Irby, 8 November 1590, but was dead at the date of her father's Will.

6. Francis²⁹, who was baptized at Conisholm (a place about midway between Waltham and Alford, and near Saltfleetby), 24 May 1593, and buried there, 4 December following.

7. Priscilla²⁰, who was baptized at Waltham, 14 June 1594, and married there, 1 September 1619, to William Helmes, Gentleman, of Long Sutton, otherwise Sutton St. Mary, in Lincolnshire. She was living in 1628, but died some time before 1648, and was buried in the parish church of Sutton St. Mary. Her husband remarried once or twice; but in his Will, dated 21 March 1648-9, directed to be buried near her, and bequeathed five pounds per annum to her son *Christopher*²¹, if he were living, which he seemed to doubt.

8. Christopher²⁰, who was baptized at Waltham, 27 February 1596-7, and buried there the following 24 May.

It will be well just here to recapitulate the various movements of Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth and Catharine Marbury. Where he was born is not known, but at the age of about eighteen, in 1574, he was with his father at Waltham. Nine years later, in 1583, he was married in the city of Lincoln, and was still there, as will be hereafter seen, a year later, when his first child was born. In 1585 he was at Irby; in 1587, at Grimsby; in 1589 and 1590, at Irby again; in 1593, at Conisholm; in 1594, back at Waltham, where he still was in 1597; in 1610 and 1611 he was at Ravendale (*vide* the Wills of his cousin Baynes and his uncle Francis¹⁸), and there we lose sight of him until he makes his Will in 1628, at Barrow, which document is proved five years later at Alford.

Another explanation is necessary to show how important is the fact that this Will was proved at Alford. The principal Registry of Probate for the diocese was, of course, at the City of Lincoln; but as many important towns lay at considerable distances, and the means of access were greatly inconvenient, the authorities subdivided the county into what were called Peculiars; in each of which a subordinate official, in the nature of a surrogate, was appointed, before whom the Wills of persons dying within his district could be proved, and the parties thus be spared the expense and loss of time attending a journey with their witnesses to the principal office.

Alford was the centre of one of these Peculiars, which only embraced that parish and a few others immediately adjacent. It included Bilsby, Belleau, Rigsby, and two or three other neighboring villages and hamlets. That the jurisdiction did not extend far may be known by the fact that another Peculiar office was at Louth,

only nine or ten miles distant. The simple fact, therefore, that the Will of Christopher Wentworth was proved at Alford is positive evidence that he was, at his death, a resident either of that place or of one of the adjacent villages forming that Peculiar; for although any Will might be proved at the General Registry in the City of Lincoln, none could be proved at the office of a Peculiar except those of persons who had died within its limits, having been residents thereof.

We are now prepared to pursue the history of his eldest son and child —

XX. WILLIAM²⁰ WENTWORTH, who was baptized at St. Peter at Gowts, in the City of Lincoln (where his parents were married the preceding year), 8 June 1584, and who was mentioned as such, and still living, in his father's Will, in 1628.

Down to this point, every step in the descent from the first Saxon Wentworth is abundantly substantiated, and we have as positively traced the last representative named, Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth, till his death at or near Alford. Feeling confident that there must have been some special reason for ending his days in that neighborhood, the writer set earnestly about the task of discovering it; and to that end spent several weeks in a close examination of the parish registers of that place and of the towns immediately adjacent, as well as of the transcripts in the Bishop's Registry at Lincoln, whenever the originals were defective; and, although perhaps unable to adduce what would be required as evidence in a court of law, believes that a chain of circumstances so strong and clear can be presented that there need be little hesitation in adopting his conclusions.

The Alford parish registers show that a William Wentworth was living there certainly from 1614 to 1620, and those of Rigsby that he was of that parish in the following year; and the object is now to show that he was identical with this William²⁰, eldest son of Christopher Wentworth and Catharine Marbury.

The first mention of him in the Alford register is in the record of his marriage, which took place 28 November 1614, when, if our theory be correct, he would have been about thirty years of age. The name of his wife is given as Susanna Fleming. She was, however, a widow; and an examination of the register, confirmed by various Wills, reveals the following facts: Her maiden name was Carter, and, so far as can be ascertained, she was the daughter of Edward Carter, of Well, a small village two miles southwest

from Alford, who was probably a small farmer. On the first of July 1613, she was married at Alford to Uther Fleming, son of Robert Fleming, of Alford, and his wife Jane. This Robert Fleming, who died in 1599, calls himself, in his Will, a shoemaker. From the character and extent of his bequests, it is evident that he was what would be called in England a "well-to-do tradesman." Uther Fleming lived but little more than six months after his marriage, as he was buried at Alford 22 of January 1613-14; and on the 29th of May following, their only child, a posthumous daughter named Anne, was baptized. (This child was buried at Alford, 1619.) Six months later the young widow married William²⁰ Wentworth.

According to the Alford registers their eldest child was baptized on the 15th of March 1615-16, and was named *William*²¹, after his father. On the 18th of January 1617-18, another son was baptized, named Edward²¹, doubtless after his maternal grandfather. A third son was baptized at Alford, 4 June 1620, and was named *Christopher*²¹, in all probability after his father's father.

After this last date the name of Wentworth disappears entirely from the Alford register; and it is evident that the family removed shortly after to the adjoining hamlet of Rigsby, two miles west from Alford, for in the Rigsby register occurs the burial of this third son, Christopher²¹, under date 18 May 1621. Whether they had any other children at Rigsby must forever remain uncertain, for the early Rigsby registers have long since perished, and the few transcripts preserved at Lincoln do not embrace the period important in this investigation.

The discovery of the record of the burial of the child Christopher²¹ was so curious that it is worth a brief episode, and more especially as it forms one of the strongest links in the chain of circumstantial evidence referred to.

Rigsby Church long since ceased to be an independent establishment, and became, as it is now, a chapel of ease attached to Alford. The registers, such as were left, were transferred to the custody of the incumbent of Alford, but all previous to the year 1686 were reported in a parliamentary return, some forty years ago, as irretrievably lost. Those preserved were, therefore, valueless for the purposes of this investigation, and the writer turned from them in disgust to pursue the examination of the Alford registers. In the course of this search, his attention was attracted to some writing on the covers of one of the Alford volumes, — two leaves of parch-

ment evidently regarded as worthless, and so converted to this practical use. They proved to be, on examination, portions of one of the early Rigsby registers, covering only a brief period, the first date being 18 January 1617-18, and the last 16 September 1621. The very last burial recorded, however, was full of interest, for it was that of Christopher²¹, infant son of William²⁰ and Susanna Wentworth, thus fully accounting for the disappearance of that name from the Alford registers after 1620. Of the three sons of William²⁰ and Susanna Wentworth baptized at Alford, the youngest, Christopher²¹, is thus disposed of.

The second son of William²⁰, viz. Edward²¹, the writer has been able to trace satisfactorily to the extinction of his family, at least in the male line. He became eventually a surgeon at Boston, in Lincolnshire, where he died in 1681-2. His Will was dated the 15th of January, and proved the 6th of March in that year.

By his wife Mary, who died before him, he had the following children:—

1. William²², who was dead at the date of his father's Will, leaving, by his wife Deborah, one daughter, Elizabeth²³, who was living in 1684, a minor and unmarried.

2. Thomas²², who was also of Boston. In his Will, dated the 16th and proved the 30th of December 1684, he described himself as a "Gentleman," showing that he was not forgetful of his descent. His wife had died before him, and he also left a daughter Elizabeth²³, single and under age.

3. Zopha²², called in his father's Will his youngest son. He was also a surgeon at Boston, where he died in 1685. His Will was dated the 6th of October, and proved the 7th of December in that year, by his widow Catharine, who was sole legatee. He clearly died without issue.

4. Elizabeth²², who married John Cocke, and had issue, two daughters, Mary²³ and Elizabeth²³. She was living 15 January 1681-2, but died before 16 December 1684, as did also her daughter Elizabeth²³.

5. Mary²², the only child whose baptism is recorded at Boston, which occurred the 2d February 1657-8. She married Thomas Westgate, and was living, with his two children, in 1684.

We return now to the eldest son of William²⁰ Wentworth and Susanna Fleming (*née* Carter), viz.—

XXI. WILLIAM²¹ WENTWORTH, who, it is believed, was identical with the New England emigrant, afterwards known as *Elder*

Wentworth. As has been seen, he was baptized at Alford on the 15th of March 1615-16, and, assuming the identity, it is a curious fact that he died on the eighty-first anniversary of his baptism, viz. the 15th March 1696-7.

The circumstantial evidence touching the identity mentioned may be summed up as follows:—

We have traced, beyond the shadow of a doubt, an unbroken descent of nineteen generations, ending with Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth, who died at or near Alford, somewhere between the years 1628 and 1633, doubtless during the latter year. For many generations we find the Christian name of *William* prominent in the family, but this is the first time that the name of Christopher occurs in this line.

This Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth had a son William²⁰, baptized in 1584, who was still living in 1628, according to his father's Will. We find at Alford, or at Rigsby (a suburb of Alford), a William Wentworth, from 1614 to 1621 (and, as will be seen, at a later date), who married there, had children baptized and buried there, and was clearly a resident of that neighborhood. Remembering the migratory propensities of his father, and the evidence afforded by his wandering habits and by the character of his Will, it is clearly reasonable to suppose that his fortunes in his later days could not have been in a very flourishing condition, and nothing was more natural than that he should, finally, when more than seventy-five years of age, take refuge with his only son.

This William²⁰ Wentworth, of Alford and Rigsby, gives the name of Christopher²¹ to one of his own sons, and for what reason unless it were in compliment to his own father? As has been said, the name was an entirely new one in the family.

The transcripts of the parish registers for the whole diocese of Lincoln have been thoroughly searched, from the earliest period down to as late as 1650, and there are no other Wentworths to be found except in this corner of the county, and in this immediate locality; and all the other lines, excepting only this one, have been traced to their final extinction. This one also disappears from the records of Lincolnshire after the year 1636. Where does it go to?

In 1639 a William Wentworth suddenly appears at Exeter, in New Hampshire. Who he was or where he came from no one knows; but the generally accepted historical probabilities are that he formed one of the company of early emigrants composed of the Wheelwrights and Hutchinsons, and others, who are known to have

gone to America in 1636. Strangely enough, this date, 1636, is the very last that can be found in any English record with which the name of William²⁰ Wentworth, of Alford, or its vicinity, is connected. In the Parliamentary report of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities, in 1839, under the County of Lincoln, occurs the following passage:—

“Richard Filkin, of Langton, 10 April 1636, granted (*inter alia*) to Thomas Grantham and others, Trustees of Hansard’s Free School at Wragby, *a messuage with the appurtenances, in Bilsby, in the tenure of William²⁰ Wentworth or his assigns.*” The obvious meaning of this is that there was an unexpired lease, originally granted to “William²⁰ Wentworth or his assigns,” which had passed, of course by sale and purchase, into the hands of Richard Filkin, and which said Filkin transferred to said Trustees in the very year that Elder Wentworth is believed to have emigrated. Of course the William²⁰ Wentworth mentioned could not have been the one baptized at Alford, as he would not have been, even in 1636, legally capable of executing a deed of transfer, but was doubtless his father, to whom the lease had been originally granted.

Now, if this message had been in any other part of Lincolnshire, this passage from the Commissioner’s Report would have possessed little value; but as it was at Bilsby, it becomes of the greatest importance. In the first place, Bilsby like Rigsby is virtually a mere suburb of Alford, the latter being two miles west and the former only one mile northeast from that place. In fact, so closely are they connected, that it is difficult to determine where one ends and the other begins. Alford was in those times an important business town, and Bilsby, Rigsby, and two or three other places in the vicinity, afforded suburban retreats for its business men. It was not strange, therefore, that William²⁰ Wentworth should have invested some of his means in property at Bilsby. It is quite probable that the message referred to was his own residence, and that he had removed thither from Rigsby. A reasonable ground for this presumption is to be found in another still more important fact connected with this matter, viz. that Bilsby was the home of the Rev. John Wheelwright. He became vicar of that parish in the year 1623, and so continued until at least 1631.

William²⁰ Wentworth was at Rigsby in 1621; but it is quite reasonable to suppose that he subsequently became attached to Mr. Wheelwright, and eventually removed to Bilsby in order to attend on his ministrations. If so, and he at last determined to accom-

pany his pastor to the New World, he would of course have disposed of his lease, and in this manner it probably fell into the hands of Filkin. Unfortunately the Bilsby parish registers are entirely missing previous to 1679.

Supposing this view of the case to be correct, the question arises, Did both the father and son go to New England, or only the latter? The entire disappearance of the name from the neighborhood after that period and this disposal of this lease (with the mystic date of 1636) would seem to indicate both. The younger William²¹ was still a minor in 1636. In 1639, when the Exeter document was signed, he would have been twenty-two years of age.

After the most careful examination of the whole subject, the conclusion that the writer has arrived at is, that the younger William²¹ alone, still under age and unmarried, went with Wheelwright and his other connections, either influenced by his religious attachments, or to seek his fortune. Whether his father and mother were then dead and he was left without any near relations — save his younger brother, who was perhaps provided for in England (apprenticed probably to some surgeon, very possibly his kinsman, Dr. Theodore²⁰ Markham, of Waltham) — are questions that probably can never be positively answered, owing to the destruction of the only records that could throw any light on the subject.

There is one more important link in the chain of circumstantial evidence. The connection of William²¹ Wentworth with the Hutchinsons and Marburys, and consequently with Rishworth, Storre, and others who were the especial followers of Wheelwright, has already been mentioned. William²¹ Wentworth, of Alford, would have gone, not only with his spiritual guide, but also with his own blood relations, almost the nearest that were then living. Besides these, there was, the writer thinks, still another.

By referring to the account of the children of Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth and Catharine Marbury, it will be found that one of the daughters, Priscilla²⁰, married William Helmes, and that her husband in his Will bequeathed five pounds per annum to their son Christopher²¹, *if he were living*. It is clear, therefore, that this son Christopher²¹ was not then in England. Now, there was a *Christopher Helme* at Exeter in 1639, and signed the combination there, who removed to Massachusetts in 1643, thence to Warwick with the Gortonists in 1644, and died there before December 1650, leaving a widow Margaret and a son *William*, who was alive in 1661. The name of Christopher Helme does not appear on the Exeter

records after the combination. There can be little doubt that he was the son mentioned in the Will of William Helmes in 1648-9, of whose existence he was doubtful (which he would not have been if he had been living anywhere in England), and that he had named his only son (according to Savage) after his own father. This Christopher²¹ would have been own cousin to William²¹ Wentworth, the younger, of Alford; and according to the foregoing theory, we find them positively together at Exeter in 1639.

Another similar piece of concurrent testimony is not unworthy of attention. It will be seen that Anne, the eldest daughter of Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth and Catharine Marbury, married the Rev. John Lawson, and that their children were mentioned in his Will, in 1628. Now, a Christopher Lawson was also at Exeter in 1639, and signed the combination there. If a son of this marriage, to whom was given the name of his grandfather, which seems most probable, he too would have been an own cousin of the younger William²¹ Wentworth of Alford.

The mutual family connections of some of the emigrants who appear at Exeter are worth special consideration.

1. Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth married Catharine Marbury, and three of their grandchildren, viz. William²¹ Wentworth (assuming the elder to be this William²¹), Christopher²¹ Lawson, and Christopher²¹ Helme, consins to each other, appear at Exeter in 1639.

2. The wife of Christopher¹⁹ had a brother, Rev. Francis Marbury, whose daughter Anne married William Hutchinson, and was the famous Mrs. Hutchinson who so troubled the Massachusetts government.

3. William Hutchinson had a sister Susanna, who married Augustine Storre, who also went to Exeter.

4. Augustine Storre's sister Mary was the wife of Rev. John Wheelwright, who headed the Exeter combination.

It will be seen that all these were of Mr. Wheelwright's parish or its close vicinity, that all were mutually connected, the most of them emigrated to America and followed the fortunes of Mr. Wheelwright, and that Mr. Wheelwright, William²¹ Wentworth, Christopher²¹ Lawson, Christopher²¹ Helme, and Augustine Storre, were signers of the Exeter combination. As bearing upon the identity of Elder William²¹, this has great presumptive force.*

* In a letter from William Fitzwilliam⁶ (988) Wentworth (first cousin to Sir Charles-Mary⁶), son of Benning⁵, in the line of Samuel⁴ and Lt. Gov. John³, to his brother Samuel Henry⁶ (991), he says:—

It may be added, in conclusion, that the writer, after the most protracted and laborious researches, in which the histories of *all* the Wentworth families of England have been included, has been unable to find any other William Wentworth who could by any possibility have been the New England emigrant. In several instances promising combinations of circumstances have presented themselves, but they have invariably crumbled to pieces on further investigation. In this instance, and in this alone, although it has been sometimes impossible to obtain direct and positive evidence, every circumstance, without exception, has tended to confirm the presumption that William²¹ Wentworth the younger, of Alford, the twenty-first in descent from Reginald¹ the Saxon, was the veritable Elder of early New England history.

“There is one paper I got from Sir Charles-Mary Wentworth, called ‘The genealogy of Sir John Wentworth,’ which commences with John Wentworth, of North Elmsall, who married Joan, daughter of Sir Richard le Tyas, and the pedigree is carried down to Robert ‘ye person now in the Marshalsea.’ The paper is entirely without date, and goes no further, not showing how Sir John Wentworth was connected with this Robert in the Marshalsea; if it did it might be very well, as our descent would be the same.”

Sir John⁵ (371) and his son Charles-Mary⁶ (935), both died without a knowledge of their line of ancestry, beyond William Wentworth, the first American settler; and the above was their nearest approach to it; and they probably would have acquired it had they not been looking in the direction of Sir Thomas²³ Wentworth, the beheaded Earl of Strafford, and of his descendant Charles²⁷ Watson-Wentworth, second Marquess of Rockingham.

It seems probable, however, that William Fitzwilliam⁶ was aware of the proper line of descent, viz. from John¹², of North Elmsall, although ignorant of the several steps of the pedigree. (In this note the generation figures, as to Americans, are of the American genealogy; William Fitzwilliam⁶ would be, in the English line, William Fitzwilliam²⁶, and the others would be equivalently changed.)

2
=
2
e
2

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, THE EMIGRANT.

THE first indubitable evidence that we have of Elder William²¹* Wentworth's presence in this country is his signature (among those of thirty-five persons, Rev. John Wheelwright's being the first) to a combination for government at Exeter, New Hampshire, on the fourth day of July 1639.

Rev. John Wheelwright, banished from Massachusetts, had, with others, purchased of the Indians the title to certain lands, two conveyances from the Indians having the same date, viz. 3 April 1638. The first, given by Wehanownowit to "Wheelwright, Samuel Hinchinson & Augustin Stor of Boston, Edward Calcord & Darby Field of piscatoquake & John Compton of Roxbury and Nicholas Needome of Mount Walliston," conveyed

all the right title & interest in all such lands, woods, meadows, riuers, brookes, springs as of right belong vnto me from Merimack riuer to the patents of piscatoquake, bounded wth the South East side of piscatoquake patents & so to goe into the Country north-West thirty miles as far as oyster riuer to haue & to hold the same to them & their heires for ever. onely the ground wh is broken up excepted.

The second deed, from Aspamabough, Wehanownowit, and Pummadockyon, conveyed to "John Wheelwright of Pischataqua & Augustine Storr of Bostone," the lands

lijng & situate within three miles of the Northerne side of y^e riuer Meremake extending thirty miles along by the riuer from the sea side, & from the sayd riuer side to Pischataqua Patents thirty Miles vp into the countrey North West, & soe from the flalls of Pischataqua to Oyster riuer thirty Miles square evry way, to haue & to hould the same to them & y^r heyres for euer, only the ground wch is broken vp is excepted.

* From this mention, the American generation figure will be substituted for the English; that is, William²¹ Wentworth will appear as William¹ Wentworth, he being the first generation in the American Genealogy. The few persons of the English Genealogy who may be hereafter mentioned will be known at once, as the figure will exceed (10).

whereas it hath pleased the Lord to move the heart of our dread Souveraigne
 Charles by the grace of god, King of England, Scotland, France, & Ireland
 to grant licence a liberty to sundry of his subjects to plant th'm selves
 in the western partes of America: - wch his loyal subjects brethren
 of the church of Christe situate, & lying upon the ruine of p'fectaiguacke
 wth other inhabitants there, considering wth one fibres th' holy will of god & our
 owne necessity, that we should not live wth out wholsome lawes & civill government
 of a sort of us: if wth we are altogether distributed: doe in the name of christ
 & in the sight of god, combine our fibres together, to resort a sit y^e amongst
 us such government, as shall be, to our best discreting agreeable to the will
 of god: professing our fibres subjects to our Souveraigne Lord King Charles
 according to the liberties of our English Colony of the p'lagachites, & bind-
 ing our fibres solemnly by the grace, & help of christ & in his name, & feare
 to submit our fibres to such good & christian lawes as are established in the
 Realme of England to our best knowledg & to all other such lawes w^{ch}
 shall upon good grounds, be made & enacted amongst us according to god & we
 may live quietly, & peaceably together in all judgments & honesty. Done at
 4th 1639.

John Whitewright
 Augustinus Dorso.
 Thomas Wright
 William Huntworth
 George DeWolton
 Samuel Wallbor
 Thomas Pettit
 Henry Goby
 William DeWolton
 Andrew his nece, &c.

Peter Helme
 Darby & Foster
 his marks
 Robert R. Neal
 his marks
 Edward Rywenty
 Francis M
 his marks
 Edw. Nally
 Robert Bonard
 his marks
 Richard
 Dr. allyes
 Elizabeth
 la. J. J. J.
 George his
 Barlow

Richard Morris
 without read
 Edward Wallson
 2^d marks
 George J. Snobond
 2^d marks
 William M. Cook
 2^d marks
 James J. Malles
 2^d marks
 Thomas L. Swift
 Edmund Liffogott
 John J. J. J.
 Godfrey J. J. J.
 J. J. J. J. J.
 Thomas J. J. J.
 J. J. J. J. J.

THE AMERICAN GENEALOGY.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, THE EMIGRANT.

THE first indubitable evidence that we have of Elder William²¹* Wentworth's presence in this country is his signature (among those of thirty-five persons, Rev. John Wheelwright's being the first) to a combination for government at Exeter, New Hampshire, on the fourth day of July 1639.

Rev. John Wheelwright, banished from Massachusetts, had, with others, purchased of the Indians the title to certain lands, two conveyances from the Indians having the same date, viz. 3 April 1638. The first, given by Wehanownowit to "Wheelwright, Samuel Hutchinson & Augustin Stor of Boston, Edward Calcord & Darby Field of piscatoquake & John Compton of Roxbury and Nicholas Needome of Mount Walliston," conveyed

all the right title & interest in all such lands, woods, meadows, riuers, brookes, springs as of right belong vnto me from Merimack riuer to the patents of piscatoquake, bounded wth the South East side of piscatoquake patents & so to goe into the Country north-West thirty miles as far as oyster riuer to haue & to hold the same to them & their heires for ever, onely the ground wh is broken up excepted.

The second deed, from Aspamabough, Wehanownowit, and Pummadockyon, conveyed to "John Wheelwright of Pischataqua & Augustine Storr of Bostone," the lands

lijug & sitnate within three miles of the Northerne side of y^e riuer Meremake extending thirty miles along by the riuer from the sea side, & from the sayd riuer side to Pischataqua Patents thirty Miles vp into the country North West, & soe from the ffalls of Pischataqua to Oyster riuer thirty Miles square evry way, to haue & to hould the same to them & yr heyes for euer, only the ground web is broaken vp is excepted.

* From this mention, the American generation figure will be substituted for the English; that is, William²¹ Wentworth will appear as William¹ Wentworth, he being the first generation in the American Genealogy. The few persons of the English Genealogy who may be hereafter mentioned will be known at once, as the figure will exceed (10).

The settlement was made in 1638* around the lower falls of the Swamscott† River, and thus at the head of tide water upon that stream. It was because this territory was then outside of any actual government that the combination was established. The original document is still preserved among the records of Exeter, and an exact copy of it, and of the oaths required with it, is herewith given. The original record of the people's oath is greatly injured: but a copy is in a town book of fifty or more years later. The words in italics are supplied from the later copy, the whole being furnished by Hon. Charles H. Bell, of Exeter:—

Whereas it hath pleased the lord to move the heart of our Dread Soverayne Charles by the grace of god, King of England Scotland France & Ireland, to grant licence & liberty to sundry of his subjects to plant themselves in the westernne partes of America: Wee his loyall subjects brethren of the church of Exectre, situate & lying upon the river of Pascataquaicke, wth other inhabitants there, considering wth ourselves the holy will of god & our owne necessity, that we should not live wth out wholsome lawes & civil governement amongst us, of which we are altogether destitute: doe in the name of christ, & in the sight of god, combine ourselves together, to erect & set up amongst us such governement as shall be to our best discerning agreeable to the will of god: professing ourselves subjects of our Soverayne Lord, King Charles, according to the libertys of our English Colony of the Massachusetts, & binding ourselves solemnely by the grace & helpe of christ & in his name, & feare, to submit ourselves to such godly & christian laws as are established in the Reahme of England to our best knowledge: and to all other such lawes web shall upon good grounds, be made & inacted amongst us according to god, yt we may live quietly & peaceably together in all godlyness & honesty. Mo 5^t D 4th 1639.

John Wheelwright, ‡	Chr: Helme,	Richard Moris,
Augustine Storre,	Darby × Feild,	Nicholas Needham,
	his marke	
Thomas Wight,	Robert R Read,	Thomas Wilson,
	his marke	

* "There is a traditional story, not entitled probably to much credit," wrote Hon. John Kelley, of Exeter, "that Wilson, with Hall and Leavitt, were at Exeter before Wheelwright came in 1638, and that it was upon their invitation that he came here." Hall was scarcely eighteen years of age at that time.

† Spelled also Squamscott, Quamscot, etc. The stream flows nearly northerly, into Great Bay. Probably the *falls* only bore the name in Indian times. Early papers also call them "the falls at Pascataquaick."

‡ NOTES UPON THE SIGNERS.—For the following notes diligent search has been made in England for the author of this work, and many items thereby discovered. Information regarding many of these signers was sought for in England in vain.

WHEELWRIGHT, Rev. John. Born about 1594, son of Robert, of Saleby, co. Lincoln, England; was educated at Sydney College, Cambridge, where he took his degrees in 1614 and 1618. He was Vicar of Bilsby, co. Lincoln, from 1623 to 1632.

		his marke
William Wentworth,	Edward Rishworth,	George × Rawbone,
		his marke
Henry Elkins,	Francis Matthews, M	William × Coole,
	his marke	
George × Walton,	Ralf Hall,	his marke
		James 7 Walles,
		his marke
Samuel Walker,	Robert Seward,	Thomas L Levitt,
	his marke R	
Thomas Pettit,	Richard Bullger,	Edmond Littlefeeld,
		his marke
Henry Roby,	Christopher Lawson,	John × Cramme,
William Wenbourne,	George his B	Godferye ⊖ Dearborne,
	Barlow,	his marke
Thomas Crowley,		Philemon Pormort,
		Thomas Wardell,
		his W marke
		William Wardell.
		Robert Smith,
		his S marke

Landed at Boston, Mass., with his wife Mary, and some children, 26 May 1636, and he and wife Mary were admitted to the Boston church 12 June following. He officiated at Braintree, Mass., but on banishment went to Exeter, for which, and for his subsequent life, see *post*. He died at Salisbury, Mass., 15 November 1679, aged 85. He married, at Bilsby, England, 8 November 1621, Mary Storre.

Of their children, the Bilsby records note:—

William Wheelwright, buried 19 May 1627.

Catherine Wheelwright, baptized 4 November 1630.

Mary Wheelwright, baptized 19 May 1632, buried 28 July following.

The Lacey records note:—

Elizabeth Wheelwright, baptized 9 June 1633.

The Boston, Mass., records note:—

Mary Wheelwright, baptized 25 June 1637.

In his Will, dated 25 May 1679, he mentions his son Samuel Wheelwright, son-in-law Edward Rishworth, and grandchildren Edward Lyde, Mary White [daughter of Edward Rishworth], Mary Maverick, and William, Thomas, and Jacob Bradbury. He left estate in Lincolnshire, and lands, tenements, and personal property in New England.

The children who lived to maturity were, so far as can be ascertained, as follows:—

1. John Wheelwright, who probably remained in England. He published a work in vindication of his father. He probably died before his father.

2. Thomas Wheelwright, of Wells, Me., freeman November 1652, was selectman in 1653, and commissioner. He probably died before his father.

3. Samuel Wheelwright, of Wells; married Esther, daughter of Jeremy Houchin, of Boston. He was town clerk thirty years, commissioner, justice of the peace, representative, judge of probate, and counsellor, and died in 1700. John Wheelwright, either his son or nephew, was judge of probate 1715 to 1745, whose daughter, Hannah Wheelwright, married Capt. Elisha Plaisted. See note under Hannah⁴ (82) Wentworth.

THE ELDERS OATH, YE 4th DAY 5th MO 1639.

You shall swears by the great and dreadfull name of the high God, maker & Govr of heaven and earth and by the Lord Jesus Christ ye Prince of the Kings and Rulers of the earth that in his name and feare you will

4. Catherine Wheelwright, probably the one baptized as above, married, 1st, Robert Nanny, who died (then of Boston) 27 August 1663; 2d, Edward Naylor. She left issue by each marriage.

5. Elizabeth Wheelwright, perhaps the one baptized as above, married George Parsons (or Pearson), and had, — Joseph Parsons, born 28 August 1667; and Wheelwright Parsons, born 10 April 1674.

6. Mary Wheelwright, baptized as above, married, 1st, 4 December 1660, Edward Lyde; 2d, October 1667, the first Theodore Atkinson. (See "Atkinson" note to Hannah⁴ (82) Wentworth.) Her son Edward Lyde is mentioned in her father's Will.

7. Rebecca Wheelwright, married, 1st, 4 December 1660, Samuel Maverick, who died 10 March 1664; 2d, 12 March 1672 (being his second wife), William Bradbury, who died 4 December 1678. She died 20 December 1678. Her daughter, Mary Maverick, is mentioned in her father's Will; and Rebecca had also, — William Bradbury, born 16 October 1672; Thomas Bradbury, born 24 December 1674; and Jacob Bradbury, born 1 September 1677.

8. Hannah Wheelwright, married Anthony Checkley, of Boston, who afterwards became Attorney-General of Mass.; and had, — John Checkley, born 30 December 1664; Sarah Checkley, born 18 June 1668; Elizabeth Checkley, born 8 May 1672; Mary Checkley, born 14 October 1673; and Hannah Checkley, born 19 December 1674. Mr. Checkley married, 2d, in 1678, Lydia, daughter of Joshua Scottow, and widow of Benjamin Gibbs.

9. Sarah Wheelwright, married, in 1671, Richard Crispe (being his second wife), and had, — Sarah Crispe, born 15 September 1662, who married, 1st, 11 April 1695, William Harris; 2d, 5 April 1722, John Leverett, President of Harvard College; 3d, 15 July 1725, Hon. John Clark; and 4th, 6 May 1731 (being his second wife), Rev. Benjamin Colman, D. D., of Boston, who survived her (she died 24 April 1744), and married widow Mary (Pepperrell) Frost (as see note to Capt. William⁴ (85) Wentworth).

10. Susanna Wheelwright, married Edward Rishworth, son of Edward Rishworth, sen. (of the Exeter combination), and had, — Mary Rishworth, born in York, Me., 8 January 1660, who married, 1st, William Sayer, 2d, James Plaisted. At the destruction of York by the Indians 25 January 1692, Susanna was taken captive, with two daughters registered in Canada as Mary Genevieve Sayer, born 4 April 1681, and buried 28 March 1717, in Montreal; and Mary Joseph Sayer, born 9 March 1685. Edward Rishworth, jr., had also a daughter who married — White, and had a daughter Mary White. (See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg.*, 1874, p. 160.)

Hon. Henry B. Wheelwright, of Taunton, Mass., is a descendant of Rev. John Wheelwright, as well as Rev. Rufus W. Clark, D. D., who is of the seventh generation; and others.

The remaining names we arrange in alphabetical order, for convenience of reference.

BARLOW, George. Left Exeter about 1652, and went to Saco, Me., and afterwards to Wells. Was admitted freeman of Massachusetts, at Wells, 5 July 1653. Was a (lay) preacher at Saco, and in 1653 was forbidden, by the Court, to preach under penalty of £10, on account of his extravagancies in tenets and speech. In 1660, he was an official in Plymouth co., and severe against Quakers. (See Bishop's *New England Judged*.)

Rule and Govern this his people according to the righteous will of Gods Ministeringe Justice and Judgmt upon the workers of iniquity and Ministering due incurridgmt and Countinance to well doers—protecting of

BULGAR, Richard. Came to Boston probably in the fleet with Winthrop; freeman 18 May 1631; admitted to Boston church, "bricklayer," 13 April 1634, and had child, John Bulgar, baptized 20 April same year. He lived in Roxbury, and was disarmed in 1637; went first to Rhode Island in 1638, but was dismissed to form the church at Exeter in 1639, in which place he was surveyor, lot-layer, and, 30 March 1641, was chosen Lieutenant. He left Exeter probably in 1644, and was afterwards of Rhode Island, where he was 71 years old in 1679.

COLE, William. He was one of the witnesses to the 1638 deed from the Indians to Wheelwright, with whom he went to Wells; was constable in 1645; afterwards went to Hampton, N. H., where his wife was accused of being a witch, and "the Court vehemently suspects her to be so, but as there is not full proof, she is to be kept imprisoned and a lock to be kept on her leg." He died at Hampton, 26 May 1662, aged 81.

CRAM, John. Was of Boston in 1637. In 1648 and 1649 was selectman at Exeter. He moved to Hampton, N. H., and died there 5 March 1681-2, the town record saying, "Good old John Cram, one just in his generation." His wife, Esther, died 16 May 1677. Of his children were, — Benjamin Cram, who married, 29 November 1662, Argentine Cromwell, had nine children, and died in 1711; Mary Cram, married, 25 January 1665-6, Abraham Tilton; Joseph Cram, drowned while his father lived at Exeter, 24 June 1648, aged 15; Lydia Cram, born in Exeter 27 July 1648; and Thomas Cram, who married Elizabeth Weare, and had four children recorded.

CRAWLEY, Thomas. "Crawley's Falls," in Brentwood, N. H., were granted him by Exeter, and still bear his name. He had children, of whom the names of Phebe Crawley only is known, who was a minor in 1660. He probably went to Maine.

DEARBORN, Godfrey. Was from co. Devon, England. In 1648 was one of the selectmen at Exeter; removed to Hampton in 1648 or '49, and his house stood on the spot where Simon N. Dearborn's stood a few years ago. Married twice: 2d, 25 November 1662, Dorothy, widow of Philemon Dalton. Died 4 February 1686. His Will, dated 14 December 1680, was proved 7 June 1711. He left a numerous posterity.

ELKINS, Henry. Of Boston, 1634, tailor; admitted to Boston church 9 November 1634; freeman 6 May 1635, and disarmed in 1637; dismissed, with wife Mary, 3 March 1640, to the Exeter church. Had daughter, Maria Elkins, baptized in Boston 8 April 1638. He removed to Hampton, and died 19 November 1668. His Will was dated 27 April 1667.

FIELD, Darby. A John Field married, at Boston, England, 18 August 1607, Ellen Hoelinson [or Hutchinson]. Winthrop, writing under year 1642, says, "One Darby Field, an Irishman, living about Pascataquack, being accompanied with two Indians, went to the top of the White Hills [the White Mountains]. He made his journey in eighteen days." See Farmer's *Belknap*, pp. 11, 12. Field was of Oyster River, now Durham, about 1645, as he sold to John Bickford, 7 July 1645, the dwelling house at O. R., then occupied by said Bickford; but he was taxed there in 1648. He died in 1649, leaving children. "Field's plains" is still a locality in Dover, on the road to Durham.

HALL, Ralph. Born, according to deposition, about 1618. He removed to Dover in 1649 or '50, but was probably the Ralph (with wife Mary) "of Misticke side" (Charlestown, Mass.), 1645 to 1649. In Dover he was Lieutenant, Commissioner, Selectman, and was associated with Elder William¹ Wentworth as lot-

people so farre as in you by the helpe of [God] *lyeth*, from forren Annoy-
ance and inward disturbance that they may live a quiett and peacable life
in all godlyness and honesty. Soe God bee helpful and Gracious to you
and yo^{rs} in Christ Jesus.

layer. Returned to Exeter in 1664, and was delegate to the first N. H. Assembly, 1680. He died in March 1701. Had wife Mary, and left issue, of whom Kinsley Hall was Counsellor and Judge; and Gov. John Langdon was a descendant.

HELME, Christopher²¹. Maternal cousin of Elder William¹ Wentworth, and of Christopher²¹ Lawson. (See English Genealogy.) He removed to Massachusetts in 1643, thence to Warwick, R. I., and died there before December 1650, leaving widow Margaret and son William Helme.

LAWSON, Christopher²¹. Maternal cousin to Elder William¹ Wentworth and Christopher²¹ Helme. (See English Genealogy.) Was held, 5 July 1643, at Exeter, to answer to a complaint of William Cole, Thomas Wight, James Walles, William Wentworth, and Thomas Pettit. He was ordered, 5 September 1643, to furnish a file to William²¹ Wentworth, for which Wentworth was to pay him seven shillings. William Bellew, of Dover, conveyed to Lawson, "of Boston," 5 September 1644, a house and twenty acres of land in Dover. Lawson, "of Boston," 18 May 1645, conveyed these premises to Humphrey Chadbourne and Robert Nanny. Lawson bought and sold shares in the twenty-five of the Squamscot Patent in 1648 and '9. He sold to Thomas Lake, 14 December 1648, a house in Boston. Went to Maine before 1665, where he had purchased from the Indians, Swan's Island, in the Kennebec River, in 1649. In 1650 he and George Barlow, with others, had liberty to set up a sawmill "at Lampreil river, a little above the wigwams."

LEVITT, Thomas. Before 1644 he removed to Hampton, and died 28 November 1696, leaving wife Isabel, who died 19 February 1700, having had eight children. Descendants are numerous. His wife was Isabel Bland, daughter of John Bland, sometime of Martha's Vineyard, but who came from Colchester, England, as see *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1867, p. 316.

Anne Hutchinson, sister to Susanna who married Augustine Storre, is mentioned in the Will of her brother, John Hutchinson, 7 June 1644, as his "sister Levitt." Ralph Levett was a witness. It would not be strange if Thomas Levitt, of the combination, was son of this "sister Levitt," and thus connected with the Wheelwrights. Mrs. Susanna Hutchinson, of Exeter, would be Levitt's grandmother.

LITTLEFIELD, Edmond. He is not on Exeter records after 1642, and removed with Wheelwright to Wells, where, in 1645, he was commissioner with Ezekiel Knight and Thomas Wheelwright, and died there 11 December 1661, leaving wife Ann, and mentioning eight children in his Will.

MATTHEWS, Francis. Was of Portsmouth, N. H., in 1631, of company sent over by Mason. Had a grant at Dover (on Durlam Point), 23 December 1644, of 100 acres of upland, "all the marsh in the great Creeke on the nor east side of the great bay," with two plots of "marsh in oyster River which he formerly Injoyed." He died about 1648, leaving widow Thomasine (who died in 1662), and Benjamin Matthews, Walter Matthews, and Martha Matthews (married, 1st, Snell; 2d, Browne). Descendants are numerous, some of whom write "Mathes."

MORRIS, Richard. A Richard Morris married at Boston, England, 22 June 1612, Alice Freston. Richard, of Boston, Mass., 1630, probably came with Winthrop; was freeman in 1631; with wife Lenora was member of Boston church before 1632; was deputy to the General Court in 1635 and '6, and lieutenant, and in 1636 was in command of the fort at Castle Island. Was disarmed in 1637,

THE OATH OF THE PEOPLE.

Wee doe here sweare by the Great and dreadfull name of ye high God maker and Governr of Heaven & earth and by the Lord Jesus X^t ye King & Savior of his people that in his name & fear we will submitt ourselves to be ruld & governed by, according to ye will & word of God and such holsonie Laws & ordinances as shall be derived there from by o^r honour^d Rulers and

and in 1639 dismissed to form Exeter church. He probably left with Wheelwright, as his name is not on Exeter records after 1642. Perhaps is the one at Portsmouth, R. I., in 1643.

NEEDHAM, Nicholas. He was named with Wheelwright in the Indian deed of 1638. He was elected "Ruler" at Exeter in 1640, and resigned in October 1642. "He removed with Mr. Wheelwright to Maine," says Hon. John Kelley, "in 1642 or '3."

PETTIT, Thomas. Nothing further is known of him.

PORMORT, or PORMONT, Philemon. He married, at Alford, England, 11 October 1627, Susanna, daughter of William Bellingham (who was buried there 2 September 1606); she was baptized there 1 September 1601. The Alford records note baptisms, — Elizabeth Pormort, 20 February 1628-9 [who married Nathaniel Adams, of Boston, Mass., 24 November 1652], and Martha Pormort, 24 November 1633. He and wife Susanna were admitted to Boston church in August 1634. He was made freeman 6 May 1635, and chosen schoolmaster there 13 April 1635. In Boston he had children baptized, — Lazarus Pormort, 13 March 1636, who was taxed in Dover, N. H., 1659 to 1668; Anna Pormort, 29 April 1638; and Pedaiah Pormort was born 3 June 1640. He was dismissed from Boston church to form the Exeter one in 1639. His wife died 29 December 1642, and he remarried. He returned to Boston before 1653, having left Exeter as early as 1650.

RAWBONE, George. He had a share in division of lands at Exeter in 1640, but nothing further appears of him there or elsewhere.

READ, Robert. A Robert Read, son of William Read, was baptized 20 February 1602, at the church of St. Peter at Gowts, London. Robert moved early to Hampton, N. H., and thence to Boston, Mass. He lived at Hampton finally, and was drowned by the oversetting of a boat going out of Hampton River, 20 October 1657. His wife Hannah died 24 June 1655.

RISHWORTH, Edward. Was baptized at Lacey, co. Lincoln, England, 5 May 1617. He was Secretary of the Court, at Exeter, in 1640. He went with Mr. Wheelwright to Wells, and was prominent at Wells and at York; was representative and counsellor. He was living in 1683. His son, Edward Rishworth, married Susanna, daughter of Rev. John Wheelwright. (See *ante*.) Mary, daughter of the first Edward Rishworth, married Rev. Shubael Dummer, in 1656, "the year of his graduation." (See *post*, and also Sibley's *Harvard Graduates*.)

The *Dictionnaire Généalogique*, quoted in *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1874, p. 160, says:—

"Mary Rishworth, daughter of Edward, of Lincoln, England; and Susanna Wheelwright, born 8 January 1660, at York, Me., m. 1st, William Sayer, and 2d, James Plaisted, taken 25 January 1692, with her children, Mary Genevieve Sayer, born 4 April 1681 (buried at Montreal 28 March 1717), and Mary Joseph Sayer, born 9 March 1685."

ROBY, Henry. In 1649 he had liberty, with others, to set up a sawmill in Exeter, and was selectman there in 1651. He is believed to be the one who was afterwards of Hampton, N. H., whose Will was dated 10 January 1687, with codicil 3 April 1688, proved 5 June following. Was twice married, and left issue.

SEWARD, Robert. He soon left Exeter, and was of Portsmouth, N. H., in 1649.

ye Lawfull assistance with the consent of ye people and ye wee will be ready to assist them by the helpe of God in the administracon of Justice and prservacon of peace with or bodys and goods and best endeauors according to God, soe God protect & saue us and o^{rs} in Christ Jesus.

SMITH, Robert. On the extension of Massachusetts government over Exeter, he was appointed one of the three magistrates.

STORRE, Augustine. Was brother-in-law of Rev. John Wheelwright. He married, at Alford, co. Lincoln, England, 21 November 1623, Susanna Hutchinson, whose eldest brother, William Hutchinson, married Anne Marbury (the celebrated Mrs. Hutchinson, of New England), who was daughter of Rev. Francis Marbury, whose sister, Catherine Marbury, married, 19 August 1583, Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth, and was grandmother of Elder William²¹ Wentworth. He was of Boston, Mass., in 1638, and joined with Wheelwright in the purchase from the Indians in that year.

WALKER, Samuel. Had land in the division at Exeter in 1640.

WALLES, or WALL, James. Was of Portsmouth, N. H., 1634, carpenter, in a company sent over by Mason. His name is on an agreement, 14 March 1633, between Capt. John Mason and James Wall, William Chadbourne and John Goddard, to settle Newichawamock. He came and lived there for three or four years, as he afterwards testified. Was witness to the Indian deed to Wheelwright in 1638. Was taxed in Dovy. in 1649, but in a deed from Richard Walderne, 2 October 1649, Wall is called "of Exeter." He was frequently one of the selectmen in Exeter. He removed to Hampton in 1650, and died there 3 October 1659, leaving wife Mary and two children, viz. Mary Wall, born 1655-6; and Hannah Wall, born 17 April 1658. In 1652 Thomas Spencer was son-in-law to Wall.

WALTON, George. See "Walton" note under Ebenezer³ (16) Wentworth.

WARDELL, Thomas. A Thomas Wardell was buried at Louthe, co. Lincoln, England, 9 July 1631. Following this entry upon the record, reads: "The above named T. W. being excommunicated, was not buried by Mr. Melton or any other minister." This implies that the Wardell family in England were dissenters, and so it is probable that the above named was father of Thomas Wardell and William Wardell who signed the combination. Thomas, a shoemaker, was admitted to the Boston church 9 November 1634; freeman 4 March 1635; was disarmed in 1637; and in 1639 dismissed to form the Exeter church. He was sergeant in 1641; and appointed magistrate by Massachusetts in 1642. He soon left Exeter, and was perhaps the one of Ipswich, Mass., in 1648.

WARDELL, William. A William Wardell married, at Louthe, co. Lincoln, England, 8 May 1623, Jeannie Failler. William Wardell was admitted to Boston (Mass.) church, 9 February 1634, described as "one of our brother Edmund Quinsey's servants," with whom he perhaps came over; disarmed in 1637. He soon left Exeter. He was at Wells, Me., in 1649, licensed to sell wine. He returned to Boston, remarried, and left descendants. His second wife was a widow in 1673.

A Mary Wardell married Thomas Mills, of Exeter, England; their daughter Martha Mills, born at Bristol, England, 18 January 1653, married, 1st, James Smith, 2d, Christopher Grant; and was taken prisoner by Hertel, 18 November 1690, and carried to Montreal.

WENBOURNE, William. Was of Boston, Mass., and by wife Elizabeth had son, John Wenbourne, born 22 November 1635. Was made a magistrate at Exeter by the Massachusetts government in 1642, and was clerk of the writs, but in 1643 he followed Mr. Wheelwright into Maine. Was freeman in 1645, returned to Boston, and was there in 1662.

WENTWORTH, William. See above.

When we say that nothing is found of William¹ Wentworth in this country prior to 1639,* we do not overlook the fact that his name appears as grantee in a supposed deed of lands from certain Indians, dated 17 May 1629, to Rev. John Wheelwright, Augustine Storre, Thomas Wite, William Wentworth, and Thomas Leavit, all of whose names are also on the combination of 1639. This deed was suddenly discovered in the course of the land trials in 1707; a copy only was produced at the trial. It was not recorded until 28 January 1713, and then in York co., Me. (where the records say, "Recorded according to the original found in the ancient files of the county of York"), and its subsequent existence is utterly unknown. Hon. James Savage, in his edition of Winthrop's *Journal*, declared the deed to be a forgery, got up in the trial between those claiming their title from the Masonian patents, and those claiming from the original Indian purchases, and supported his assertion in an elaborate argument, which has since been strengthened by Rev. Nathaniel Bouton, D. D., Provincial Historian of New Hampshire. Farmer rejected the deed from his edition of Belknap, convinced that it was a forgery, as it was, indeed, declared to be at the time of its production by the then governor of the Province, in his correspondence with the British authorities, in a letter still preserved. Samuel G. Drake, of Boston, contended that the paper was genuine, but did not publish his reasons. Of course we reject this deed when we say that nothing is known of Elder William¹ in this country prior to 1639.†

WIGGINT, Thomas. Nothing further is known of him.

WILSON, Thomas. A Thomas Wilson married, at Bourne, co. Lincoln, England, 21 November 1616, Bridget Sharpe. Thomas Wilson, of the combination, came to Boston, with wife Ann and three children, in June 1633. Hon. John Kelley says he was a native of Scotland. He was freeman 14 May 1634. He succeeded Nicholas Needham as "Ruler" at Exeter, and made his Will there 9 January 1643, proved 20 September 1643, leaving wife and five children. His Will, on record in Boston, is printed in *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, October 1848.

* Burke, in his *Peerage*, speaking of Thomas²³ Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, who was beheaded 12 May 1641, says:—

"Of this very illustrious family was William²¹ Wentworth, who emigrated from the County of York, in England, to Boston, in America, in the year 1628, and removed subsequently to New Hampshire."

It is very doubtful whether Mr. Burke did not derive this date from Dr. Belknap's History, for Dr. Belknap had not canvassed the authenticity of the Indian deed of 1629, even if he had ever heard it questioned.

† William¹ Wentworth was but thirteen years old at the date of this alleged deed. If there was any such conveyance, there is a possibility that his father William²⁰ was the grantee, of whom, at that date, nothing is known.

Where or when William¹ Wentworth landed in this country is not certainly known. Burke, in his *Peerage*, says that he came first to Boston, which is, of course, probable. If he did not come to this country with Mr. Wheelwright, it is evident that he soon followed him. He was from Mr. Wheelwright's parish in England, and was, as subsequently shown, one of his adherents. Mrs. Anne Hutchinson, who was connected by marriage with Mr. Wheelwright, was Wentworth's father's first cousin.* Two other Exeter settlers were similarly connected with Mrs. Hutchinson and John Wheelwright, and were cousins to William¹ Wentworth. It is decidedly probable that this group, subsequently found with Mr. Wheelwright in America, followed him upon his being silenced in England and finding refuge across the Atlantic.

Mrs. Anne Hutchinson, with her husband and his mother Susanna,† reached Boston, 18 September 1634, in the ship Griffin, with two hundred emigrants. Mr. Wheelwright had been vicar of Bilsby from 1623 to 1632, and had been "silenced" (says Winthrop). The last we find of him in England is at the baptism of his daughter Elizabeth, at Laceby, 9 June 1633. He landed at Boston 26 May 1636. There is no list of those who came with him. It is noticeable that this date was just subsequent to the time of the disposition of property in England by William²⁰ Wentworth, father of Elder William¹, the son being at that time nineteen years of age, and that neither again appear in the English records.‡

Under date July 1637, Winthrop says, —

Here came over a brother§ of Mrs. Hutchinson, and some other of Mr. Wheelwright's friends, whom the Governor thought not fit to allow, as

* Rev. John Wheelwright married at Bilsby, co. Lincoln, England, 8 November 1621, Mary Storre; and her brother, Augustine Storre, another member of the Exeter Combination, married at Alford, co. Lincoln, 21 November 1623, Susanna Hutchinson, whose eldest brother, William Hutchinson, married Anne Marbury, who became the celebrated Anne Hutchinson, of New England; and this Anne was daughter of Francis Marbury, who was brother of Catherine Marbury, who married, 19 August 1583, Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth, the grandfather of Elder William¹, Christopher¹⁹ was grandfather also of Christopher²¹ Lawson and Christopher²¹ Helme, Exeter settlers.

† She was wife of Edward Hutchinson; was admitted to the Boston church at the same time with Mr. Wheelwright; was dismissed to the church at Exeter, 3 March 1639; and died, at York, Me., after 1643.

‡ Thomas²³ Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, sent out a ship, called the St. Patrick, one Palmer master, in 1636, and she arrived in Boston the same year; but who came in her the writer has no means of ascertaining.

§ Perhaps Augustine Storre.

others, to sit down among us, without some trial of them. Therefore, to save others from the danger of the law, in receiving of them, he allowed them for four months.

The probability is that William¹ Wentworth came in this party of Mr. Wheelwright's "friends," who must have come from his old parish. William¹ Wentworth was not a member of the Boston church, nor indeed are there any records of the time of his admission to any church; and thus no record of his presence in Boston is attainable.

The controversy caused by the peculiar views of Rev. John Wheelwright and Mrs. Anne Hutchinson* is a matter of well-known history. Those who adopted these views were styled "Antinomians" and "Famulists." It was proposed in 1636 to call Mr. Wheelwright as pastor in Boston, where the church largely sympathized with his opinions, but this was not pressed, and he went to Mount Wollaston (now Quincy) to be minister there. The differences grew, and at the Court held in March 1637, Mr. Wheelwright was arraigned on account of a sermon† which he had just preached on a Fast Day, in Boston, and he was adjudged guilty of "sedition and contempt." The matter was deferred, however, and a synod convened in August which condemned various opinions alleged to be held by Mr. Wheelwright, Mrs. Hutchinson, and many others. At the November General Court, fifty-eight persons of Boston and seventeen of other towns were disfranchised for having signed a petition in which they sustained Wheelwright, and declared that the Court had "condemned the truth of Christ." Some were disfranchised; Mrs. Hutchinson was sentenced to banishment, but, it being winter, she was committed to a private house; and Mr. Wheelwright was ordered to depart from the jurisdiction within

* Gov. Winthrop, under date October 1636, says, "One Mrs. Hutchinson, a member of the church of Boston, a woman of a ready wit, and bold spirit, brought over with her two dangerous errors:

1. That the person of the Holy Ghost dwells in a justified person.
2. That no sanctification can help to evidence to us our justification.

From these two grew many branches:—

As 1. Our union with the Holy Ghost, so as a Christian remains dead to every spiritual action, and hath no gifts nor graces other than such as are in hypocrites, nor any other sanctification but the Holy Ghost himself.

There joined with her in these opinions a brother of hers, one Mr. Wheelwright, a silenced minister, some time in England."

† The manuscript sermon is in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. It was published in the Proceedings of that Society, August 1866, and also in the *Historical Magazine*, new series, i, 215-224.

fourteen days. There seems no reason to suppose that he did not leave within that time, and the Piscataqua was the nearest northern refuge.

Mrs. Hutchinson was finally, in March 1638, excommunicated by the church, and in the latter part of that month Winthrop writes,—

The Governor sent a warrant to Mrs. Hutchinson* to depart this jurisdiction before the last of this month, according to the order of the Court; and, for that end, set her at liberty from her former constraint; so that she was not to go forth of her own house until her departure; and upon the 28th, she went by water to her farm at the Mount, where she was to take water, with Mr. Wheelwright's wife and family, to go to Piscataquaek; but she changed her mind, and went by land to Providence, and so to the island on the Narragansett, which her husband and the rest of that sect had purchased of the Indians, and prepared with all speed to remove thereto. For the Court had ordered, that, except they were gone, with their families, by such a time, they should be summoned to the General Court.

“Mr. Wheelwright,” says Winthrop, “being thus banished from us, gathered a company, and sat down by the Falls of Pascataquaek, and called their town Exeter.” His wife and family, in March 1638, were just about “to take water” “at the Mount,” that is now Quincy, on their journey.

In this “company” undoubtedly was William¹ Wentworth, who, having with some of his own kindred, followed Mr. Wheelwright into America, now followed him into the wilderness. And after some months of trial in the absence of all government, the Combination was formed.

It will be seen that none of the charges against Mr. Wheelwright touched his character. Cotton Mather thus wrote of him:—

He was always a Gentleman of the most unspotted Morals imaginable. A man of most unblemished Reputation. . . . There was a Time in the year 1637 when he was persecuted, with too much violence, in ye *Massachusetts* Colony; but it was only from a Disturbance made about certain speculations, which were thought to be of an *Antinomian* Tendency. His worst enemies never looked on him as chargeable with ye least Ill practices.

* Mrs. Anne Hutchinson, born in co. Lincoln, England, 20 July 1591, was daughter of Rev. Francis Marbury, “a goodly minister of Lincolnshire,” by his second wife, Bridget Dryden. Rev. Francis Marbury was son of William Marbury, of Grisby, co. Lincoln, by his wife Agnes, daughter of John Lenton. Anne married William Hutchinson. They landed at Boston, 18 September 1634. He died in Rhode Island in 1642. In 1643 his widow removed beyond Connecticut, and very soon after, she, with several children and servants, to the number of sixteen, were killed by the Indians. Gov. Hutchinson, of Massachusetts, and the late Hon. James Savage, author of the *Genealogical Dictionary*, were among her descendants.

Belknap says that he was "a gentleman of learning, piety, and zeal." His church membership was not affected by his banishment or his supposed heresies, and when the exiles proposed to form a church, letters of dismissal from the Boston church were readily granted. The vote, dated 6, 11 mo., 1638, *i. e.* 6 January 1639, is as follows:—

This day dismissions granted to or Brethren, Mr. John Wheelwright, Richard Morrys, Richard Bulgar, Philemon Pormont, Isaac Grosse, Christopher Marshall, George Baytes, Thomas Wardall and Willyam Wardall, unto ye Church of christ at ye falls of Paschataqua if they be rightly gathered and Ordered.

On the 3 March 1640, there were further dismissions to the Exeter church, viz. widow Susannah Hutchinson; Mary, wife of John Wheelwright; Lenora, wife of Richard Morrys; and Henry Elkin and wife Mary.

All of the men thus dismissed were signers of the combination, except Grosse,* Marshall,† and Bates.‡

The combination at Exeter continued but three years. Massachusetts had always quietly regarded the Newichawannock and Piscataqua Rivers as its rightful boundary, but for prudential reasons, had not enforced its claim. But the confusions into which the Dover settlers had fallen led that people to desire the strong government of Massachusetts. After repeated conferences between the parties, a union of Dover and Portsmouth with Massachusetts was accomplished in 1641.§ The vote of the Massachusetts Gen-

* Isaac Grosse, husbandman, had been admitted to the Boston church 17, 2 mo., 1636. His name appears, with that of Wheelwright and others, on the earliest division of lands at Exeter. He was a "Ruler" at Exeter, leaving office in 1640. He returned to Boston, and his Will, dated there 29 March 1649, was proved 5 April 1649; in the list of his effects is a debt due from William¹ Wentworth, for wheat.

Among the baptisms by Rev. Peter Thacher, of Milton, Mass., is this: 9 October 1692. "Thomas, ye son of Isaac Grosse, on account of his mother, Elizabeth Grosse, daughter to father Atherton."

† Christopher Marshall, "a single man," was admitted to the Boston church, 28, 6 mo., 1634. Anne Marshall, his daughter, was baptized 13, 3 mo., 1638. He is supposed to have returned to England, and to be the one who was minister at Woodkirk, co. York, and who died February 1673, aged 59.

‡ George Bates, "thacher," had been admitted to the Boston church 24, 11 mo., 1635, *i. e.* 24 January 1636. He was received back again, from the Exeter church, 31, 3 mo., 1640.

§ Indications of this purpose had been seen earlier. Massachusetts had always seen with jealousy that the New Hampshire settlements were a refuge for persons disaffected to itself. Belknap, under date 1638, says, — mainly a quotation from Winthrop: —

eral Court, completing the affair, was on the 9th of October 1641, and while it referred to "the consent of the inhabitants of the said ryver," significantly prefaced it with the words, "Whereas it appeareth that by the extent of the line (according to our Patent), that the ryver Pascataqueck is within the jurisdiction of the Massachusetts."

This extension of jurisdiction of course covered Exeter, although it was not there made operative until 1642. Mr. Wheelwright was still under sentence of banishment from Massachusetts, and it was necessary for him again to remove. He therefore, in 1642, removed to Wells,* in the Province of Maine, to which Massachusetts could lay no claim. With him went several of his adherents at Exeter, and among them William¹ Wentworth, who, having followed Wheelwright from England to Boston, and from Boston to Exeter, now faithfully adhered to his fortunes once more and followed him from Exeter to Maine.

William¹ Wentworth appears to have lived in Wells from 1642 to 1649. In 1642 we find him a juror from the town of Wells, in the York County court; yet at a term of the court holden at Exeter, N. H., 5, 7 mo., 1643, it is ordered that Christopher²¹ Lawson [his cousin] provide a file for William¹ Wentworth, and that said Wentworth do pay 7 shillings for it. He was constable at Wells, Me., in 1648, and was on the jury at York County court, holden at Kittery, Me., in 1647 and 1649. He seems to have owned a small lot of marsh at Wells, yet he did not receive a grant of land there, which required no other consideration than possession and improvement for two years, and a few shillings rent.

"The Antinomian controversy at Boston having occasioned the banishment of the principal persons of that sect, several of them retired to this settlement [Dover Neck], it being without the jurisdiction of Massachusetts. When this was known, Governor Winthrop wrote to Wiggim, Burdett, and others of the plantation, that as there had been hitherto a good correspondence between them, it would be much resented if they should receive the exiles; and intimating the intention of the General Court to survey the utmost limits of their patents and make use of them. To this Burdett returned a scornful answer, refusing to give the Governor his title."

* The original commission for surveying the town of Wells, Me., was issued by Thomas Gorges in July 1643, and was directed to "Mr. John Wheelwright, minister of God's word," and others. Wells originally comprised Kennebunk also. It lies on the sea coast, the order of towns from Portsmouth being, Kittery, York, Wells, being less than thirty miles from Portsmouth, and twenty-eight miles southwest of Portland. It was incorporated in 1653, being the second town in Maine. The house of the town clerk was burned in 1657, and the first volume of records was thus destroyed.

In 1643 Wheelwright addressed a letter to Gov. Winthrop, and made some slight acknowledgment of certain speculative errors upon doctrinal points in religion; and on the 17th of October he was granted a safe conduct to and from Boston. He preached at Wells, Me., until 1644, when he petitioned to have his sentence of banishment revoked; and his petition was soon after granted. At Exeter, N. H., in 1644, land was granted to him on condition "that he come amongst us again." But he did not return to Exeter. He left Wells in 1646, and went to Hampton, N. H. (where a grant was laid out to him 5 July 1646), where he preached most of the time until he went to England about 1657.*

William¹ Wentworth remained at Wells until 1649, when, apparently in the latter part of that year,—being a juror in York county in 1649, and first taxed in Dover in 1650,—he removed to *Dover, N. H.*, where made his residence, save in temporary absences, during the remainder of his life.

Dover was settled in 1623. In that year, under the auspices of Gorges, Mason, and other associates,—David Thomson, Edward Hilton (and perhaps his brother William), and some others whose names are not preserved, came to the Piscataqua. They were in two parties, but in the same ship, and were supplied with all necessaries for beginning plantations, but with special view to the fisheries. No investigation had been able to fix the time of the year nearer than "the spring," with a probability, from mention of ships, that it was in May. Thomson landed at Little Harbor, and began the settlement which became *Portsmouth*. The Hiltons went up the river Piscataqua (early called Pascataquack), and settled *Dover*. Their first few buildings were on the southern extremity of a point where the Newichawannock on the east and the Bellamy River on the west flow into the Piscataqua. It is still known as "Dover Point" or "Hilton's Point." Hilton, for himself and others, procured a patent, dated 12 March 1629 (*i. e.* 1629–30), covering "all that part of the River Pascataquack called or known by the

* He was in favor with Oliver Cromwell, whose contemporary he was in the University. The Protector, upon Wheelwright's being presented, said that he could remember the time when he was more afraid of meeting Wheelwright at foot-ball than he had since been of meeting an army in the field: for he was infallibly sure of being tripped up by him.—3 *Massachusetts Historical Collections*, iv, 294.

After the restoration, he returned to this country, and was settled as minister, 9 December 1662, at Salisbury, Mass., succeeding Rev. William Worcester, where he died 15 November 1679, aged eighty-five years, the oldest minister of the colony at the time.

name of Weeanacohunt, or Hilton's Point, with the south side of the said river up to the fall of the river, and three miles into the Maine Land by all the breadth aforesaid." This patent is commonly known as the "Squamscot Patent," but that name does not occur in it.* Massachusetts records call it "the two patents of Dover and Squamscott," evidently referring to the two parts, which were soon in separate hands.

After some changes of ownership, Capt. Thomas Wiggin (who first came in 1631, but returned for more supplies), as agent for proprietors, brought over in 1633 "about thirty," who were from the west of England, and most of whom were of good estates, "and of some account for religion." These landed at Salem, Mass., 10 October 1633, from the ship "James," Capt. Grant. They settled a little farther up than the Hiltons, on a swell of land known as *Dover Neck*. Here was the church built, and this place was long the principal part of the town. Others soon settled across the Piscataqua southward, on a tract known as *Bloody Point*. Others settled on *Oyster River*, west of Dover Neck, and that part bore the name of the river. It is now Durham. In a few years, perhaps as early as 1640, Richard Walderne built mills at the lower falls of the Cochecho, about four miles north of Dover Neck, and this settlement was known as *Cochecho*. The four parts, Dover Neck, Bloody Point, Oyster River, and Cochecho, were all in the limits of *Dover*, the part known as *Cochecho* coming (as settled) to reach the Quamphogan and Newichawannock on the northeast. The Newichawannock River and the Piscataqua (into which it flows at Dover Point) was the eastern boundary of Dover; and the former river is still that boundary of the present Dover, and separates it from the State of Maine.† The original Dover comprised the present city of Dover and the towns of Durham, Madbury, Lee, Somersworth, and Rollinsford, and parts of Newington (Bloody Point) and a little of Greenland. *Cochecho* is now the central part of the city of Dover, and the falls are the site of the extensive cotton mills. In early times Cochecho was the main trading post of that section with the Indians, and its general business increased so steadily that before 1700 it had outgrown the other parts of the town. It was in *Cochecho* that William¹ Wentworth settled, although a mile and a half or two miles from the falls: took up lands for cultivation, and also became concerned in

* Printed in full in *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg.*, xxiv, 264.

† The middle of the river was declared the dividing line in 1654.

the lumber manufacture, at the head of tide-water on Fresh Creek, a small stream which flows southeasterly into the Cochecho some miles below Cochecho Falls. That part of Dover was made the Parish of *Somersworth*, 19 December 1729, and incorporated as a town, 22 April 1754; and the lower part, including the home of the Wentworths, was set off from Somersworth, and incorporated, 3 July 1849, as the town of *Rollinsford*.*

The following grants of land to Elder William¹ Wentworth are on record in Dover, N. H. :—

5 December 1652 : 40 acres of upland,

to the northward of halfe way swampe, . . . on the north side of John Heard's 40 acre lot, . . . and soe along the carte waye thar Raeneth to the marsh fortie Roedd in Breadth and one hundred and sixtie Roedd in lenketh.

Same date : 50 acres of upland

near the Great Hill† at Cochecha, on the est sied of the Great Hill one hundred Roedd in lenketh and the noreth sied of the Cartwaye fower scoer Roedd in Breadth.

Same date : to William Furbur, William¹ Wentworth, Henry Langstar, and Thomas Canney,

the accommodations of fresh Creeke,‡ for the erecting and settinge up of a sawmill. The bounds of the Timber are from the head of the Creeke from the flowinge of the tide three miles up into the woods betwixt the two freshetts, the southermost freshett cominge out of the Marsh beside the Great Hill at Cocheche, the northermost freshett boundinge Captaine Wiggins & Mr Bradstreet's grant at Quomphegon, and also what Timber lyes in common that they shall make use of betwixt fresh Creeke and Cochecha : They are to pay six pounds p yeare so longe as they continue possession thereof.

Same date : to Capt. Richard Walderne, William Furbur, William¹ Wentworth, Henry Langstar, and Thomas Canney,§

* The other towns formerly part of Dover were incorporated as follows: Bloody Point, with part of Portsmouth, was incorporated as *Newington*, 16 July 1713. Oyster River (including Lee) was incorporated as *Durham*, 15 May 1732. A small piece from the westerly part of Dover, with one from the northerly part of Durham, was made a parish 31 May 1755, and a town 26 May 1768, under the name of *Madbury*. The westerly part of Durham was incorporated 17 January 1766, as *Lee*.

† The "Great Hill," later known as "Varney's Hill," but now "Garrison Hill," a mile north of the lower falls in Dover.

‡ The Cochecho flows southeasterly into the Newichawannock (which divides Maine and New Hampshire). Some distance above this junction, the Fresh Creek also flows southeasterly into the Cochecho.

§ See "Thomas Canney," in discussion regarding Elder William's¹ wives.

the whole neck of Land from Sentalbons his Cove* to the head of fresh Creeke, and so to Cochecha Point: excepting a former Grant made to William Pomfrett. Capt. Richard Walderne is to haue and enjoy the one halfe of this grant, & the other halfe to the fore mentioned foare men.

This was the neck or point formed by the junction of Fresh Creeke and the Newichawannock; its northern boundary being what was called "the Neechewanneck path from fresh Creeke to St. Alban's Cove," identical with the now road from the head of Fresh Creek to that Cove, which, before the construction of the turnpike, was part of the regular road from Dover (Cochecho) to South Berwick (Quamphegan). His interest in this, his son Ephraim² sold to John Waldron 10 May 1726.

1 April 1658: "6 accers of land for a hous lott on the west sied of Douer neck," bounded east by the highway, south by James Kidd, west by Back river, and north by Thomas Roberts. †

1 April 1658: to "Elder Will Wentworth," 120 acres, bounded south by Emery's farm, east by the common, northeast by common, west partly by Richard Otis, partly by "Emereye's meadowe."

23 December 1658: Whereas 100 acres were granted near Quamphegan, 60 of it are substituted by land joining Astin's near the Great Pond and 60 more beyond the marsh.

Same date: 160 acres

nier the Great Pond, ioyning Josephf Astin's land on the nor nor est sied, on the south south west End by Richard Otes his land, on the est southeest end by the Coman, on the nornor west end by the Great Pond at Cochechae,

—100 of which was granted "in 1652," and 60 in 1658. This grant the Elder assigned (15 December 1658) to

Josephf Astin, in Exchange with him for Eurey's farme wich is twelue Accers of marsh and fifty accers of upland joining to it Bounded from the head of the marsh to the fall.

10, 11 mo. 1658, *i. e.* 10 January 1659: 60 acres joining his land "being Beyond Cochechoe fresh medowe."

11 January 1659: Whereas 40 acres were granted to Elder William Wentworth

* St. Alban's Cove, now better known as "Styles' Cove," is on the western side of the Newichawannock, not far above the mouth of the Cochecho River.

† A grant, *same date*, to Thomas Roberts, jr., was relaid 1 July 1664, bounded "on the Esterlie on the highway goeing from the meeting house to James Newt's house, on the southward side on a lot of land that was layd out unto Elder Wentworth at the same time, and on the wester side on the Back River, and the northward side partly on a small Crick and partly on the Coman." James Kidd's grant, *same date*, is recorded as bounded "north by Elder Wentworth's."

at the great hill at Cochechae on the northwest sied thereof and it did Appeir thear was but tenn ackers thear," Ordered, that the other 30 be laid out in som Conuenant plase whear he can find it, . . . this thirty ackers of land to ley ether at Emrey's farme or at the fifty ackers given by the Towne at the Great hill.

16 April 1664: laid out

the fiftie ackers of land wich was formerly Called by the nam of Antony Emrey's farme with thirty ackers of land remoued by Consent of the selecktmen in 1658, — bounded, west, partly by Emery's farm, partly by "tow whit okes"; south, partly by "the fifty ackers of land belonging to his now dwelling house and partly by the common," then running north "to the freshett that Comes out of Cochechae marsh and Runeth downe to fresh Crike"; north by said freshet, and "soe to Joyne to his other land on the other side of the freshett."

Same date: Two lots of marsh wich wear formerly Antony Emreys's weich said marsh land is bounded as followeth first from a tree marked with W W at the north end wich tree is the southwest bounds of his six scoer ackers of land beyond the marsh and from thence Runes upon a south line by a taule pine tree wich is in the swamp neir the northwest end and bounded by a whit oke marked with W W at the southwest end. the other parte of this marsh is Joyning to his owne hand.

The bounds of these lots were renewed 29 May 1722, at the request of his son Capt. Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth.

All of these grants, save two, were in one locality, and in that part of Dover afterwards Somersworth, and now incorporated as Rollinsford. The two exceptions were, first, the grant of land adjoining the Great Pond, now known as Willand's or Cochecho Pond; but this land he exchanged for land joining his homestead; and secondly, the grant of six acres on Dover Neck, for a house lot, 1 April 1658. This lot is easily found at the present time.* About two miles south from Dover City Hall, on the "Neck Road," is "Little John's Creek," which flows southwesterly into Back River. The lot at the angle of the creek and river, on the south side, was James Nute's twelve-acre lot, granted in 1654. Nute lived upon it. Next south, on the eastern bank of Back River, was Thomas Roberts' lot of four acres; this lot was sold, in 1727, to Joshua Cromwell. The next lot was Elder Wentworth's. It is about due west from the present residence of Otis Tuttle. The lot was bounded "east by highway"; this was not the road now known as "Dover Neck Road," but one west of it, nearly parallel, and long since abandoned. In 1727, by the deed of Roberts to Crom-

* The author, in company with Rev. Alonzo Hall Quint, visited this spot, as well as the site of the first meeting-house, in the autumn of 1872.

well, the elder's lot is mentioned (as a boundary) as "land of Thomas Whitehouse." How it passed into the possession of Whitehouse does not yet appear.

The question arises whether Elder William ever lived upon that grant. Certainly he did not in November 1659, more than a year and a half later, as he was then still taxed at Cochecho; nor in 1661, when, in the selection of town officers, he evidently represented the Cochecho section, — the custom being to select persons from each of the four parts of the town; nor did he in April 1664, when "his now dwelling house" on the Somersworth property is mentioned in the records. After this date there can be no question.

Elder William undoubtedly lived upon the lands in Rollinsford. It is now impossible to define their boundaries (except one mill-grant) with any exactness. They lay east and north of east of Garrison Hill, on the eastern side of the present road to Great Falls, and west of north of Fresh Creek tide-water. The Boston and Maine Railroad runs through the property, which was also cut by the turnpike to South Berwick. It is sufficiently identified, however, by the fact that a part, perhaps the central part, is still in the family name, having come down uninterruptedly from Elder William¹ to Bartholomew⁵ (851), who still lives upon the ancestral place.

This territory, as already stated, was part of the section known as Cochecho. He was taxed as of Cochecho, from 1650 onward, in every year of which the tax-lists are extant. His lands were not far from the mill-privilege at Fresh Creek, and it is evident that he was concerned, at least at first, in the manufacture of lumber, one of the important interests of Dover in the early times, the lumber being extensively exported.

The year after that in which he first appears in Dover he was chosen one of the selectmen, viz. in 1651. The early records of Dover have unfortunately suffered many losses in the lapse of time, and it is impossible to tell all the years in which he held office of any kind. The records, however, show the following:—

He was one of the selectmen in 1651, 1657, 1660, 1664, 1665, and 1670.

He was moderator of the town meeting in 1661.

He was commissioner, an office in which "small causes" were adjudged, in 1663.

He was lot-layer in 1657, 1660, 1661, and, from records of doings, in many other years, — an office which required much time

and care, in the period when great numbers of town grants, vague and often conflicting, were to be located. In this work he was mainly associated with John Hall, a deacon of the church of which he was an elder, and some time with Ralph Hall, who had with him signed the Exeter Combination of 1639.

He was the first-named of five men, 10, 1 mo., 1656, chosen by the town to arbitrate between the conflicting claims of lands which had become a serious difficulty, and, the record says, "wee . . . do hereby ingage to Rest satisfied with thear Denetion."

He was one of the three persons from Cochecho, to join with men from other parts of the town, in 1660, to settle the growing ecclesiastical difficulties between the Oyster River (Durham) section and the other parts, who reported an elaborate plan, 17 July 1660.

He was chosen first on the list from Cochecho, 2, 2 mo., 1666, in connection with others, to report to the town "Concerning the Right of Commonage and other things Conserving the Towne afaiers."

The office, however, by which William¹ Wentworth was best known was that of *Ruler Elder* of the church at Dover,* especially as it resulted in his officiating as preacher in many years of his life.

* The first church in Dover, N. H., repeated mention of which is made in this work, was organized in December 1638, as appears by a careful comparison of incidents given by Winthrop. It is erroneously printed January 1639 in the *Church Manual*. A meeting-house was built earlier, however, either in 1633 or 1634, and Rev. William Leverich preached there, who came with Capt. Wiggim's company of "about thirty" in the fall of 1633. He left Dover in 1635, and was admitted a member of the Boston First Church, 9 August 1635; was afterwards settled at Sandwich, Mass., but eventually went to Long Island, and died there, leaving descendants, who write the name "Leveridge." Rev. George Burdett succeeded him, who came to Salem, Mass., from Yarmouth, England, in 1635, and to Dover in 1637, and became Governor of Dover for a short time, from which place he corresponded with Archbishop Laud, in letters still extant at the Public Record Office, London. He left Dover in 1639, went to Agamenticus (York), Me., and afterwards to Pemaquid, and to England before July 1641, where he entered the Royalist army, was taken prisoner by the Parliament troops, cast into prison, and is no more heard of. Rev. Hanserd Knolles, born in Cavkwell, co. Lincoln, England, in 1598; was educated at Cambridge, and held the living of Humberstone; arrived at Boston from England in July 1638, and came to Dover in a few weeks; superseded Burdett, and organized the First Church, which has had an uninterrupted life ever since. Knolles left Dover, N. H., early in 1640; went to Long Island; and returned to England in 1641, where he died 2 September 1691, many years a Baptist. Knolles was superseded by Rev. Thomas Larkham, who was born in Lyme, Dorsetshire, England, 4 May 1601; graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge; settled at Northam; came to Dover late in 1639 or early in 1640 (which was for a little time called Northam), and left in 1642. He was afterwards settled at Tavistock, co. Devon, was ejected under the Act of 1662, and died in 1669.

When he was chosen to this office, and indeed, when he became a member of that or of any other church, is unknown. Coming to Exeter under the influence of Mr. Wheelwright, and from his parish in England, and following him in his exile to Wells, it is extremely probable that he was a member of the original Exeter church, of which doubtless no records are in existence. Nor are there any records of the Dover church prior to 1717. There are, however, many references to ecclesiastical affairs upon the town records.

The church had had two Ruling Elders* prior to the election and

On application to the Massachusetts ministers, Rev. Daniel Maud was, 1642, sent to Dover. He had been admitted freeman 25 May 1636, and was schoolmaster at Boston. The town gave him a house and land 1 August 1642. He died between 17 February and 26 June 1655, and was succeeded by Rev. John Reyner.

Counting Hanserd Knolles as the first pastor, Rev. Jeremy Belknap, D. D., author of the *History of New Hampshire*, was the ninth; and the present incumbent of the pulpit of the "First Church in Dover," Rev. George B. Spaulding, is the twentieth.

The original place of worship was on Dover Neck, where traces of the fortification, built in 1667, about the meeting-house, are still plain. The second meeting-house was built in 1653. As population increased at the Falls and farther northward, and as Newington was taken off from the south part of the town, another meeting-house was built on Pine Hill in 1714, and the old building on Dover Neck was soon after disused.

Of this church Elder William¹ Wentworth was a member and ruling elder; and of the author's direct line, in male descent, from Elder William¹ to his father and mother, who were christened there, each one was a member of this church as well as all his other ancestors who lived in that region.

This church was the first church actually organized on New Hampshire soil; that at Hampton (which is a little older) having been formed in Massachusetts. To form the original "combination" church at Exeter, Rev. John Wheelwright and eight others were dismissed from the Boston church 6 January 1639. It became extinct with Mr. Wheelwright's removal, and a new one was organized there in 1698.

* The *Annals of the American Pulpit*, 1859, speaking of the polity of the early Congregationalists, says:—

"They believed that in every completely organized church there should be a Pastor, Teacher, Ruling Elders, and Deacons. It devolved on the Pastor to inculcate the doctrines and present the consolations of religion; on the Teacher to expound and defend the doctrines; on the Ruling Elder to assist the Pastor in the government of the church, — particularly to watch over the members, to prepare and bring forward all cases of discipline, to visit and pray with the sick, and, in the absence of the Pastor and Teacher, to pray with the congregation and expound the Scriptures; and on the Deacons to provide for the Lord's table, and to care for the poor.

"In ordination, the vote of the church was regarded as the essential thing; and the imposition of hands was by the Ruling Elders, or, in their absence, by the common brethren. Ruling Elders were ordained with no less solemnity than Pastors.

"The office of Ruling Elder gradually died out of the Congregational churches."

ordination of William¹ Wentworth, viz. Edward Starbuck and Hatevil Nutter, each of whom is styled "Elder" in 1647. Elder Nutter remained in office until his death in 1675. Elder Starbuck was presented by the grand jury, 3, 8 mo., 1648, "for denyeing to Joyne with the churche in the ordinance of baptisme," and was held to answer to the next Court of Assistants at Boston "for such offences as have been by him committed against the law concerning Anabaptists." He left Dover in 1659, and settled in Nantucket, but doubtless, having been confirmed in his peculiar views, he ceased to be Ruling Elder in the church before that time, and it is likely that William¹ Wentworth was his immediate successor. The first date on which Elder Wentworth receives that title on the town records is 10 March 1655-6, but the records for the four or five years next previous are almost all lost. It appears that he was Ruling Elder in the successive pastorates of Daniel Maud, John Reyner, John Reyner, jr., and John Pike, a period of service of more than forty years.

Allusion has been made to a settlement, in 1660, of dissensions between different parts of the town, particularly Dover Neck (the original settlement) and Oyster River as to public worship. Those who resided at such a distance that they could with difficulty attend the public services, which they were required by law to do, and which they were held to support, needed relief. In that settlement appears the following:—

5thly. It is ordred for the supply of cochechae thear is set apart fiftien pound of towne Rents for the ministrey thear in the winter sease.

This was a standing vote. The defective records give but one allusion to its practical result. It is dated 2, 2 mo., 1666, and is as follows:—

By the Selleckmen,

Ordered that William Pomfrett shall Giue out Orders to mr. Rayner for the Senerall Rents dew from mills to be payd to him toward his sallery as also To giue mr Coffin order to Receue 15 £ of Rent to pay Elder Wantworth for his paynes at Coechechae the last winter.

The mill sites on the several rivers had been granted to occupants subject to annual payment of "rents." These rents were appropriated to the support of ministers. Mr. Reyner* was then

* Rev. John Reyner, fourth pastor of the church and sixth minister of the town, a native of England (he owned lands in the parish of Batly, co. York), had been minister at Plymouth, Mass., from 1636, was settled at Dover in 1655, and died in office 20 April 1669. He was succeeded by his son, John Reyner, jr.,

the settled minister of Dover, and preached in the meeting-house on Dover Neck. According to the above vote, Elder Wentworth officiated at Cochecho, the now central part of the city of Dover. Full records would probably furnish other facts of the same kind. It seems clear that he was the first person ever employed by public authority to preach in the city limits proper of Dover; but church tradition says that Elder Wentworth officiated more commonly at Quamphegan (now South Berwick), which also accommodated Salmon Falls. Quamphegan had no settled minister until a few years after Elder William's death.

Late in life he was preaching in Exeter. The editor of the *Exeter News Letter*, in a historical article wrote:—

As a preacher, he was occasionally employed abroad, and officiated in that capacity in this town [Exeter] when he was about eighty years of age. He was preaching here in 1690 and in 1693. In March 1693 the town agreed with him to supply the pulpit one whole year, *if he be able*, and to pay him £40 for his services. In June following, however, other arrangements were made for preaching, in consequence, undoubtedly, of Mr. Wentworth's inability on account of age to perform the duties of a minister.

The exact extract from the Exeter records is:—

Agreed with Mr Wentworth to supply and perform the office of minister one year, if he be able, at £40.

Thus he was preaching in his old age in the same place where he had signed the combination nearly fifty-four years before.

In his bi-centennial sermon, preached Thanksgiving Day, 29 November 1838, before the old church, Rev. David Root* says:—

From the years 1647 to 1662, there seem to have been Elders in the church. At least mention is made of persons of this title. There appear to have been three [two] at once. Elder Wentworth was parent to the several governors of that name, and was an occasional preacher.

Rev. Dr. Belknap describes him thus:—

H. C. 1663, who had assisted him in his last years. The invitation by the town to the son was given 22 July 1669, but he was not ordained until 12 July 1671. He died in office 21 December 1676, aged 34, from a cold and fever contracted while with the troops in an expedition to the eastward.

* Rev. David Root, fourteenth pastor of the Dover church, and sixteenth minister of the parish, succeeding Rev. Hubbard Winslow. Born in Piermont, N. H., graduated at Middlebury College 1816; missionary some time in Georgia; ordained pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1820, and resigned in 1832; installed at Dover 6 February 1833, dismissed 4 September 1839; officiated afterwards at Waterbury and Guilford, Conn., and died at Chicago, Ill., 30 August 1873, in his eighty-third year.

William¹ Wentworth was one of the first settlers at Exeter: and after the breaking up of their "Combination" for a government he removed to Dover, and became a Ruling Elder in the church there.

In 1689 he was remarkably instrumental of saving Heard's garrison. After this, he officiated several years as a preacher, at Exeter and other places, and died at a very advanced age, at Dover, in 1697, leaving a numerous posterity. From him the several governors of that name are descended. He was a very useful and good man.

Elder William¹ was not, of course, a clergyman, in the usual acceptation of that term, but he was preacher, in accordance with his ordination as Ruling Elder, and he was engaged as preacher with more or less permanence. The following is all the information touching his writing out his sermons that in all probability can be gathered at this late day.

He was in the employment of the people at Exeter, N. H. (as intelligent as the people of any portion of New Hampshire) when he gave, in 1693, the farm at Cochecho to his son Benjamin². Now Ephraim², if not a younger son, was the next youngest, and lived near if not adjoining Benjamin². Perhaps their father lived between them. It is to be regretted that the land inventoried at his death cannot now be traced out; every effort has been made to do so. The land of Benjamin² is still in the possession of his descendants, and that of Ephraim² remained with them until within the remembrance of many persons now living, it having descended to his son Ezekiel³ (57), whose first wife was his cousin Dorothy³ (72), daughter of Benjamin². By a second wife, this Ezekiel³ (57) had an only daughter Dorothy⁴ (269), who inherited the homestead. She married a grandson of Benjamin², who was Evans⁴ (296). It was in this family, where there had been two intermarriages with the descendants of the youngest two sons of Elder William Wentworth, and who were occupying the same premises all the while, that persons now living, grandsons of the above Dorothy⁴ (269), assert they saw the sermons of Elder William under circumstances which they themselves thus describe:—

LOWELL, MASS., August 17, 1869.

Quite early in my boyhood my grandmother showed me these sermons and desired me to read one of them to her, and they were alluded to by her and seen by me on three or four occasions afterwards. It is impossible for me to state the year when I last saw them; but, as you ask me to guess the last time, I do so by saying it was 45 years ago, say about 1824. The sermons were in an old chest, which, from its antique appearance, might have been the property of Elder William. I remember it

well, and describe it as about five feet in length, two feet high, and of the same width at the bottom, and perhaps two inches narrower at the top. There were cletes on the lid, so that the same, when shut, enclosed the front and ends of the chest. The sermons were written on foolscap paper, folded so that a sheet would make eight pages. The paper was very yellow, and the edges were worn as if it had been subjected to much use. From the appearance of the sermons, as they were laid upon each other in two piles, I should judge there were fifty of them at least.

As to their loss by fire, I have no evidence. The house in which my grandmother Dorothy⁴ (269) lived from my earliest recollection of her, and where she died, was built early in the present century, say from 1807 to 1812, and it remained upon its first foundation until after her youngest daughter, Eunice⁵ (823), married Stephen Hanson, when it was removed to its present site near the turnpike, a few rods from the dwelling-house of Bartholomew⁵ (851) Wentworth. An elder daughter, Mercy⁵ (819), married Jacob⁵ (814) Wentworth, son of Daniel⁴; and it is most probable that the old chest was taken by her. I subsequently purchased the Jacob⁵ (814) Wentworth farm for my mother. I never heard of any fire on that estate. My brother, George T.⁶, who has always remained in Dover, should have a better recollection of the facts than myself.

I think your reasoning in regard to the manner in which the chest and sermons came into the possession of my grandmother very just, and the inferences well warranted.

The father of the present Bartholomew⁵ (851) Wentworth had the same name. The farm belonging to the father was divided between his two sons, Bartholomew⁵ (851) and Hall⁵ (852) Wentworth. Hall* had the portion lying next to Elder William's supposed farm, and still owns it. The division was made by arbitrators since my recollection, my grandfather Evans⁴ (296) being one of them.

TAPPAN WENTWORTH,†

DOVER, N. H., August 19th, 1869.

I received a note from my brother Tappan⁶, wishing me to send the name of the present occupant of the land on which my grandmother Dorothy⁴ (269) was born.

March 17th, 1808, Evans⁴ (296) Wentworth and wife Dorothy⁴ in her own right deeded to William K. Atkinson and Samuel Bragg, jr., three acres and one hundred and forty-two rods, bounded by lands of Daniel Ricker northerly, westerly by other land of Atkinson and Bragg, and easterly by land of Bartholomew⁵ (851) Wentworth. In the same deed, Dorothy⁴ conveys her right in this piece, and also her right to forty acres "which fell to her as the heir of her father, Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth, excepting and reserving out of the same, one square rod of land heretofore used as a burying-place, where are deposited the remains of the father of said Dorothy⁴ and some others."

* He died 13 November 1869.

† Tappan⁶ (2342). He died at Lowell, Mass., 12 June 1875.

This property is now in the possession of Charles W.⁷ Rollins,* who purchased the same of Thomas J. Canney some twelve years ago. Canney purchased of the heirs of said Atkinson. The track of the Boston and Maine Railroad runs directly over this burying-place, a few rods north of Rollins' dwelling-house; a little easterly of this "place," and across the railroad track, is situated the Wentworth burying-place of this generation and a portion of the former, in the westerly end of Hall⁵ (852) Wentworth's field, and where Evans⁴ and Dorothy⁴ Wentworth lie buried. They sleep within hearing distance of Ezekiel³ Wentworth, her father, and perhaps Elder William¹, her great-grandfather. The house standing on this land was burned after my grandmother was born, as I have heard her say; but at what age she was I do not know. I remember very well the fact of seeing two or three birchen buckets which hung in the attic where I slept when I lived with my grandfather Evans⁴, which were filled with papers written on, and that I have looked in them; but as it was while very young and before I could read or write, I could not tell the contents of these papers. But I have heard my grandmother say that these buckets and contents were saved from the burning house, and that they contained sermons of Elder William.

The burying-place of Elder William is probably now under the Boston and Maine Railroad track. I do not know what became of these birchen buckets. I never saw them or any of their contents after I left my grandmother's, when about twelve years old. In all probability, after grandfather died, and when the property was divided and the estate settled, these ancient articles and contents were burnt as useless by those who could not have any knowledge of their present or future value.

I say that I saw the papers in the birch buckets more than once or twice prior to 1826, the year grandfather died. One of these buckets hung within reach of me as I laid upon my bed, and I have overhauled it many times. My recollection is that they were slips of paper, and looked old at that time. There might have been *some* stitched together in book form, and I can almost remember sufficient to form an impression in my mind at this time that there were some. I never saw these papers or buckets after grandfather died. I remember very well that when my grandmother came up-stairs and found me rummaging over the contents of these buckets (which I did frequently), she was very particular to tell me not to lose any of those papers, saying that they were Elder William's sermons, or words to that effect. The chest that my brother Tappan⁶ (2342) speaks of may have become the receptacle of these papers after I saw them in the buckets. After I left, which took place soon after grandfather's death, there might have been a settlement and division of the personal property and household stuff, and the buckets were either given away or destroyed, and grandmother might have transferred the papers found in them to this chest, or there might have been another old chest in existence prior to this time.

GEORGE T. WENTWORTH.†

* Son of Lorenzo⁶ (1606.b) Rollins, and grandson of James⁵ (546) Rollins.

† George T.⁶ (2349.) He died at Dover, N. H., 3 July 1874.

Miss Sally⁶ (2426) Wentworth, daughter of Bartholomew⁵ (851), who still occupies a part of the old Wentworth estate, wrote under date 12 January 1872, as follows:—

After the death of Dorothy⁴ (269), widow of Evans⁴ (296) Wentworth, the homestead was occupied by their daughter Eunice⁵ (823) Hanson; and in the barn upon the premises my brother Seleucus⁶ (2429) and other members of my father's family remember having seen an old desk containing a great many old papers. Many years ago the barn was struck by lightning, and consumed with all its contents.

Elder William¹ Wentworth was still living in Dover in 1689. The remarkable manner in which Heard's garrison was saved from destruction by the Indians on the 28th of June 1689 by his instrumentality, has been preserved. Although it was a time of profound peace, the unusual number of Indians gathered at Cochecho, which was a trading-post, excited the suspicions of the people. It was noticed also that many strange faces were among them. The confidence of Major Richard Walderne somewhat allayed their doubts, but many gathered into the garrisons, of which there were five at Cochecho. Elder Wentworth was in Heard's garrison, about a mile from his house. In the evening of the 27th squaws requested leave to sleep by the kitchen fires in the several garrisons, which was not unusual. They were admitted into four, including Heard's. In the darkest hour before the morn, the squaws opened the doors to admit the Indians. Elder Wentworth was awakened by the barking of a dog. Suspicious, he hastened to the door and found the Indians entering. Alone, and seventy-three years of age, he pushed them out, shut the door, and falling on his back held it until the inmates came to his assistance. While he was lying in this position, two bullets passed through the door and over him. It was the only garrison saved. Twenty-three persons were killed and twenty-nine carried away captive.

For some time after the massacre, Cochecho, except in the garrisons, was untenable. Indian hostilities continued. It is impossible to say whether Elder William's house was burned, but as it was in the path of the Indians, it is likely. If not, being beyond Heard's garrison, which was the frontier post between Portsmouth and Canada, the place was too much exposed to be at once reoccupied. It may partly be due to this fact that he was living in Exeter in 1696, and as late as 1693. That he was at that place in those years is evidenced by the extract already given mentioning his preaching here. It is also shown that he was there in 1693 by

a deed to his son Benjamin², 9 May 1693, which will be given in its proper place, in which he calls himself "of Cochecho, now living in Exeter." But he returned to Dover. A deed from him to his son Timothy², 27 May 1696, shows him to be in Dover.

An entry in the journal of Rev. John Pike,* pastor of his church, reads as follows:—

March 16, 9th. Elder Wentworth deceased a few days after he was taken speechless with a sudden shivering.

The entry on the return made by appraisers, however, says that he died on the fifteenth. If this be so, he died on the eighty-first anniversary of the day of his baptism.

His signature may be found to the "Combination" article of 1639, which is still preserved at Exeter, N. H.; and also as a witness to the Will of Rev. Daniel Maud, of Dover, N. H., executed 17, 11 mo., 1654, that is, 17 January 1655. A fac-simile of the latter is here given:—

William Wentworth

Upon the old homestead of his son Timothy² Wentworth, in Berwick, Me., now owned by Timothy's² descendant Daniel⁵ (686) Wentworth, the writer found in an old birch-bark box an original deed from William¹ Wentworth and wife Elizabeth to son Timothy², dated 27 May 1696. His autograph† was well preserved, as here given. She, however, made her mark.

William Wentworth

Elder Wentworth left no Will. A considerable portion of his land he had at different times conveyed to his sons. All the con-

* John Pike, successor to John Reyner, jr., as sixth pastor of the Dover church and eighth minister of the town, was son of Hon. Robert Pike; was born in Salisbury, Mass., 13 May 1653; H. C. 1673; entered upon ministerial duty at Dover 1 November 1678, but was not ordained until 31 August 1681; and died in office 10 March 1709-10. He married, 5 May 1681, Sarah, second daughter of Rev. Joshua Moody, of Portsmouth. His very valuable journal, with list of marriages, 1686 to 1710, is in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and has been lately printed for the "Proceedings" of that Society, with extended notes. He was succeeded in the Dover pastorate by Nicholas Sever.

† In the body of a deed, dated 18 November 1667, he is called William Winford. In the Dover records, among the list of freemen for 1653, is Elder Winford; but in records of 1652, 1654, 1664, and other years, it is correctly given Wentworth. By others than himself the name was often variously written, Wintworth, Winford, Wenford, Wintford, and Wantworth.

veyances that are on record, or are found from any source, are as follows:—

1. Thomas Payne, of Dover, 9 July 1673, conveyed to Ginking Jones, of Dover, for £18, twenty acres at Cochecho, near the Great Hill, being part of fifty acres granted to "William Wentworth" by the town 1 December 1652, and which said Wentworth conveyed to Payne in 1666. — "to begin at a Gutt at y^e Lower end of y^e s^d Great hill & soe to run by y^e Cart way until it come y^e marked tree W W." and so by that width "along y^e Commons N. W. till 20 acres are measured."

Wentworth's deed to Payne is not on record.

2. In the conveyance to Peter Coffin, next below, 18 November 1667, Elder William¹ excepts "twenty-six acres of it w^{ch} I have giuen to my son Samuel." The deed from Elder William¹ to his son Samuel² is not on record. Samuel² (with wife Mary) sold this land to Job Clements, 4 August 1670, describing it as "between Neechewannuck and Cochecho," and bounded, east by land of Clements, north by Richard Oates [Otis], west by Joseph Canney, and south by Peter Coffin.

3. Elder William¹ conveys, 18 November 1667, to Peter Coffin,

a parcel of marsh aboute sixteen acres more or less as it was granted to John Baker in cochecho marsh in y^e towne of Dover & a tract of Land w^{ch} was Granted to me y^e s^d W^m Winford by y^e towne of Dover on y^e further side of cochecho marsh being six score acres more or less excepting twenty six acres of it w^{ch} I haue giuen to my son Samuel Winford next unto Ric: Oates his land, the bounds of the y^e land is as followeth on y^e south side of it by Emery's farme on y^e west side by y^e comon on y^e north by y^e comon & y^e west side ptly by Richard Oates his land & ptly Emery's Meadow w^{ch} Land was granted to s^d Winford in y^e year 1658.

William's¹ wife Elizabeth makes her mark.

4. Elder William¹ conveys, 1 December 1674, to his son John² Wentworth,

a tract of Land being two and twenty acres or thereabouts be it more or less situated lying & being neer Cochecho at y^e foot of y^e marsh comonly called cochecho marsh, being bounded on the north & north east by y^e brooke of water y^e Cometh out of y^e s^d marsh & on the south & south east by y^e Land now in y^e possession of Gershom² Wintworth by the marked trees as it is Laid out [;] & also a peell of marsh & swamp on y^e other side of y^e Brooke containing ten perch broad & fifteen perches in Length bounded by y^e s^d brooke on y^e south east & on the north & north west by m^r pet. Coffin's Land [;] and also a peell of marsh & Swamp lying at y^e head of y^e aforesaid tract of land part of it and part of it at y^e head of y^e s^d land now in y^e possession of Gershom² Wintworth being by estimation two acres be it more or less.

The next deed following this in the records is one from said John² Wentworth, 20 December 1674, to George Ricker, conveying the above.

5. Elder William¹ conveyed, 17 July 1677, to George Ricker,

a Certaine parcell of marsh & swamp land Seituated Lying & being neer cochecho neer y^e Lower p^{te} of y^e marsh comonly called cochecho marsh y^e Lower end of s^d peell of Land butting on y^e northern side of y^e brooke wch doth run out of y^e s^d marsh upon a little pond by y^e said Brook & so from thence being eleven perch broad to goe up fifty perch by y^e side of a peelle of marsh & Swamp wch y^e s^d George Ricker formerly bought of John Wentworth being of same breadth (viz') ten perch of it in Length & breadth to be on y^e upper end of y^e s^d peell of Land wch was s^d Ju^o Wentworth's.

4. William¹ and Elizabeth Wentworth, 16 April 1696, conveyed to son Paul² 20 acres, "joining the easterly end or side of my own land, and lyeing betwixt the land of my other son, Benjamin² Wentworth, & Thomas Downs." Doubtless Paul² occupied this earlier, but took a deed only when he was about to convey it, same date, to brother Benjamin².

7. The following deed from Elder William¹ to son Benjamin², dated 9 May 1693, is on record at Exeter.

Know all men by these presents yt I Will^m Wentworth of Cochecho now lueing in Exeter Do giue and grant unto my son Benja^a Wentworth of Cochecho all that Corn that he hath sown and planted this year in my home lott and the black cow that he hath made choyce of and the Land yt my son Sylvanus Wentworth lived upon. In Witness hereof I here sett to my hand and seal

W^m WENTWORTH. [SEAL]

JN^o JONES + his mark
EPI^a: WENTWORTH

8. In an old box of papers at the homestead of Timothy², in Berwick, was preserved a deed from Elder William¹, to son Timothy², 27 May 1696, conveying land in Dover, between Elder William's¹ orchard and the house lot of Thomas Downs. Elizabeth, his wife, makes her mark.

It is possible that Elder William¹ actually conveyed to Gershom² the land he occupied, but as it is not certain we do not insert it as a conveyance.

But it appears that the sons had lands from him either by conveyance or temporarily, as follows:—

1. Samuel², about 1666, the twenty acres which he sold to Clements, alluded to in No. 2 above.

2. John², 1 December 1674, as by deed No. 4 above.

3. Gershom² was in possession of land from the original tract, as by allusion in No. 4 above.

4. Ezekiel². His lands near Salmon Falls did not come from his father. But as his son Capt. Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth had the bounds of the Emery marsh renewed for himself in 1722, it is probable it came by his father.

5. Paul² had the land which he sold to his brother Benjamin² in 1696, as by No. 6 above.

6. Sylvanus² had occupied land which his father afterwards gave to Benjamin², as by No. 7 above.

7. Timothy² had deed No. 8 above.

8. Ephraim² had the share in the Fresh Creek mill privilege, which he sold to John Waldron 10 May 1726.

9. Benjamin² had deed No. 7 above, and probably the homestead also.

It is evident that a considerable share of his land had already been disposed of, to his sons, during his lifetime. The inventory of his estate is not large; partly, undoubtedly, on account of the disposal of lands to his sons; and it is possible that the paucity of his household goods may be due to the Indian destruction in 1689. All of his children had married, and were settled upon property of their own. In 1680, on the provincial tax-list, Elder William¹ stood seventh in amount of the residents of Cochecho, in point of property.

The following is a copy of the inventory of his estate, from the original in the Probate Office at Exeter, N. H. :—

A inventory of Mr. William Wintworth desesed. The 15th day of March 1696-7, his estate is as followeth:—

	£	s.	d.
The lands and buildings & orchards	60	00	00
One Ox	3	15	00
One horse	2	10	00
4 cows	10	10	00
2 cattell of 2 yrs old	2	10	00
2 year old	01	10	00
One swine and grinding stone	00	15	00
All the iron work belonging to the plantation	03	08	06
Two iron pots	00	07	00
One fring pan & warming pan	00	12	00

	£	s.	d.
2 tramell, 3 pare pot hooks & one pare tonges and fire shovel and stillards	01	10	09
One iron mortar 1 box—iron	00	09	00
4 looking and one — glass	00	15	00
All the pewter at —	01	12	06
Three tin panes and a candell stieck	00	04	06
7 glass bottles and earthen ware	00	05	04
One stone jug	00	01	06
4 yards and three quarters of cloth	00	05	00
2 tabell cloathes & 10 napkins	01	05	00
5 Shetes and 4 pillow cases	03	16	00
2 Tables, 8 old cheares and two chests	01	07	06
4 — and one pare of billows	00	04	09
Wodden ware	00	05	00
2 drinking cups, one dozen of — and 6 —	00	05	00
	<hr/>		
	97:	16:	04

NATH. HEARD,
TRISTAM HEARD,
THOMAS DOWNS,
appraisers.

NEW CASTLE, Ap^{bril} ye 4th, 1697.

Mrs. Elizabeth Wentworth (the widow relict of William Wentworth of Cochecho deceased) came before me Nathaniel Fryer Esqu^r Judge of ye probate of Wills and made oath that the within Inventory is a true Inventory to the best of her knowledge of ye Estate of her husband's estate (deceased), and that if any of his estate hereafter shall or dooth com to her Knowledge she will bring it in to ye probate office there to be aded.

Witness

FRANCIS TUCKER
Regist^r.

NAT FRYER*
Judg off
Probart.

THE WIFE OR WIVES OF ELDER WILLIAM¹ WENTWORTH.

After the most thorough and exhaustive search, the only records found relating to the wife or wives of Elder William¹ Wentworth are these:—

1. An entry in the Abbe C. Tanguay's *Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes*, 1871, in a list of *Anglais* taken captive by the French and Indians, translated and published in the *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, April 1874, as follows:—

* Nathaniel Fryer lived at New Castle, N. H.; was Representative, and of the Council. He died 13 August 1705. Counsellor James Fryer was his eldest son.

Elizabeth Wentworth, daughter of William, elder in the anglo-calvinistic religion, and Elizabeth (Kenny), born in 1653 at Piscatoué, married, 1st, James Sharp, of Kent; 2d, Richard Tozer [Tozer]; taken in war, 18 March 1690, by Hertel; god-daughter of Claude Ramezay, governor of Trois Rivières, and in the service of M. Pierre Boucher, Lord of Boucherville.

2. A deed from Elder William¹ Wentworth to Peter Coffin, 18 November 1666-7, in which his wife Elizabeth makes her mark.

3. A deed from Elder William¹ to his son Paul², 16 April 1696, and one to son Timothy² 27 May following, in each of which his wife Elizabeth makes her mark.

In other conveyances so far found, viz. in 1674, 1677, and 1693, no wife signs.

4. His widow Elizabeth returned his inventory 4 April 1697, and is not again heard of.

To these may be added traditions from two independent sources, each of which maintain that Elder William¹ was twice married; the second marriage being when he was somewhat advanced in years, and the second wife being very young, and that he had children by each wife, — children by the second wife being born after some of his grandchildren.

Mary⁵ (661), daughter of Samuel⁴ and Lois (Jones) Wentworth, was brought up in the family of her grandparents Samuel³ (52) and Joanna (Roberts) Wentworth, both of whom lived to great age, and their funeral was at the same time in 1780. This Samuel³ (52) was son of Elder William's son Timothy². Mary⁵ (661), born in May 1763, lived until 24 January 1853, and retained her memory until the last. The author of this work caused her to be consulted at different periods and by different persons, and never found her contradicted by official records, nor inconsistent in her statements at different times. She remembered that her grandfather Samuel³ often spoke of his aunt Elizabeth Tozer, and that he often told anecdotes of Elder William's¹ second wife; that she was very young to be married, and that the reason that Elder William¹ gave for marrying so young a wife was that "women were scarce." She remembered seeing the widow of Timothy³, her grandfather's brother. She was certain of hearing the family talk over about the second wife's youth, her inexperience, and her making no preparation for the birth of her first child, and that her own ancestor Timothy² was a child of the first wife. She thought Mrs. Elizabeth Tozer was one of the children of the last wife. This Mary⁵ married Samuel Brackett, of Limington, Me., and had a daughter Phebe⁶

(1864) Brackett, who assured the author, during the lifetime of her mother, as follows:—

From the first time I consulted mother about the daughter of Ezekiel Knight, of Wells, she thought she was the second wife of Elder William¹, and the more she has thought of it the more she has thought that she was a Knight; but she will not allow me to say for a certainty. Yet she is certain that Elder William had a second wife.

Robert⁶ (1831) Wentworth, a nephew of this Mary⁵ who married Samuel Brackett, a gentleman of intelligence and a member of the Maine Legislature, was well acquainted with her, and he said he “had full confidence in what his aunt Brackett stated from her own knowledge, and she was certainly told by her grandparents what she states about the second wife.”

Rebecca⁵ Ricker, daughter of Moses⁴ and Sobriety (Knox) Ricker, and granddaughter of Ephraim Ricker by his second wife, Sarah³ (29*a*) Wentworth, is still living (1876) in Lebanon, Me., at the age of ninety-three, but with memory perfectly retained. She says:—

Elder William¹ had a second wife who was a mere child. A man called at the house on one occasion, and a child was crying inside with no one in attendance. He saw some children playing in the dirt, and he went to them and mentioned about the crying child, whereupon the largest girl ran towards the house, and he found she was Elder William's¹ second wife, and had been playing with the first wife's children.

Miss Rebecca⁵ Ricker derived her information from her mother Sobriety (Knox), who was left an orphan and made her home with her father's sister, Sarah Knox, who married Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth, and who was the mother of Dorothy⁴ (269) Wentworth, who married Evans⁴ (296) Wentworth. Evans⁴ and Dorothy⁴ were grandparents of Tappan⁶ (2342) and George T.⁶ (2349) Wentworth before mentioned.

Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth was son of Ephraim² (10), and lived upon a portion of the old Wentworth estate, as also did Evans⁴ (296); and thus Sobriety (Knox) lived upon the identical place described by Tappan⁶ (2342) and George T.⁶ (2349), as see *ante*. Miss Ricker confirmed their statement as to the old papers believed to be Elder William's¹. She has also given the writer a vast amount of information as to the Wentworths, and the Ricker, Knox, and other connected families, the comparison of which with records (where such exist) has shown her knowledge to be remarkably reliable.

Concerning these traditions it should be noted: —

1. They came from entirely independent sources. One of the persons was descended from one son of Elder William¹, viz. Timothy²; the other from another son, viz. Gershom²; and her mother, the source of her knowledge, lived with descendants of Ephraim². One was descended from the Elder's first wife; Sobriety Knox lived with, and had her information from, descendants of the second wife, if there was one. The person still living was entirely ignorant of the existence of the other, and neither had ever seen or heard of the writer's genealogical publications.

2. The information of Mrs. Mary⁵ (661) (Wentworth) Brackett was from her grandparents, Deacon Samuel³ (52) and Joanna (Roberts) Wentworth, in whose family she was brought up. The accounts she heard from her grandfather were about *his* grandfather, Elder William¹, and certainly near enough to be reliable; while her grandmother, with whom she lived, was brought up in the immediate neighborhood of the Wentworth homestead, and must personally have known the Elder's second wife, if that wife lived even to less than middle age.

3. Sobriety (Knox), the mother of the other informant, in early life lived with her aunt, whose husband, Ezekiel³ (57), was grandson of Elder William¹ by the second wife, if there was such a wife. What family traditions she heard from Ezekiel³ were regarding his own grandmother, the youthful second wife of Elder William¹.

Such circumstances certainly go far to sustain the testimony of witnesses, all of whom were intelligent and honest.

The nearest approach we can make to the date of Elder William's¹ first marriage is from the birth of his son Samuel², believed to be his eldest child. According to his tombstone, he "died March ye 25th, 1690, in the 50th year of his age." The year was 1690-1, as the date of his Will proves; and he must therefore have been born in the year 1641. At that time Elder William was twenty-four years of age. If he came to this country in 1637, it is hardly probable that he had married in England, as he would have been but twenty years old when he left England. But there is nothing whatever to show when or where he married his first wife, except that it must have been as early as 1640.

It is also difficult even to conjecture when the first wife died, and when he married his second wife. There is no record of the births

of his children ; but if we suppose that each son was put upon the tax-list as he came of age, then John² (the second) was born about 1647 ; Gershom², 1649 ; Ezekiel², 1651 ; and Elizabeth, by record, 1653. Paul², Sylvanus², and Timothy², according to tradition, were also children of the first wife ; and while neither name is on the tax-lists, there is nothing in dates which prove them to have come of age to oppose this tradition. The place of Sarah² (whom we consider his daughter) is uncertain ; but Ephraim² and Benjamin² must both be regarded, from tradition and age, as children of the second wife. The dates agree with this, and the tradition that these children were born after some of the Elder's grandchildren (the first of whom, Samuel³ (12), son of Samuel², was born 9 April 1666) place their birth after that date. The second marriage can easily be supposed to be anywhere from 1665 to 1670, or even later, his later children being born thirty years after he was first a father.

There can be no question that one wife of Elder William¹ was Elizabeth Kenny. The Canadian record already quoted is exact. It is also clear that she was the mother of Elizabeth², who was born in 1653. If this date is correct, it seems clear that Elizabeth Kenny must have been the first wife. The Elder was not "advanced in years" if he married her in 1652, being only thirty-five years old ; and other children, who have always been regarded as children of the first wife, must of necessity have been born later than 1653.

Who was she? A family of that name, called variously on the records Kenny, Kenney, Canning, Cannie, Canne, Canney, was of Dover at that period. THOMAS CANNING or CANNIE, the first one found, was of the company sent over by Capt. Mason as early as 1631. In 1634 he was of Dover, and took a lot from Capt. Wiggins, agent of the proprietors. In 1640 he was a signer of the Dover combination for government. He was taxed to 1668, was made freeman in 1653, and seems to have been living in 1677. He was twice married, his second wife named Jane. Of his family, were two sons and two daughters, known from deeds, viz. Thomas Canney, born before 1645, who died about 1674-5, leaving six children, of which the eldest was eleven years of age ; Joseph Canney, who married, in 1670, Mary, daughter of Counsellor Job Clements ; Mary Canney, who married Jeremy Tebbetts before 1655, and must have been born as early as 1635 ; and a daughter, who married Henry Hobbs. Thomas Canney may have had other

daughters, but it is of course impossible, by reason of age, that Elizabeth Kenny, if Elder William's¹ first wife, and mother of Samuel², born in 1641, could have been his daughter. A careful and protracted reinvestigation of county and other records has failed to find the least trace of connection of the families. The *only* occasion which unites Elder William¹ and Thomas Canney is that in 1652 and onward they were (with others) joint proprietors of the Fresh Creek saw-mill and timber lands.

It is of course possible that Elder William's¹ first wife, if Elizabeth Kenny, was a sister of Thomas Canney, but no American record affords any light upon this question, and the English records upon this name have not been searched.

There is also a question whether Elizabeth Knight, of Wells, Me., was one of the wives of Elder William¹ Wentworth. When Ezekiel Knight, of Wells, died in 1687, he willed, date 18 April 1687, property to his son Ezekiel Knight, jr., and to his daughter Elizabeth Wentworth, of Cochecho; and in case the son die issueless, his share was to be equally divided among the children of his daughter Elizabeth.

At the time of making this Will, there were two, and but two, Elizabeths who were wives of Wentworths, and there were no Elizabeths who were widows. One of these was the wife of Elder William¹, and the other was the wife of his son Ezekiel², and both had children at that date. Ezekiel Knight could not have had a daughter old enough to be the mother of Samuel² in 1640. She must have been a second wife, or else the wife of his son Ezekiel²; but the information given under the head of Ezekiel² does not render it certain whether his wife was the daughter of Ezekiel Knight or not, but the probabilities are altogether in that direction.

Elder William¹ Wentworth and Ezekiel Knight were both living at Wells at or about the time of birth of Elder William's¹ son Ezekiel² (5) Wentworth, and of Ezekiel Knight's daughter Elizabeth. Elder William¹ may have named his son Ezekiel² for his friend Ezekiel Knight, and Ezekiel Knight may have named his daughter Elizabeth for the Elder's wife; and the greater probability is that these two children married.

But the subject of Elder William's¹ marriages must evidently still be left greatly in obscurity. The difficulty as to the second wife, if one was married in Dover, is due to the fact that there are no extant lists of marriages either on the town or church records prior to

1700, and the list in the Secretary of State's office at Concord unfortunately ends in the letter W, the original last leaves being gone. The same defect explains why the dates of births of Elder William's¹ children cannot be ascertained.

CHILDREN.

While no formal record of the family of Elder William¹ Wentworth has been found, yet documentary evidence unquestionably shows the existence of the nine sons already mentioned, and in the probable order already given. There could hardly have been an earlier child than Samuel², who was born in 1641. The years in which the next three successively appear upon the tax-lists sufficiently give their order as John², Gershom², and Ezekiel². Paul² was married as early as 1679 or '80; Sylvanus² in 1685; Timothy² was of age at least before 1696, perhaps considerably earlier; Ephraim² and Benjamin² were married, each not far from 1697. This order of birth appears to be as correct as such records will allow.

It had always been given by tradition that Elizabeth, wife of Richard Tozer, was a daughter of Elder William¹. The Canadian record already quoted makes it certain, and that she married, 1st, James Sharp; 2d, Richard Tozer. Her birth is also fixed as in 1653.

We infer that Elder William¹ had a daughter Sarah from the following facts: One Benjamin Barnard died in Watertown, Mass., 12 September 1694, leaving widow Sarah and two children. Their "uncle, Paul Wentworth, of Rowley," was made guardian, 19 December 1705, of these two children, viz. Sarah Barnard, then in her fifteenth year, and Benjamin Barnard, then in his thirteenth year. In another record is the following: "April 30, 1706, Sarah Barnard, in her 15th year, chose her Uncle Paul Wentworth, of Dover, N. H., for guardian." Savage, in *Gen. Dict.*, gives Sarah Barnard, born in 1692; Benjamin Barnard, born 24 August 1693. That this uncle is called, in one record, "of Dover, N. H.," and in the other, "of Rowley, Mass.," is proof that he could be no other than Paul².

How was Paul² uncle to these Barnard children? Was Paul² Wentworth's wife a Barnard? or Benjamin Barnard's wife a Wentworth? or did Paul² Wentworth and Benjamin Barnard marry sisters?

Paul² Wentworth's wife was Catherine — ; nothing else is known. If the following account of the Barnard* family is correct, she could not have been a sister of Benjamin Barnard, who was son of John Barnard, of Watertown, Mass.

John Barnard came from England with his wife Phebe; she was buried at Watertown 28 June 1646. They had children:—

1. John Barnard, born in England in 1631. He, with John Dix, sen., both of Watertown, Mass., and James Barnard, of Sudbury, Mass., convey to Biall Hambleton, of Berwick, Me., twenty acres of land in Kittery, 9 October 1708.

2. Samuel Barnard, born in England.

3. Hannah Barnard, married 25 June 1655, Samuel Goffe.

4. James Barnard, married 8 October 1666, Abigail Phillips. James, of Watertown, bought land in Wells, Me., 16 January 1662. He, then of Kittery, Me., 12 January 1685-6, sold to his brother, Benjamin Barnard, of Dover, N. H., land in Berwick, Me., bounded on the south by that of Richard Tozer.

5. Mary Barnard, born 7 November 1639; married, 16 June 1662, William Barrett, both of Cambridge, Mass.

6. Joseph Barnard, born 12 November 1642.

In October 1670, Joseph Barnard had land in Kittery, Me. John Crofford and wife Elizabeth, of Portsmouth, N. H., gave to Joseph Barnard, of Watertown, Middlesex County, land in Kittery, Me., 20 October 1676. He received, as "of Berwick, Me.," 24 August 1687, deed of land from his brother Benjamin Barnard, and wife Sarah, of Dover, N. H., it being the same land that Joseph had formerly conveyed to Benjamin, and bounded by land of Richard Tozer.

7. Benjamin Barnard, of whose children their "Uncle Paul² Wentworth," became guardian. He had wife Sarah. He is found to be of York co., Me., in 1676, 1679, 1685, and 1689. He had land in Berwick of his brother James Barnard, of Kittery, 12 January 1685-6, as above mentioned, he being "of Dover, N. H.," and the land bounded on the south by that of Richard Tozer. He and his wife, Sarah, were of Dover, 24 August 1687, and deeded land to his brother Joseph Barnard, of Berwick, Me. He died 12 September 1694.

* Nicholas Davis, of York, Me., in Will 27 April 1667, mentions his cousin Matthew Barnard, of Boston, Mass.

Bartholomew Barnard, 26 November 1646, deeds to Robert Knight all his interest in house, land, etc., at Agamenticus (York), Me.

8. Elizabeth Barnard, who married 7 January 1670-1, John Dix, of Watertown, Mass.

If the sisters of Benjamin Barnard are all given here, and given correctly, the wife of Paul² Wentworth could not have been a Barnard.

Either Benjamin Barnard and Paul² Wentworth married sisters (of which no trace has been found by most careful search); or, which is more probable, Benjamin Barnard's wife Sarah was daughter of Elder William¹ Wentworth. Benjamin Barnard's residence in Dover, in the near vicinity of Elder William¹, and his possession, at one time, of land bounded by that of Richard Tozer, render it clearly possible. We believe that it is the case.

Mrs. Barnard was once captured by the Indians. Among the captives recovered by Capt. Benjamin Church, in his capture of Androscoggin Fort, 14 September 1690, was "Benjamin Barnard's wife, of Salmon Falls."

Nothing can be ascertained of the children of Benjamin Barnard, of whom their uncle Paul² Wentworth was guardian, except that his nephew, Benjamin Barnard, married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Samuel Parris, of Sudbury, Mass.; 2d, while living in Hopkinton, Mass., he married in Watertown, 18 December 1726, Mary Wellington, and had a daughter, Sarah Barnard, baptized in Hopkinton, Mass., in 1728.

Sarah, widow of Benjamin Barnard, senior, and the supposed daughter of Elder William¹ Wentworth, married, 2d, 11 January 1698-9, Samuel Winch,* of Framingham, Mass., who died there 3 August 1718. They had,—Mary Winch, born 23 November 1700, who married Benoni Adams; and Daniel Winch, born 28 June 1702. Beyond this, nothing is known of the widow of Benjamin Barnard and of Samuel Winch, or of her descendants.

The children of Elder William¹ Wentworth, so far as ascertained and in the most probable order of birth, were therefore as follows:

†2. Samuel², born in 1641. [11]

3. John². [18]

* There was a Samuel Winch who had a wife Hannah and children,—Samue Winch, born in Sudbury, Mass., 27 March 1676; John Winch, born 8 January 1678; and others.

† The number prefixed to each name is the serial number, Elder William¹ being the first. Explanations of this and of the various other figures accompanying the names will be found in the Preface.

4. Gershom². [26]
5. Ezekiel². [29]
- 5*a*. Elizabeth², born in 1653; married, 1st, James Sharp; 2d,
Richard Tozer, jr. [36]
6. Paul². [After Elizabeth, who follows 36.]
7. Sylvanus². [49]
8. Timothy². [50]
9. Sarah² (probably) married Benjamin Barnard. See *ante*.
10. Ephraim². [54]
11. Benjamin². [63]

SECOND GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF ELDER WILLIAM¹ WENTWORTH.

SAMUEL² (2), son of Elder William¹ Wentworth, is supposed to have been the eldest son, and appears (by age at death) to have been born in 1641. He was on the tax-list in Dover, N. H., from 1659 to 1668, and was a juror there in 1669.

As to his place of residence in Dover, it appears from the records that "Samuel Wentworth, of Portsmouth" and wife Mary sell to Job Clements, tanner, 4 August 1670, "twenty acres between Nechewannick [Salmon Falls] and Cochecho [Dover], bounded east by land of Clements, north by Richard Oates,* west by Joseph Canney, south by Peter Coffin." It appears also that this land was given him by his father. A grant of one hundred and twenty acres which Elder William¹ had received in 1658, he conveyed to Peter Coffin, 19 November 1667, excepting twenty acres which he had given to his son Samuel², next to land of Richard Otis. This land was a part of the Elder's Rollinsford property.

He removed to Portsmouth, or particularly that part of it known as Great Island (now New Castle), N. H., in 1669. Deeds to and from him, for some years after he left Dover, describe him as "of Great Island." † He was given, 3 March 1670-1, "libertie to entertain strangers and to sell & brew beare." This license was renewed as late as 1677. On the 7th of October 1678, "Samuel Wentworth, of Great Island," sells his tavern stand, to which "the sign of ye dolphin is now affixed." And he appears to have removed to Portsmouth proper. A license is also preserved as follows:—

New Hampshire. Know all men by these presents That I Robert Mason Esq: Proprietor of the s^d Province, Do hereby license & allow Samuel Wentworth of Portsmth: in the s^d Province, to keep a Tavern in Portsmth: aforesaid. And to sell Wine Beer Rum Cider and other Liquors, And also

* See "Otis Genealogy," *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1851.

† Great Island, originally part of Portsmouth, comprehended the island itself, Little Harbor, and Sandy Beach (now Rye). The island itself was incorporated as a distinct town in 1693.

Victuals for the accommodation of the People, ffor one whole year next insuing the date hereof: ffor the well using of which License without suffering any unlawfull Games or Meetings or other Disorders, I have bound him in a Recognizance of Ten pound to His Mats: use.

Given under my hand & Seal the Two & twentieth day of June 1685.

ROBERT MASON. [SEAL]

He was made a freeman 3 May 1676, and in his application therefor, he sets forth that he was "a householder and in full communion with ye church at Dover." He was one of the selectmen of Portsmouth, N. H., in 1684, and foreman of the grand jury there in 1686. In 1688 Gov. Walter Barefoote, in his Will, makes him one of its overseers, and calls him "Capt. Samuel."

The house in which Samuel² Wentworth is said to have last lived, and in which his son, Lient.-Gov. John³, lived, is still standing on the south side of Dock Street, at the north end of Manning (formerly Wentworth) Street, in Portsmouth. Its size indicates that it was built for a public house. The *Portsmouth Journal*, of a late date, says:—

It yet presents a good exterior, and an examination of it shows that it was built in a most substantial manner. The timbers on which the floor rests are 12 by 18 inches, and timber to correspond may be seen in various parts of the house, all now in good preservation. The chambers and stairways are wainscoted; some of the panels of clear boards are 38 inches in width. The size of the base of the chimney is 10 feet by 13, the bricks set in clay. Spikes of a foot in length are as freely used as if the house had been built to "stem tornadoes and the storms defy." This house, probably as ancient as any in Portsmouth, has been owned and occupied by William A. Vaughan, Esq., for over twenty years, and for about twenty years previously by the Misses Purecell.

In the "Point of Graves" burial-ground, at Portsmouth, N. H., there lies flat upon the ground, after the ancient custom, a slab of granite, from which can be read with difficulty the following items: *—

Samuel Wentworth Sr died March ye 25th 1690, † in ye Fiftieth year of his age.

Daniel Wentworth died January ye 5th 1690 in ye 22nd year of his age.

Same year above, Hannah Wentworth, wife to Samuel Wentworth, jr., died February ye 21st, in the 24th year of her age.

The Will of Samuel² is among the probate records at Exeter, N. H., dated 13 March 1690-1, in which he describes himself as

* Recently recarved by George J. 7 (2714) Wentworth, son of Ebenezer⁶.

† That is, 1690-1.

sick of the small-pox. He died of this disease.* In the Will, he gave to his son Samuel³ the house and lands whereon he (Samuel³) then lived; to his wife Mary half of his dwelling-house and one third of his movable estate, in fee simple; to his sons John³ and Ebenezer³, and daughters Mary³ and Dorothy³, £80 each, if there be sufficient, and if more, the balance to Samuel³. The overseers were Richard Martyn (who afterwards married his widow) and Samuel Penhallow; witnesses, Richard Gerrish, Edward Melcher, and Elisha Briard.

The following fac-simile is copied from his signature as a witness to the Will of John Hody, 1684, now in the probate office at Exeter, N. H.:—

Lieut. William Fitzwilliam⁶ (988) Wentworth, of the British navy, son of Benning⁵, grandson of Samuel⁴, and great-grandson of Lieut.-Gov. John³, sent the following from the old family record in England:—

Samuel Wentworth born at Cochecho.

He married, in 1664, Mary Benning,† who was born at Tatmour High Cross, in London.

* Farmer, in his edition of Belknap's *History of New Hampshire*, perhaps mistaking the year, says of 1692: "It was remarkable for a great mortality in Portsmouth and Greenland by the small-pox. The infection was brought in bags of cotton from the West Indies, and there being but few people who were acquainted with it, the patients suffered greatly, and but few recovered." Capt. Church, *Eastern Expeditions*, mentions the small-pox as prevalent at Portsmouth on his arrival there 30 September 1690.

† Her connection with any Benning family has not been traced out. There was a Henry Benning, "Mariner," who had a deed, 12 August 1687, from Thomas and Bridget (Cutt) Graffort, of Portsmouth, N. H. Harry Benning, probably same as above, witnessed a deed from Samuel² and Mary Wentworth, 4 August 1670. Ralph Benning was of Boston in 1661, and died 14 November 1663; and his widow Ann married, 8 June 1664, Henry Deering, of Boston, who was born 16 August 1639, in England.

Henry Deering married again, 15 November 1676, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Mitchelson, the colonial marshal,—she having become the widow of the second Theodore Atkinson, May 1676. By this wife he had children; and among them was Henry Deering, jr., born 1 October 1684, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Packer, of Portsmouth, among whose children was Elizabeth Deering, born 20 November 1715, who married Samuel⁴ (87), son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ Wentworth. Henry Deering, jr., and Elizabeth (Packer) had also, Thomas Deering (who had son Sylvester Deering, whose son, Dr. Nicol Havens Deering, lived at Utica, N. Y., and died there 19 December 1867, aged 73, leaving four

A deposition in a case at Portsmouth, N. H., dated 20 March 1671-2, shows that the wife of Samuel² was born in England, and that at that date her mother (name not given) was living in Portsmouth, N. H. It implies also that the mother and daughter had come to this country at the same time.

The widow of Samuel² became, as early as 1691, the wife of Hon. Richard Martyn,* one of the overseers named in her husband's Will. He died 2 April 1694, having no children by her.

Mrs. Martyn (the former widow of Samuel² Wentworth) was admitted to the church in Portsmouth 2 February 1693. She died

daughters and one son, — Sarah Deering (who married Nathaniel Ray Thomas); Mary Deering (who married John Gooch); and Anne Deering (who married James Monk, ancestor of the present Judge Monk, of Montreal, Canada).

There was a Thomas Deering in Kittery, Me., 1692, and a Joseph Deering in 1698. In 1712 Samuel Scammon, of Kittery, married Margarey Deering. Folsom's *History of Saco and Biddeford* says that the Indians, in June 1723, attacked the garrison of Roger Deering, killed his wife, and captured three of his children. The widow of the first William Pepperell, who was Margarey, daughter of John Bray, willed property, 1 January 1739, to her sister Mary Deering, wife of Clement Deering. Nathaniel Deering was born in Kittery, 1739, and was the oldest of fourteen children. Henry Deering died in Boston, 20 October 1750.

* Richard Martyn was a leading man, both in church and state. He was one of the founders, in 1671, of the first church in Portsmouth, N. H. He was a Representative in 1672 and 1679, and Speaker of the House. He was Counsellor in 1680. He was married, 1st (by Mr. William Hibbins, and called "merchant"), 1 December 1653, to Sarah, daughter of John Tuttle, of Boston, Mass., and had children:—

1. Mary Martyn, born 7 June 1655.
2. Sarah Martyn, born 3 July 1657, married John Cutt.
3. Richard Martyn, born 10 January 1659; graduated H. C. 1680; was a schoolmaster and preacher, but never ordained; and died of the small-pox, 6 October 1690. Was preaching at Wells, Me., 1689.
4. Elizabeth Martyn, born 31 July 1662.
5. Hannah Martyn, born 2 January 1664; married, 16 October 1683, Richard Jose (Sheriff), and had six children.
6. Michael Martyn, born 3 February 1666. On the 10 March 1697-8 he was the "only surviving son"; and 30 December 1721, Richard Martyn, mariner (who was born in Middlesex co., England, 8 June 1697), was the "only surviving son" of Capt. Michael Martyn and Sarah, his wife, both deceased.
7. John Martyn, born 9 June 1668.
8. Elias Martyn, born 18 April 1670.

Richard Martyn married, 2d, Martha, widow of John Denison (son of John and Patience, of Ipswich, Mass.), and daughter of Samuel Symonds.

He married, 3d, Elizabeth, widow of Tobias Lear. She was daughter of Henry and Rebecca (Gibbons) Sherburne, and had married, 1st, Tobias Langdon, 10 June 1656; 2d, Tobias Lear, 11 April, 1667, who died in 1681. A letter from William Vaughan (Farmer's *Belknap*), dated at Portsmouth, N. H., 15 February 1683-4, says, "Good Mrs. Martyn was buried."

He married, 4th, as above. Pike's *Journal* says he died "of the Leucophlegmatia, after half a year's illness under yt distemper."

20 January 1724-5, aged 77. By her Will she gave one half of her estate to son Samuel³ and wife for their support, and not to pay their debts (as he had been unfortunate); what they did not need, to go to his son after their decease. She gave John³ one fourth, Ebenezer³ one fourth, and alludes to daughters, Mrs. Mary³ Rymes and Dorothy³ Sherburne, as being otherwise provided for. She wished that the six nearest clergymen assist in taking her body to the grave, and that each have a scarf and ring presented at the funeral.

A sermon, preached by Rev. Jabez Fitch* upon her decease, was printed.† It was from Luke x, 42: "But one thing is needful; and Mary hath chosen that good part which shall not be taken away from her." It was entitled, —

A Discourse on Serious Piety: being a Funeral Sermon upon the Death of Mrs. Mary Martyn, who departed this life at Portsmouth, in the Province of New Hampshire, Anno Domini 1724.

It was dedicated to her son, Lieut.-Gov. John³, in the following language: —

It being the dying request of your honored and pious mother that I should preach her funeral sermon, and that it should be printed for the use of her posterity, and Your Honor having expressed your concern that her desires should be complied withal, I could not deny a copy of the sermon (such as it is), praying it may be accompanied with the Divine Blessing, for the good of all those to whom it is peculiarly designed, and the precious piety, which was so conspicuous in your deceased mother, may live and remain in all that have descended from her.

Samuel² and Mary (Benning) Wentworth had ‡

* Son of James Fitch (a native of Bocking, Essex co., England), of Norwich, Ct., where Jabez was born in 1672; graduated H. C. 1694. He married, 26 July 1704, Elizabeth, daughter of Hon. John Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass.; she died 18 October 1765, aged 84. He was settled at Portsmouth in 1725, died 22 November 1746; and was succeeded by Rev. Samuel Langdon, afterwards President of Harvard College, who was born at Boston in 1722; graduated H. C. 1740, ordained at Portsmouth 1747, and died 29 November 1797. Hon. John Appleton (above) was born 16 October 1653, and married Elizabeth Rogers, who was born 1 July 1663.

† The writer has seen a copy of the sermon in the house of the late Ebenezer⁶ (1021), son of George⁵, of Portsmouth, N. H., the same house occupied by Gov. John⁵ when the Revolution broke out.

‡ A manuscript of the late George⁵ (377) Wentworth, son of Daniel⁴, son of Lieut.-Gov. John³, thus alludes to the ages of five of these children when they died: —

"Samuel lived & died in Boston, aged about 70.

John lived & died in Portsmouth, aged about 59.

Ebenezer lived & died in Portsmouth, aged about 70.

Mary (Madame Clifton) lived & died at Portsmouth, aged about 70.

Dorothy (Madame Sherburne) lived & died at Portsmouth, aged about 74."

12. Samuel³, born 9 April 1666. [75]
13. Daniel³, born 21 October 1669; died single, 5 January 1690-1, at Portsmouth.
14. John³ (Lieut.-Gov.), born 16 January 1671. [79]
15. Mary³, born 5 January 1673; married, 1st, Samuel Rymes; 2d, Dr. John Clifton. [93]
16. Ebenezer³, born 9 April 1677. [96] [99]
17. Dorothy³, born 27 June 1680; married Henry Sherburne.
18. Benning³, born 28 June 1682, and died before his father's death.

JOHN² (3), son of Elder William¹ Wentworth, was upon the Dover (N. H.) tax-list from 1668 to 1672. Nothing is found of him before 1668. He took the "oath of fidelity" 21 June 1669. As he must then have been at least twenty-one years of age, he was born prior to 1649, and hence was one of the earliest of Elder William¹ Wentworth's children.

John² appears as plaintiff, in 1673, in a suit against Broderick. 24 June 1673, John Wentworth, "of Cochechea," makes "my louinge father William Wentworth of Cochechea" his attorney in this case.

Elder William¹ gave him, 1 December 1674, land in Dover near that of his son Gershom², which land John² sold to George Ricker* 20 December 1674. This land was part of the Elder's tract in Rollinsford. It is evident that he left Dover about this time, and removed to York, Me.

John² Wentworth, "formerly of Cutchechah" [Cochecho], "now of York," buys land of Isaac Everett and wife Joanna. 5 February 1675.

John² Wentworth, of York, Me., and wife Martha, 28 August 1679, convey a house and fifteen acres of land in York to Isaac Parker. On 20 October 1680, John² and wife Martha convey to John Harmon one hundred acres of land in Wells, Me., which he had of Ezekiel Knight. Witness, John Wheelwright (grandson of Rev. John).

At a legal town-meeting held in York, Me., 22 April 1686, "granted unto John Winforth that his lot that he bought of Isaac Averitt shall run back the whole breadth as far as his neighbours do on both sides."

* The emigrant killed by the Indians, as see "Ricker" note under Sarah³ (29a) Wentworth.

The last that can be found of John² in Maine is in a record that he was plaintiff in York County court *versus* Charles Bissum, 18 December 1685, "for damage done by a parcel of turkies."

It is probable that John² left York in consequence of the ravages of the Indian wars,* and certainly before 1693.

An old record in the family of Josiah⁵ (414) Wentworth says that Edward³ (20), son of John², was born at Newbury, Mass., in 1693. This would imply that John² lived at Newbury a while, after leaving York. His brothers Paul² and Sylvanus² were living in that vicinity at that time. Rev. Shubael Dummer, minister at York, and killed there in the massacre of 1692, was a native of Newbury, and perhaps the wife of John² was also from that place.

In 1704 John² was occupying lands in Punkapaug, now Canton, Mass. In an instrument executed by divers Indians, 3 May 1717, conveying certain meadow land to one Mehitable Eames, at "Punkapauge," they say, —

And we doe signifie that this is part of a meadow formerly leased to John Wentworth and his son John Wentworth, jr., as may appear by ye adjoining lease dated on this 14th of November 1704.

"Ye adjoining lease" has not been preserved; but this extract is evidence that John² was there in 1704. Punkapaug, now Canton, Mass., was in early times an Indian plantation under the jurisdiction of Massachusetts; and the presumption is that John² settled on lands leased from the Indians, and paid rent therefor.

* James Sullivan, in his *History of the District of Maine*, says, "The river next to Cape Neddick would not be worth attention if it had not been mentioned one hundred and fifty years ago as the boundary between York and Wells. This river is called Neguiket, perhaps formerly Oguntiquit. . . . Wells was held by a deed given to Parson Wheelwright by Gorges, and bounded on Kennebunk River, then called Cape Porpoise River. . . . The town of York has suffered greatly from the depredations of Indians. Those from the western part of Massachusetts and New Hampshire used to meet the Pickwocket and Ossipee Indians on the River Newichawanick, and to render their combined force terrible to the towns on or near that river. In the year 1676 they assaulted the settlement of Cape Neddick, in York, where they killed and carried away all the inhabitants, amounting to about forty persons. There were some cruelties practised upon the people which had not at that time been usual among the northern savages, and which are too shocking to be mentioned. In 1692 the town was entirely destroyed, fifty of the people were killed, and one hundred carried into captivity. There were four houses that had been garrisoned, and which held out for some time. In the year 1712 there were people killed within the town."

Pike's *Journal*, in an entry made near the time, says of the destruction in 1692, that "about 48 persons" were killed, and "carried captive 73." Rev. Shubael Dummer, the esteemed minister, was killed, and his wife and family were made prisoners.

It does not appear that he owned any lands. The place of residence of his sons, when it was not styled Punkapaug, was called Dorchester, until that portion of the town was set off as Stoughton; after which the place of their residence was so styled until it was set off and called Canton.

The following is found among the manuscript receipts of Judge Samuel Sewall, taken while he was treasurer of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel among the Indians:—

BOSTON, 19th Jan. 1709. Received of Samuel Sewall three pounds in a Province Bill of credit in full of all demands as to whatever I have done for any Indians at Punkapaug or elsewhere from the beginning of the world to this day. I say Recct in full of all demands.

her
MARTHA + WENTWORTH.*
mark

Witnesses

BARTHOLOMEW GREEN,
SAMUEL GERRISH.

This is all the record found of the wife of John², except her signature to the two deeds of 1679 and 1680, mentioned above.

Ellis Ames, of Canton, Mass., has an original power of attorney given by "John Wentworth, of Boston, husbandman," dated 6 October 1716, constituting "my loving son John Wentworth, jr., of Dorchester, husbandman, to be my true and lawful Attorney." It was acknowledged before Samuel Checkley, † Justice of the Peace, and witnessed by James Wright and Edward Thomas. This is a full power of attorney to collect all his debts, but says nothing of his right to sell anything. It gives the impression that he had been doing extensive trading at Dorchester, and had changed his residence, perhaps to end his days with the witness James Wright, who was probably his son-in-law.

Deeds are recorded at Boston as late as 1716 that call the son John Wentworth, *Junior*. After that date the "Junior" is dropped.

* Savage, in his *Genealogical Dictionary*, mistakes her for Martha Miller, who was the wife of John³ (31) Wentworth, son of Ezekiel².

† There was a Samuel Checkley, brother of that Anthony Checkley who married, 1st, Hannah, daughter of Rev. John Wheelwright, and 2d, Lydia, daughter of Joshua Scottow, and widow of Benjamin Gibbs. Samuel was of Boston, Mass., and married, in 1680, Mary, daughter of Joshua Scottow, and had several children.

Rev. Samuel Checkley graduated at Harvard College, 1715; was ordained the first minister of the New South Church, Boston, 22 November 1719, and died 1 December 1769, aged 73. His son, Rev. Samuel Checkley, was born in Boston, graduated at Harvard College 1743; preached in Boston, and died there 19 March 1768.

After this date, nothing appears on record as to John² Wentworth.

Of the children of John² Wentworth, but three daughters are found (of whom nothing is known prior to their marriage), and four sons; and but little as to the order of their birth.* These children were, —

19. John³, died at Stoughton, 6 January 1772, aged 95. This makes him born about 1676, and he is undoubtedly the first-born. [105]

20. Edward³, born at Newbury, Mass., 1693. [112]

21. Charles³ died at Canton, Mass., 8 July 1780, aged 96, and was therefore born about 1684. [119]

22. Shubael³, † who died in 1759. [127]

23. Elizabeth³, married, 16 May 1728, John Kenney.

24. Abigail³, married, at Dorchester, 30 December 1715, Benjamin Jordon, of that place, and had

1. Abigail⁴ Jordon, married, 24 November 1746, her cousin Paul⁴ (114) Wentworth.

24a. Mary³, married, in Boston, Mass., 24 September 1712, James Wright, of that place, where he died 24 July 1728, aged 51; his widow was appointed administratrix, 6 August following. John², when he gave power of attorney to son John³, was of Boston, and James Wright was a witness. On this ground, and because we can find nowhere else to place her, we place Mary³ (24a) here. They had

* All the descendants of John² whose marriages were recorded up to 1 March 1753, were married by Rev. Samuel Dunbar, of Stoughton; after that date by Rev. Jedediah Adams, of Stoughton.

† May he not have been named for Rev. Shubael Dummer, of York? Of whom Sullivan, *History of Maine*, says: "He lived near the seaside, at a neck of land near what is called the Roaring Rock. As he was attempting to escape from the savages [in 1692], he was shot through the back, and fell dead on his face. A great part of the town was destroyed on the same day."

Richard Dummer, father of Rev. Shubael, came from England in 1632; was Representative from Newbury, Mass., and died 14 December 1679, aged 88.

Rev. Shubael Dummer was born 17 February 1636; graduated H. C. 1656, began to preach 1662, was made freeman in 1665, was ordained 3 December 1672, and was killed by the Indians 25 January 1691-2. He married, in 1656, Mary, daughter of Edward Rishworth, by his wife Susanna, daughter of Rev. John Wheelwright. Mather says of the massacre in 1692, "The enemy carried the wife into captivity, where, through sorrows and hardships among the *Dragons of the Desert*, she also quickly died." But Greenleaf says, "She lived to be redeemed and returned." It is not certain that they left any children.

There was a "Fort Dummer" in New Hampshire in 1745; it is now Hinsdale. There is a town Dummer, in Coos co., N. H., incorporated in 1848.

1. William⁴ Wright, born 22 July 1716.
2. Mary⁴ Wright, born 5 November 1719.

GERSHOM² (4), son of Elder William¹ Wentworth, is first found on the tax-list of Dover, N. H., in 1670. Supposing him to have been twenty-one years of age at that time, he would have been born about 1649. This would make him one of the eldest of Elder William's¹ children.

He was on the Grand Jury list in 1676 and 1677.

In 1676, 30 June, he was the appraiser of estate of William Thompson*, of Kittery, Me., who died 22 June 1676.

He received, 2 April 1696, a grant of thirty acres of land near Reyner's† Creek. He received 3 April 1696, a grant of land (ten acres) nearest the head of his lot at Cochecho (Dover). Although no record appears of any gift of land to him by his father, it is evident that "his lot" was part of the lands granted to Elder William¹, to which he probably added by purchase. He lived two miles from the old Court House in Dover, on the road to Salmon Falls, nearly opposite the present residence of the family of the late Augustus⁷ (3575) Rollins, and next to the present summer residence of Edward II.⁷ (1607.1) Rollins. On 26 May 1730, he and wife Hannah deeded this land and his stock to their son Samuel³, for their maintenance, and it continued in six generations of his family.

He deeded land, 10 November 1730, to his son Ezekiel³, it having been the land of William Everett‡ many years before. 8 January 1729, he deeded land to his son John³, it being the 46th lot in

* William Thompson was of Dover in 1656. He left children, — John Thompson, aged 18 in 1676; William Thompson, aged 16; Robert Thompson, aged 14; James Thompson (cripple), aged 11; Alexander Thompson, aged 6; and Judith Thompson, aged 2.

† A creek on Cochecho River (east side), about three miles above the lower falls. Named from Rev. John Reyner, minister of Dover, who had 400 acres there granted him in January 1659. The creek still bears his name, though frequently locally corrupted to "Reynard's Creek."

‡ William Everett, of Kittery, 1640; admitted to keep an ordinary in 1649; was later of Dover; freeman at Kittery 16 November 1652. Administration on his estate, "who is apprehended was lost at sea," was granted 12 May 1674, to Nathan Lawd [Lord] on behalf of Lord's wife, sister to said Everett. Ralph Hall deposes 5 October 1674, that Isaac Nash had "to my best remembrance in the year fifty," laid out to said Everett one hundred acres of land, and marked it W E, which signified William Everett, to whom Nash said he had given the land," bounded "near Cochecha pond, joyning to a Tract of Land of James Kid's."

Rochester,* N. H., and being the lot he received on the laying out of the town.

Gershom² was chosen Deacon of the church over which his father had been Elder, 15 October 1717. He died 2 March 1731. On the day of his death, John Hayes, husband of his niece Tamsen³ (35), was chosen Deacon to succeed him.

“Gershom² Wentworth, of Quochecho, was married to Hannah, daughter of Edward French, of Salisbury, Mass., 18 March 1695-6, by Major Robert Pike.” As he must have been about forty-five years of age when married, the supposition is that he had a former wife. If so, he had by her no children who lived to maturity.

It is not known when his wife, who was alive in 1730, died.

Gershom² and Hannah (French) Wentworth had children :

25. Mary³, born 14 May 1697, married her cousin Capt. William³ (64) Wentworth, son of Benjamin². She was admitted to the church in Dover, 9 August 1730. She had five children, and died (with them all) of throat distemper, sometime before 19 January 1737, as Capt. William³ Wentworth married his second wife at that date.

26. John³. Probably younger than his brother Gershom², as the record ceases with Gershom², and there were other children not recorded. [138]

27. Samuel³, born 5 December 1699. [142]

28. Ezekiel³, born 4 February 1702. [149]

29. Gershom³, born 4 April 1705 ; supposed to have died single.

The autographs of three of these sons, from which the following are copied, were written in 1729 :—

Gershom Wentworth
 Samuel Wentworth
 John Wentworth

* Rochester, N. H., was first settled in 1728. An entry in the church records says: “December 26th 1728. Timothy Roberts moved his Family into Rochester, being the first Family that settled in said Town.” Rev. Amos Main, H. C. 1729, was its first minister, ordained 1737, and remained in office until he died, 5 April 1760. His daughter Mary married, 28 November 1753, Wentworth⁴ (176) Hayes. When the town now called Berlin, N. H., was chartered in 1771, it was called *Mainsburgh*, in honor, it is said, of Parson Main, the nearest clergyman to Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth’s country residence at Wolfeborough, N. H. Farmington and Milton were formerly parts of Rochester.

29a. Sarah³ married (being his second wife) Ephraim Ricker,* of Dover, N. H., or Berwick, Me., who was born 15 February 1696, whose first wife was Dorcas Garland. He was son of George Ricker, who came from England, and settled in Dover. (See "Ricker" note below.) Ephraim Ricker lived under "Otis's hill," on the west side, and died December 1773. His widow, Sarah³,

* RICKER. — Ephraim Ricker was son of George¹ and Eleanor (Evans) Ricker, as see below in this note. His first wife, whom he married 1 September 1720, was Dorcas (born 3 April 1698), daughter of Jabez and Dorcas Garland, and sister to Hannah Garland (who married Ephraim's brother John² Ricker) and to Elizabeth Garland (who married Joseph², son of Maturin¹ Ricker). (Jabez Garland was shot dead by Indians in 1710 as he was returning from church on horseback.) Ephraim Ricker had by his first wife Dorcas:

1. Tamsen³ Ricker, who married John Tibbetts. Their children, Daniel⁴ Tibbetts, Mary⁴ Tibbetts, Nathaniel⁴ Tibbetts, and Sarah⁴ Tibbetts, were baptized in Dover, with their mother, 24 July 1743. "Widow Tamsen Tibbetts" died in Dover 14 May, 1782.

2. Jonathan³ Ricker.

3. Eleanor³ Ricker married John³ Ricker,⁵ in line of Joseph² and Maturin¹ Ricker.

George¹ and Maturin¹ Ricker, brothers. George¹ is first mentioned in New Hampshire records in 1670. He was first taxed in 1672 at Cochecho. Deeds to him from Elder William¹ and John² Wentworth are mentioned in our account of those persons, which see. There is a tradition that George¹ sold a tract to John² Wentworth, and then returned and repurchased it; but the record is clear that the land which John² Wentworth conveyed to Ricker as above was a tract conveyed to said John² Wentworth by his father, Elder William¹. Perhaps other land is referred to in the tradition. He lived near the Wentworths, on the east side of Garrison Hill. Tradition says that he came from England with Rev. John Reyner, the Dover minister, and at his expense; that, after repaying this, he sent his first money to England to pay for the passage of his brother Maturin². The latter may be true, but he could hardly have come with Rev. Mr. Reyner, who was in this country in 1635, and died in 1669 with no appearance of ever having been in England in the mean time; but Ricker may have come at his expense, as Mr. Reyner owned landed property in England. Pike's *Journal*, 4 June 1706, says, "George Riccar and Maturin Riccar, of Cochecho, were slain by the Indians. George was killed while running up the lane near the garrison [doubtless Heard's garrison]. Maturin was killed in his field, and his little son [Noah] carried away." George¹ Ricker married Eleanor Evans, whose father and one of her brothers were killed by the Indians. ("Mr. Evens," perhaps John, was killed in the massacre of 1689, and "a young man" John, was captured and died in captivity.)

George¹ and Eleanor (Evans) Ricker had:

1. Judith² Ricker, born 1 February 1681. Pike's *Journal* says, 26 July 1696: "Being sacrament day. An Ambush of Indians laid between Capt Ger: [Gerish's] field, & Tobias Hansons Orchard, shot upon the poor peo: returning from Meeting, killed Nicho: Otice, Mary Downs & Mary Jones, Wounded Rich: Otice, Antho: Lowden, & Exp: Heard, took John Tucker, Nic: Otices w: [wife] and Judith Riccor." Belknap adds that the captives were taken to Penobscot, but "soon found their way home." This "ambush" was almost exactly where the present Congregational Church stands. Judith² Ricker married, 14 April 1699,

died December 1788. They had, besides one who died in infancy :

1. Doreas⁴ Ricker, born about 1733 ; married, before 1762, Job Clements (whose former wife was Mary Roberts, perhaps widow when he married her). Job Clements was son of James Clements (who made his Will 20 September 1758, proved 31 October 1764), grandson of Job Clements, and great grandson of Counsellor Job. He was uncle to James Clements, who

Thomas Horne (son of William and Elizabeth Horne, born 28 November 1676; and who probably married again, Esther —, and had five children); Thomas and Judith² (Ricker) Horne had:

1. Sarah³ Horne, born 14 January 1699-1700.
2. Ichabod³ Horne, born 7 November 1702.
3. Thomas³ Horne, born 23 October 1705.
4. William³ Horne, born 25 June 1710. He was apparently father of the Andrew Horne whose son Andrew Horne, jr. married, 19 March 1777, Mary⁴ (278) Wentworth.

2. John² Ricker, born 1 April 1682; married Hannah Garland, sister to the first wife of his brother Ephraim², and to the wife of his cousin Joseph² Ricker, son of Maturin¹. He had fourteen children, among whom were:

1. Elizabeth³ Ricker, born 15 June 1716; married Ebenezer Nock, brother of Samuel Nock, and son of Sylvanus and Sarah (Drisco) Nock (see Knox, or Nock, note to Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth). After her death her husband married Mary (Randall) Ricker, widow of George³ Ricker, in line of Maturin² and George¹ Ricker.

2. Judith³ Ricker, born 15 November 1720; married William Plaisted, and had several children.

3. Phineas³ Ricker, born 6 April 1722; married, 1st, Tamsen Riggs; 2d, Deborah (Roberts), daughter of John and Deborah (Church) Roberts, of Somersworth, and widow of Capt. Thomas Miller, and had children. By second wife, he had Tamsen⁴ Ricker, who married Luke⁵ (767) Wentworth.

4. Nathaniel³ Ricker, born 15 April 1724; married Mercy, daughter of Sylvanus and Sarah (Drisco) Nock (see "Nock" note to Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth), and moved to Sheepscoot (now Newcastle), Me.

5. Paul³ Ricker, born 14 January 1731; married Abigail Hodsdon. He was drowned. Among his children were, — Elizabeth⁴ Ricker; Olive⁴ Ricker; Paul⁴ Ricker; Joseph⁴ Ricker; and Gershom⁴ Ricker, who married, at Dover, N. H., 10 June 1776, Anna Garland, and had Paul⁵ Ricker, who married Hannah Gilman, and had Ann Gilman⁶ Ricker, who married George⁷ (3463) Wentworth. One of the sons of Paul³ Ricker had Betsey⁵ Ricker, who married Jonathan⁵ (771) Wentworth.

6. Ebenezer³ Ricker, born 12 September 1737; had Patience⁴ Ricker, who married John⁵ (865) Wentworth.

7. Daniel³ Ricker, born 9 April 1740; married Lucy Cromwell, daughter of — Cromwell, by his wife Esther Nock, daughter of Sylvanus and Sarah (Drisco) Nock (see "Nock" or "Knox," note to Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth). They had eight children.

3. Mary² Ricker, born 22 March 1685; married William Twombly, son of John Twombly and grandson of the emigrant Ralph. She was with her father when he was killed, and the Indians fired at her while escaping after he fell. She had seven children, among whom was John³ Twombly, who married Tamsen⁵ (567)

married her sister Sarah⁴, as see below : lived in (now) Rollinsford, and had :

1. Gershom⁵ Clements.
2. Charles⁵ Clements.
3. Miriam⁵ Clements, born 13 October 1768.
4. Mary Dorcas⁵ Clements, born 3 February 1770, died November 1811.

2. Nicholas⁴ Ricker, born about 1735 ; married his cousin Eleanor Twombly, daughter of William and Mary (Ricker) Twombly (see "Ricker" note below), and had :

1. Ezekiel⁵ Ricker.
2. Isaac⁵ Ricker.

Chesley, whose second husband was Col. Otis Baker; Eleanor³ Twombly, who married her cousin Nicholas⁴ Ricker, son of Ephraim² and Sarah³ (290a) (Wentworth) Ricker; and William³ Twombly, whose grandson William⁵ Twombly married Mary⁵ Ricker, daughter of Nicholas⁴, who was son of Nicholas³ just mentioned.

4. Maturin² Ricker, born 1 February 1688; married Hannah, daughter of George and Mary (Natt) Hunt, of Newington, N. H., who came from England. This Maturin² is often confounded with his cousin Maturin², jr. (son of Maturin¹), who married Lucy Wallingford. Among the children of Maturin² and Hannah (Hunt) Ricker, were :

1. Abigail³ Ricker, born 18 August 1713; married Samuel Nock, son of Sylvanus and Sarah (Drisco) Nock (see "Nock" note under Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth). Among their children was Sobriety⁴ Nock, who married Moses⁴ Ricker, son of Ephraim² and Sarah³ (290a) (Wentworth) Ricker.

2. George³ Ricker, born 23 February 1717; married Mary Randall. He died leaving children. She married, 2d, Ebenezer Nock, brother of Samuel Nock who married George³ Ricker's sister Abigail³; his first wife was Elizabeth³, daughter of John² Ricker, son of George¹. Among the children of George³ Ricker was Levi⁴ Ricker, born 30 July 1747, married 13 February 1772, Abigail Weymouth, and had Weymouth⁵ Ricker, who married Mary Tibbets⁶ (2358) Wentworth, whom see.

3. Maturin³ Ricker, born 23 July 1719; married — Downs, and lived at Sheepscot (now Newcastle), Me.

4. Reuben³ Ricker, born 29 January 1724-5; married Elizabeth Randall, and died in Canada during the French war. He had Henry⁴ Ricker, whose daughter Lydia⁵ Ricker, married Moses⁶ (685) Wentworth.

5. Dorcas³ Ricker, born 2 April 1727; married Moses³ Ricker, son of Maturin² Ricker, jr., who was son of Maturin¹, whom see.

5. Elizabeth² Ricker, born 8 August 1690; probably the one who married Bartholomew Stimpson, jr., son of Bartholomew and Mary (Clark) Stimpson, and had Deborah Stimpson, who married Benjamin³ (67) Wentworth, whom see. Bartholomew Stimpson, jr. (written *Stevenson* on the Dover records), was killed by the Indians 30 June 1709, and she married, 2d, — Abbott, and had children.

6. Hannah² Ricker, born 12 May 1693; married, 23 July 1720, William Jones, and had, —

1. Eleanor³ Jones, born 3 April 1723; married her cousin Benjamin³ Stanton, son of Benjamin and Eleanor² (Ricker) Stanton, as see below.

2. William³ Jones, born 7 July 1725.

3. Hannah³ Jones, baptized 7 April 1728; and perhaps others.

3. Nicholas⁵ Ricker, who married a daughter of Daniel Randall, of Dover, N. H. His daughter Mary⁶ Ricker married her second cousin, William Twombly (now living, 1876, in Dover), who was son of Joshua Twombly, who was son of William Twombly; this William Twombly was son of William and Mary (Ricker) Twombly, and brother of the above named Eleanor Twombly who married Nicholas⁴ Ricker.

7. *Ephraim*² Ricker, born 15 February 1696; married, 1st, Dorcas Garland, 2d, Sarah³ (29*a*) Wentworth, as above.

8. Eleanor² Ricker, born 15 February 1699; married Benjamin Stanton, and had a son Benjamin³ Stanton, who married 1st, his cousin Eleanor³, daughter of William and Hannah² (Ricker) Jones; and 2d, his cousin Mary⁴, daughter of Ephraim² and Sarah³ (29*a*) (Wentworth) Ricker; and by his first wife (Eleanor³) had a son Benjamin⁴ Stanton, who married Lydia Brackett (who afterwards married, 2d, Caleb⁵ (529) Wentworth), and had James⁵ Stanton (who married Sabra⁶ (2313) Wentworth) and Dorcas⁵ Stanton (who married Levi⁶ (2312) Wentworth). Benjamin³ and Eleanor³ (Jones) Stanton also had Betsey⁴ Stanton, who married, 19 December 1782, Benjamin Lord, and had Wentworth⁵ Lord, who married Joanna⁶ (1525) Wentworth; Eleanor⁵ Lord, married Clark⁶ (1531) Wentworth; and Ivory⁵ Lord, married Mary⁷ (3429) Wentworth.

9. George² Ricker, born 19 February 1702; married Jemima Busby, and had several children, among whom was Ephraim³ Ricker, who married Susanna Leighton, and had (among others) Rev. George⁴ Ricker, of Auburn, Me., and Rev. Daniel⁴ Ricker (some say Rev. Tobias), of Freedom, Me., and Warren, Me.

*Maturin*¹ Ricker, killed with his brother as above stated, had at least four children. The youngest, Sarah² Ricker, being not over four years of age when her father was slain, became the second wife of John Wingate, son of John, and grandson of the emigrant John Wingate. She died in Dover in 1799, aged 97. The next to the youngest, Noah² Ricker, was taken captive at the time his father was killed, carried to Canada, was educated, became a Catholic priest, and remained there. The others were

1. Maturin² Ricker, jr.; he married Lucy Wallingford. He is mentioned in the Will of Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth. This Maturin² is often confounded with his cousin Maturin² Ricker (son of George¹ Ricker above), who married Hannah Hunt. Maturin² and Lucy (Wallingford) Ricker had

1. Moses³ Ricker, married Dorcas³ Ricker, daughter of his father's cousin Maturin², son of George¹ Ricker. He lived at North Berwick, Me., and was twice married. His Will, dated 20 April 1795, proved 26 June 1797, mentions wife Sarah, sons Ezekiel⁴ Ricker, Simeon⁴ Ricker (whose son Jacob⁵ Ricker, born 5 April 1783, had son George W.⁶ Ricker, now of Boston, born 15 June 1807), Maturin⁴ Ricker (baptized at Berwick, Me., 24 September 1758, and married there, 26 December 1781, Olive Hersom), Ebenezer⁴ Ricker, and Thomas⁴ Ricker; and daughters Lucy⁴ (Ricker) (wife of Daniel Hubbard, of Shapleigh, Me.), Dorcas⁴ (Ricker) (wife of Moses Butler, jr., of Lebanon, Me., perhaps, Moses, son of Capt. Moses Butler, who married Mercy⁴ (188) Wentworth), and Phebe⁴ Ricker.

2. Sarah³ Ricker.

3. Ebenezer³ Ricker, born in 1741; married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Abigail (Hill) Wallingford, who died 19 April 1781, aged 28;

3. Mary⁴ Ricker, born about 1737; married Benjamin Stanton, of Berwick, Me. (He was son of Benjamin Stanton (who came from England), by his wife Eleanor, daughter of the emigrant George Ricker.) She was his second wife, his first wife being his cousin Eleanor, daughter of William and Hannah (Ricker, daughter of George) Jones. For son by his first wife, see "Ricker" note below. They lived in Berwick, Me., and had:

1. Hannah⁵ Stanton.

2d, 2 April 1782, Mary Bodwell, who died 15 September 1796, aged 45; 3d, Margaret (Roberts), widow of Mark⁴ (331) Wentworth. By his first wife he had

1. Thomas⁴ Ricker, born 26 June 1774, died single.
2. Ebenezer⁴ Ricker, born 9 July 1774, died single.
3. Elizabeth⁴ Ricker, born 5 November 1776; married (second wife) Michael Little, attorney-at-law, who died before her, and had children.
4. Lucy⁴ Ricker, born 31 January 1779; married Elisha Hill, of Portsmouth, N. H., and had Lucy⁵ Hill, who married Charles Cogswell, attorney-at-law, South Berwick, Me.
5. Abigail⁴ Ricker married, 17 September 1807, William Lambert (D. C. 1798), and had Rev. Thomas Ricker⁵ Lambert, D. D., born 2 July 1809, now of Charlestown, Mass., and Lucy⁵ Lambert, who married Hon. John P. Hale, of Dover, N. H. By second wife, Ebenezer⁵ Ricker had
6. Mary⁴ Ricker, married Joseph Doe, of Somersworth, N. H., and had Ebenezer Ricker⁵ Doe, who married Susan, daughter of William A. and Susanna⁶ (1755) (Lord) Hayes; and Charles⁵ Doe, LL. D. (born 11 April 1830), C. J. of the Supreme Court of N. H.
4. Patience³ Ricker, married — Pierce, of Lebanon, Me.
5. Amos³ Ricker.
6. David³ Ricker, born in 1751; married, 7 June 1772, Lydia Noble, and died 1818. He had:
 1. Amos⁴ Ricker, born 15 September 1772.
 2. Sarah⁴ Ricker, born 14 December 1774.
 3. David⁴ Ricker, born 6 September 1776.
 4. Lydia⁴ Ricker, twin with David⁴.

2. Joseph² Ricker, lived first in Somersworth. He was admitted (with wife Elizabeth) to the Dover church 22 March 1730, and both were afterwards (no date given) dismissed to the Somersworth church. He was one of the committee for building the first meeting-house in Somersworth, in 1729. He afterwards lived in Berwick, Me. He married, 1st, 16 November 1720, Elizabeth, daughter of Jabez and Doreas Garland, and sister to Doreas Garland who was the first wife of his cousin Ephraim² Ricker, and to Hannah Garland wife of his cousin John² Ricker, both being sons of his uncle George¹ Ricker. He married, 2d, in Berwick, Me., 17 December 1761, Mary May. (A Gideon May and Mary Stone were married, at Berwick, Me., 17 November 1725.) The Somersworth records having been destroyed, and the Berwick church records having commenced in 1755, the absence of dates of births and baptisms of the later children is accounted for. He died at Berwick, 2 December 1772. His Will, dated 19 January 1771, mentions his wife Mary, and all the following children, except Sarah³ and the first Joseph³. He had:

1. John³ Ricker, born at Dover, N. H., 21 August 1721; married Elea-

2. Mary⁵ Stanton.
3. Isaac⁵ Stanton.
4. Ezekiel⁵ Stanton.
5. William⁵ Stanton.
6. Susan⁵ Stanton.

4. Moses⁴ Ricker, born 3 January 1739; was in the army at Crown Point at the same time with his maternal cousin Moses⁴ Wentworth, son of Moses³ (29c). He married, June 1762, Sobriety Knox, sister of Dorothy Knox, who married his brother Lemuel⁴. She was born 4 June 1740, was left an orphan at the age of fourteen, and made her home with her father's sister Sarah (Nock), second wife of Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth (under whom see Nock, or Knox, note). Moses⁴ died 26 October 1801. His wife died 28 November 1829. They had (besides one who died young) :

1. Henry⁵ Ricker, born 5 July 1764; married, 31 December 1788, Elizabeth McCrillis, who died in 1828. He died 22 October 1850. They had :

nor³, daughter of Ephraim² (son of George¹) and Dorcas (Garland) Ricker. His father willed him all his real estate in Somersworth (now Rollinsford), N. H., it being the place where the late Rollinsford almshouse now stands; and John³ lived on that property. He had:

1. Eliphalet⁴ Ricker, born 24 December 1745; married Abigail Pike, and had Dorcas⁵ Ricker, who married James⁵ (910) Chadwick.
2. Joseph⁴ Ricker, born 16 September 1750. A Joseph Ricker, of Somersworth, married in Dover, 13 January 1777, Esther Bunker.
3. Sarah⁴ Ricker, born 1 December 1752.
4. Elisha⁴ Ricker, born 24 January 1755.
5. Mehitabel⁴ Ricker, born 10 May 1757.
6. Ephraim⁴ Ricker, born 15 July 1759.
7. Eleanor⁴ Ricker, born 8 January 1762.
2. Sarah³ Ricker, born in Dover, N. H., 3 February 1723-4. No mention of her is in her father's Will.
3. Noah³ Ricker, baptized at Dover 20 July 1726; had wife Margaret. Their son Simon Emery⁴ Ricker was baptized at Berwick, Me., 17 April 1757.
4. Joseph³ Ricker, baptized at Dover 9 June 1728. Doubtless died young.
5. Mehitabel³ Ricker, married Samuel Brackett, jr., and had daughter Sarah⁴ Brackett, baptized at Berwick, Me., 29 June 1755.
6. Joshua³ Ricker, married in Berwick, Me., 28 June 1756, Betsey Drew.
7. Jabez³ Ricker, born about 1741; married, 14 May 1761, Mary⁴ (247) Wentworth (whom see for descendants), and died February 1827, at Poland, Me.
8. Tristram³ Ricker, married, in Berwick, Me., 6 January 1765, Agnes Chick. He was living in 1830, aged 96.
9. Joseph³ Ricker, born in Berwick, Me., 9 December 1746; married, 17 December 1767, Deborah⁴ (249) Wentworth (whom see for descendants), and died in Parsonsfield, Me., 18 October 1825.

1. John⁶ Ricker, born 5 July 1789.
 2. Charles⁶ Ricker, born 12 September 1793.
 3. Ephraim⁶ Ricker, born 21 October 1795.
 4. Ira⁶ Ricker, born 25 July 1797.
 5. Moses⁶ Ricker, born June 1804.
2. Abigail⁵ Ricker, born 19 December 1767; married, 9 April 1795, Jonathan Downs, son of Samuel, and grandson of the Thomas Downs killed by the Indians in 1711. He died 31 May 1835; she died 3 February 1848. They had (besides three who died young):
1. Samuel⁶ Downs, born 26 August 1796, died 1833.
 2. Sophia⁶ Downs, born 19 July 1798.
 3. Moses⁶ Downs, born 16 June 1802.
 4. Judith⁶ Downs, born 20 September 1805; married Jacob Whitehouse, and died 22 May 1861.
 5. Abigail Ann⁶ Downs, born 16 October 1810; married, November 1829, George J. Smith, and had:
 1. Mary Jane⁷ Smith; married Charles Morrill, whose mother was Zilpha L. (Roberts) Morrill, who married (third wife) Jacob⁶ (1924) Wentworth, whom see.
 2. Judith⁷ Smith, who married (second wife) William L.⁷ (3302) Wentworth.
3. Elijah⁵ Ricker, born 2 December 1769; married, 28 November 1808, Hannah Copp, sister to Rev. Robert Copp, of Lebanon, Me., and had (besides one who died in infancy):
1. Sobriety⁶ Ricker, born 19 September 1806; lived with her brother Lewis D.⁶, on the old homestead of their father, single.
 2. Samuel⁶ Ricker, born 18 March 1808; married, in the autumn of 1833, Annis Briggs, of Detroit, Me., and had:
 1. Charles Augustus⁷ Ricker, born 6 September 1834.
 2. Vesta⁷ Ricker, married Edwin McAllister, of Boston, Mass.
 3. Lizzie⁷ Ricker, born March 1850.
 3. Zimri⁶ Ricker, born 29 October 1809; married, at Pittsfield, Me., May 1838, Caroline Parks, and had (all living at Pittsfield, Me.):

1. Oliver Parks⁷ Ricker, born 18 January 1839; lived in Boston, Mass.; enlisted in the 37th Mass. Vols., war of the Rebellion, and was promoted to a lieutenantcy.

2. Darius L.⁷ Ricker, born 25 December 1840; he was in a Pennsylvania regiment, war of the Rebellion, and was killed at the battle of Fair Oaks, Va.

3. Elijah⁷ Ricker, born July 1843.

4. Benjamin Franklin⁷ Ricker, born November 1845.

5. Isabella C.⁷ Ricker.

6. George⁷ Ricker, killed in a shingle mill, July 1871.

7. Viola T.⁷ Ricker, born July 1851.

8. Eugene⁷ Ricker, born 18 May 1855.

4. Elijah⁶ Ricker, born 20 June 1811; married, 4 July 1838, Mary Clements, of Detroit, Me., and had, all living there except one (besides three who died young):

1. Clementine⁷ Ricker, born 14 February 1841.

2. Mary Emma⁷ Ricker, born January 1846.

3. Edgar⁷ Ricker, lived in California.

4. Alfred⁷ Ricker, born January 1855.

5. Ira C.⁷ Ricker, born December 1856.

6. Idella⁷ Ricker, born February 1859.

7. Wilbur⁷ Ricker, born September 1861.

5. Moses⁶ Ricker, born 19 June 1816; married Hannah Kent, of Brooksville, Me. He enlisted in Co. B, 38th Mass. Vols., war of the Rebellion, and served eighteen months. They lived in Lebanon, Me., and had:

1. Fanny⁷ Ricker, born in 1844.

2. William⁷ Ricker, born in 1847.

6. Lewis D.⁶ Ricker, born 3 August 1820; married Eliza J.⁷ Hartford, a niece of Mercy⁶ (Hartford) (Grant) Shorey, who was a daughter of Eliakim⁵ and Charity⁶ (Perkins) Hartford, and granddaughter of Richard⁵ Perkins, who was grandson of Stephen and Susanna³ (69) (Wentworth) Hartford, whom see. They had:

1. Sarah Jane⁷ Ricker, born August 1851.
2. Wilson⁷ Ricker, born 6 March 1853.
3. Lorana⁷ Ricker, born 26 June 1855.
4. Hannah⁵ Ricker, born 8 October 1771, died 27 October 1842.
5. Moses⁵ Ricker, born 11 August 1773; married, 26 December 1804, Mary Hanson, who died April 1833. He died 31 October 1856. They had (besides four who died in infancy):
 1. William⁶ Ricker, born 29 March 1807.
 2. Maria P⁶. Ricker, born 9 January 1809, died 12 January 1851.
 3. Doreas⁶ Ricker, born February 1815, died September 1857.
 4. Charles⁶ Ricker, born 1817.
 5. Eli⁶ Ricker.
6. Mercy⁵ Ricker, born 21 August 1777; married, 20 December 1801 (first wife), Capt. Daniel Grant, born 10 March 1777. She died 28 September 1831, and he married, 2d, 14 December 1834, her sister Sarah⁵ Ricker, who died 30 December 1858. He died 10 May 1867. Capt. Daniel and Mercy⁵ (Ricker) Grant had (besides three who died young):
 1. Daniel⁶ Grant, born 22 August 1806; married, 13 December 1827, Susan Foss, born 5 June 1806, and had (besides one who died young):
 1. Susan Elizabeth⁷ Grant, born 9 November 1828; married, 1st, ——— Bean; 2d, Luther Lord, and lived in Farmington, N. H.
 2. Lewis⁷ Grant, born 19 December 1829; enlisted in Co. I, 6th Mass. Vols., war of the Rebellion.
 3. Lois⁷ Grant, born 10 February 1831; married John W. Spalding, of Biddeford, Me.
 4. Solomon⁷ Grant, born 22 September 1832; married, 13 June 1854, Almira Munson, and lived at Milton Mills, N. H.; he was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion.
 5. Maria⁷ Grant, born 10 July 1834; married, 20 August 1854, Charles Hayes, of Hayes' Crossing, Rochester, N. H., and died 28 April 1871.

6. John⁷ Grant, born 1 April 1836; married Lydia Estes, and lived in Berwick, Me.; he enlisted in the 17th Maine Vols., war of the Rebellion.

7. Delia⁷ Grant, born 15 January 1841.

8. Daniel⁷ Grant, born 7 March 1843; married, 1st, 22 September 1861, Sarah Abby Canney; 2d, 7 August 1867, Fannie A. Sterritt. He enlisted in Co. A, 4th N. H. Vols., war of the Rebellion.

9. Martha⁷ Grant, born 4 April 1845.

10. Mary⁷ Grant, *twin* with Martha⁷.

11. Caroline A.⁷ Grant, born 22 May 1848; married, 24 July 1867, William Bennett, then Principal of West Lebanon Academy, Me. They lived at her father's, and had two children.

2. Samuel⁶ Grant, born 28 January 1813; married Esther Hanson, and died childless, about 1843.

3. Dependence⁶ Grant, born 10 October 1814; married Mercy⁶, daughter of Eliakim⁵ Hartford (who was grandson of Stephen and Susanna³ (69) (Wentworth) Hartford, whom see). He died 12 November 1863. She married, 2d, 23 January 1866 (second wife), her cousin Jeremiah⁶ Shorey, whom see under Susanna³ (69).

4. Moses⁶ Grant, born 2 November 1816; married, 4 June 1843, Esther Blaisdell, and died 23 February 1858. She died 20 November 1854. They had:

1. Lucy⁷ Grant, born 15 May 1845; married Edwin Coburn, of Tyngsborough, Mass.

7. Sarah⁵ Ricker, born 2 March 1780; married, 14 December 1834 (second wife), Capt. Daniel Grant, whose first wife was her sister Mercy⁶. She died 30 December 1858. He died 10 May 1867.

8. Rebecca⁵ Ricker, born 13 January 1783. She was living in 1876, single, on the old homestead of her father, in Lebanon, Me., which had passed into the possession of her brother-in-law, Capt. Daniel Grant, in whose family she always lived.

5. Aaron⁴ Ricker, born about 1742; married Mary Knox, and had:

1. Sarah⁵ Ricker.
 2. Hannah⁵ Ricker, born 3 January 1767.
 3. Daniel⁵ Ricker, born 16 August 1769, died in 1804.
 4. Mary⁵ Ricker, married, 1st, Gershom Downs; 2d (second wife), Andrew⁵ Dore, son of John and Charity⁴ (352*b*) (Wentworth, Dore).
 5. Abigail⁵ Ricker, married Jonathan Downs, son of Samuel (who died 7 December 1812, said to be 100 years old), son of Thomas, killed by the Indians. See "Downs" note to Samuel³ (58) Wentworth.
 6. Dorcas⁵ Ricker, married, 1st, 17 February 1799, Henry⁴ (149) Wentworth; 2d, — Alden; removed to Raymond, Racine co., Wis., and died there 25 September 1847.
 7. Ezekiel⁵ Ricker.
6. Sarah⁴ Ricker, born 19 April 1744; married James Clements, of Berwick, Me., son of Abner, and nephew of Job Clements who married her sister Dorcas⁴, see above; Abner Clements died 4 July 1773; he was son of James Clements, who was son of Job, who was son of Counsellor Job Clements. James Clements lived in Somersworth, N. H., and had:
1. Elizabeth⁵ Clements, born June 1771.
 2. James⁵ Clements, born 8 April 1773.
 3. Abner⁵ Clements.
 4. Miriam⁵ Clements.
 5. Lydia⁵ Clements.
7. Lemuel⁴ Ricker, born 18 October 1747; married, 31 December 1771, Dorothy Knox sister of Sobriety Knox, who married his brother Moses⁴. They had:
1. Jedediah⁵ Ricker, married Sally⁶, daughter of William Wentworth⁵ (623) Lord, and had Ezekiel⁶ Ricker, who married Joanna⁶, daughter of George and Mary⁵ (931) (Roberts) Roberts, whom see for children.
 2. Joanna⁵ Ricker.
 3. Dorothy⁵ Ricker.
 4. Ezekiel⁵ Ricker.
 5. Darius⁵ Ricker.
 6. Samuel⁵ Ricker, married Polly Foss, and had Wentworth R⁶. Ricker, who married Maria⁷, daughter of James and Judith⁶ (2494) (Wentworth) Downs, whom see.
 7. Abra⁵ Ricker.

8. Sarah Wentworth⁵ Ricker.

9. Hannah⁵ Ricker.

8. Miriam⁴ Ricker, born 7 November 1751, died in 1800, single.

9. Ezekiel⁴ Ricker; he was a soldier in the war of the Revolution, and died while in the army, single.

29*b*. Thomas³ (son of Gershom²). There is a confusion between him and Thomas⁴ (157) Wentworth. There was a Thomas born in 1738, who died in the expedition to Canada, 4 October 1758.

29*c*. Moses³. Said to have married Elizabeth Day, and had a son, Moses⁴ Wentworth, who died, a soldier, at Crown Point, N. Y. There is a confusion between this Moses⁴ and his cousin Moses⁴ (152). There was a Moses in the expedition against Canada in 1758.

EZEKIEL² (5), son of Elder William¹ Wentworth, must have been among the elder of the family.* If he was but twenty-one years of age in 1672, when his name appears on the tax-list in the defective records of Dover, N. H., he must have been born as early as 1651, and that year is probably about the year of his birth. His son Paul³, died 24 June 1748, in his 70th year.

References to him are found upon the early records as follows:—

He was on the Dover tax-lists from 1672 to 1677.

He was fined for not serving on a jury in June 1687.

He received a grant of sixty acres of land adjoining Salmon Falls River, † above Indigo Hill, and ten acres of marsh near Black Water, 19 March 1693–4.

He received also a grant of thirty acres of land near Black Water Brook, 2 April 1696.

He was on the jury in Dover in 1699.

He received a grant, 3 June 1701, of ten acres of land at the head of his home plantation, and thirty acres between Black-Water Bridge and the pitch-pine plains.

* The author of this work is a descendant of Ezekiel².

† The branch main of the Piscataqua River, and separates Maine from New Hampshire. The Indian name was Newichawamock (variously spelled). On that river are the extensive manufactories of Great Falls and Salmon Falls. Into that river empties (with smaller streams) the Cochecho, on which, at Dover, are the manufactories bearing that name. At the foot of Dover Point it is joined by the waters of Great Bay, which receives the Shankhassick ("Oyster") River, the Swampscott (Exeter) River, and other streams, and from that point the name of Piscataqua is properly applied.

He received, with Judge John Tuttle, senior, 24 October 1701, a grant of all "the privilege" of the west side of Salmon Falls; and with the same person (who had wife Mary, and was son of the first settler John, in Dover, who had wife Dorothy), 19 May 1702, a grant of thirty acres of ox-pasture near their mill at Salmon Falls.

He was one of the Selectmen of Dover in 1702.

He, "Ezekiel, senior," had from Thomas Paine, 21 March 1704, deed of land lying in "Quochecho," between his own land on the northeast and Thomas Downs on the southwest.

He was Assessor in 1705.

He deeded land to his son Paul³, 7 April 1705.

He and his wife Elizabeth, 3 February 1708-9, deeded to son Thomas³, "mariner," as his portion, one fourth of his right in the west side of Salmon Falls, ten acres in ox-pasture adjacent, and sixty acres above Indigo Hill, abutting the river on its west side, all of which "were granted to me by y^e Towne of Dover"; 18 November 1709, one sixteenth of the mill accommodation on the west side of Salmon Falls to son Paul³; and, 2 April 1711, to son John³, as part of his portion, one half of the land bought of Thomas Paine in Cochecho, being sixteen acres south of his (Ezekiel's²) dwelling-house, thirty acres at Black Water (in the north-western part of Dover), and one eighth of the west side of Salmon Falls.

He was Representative in the Legislature, from Dover, in 1711.

It thus appears that he lived in that part of Dover which was incorporated as Somersworth 22 April 1754; in that part of Somersworth which was incorporated as Rollinsford 3 July 1849; and in that part of Rollinsford now known as Salmon Falls Village, which is probably upon the old farm of Ezekiel² Wentworth. His dwelling doubtless stood near the spot where his son Col. Paul³ (32) built the house now occupied by the family of the late John B.⁶ (1587) Wentworth, of Salmon Falls, and which Col. Paul³ gave his nephew Judge John⁴ (160), and which was next owned by his son Andrew⁵ (541), father of John B.⁶

The time of his death can be arrived at only by reference to the Journal of the New Hampshire House of Representatives, in the office of the Secretary of the State, which contains nothing prior to 9 May 1711. He was present as Representative of Dover (his colleagues being Capt. Nathaniel Hill and Stephen Jones) at the sessions of June and July, September and October, 1711. The House adjourned 30 October 1711, to 15 November 1711. He

was not present at that session, nor at the one commencing in February 1712. The Journal of the House, 6 May 1712, reads thus : —

Upon the death of Mr. Ezekiel Wentworth, Capt. Timothy Gerrish was chosen Representative from the town of Dover, and this day appeared and was qualified.

The following is also from the records : —

Memorandum. That Ezekiel Wentworth, Mr. Stephen Jones, and Capt. Nathaniel Hill had their debentures from October 23, 1710, to May 10, 1712. Capt. Hill, 73 days; Ezekiel Wentworth, 37 days; Mr. Jones, 25 days.

These "37 days" were doubtless all before 30 October 1711, and so it is impossible to tell how long after that day, or how long before 6 May 1712, Ezekiel died.

The autograph here copied was written in 1694.

Ezekiel wentworth

The first mention of the wife of Ezekiel² occurs in 1676. Her name was Elizabeth. John³, son of Ezekiel² and Elizabeth, conveyed, 20 July 1712, to his mother Elizabeth, widow of Ezekiel², and to brother Benjamin³, his right in his father's estate, and a quitclaim of 1715, also alludes to her. We thus learn that Ezekiel's² wife survived him. Besides these, we have nothing regarding her, unless the Will of Ezekiel Knight, sen.,* of Wells, Me., alludes to her.

* KNIGHT. — Ezekiel Knight was of Wells as early as 1642. He and wife Ann (who made her mark) sold to John Saunders, 20 August 1645, his dwelling-house, with all the out-buildings and land in Wells, John Wheelwright witnessing. Rev. John Wheelwright and Edward Rishworth (father of Wheelwright's son-in-law, Edward Rishworth, jr.) conveyed to him a tract of marsh in that place 13 June 1645. He bought of the same persons a house, 5 October 1645. He was Commissioner for the town of Wells 1654, 1662, 1663; on the grand jury 29 June 1654; one of seventy-one petitioners to Oliver Cromwell, 12 August 1656, that they remain under the Massachusetts government in 1663, was one of the Associate Justices, and when the authority of the King's Commissioners ended (which continued from 1665 to 1668), he was immediately re-chosen. He was an agent of Rigby in granting lands, as against Gorges (whose interest Wheelwright and Rishworth espoused). Rigby was active in grants 1657, etc. In 1661, 1 July, it was "Ordered by this Court that," while Wells was without a minister, "Ezekiel Knight and William Hammond shall duly attend the place of public meeting on the Lord's day, and they improve their best abilities in Speaking out of the Word of God, Praying, Singing of Psalms and reading some good Orthodox Sermons." He died in 1687 as above.

Ezekiel Knight appears to have married three times: 1st, Ann —, who consented to deed in 1645, as above, and who was living in 1655.

That Will was made 18 April 1687, proved before Joshua Scotow, 16 September 1687, his loving friends Shubael Dummer (clergyman), Capt. John Alcock, of York, and Mr. John Buss, of Oyster River, N. H. (preacher and physician), overseers; witnessed by Richard Martyn (who afterwards married the widow of Samuel² Wentworth, of Portsmouth) and Sammel Wheelwright (son of Rev. John, and Judge of Probate 1695 to 1700). He gave to his wife Mary all his estate for life; at her death, two thirds were to go to son Ezekiel Knight, jr., and one third to daughter Elizabeth Wentworth, of Coheco. In case Ezekiel Knight, jr., died child-

He married, 2d, Esther, widow of John Lovering. There was a John Lovering, undoubtedly the same, who lived at Quamphegan, on a farm that joined the Salmon Falls River on New Hampshire side, 1668, and was drowned about that year, as shown by affidavit recorded at the Registry of Deeds in Exeter. He was from Ipswich, Mass. His son John Lovering took the place and sold it to Capt. Thomas Abbot, who lived on it about thirty-three years. He gave it to son Joseph Abbot, who held it about twenty years, and then sold to — McPhedris, and he to Capt. Benjamin³ Wentworth, son of this Ezekiel²; and Capt. Benjamin³ Wentworth's widow Elizabeth was occupying the premises 26 January 1733-4. The inventory of John Lovering, of "Newichwannock," was entered 11 June 1668. In 1670, 4 April, John Lovering, by consent of "his own mother Esther" and "father-in-law Ezekiel Knight," was apprenticed to Abraham Tilton, carpenter. At the County Court, held at Dover 29 June 1675, Ezekiel Knight brought in his account for support of John Lovering's children from the time he married (date not given) his widow, their mother, until the date when they were "put out"; their mother was then dead, and he was authorized to put out the eldest daughter if he thought best.

Ezekiel Knight appears to have married, 3d, Mary, daughter of Theophilus Eaton, Governor of New Haven, and widow of Valentine Hill.

Valentine Hill, who was of Boston in 1638, and a merchant, and was chosen deacon of the Boston church 17 May 1640; of Dover about 1649, Representative 1652-5 and 7, Associate in 1657, died in 1661. By his first wife, Frances, he had Hannah Hill, baptized 17 March 1639 (married, 24 Jan. 1660, Antipas Boyce), and four other children who died young. By his second wife, Mary (Eaton), he had, John Hill, baptized 22 August 1647, doubtless died young; Nathaniel Hill, born in March 1659-60 (who married Sarah, daughter of Anthony and Sarah (Langstaff) Nutter, and granddaughter of Elder Hatevil Nutter, and was captain and left descendants); and Mary Hill (who married John Buss). Mary, widow of [Ezekiel] Knight, testified, not long before 1700, that Nathaniel Hill was son of her first husband, Valentine Hill, and was born "the last of March 1659-60." "Valentine Hill of Dover in Pascatuq. river in New England, mreht, & Mary my wife," 2 November 1660, for £230, convey to Nathaniel Micklethayte, of London, 300 acres of land in New Haven, "formerly in possession of Mr. Theophilus Eaton, Esqr., governor of New Haven, given by him as a Legacie to Mary my wife." John Buss, 5 August 1718, quitclaims to Samuel Smith, Daniel Davis, and James Basford, "all claims to the estate of my late wife Mary Buss, formerly Mary Hill, and who was a legatee and coheir with her brother Nathaniel Hill in all the possessions of their father Valentine Hill." Signed by John and Elizabeth Buss.

less, his two-thirds part was to be divided equally between the children of daughter Elizabeth.

Besides Elizabeth, wife of Ezekiel², there was one other, and only one other, Elizabeth Wentworth, of Cochecho, at this time, viz. Elizabeth, wife of Elder William¹ Wentworth. Each of them had children living at the date of this Will. Which Elizabeth was the daughter of Ezekiel Knight, there has yet been found, after the most thorough search, not the slightest evidence. For further discussion of the question, the reader is referred to the account of Elder William¹, *ante*. The son Paul³ was in his 70th year when he

Pike's *Journal*, 24 April 1708, says: "Mrs. Knight (formerly wife to Mr. Valentine Hill), deceased through Age, Infirmary and Illness."

Ezekiel Knight's daughter Elizabeth, who married a Wentworth, of Cochecho, must have been by his first wife.

Ezekiel Knight, jr., of Wells, with consent of his father, Ezekiel Knight, conveyed land to Samuel Storer, 8 October 1674. Of the family and descendants of Ezekiel Knight, jr., all that the writer knows is in his Will made at Wells, 19 June 1717, and recorded 25 February 1718, in which he speaks of wife Sarah and daughter Hannah Eldridge. John and Hannah (Knight) Eldridge were living in York co., Me., in 1737. They were married 15 October 1716, and had Hannah Eldridge, born 22 May 1717 (who married Isaac Buswell, 1738), and Abigail Eldridge, born 22 January 1718-19. This John Eldridge was son of John who married Abigail, daughter of Francis Littlefield, who was the next neighbor to Ezekiel Knight. They had Rebecca Eldridge, born 23 November 1681; Abigail Eldridge, born 3 June 1684; Patience Eldridge, born 3 November 1686; this John Eldridge, born 1 August 1693.

There was an Ezekiel Knight, perhaps of Salem, as by grant in 1637, and of Braintree, who had wife Elizabeth, buried 28 April 1642, by whom he had son Ezekiel Knight, born 1 February 1641, died aged seven months. He may have been, and probably was, the same one as Ezekiel, of Wells.

Others of Maine or N. H., were:

1640. Daniel Knight, of Agamenticus (York).

1647. Robert Knight, juror, in York co. In 1658 he made deposition that he was seventy-one years of age. He made Will in 1676, recorded in 1678-9, giving all his estate to son Richard Knight, living in Boston, Mass.

1659. Richard Knight, taxed at Dover; of Oyster River 1668.

1667. John Knight, of Charlestown, Mass., and Abigail his wife.

1672. Widow of George Knight, of Scarborough, married Henry Brooking.

1676. Samuel Knight had land of his father-in-law, Richard Karl.

1682. William Pitman, of Oyster River, then part of Dover, N. H., in Will dated 31 October 1682, gives to his son Francis the "place which I bought of Richard Knight, commonly called Giles' place." It was at Oyster River.

1704. Benedictus Tarr, of Dover, N. H., had married Leah, widow of John Knight, after 1702, when she and Joan Knight (sister of John Knight) had agreed to refer a controversy about some land at Dover, bought of Major Richard Waldron. John Knight was surveyor of highways in 1687.

1708. Thomas Knight had land of brother Joseph Hill.

The house of the Town Clerk of Wells, Me., was burnt in 1657; and the first volume of the plantation and town records was thus lost.

died, 24 June 1745. The marriage of Ezekiel² and Elizabeth, as she made a deposition as Elizabeth "wife of Ezekiel" 27 June 1676, was of course as early as that date, and eleven years before the date of Ezekiel Knight's Will.

Mrs. Elizabeth³ (Wentworth) Brown and her brother Paul³ Wentworth, quitclaim, 9 November 1715, all their right in the estate of their father Ezekiel² to brothers Benjamin³ and Gershom³, who should take care of their mother Elizabeth. This is the last we find regarding her.

Descendants of Ezekiel², for six successive generations subsequent to himself, have been in the New Hampshire Legislature. He died while a member, as also did his son Benjamin³ (33), whose son John⁴ (160) was a member. John⁴ (160) had three sons who were members, viz. Paul⁵ (530), John⁵ (531), and Andrew⁵ (541). John's⁵ (531) son Paul⁶ (1564), and Andrew's⁵ (541) son John B.⁶ (1587), were members. Paul's⁶ (1564) son Joseph⁷ (3591) was also a member. John⁴ (160) was elected to the Continental Congress, but did not attend. John⁵ (531) was a member of the Continental Congress. Paul's⁶ (1564) son John⁷ (3589) was a member of Congress from Illinois twelve years, and two years mayor of Chicago. Thomas M.⁵ (535), son of John⁴ (160), was a member of the Massachusetts Legislature before Maine was made a State, and his son Thomas M.⁶ jr. (1566) was a member of the Maine Legislature. Ezekiel's² son John³ (33) had son Thomas⁴ (157), who had a grandson Thomas⁶ (1547), son of Caleb⁵ (529), who was also a member of the Maine Legislature. This Thomas⁶ (1547) had a son Hiram⁷ (3564) who was in the New Hampshire Legislature at the same time with Daniel G.⁸ (5347), who was in the line of Andrew⁷ (3458), Nathan⁶ (1526), and Richard⁵ (526), who was brother of the above Caleb⁵ (529); and Nathan⁸ (5395), brother of Daniel G.⁸ (5397) succeeded him. The same year, with Daniel G.⁸ (5397), there was in the Maine Legislature John⁷ (3401), in the line of John⁶ (1517) and Moses⁵ (523), brother of Caleb⁵ (529) and Richard⁵ (526) above. And in 1875 Moses J.⁸ (5516), son of the above Joseph⁷ (3591), was a member of the Illinois Legislature.

There is much uncertainty as to the number and ages of the children of Ezekiel.² The following is the best list which can now be furnished:—

30. Thomas³. [153]

31. John³. [154]

32. Paul³, born in 1678. [159]

33. Benjamin³. [After Paul³, who followed 159]
 34. Gershom³. [163]
 35. Tamsen³, born in 1687; married, 1st, James Chesley; 2d, John Hayes. [166]
 36. Elizabeth³, married Nathaniel Brown. [178]

ELIZABETH² (5a), daughter of Elder William¹ and Elizabeth (Kenny) Wentworth, born in 1653.

Family traditions, among the descendants of Elder William¹, had always asserted that he had a daughter Elizabeth², and that she married Richard Tozer, jr., of Berwick, Me. These traditions are now fully confirmed by an entry in the Abbé C. Tanguay's *Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes*, 1871, in a list of *Anglais* taken captive by the French and Indians, and carried to Canada. This entry, translated and published in the *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, April 1874, is as follows:—

Elizabeth Wintworth, daughter of William, elder in the anglo-calvinistic religion, and Elizabeth (Kenny), born in 1653 at Piscataoué; married, 1st, James Sharp, of Kent; 2d, Richard Tozer [Tozer]; taken in war, 18 March 1690, by Hertel; god-daughter of Claude Ramezay, governor of Trois Rivières, and in the service of M. Pierre Boucher, Lord of Boucherville.

Elizabeth's² first husband, therefore, was James Sharp. No such person is mentioned by Savage. A careful examination of the records of York co., Me., in which Berwick (formerly part of Kittery) is situated, fails to discover any mention of James Sharp.* The name does not appear in Dover, N. H. But the county records at Exeter, N. H., mention a James Sharp at Great Island (Newcastle), N. H., in 1671, and a James Sharp there in 1693. The Newcastle records fail to furnish even the name, being mainly of later date than either year. The Canadian record calls him "of Kent." It is hard to conjecture what this means, unless it is a mistake for Kittery (of which Berwick was a part, as stated above); or unless it means co. Kent, in England, and implies that he was transient. Newcastle, it will be remembered, was, in 1671, the place of residence of Elizabeth's² brother Samuel² Wentworth.

* James Gibbens deeds land in Saco, Me., in 1690, to his daughter Elizabeth (granddaughter of Thomas Lewis), wife of John Sharp, sen., and mother of John Sharp, jr. A John Sharp was taxed at Cochecho (Dover), in 1663. Letters of administration were granted upon the estate of John Sharp, late of Biddeford, Me., in 1754.

Concerning the Tozers* more is known.

Richard Tozer, jr., who married Elizabeth² (Wentworth) Sharp, was son of Richard Tozer, sen., whose family will first be given.

Richard Tozer, sen., married in Boston, Mass, 3 July 1656 (by Dep.-Gov. Richard Bellingham), Judith Smith.† His first child, viz. Thomas Tozer, was born in Boston, 5 May 1657, and probably it was soon after that time that he removed to Dover, N. H., where he was taxed, at Cochecho, in 1659. Cochecho (for tax purposes) extended to the Newichawannock River, and he probably was near the Newichawannock Falls, and soon crossed into Berwick, as there is no record of any grant of land to him in Dover, and he was taxed but once. He had a grant of land in Kittery, 16 October 1659, apparently the place on which he lived from about that time, in the Berwick part of Kittery,‡ and very near the Salmon Falls River; and it is probable that all his children, except the first, were born there. He was killed by the Indians, 16 October 1675. His widow was dead prior to 18 June 1683, as his son Richard, jr. was that day appointed administrator of the estate of his mother Judith Tozer, who had administered on the estate of her late husband, deceased.

Sullivan, in his *History of the District of Maine*, gives an account of Tozer's death. He says that the Indians attacked the house of *John Tozer*, about half a mile above the mills at Salmon Falls. In another place, Sullivan says, while describing the same attack, that

* The Tozer name is quite common in England, and recent emigrants of this name are now in this country.

† The question has been raised, what relation Richard Tozer was to the Tozer alluded to (see the *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1861) in the Will of Robert Blott, of Suffolk co., Mass., 27 May 1662, who gives property to daughter Tozer and to daughter Tozer's children. Savage thinks that Blott's daughter was a former wife of this Richard Tozer. This could not be, inasmuch as Blott's daughter was living when the Will was made in 1662, whereas Richard Tozer had married Judith Smith in 1656, and his widow Judith was living in 1675. The only way in which Blott's daughter could be a Tozer (no other Tozer appearing in those days) was by her having previously married a Smith, and being widow Judith Smith when she married Tozer; but the work of Savage gives no Smith who died thus early and left a widow Judith.

‡ Kittery was incorporated as a town 20 October 1647. It included not only the present town, but covered the Quamphegan and Newichawannock territory on the Maine side. Berwick, first a parish, was taken from Kittery and incorporated 9 June 1713. From Berwick was taken South Berwick (the ancient Quamphegan), incorporated 5 June 1814, and North Berwick, incorporated 22 March 1831. From Kittery was also taken its then remaining "upper parish" incorporated as Eliot, 1 March 1810.

they killed Tozer and took his son captive. Yet in the next sentence but one, and within four lines, he says that an express was sent to Cochecho (Dover), giving information that *Richard Tozer* and Tozer's son had been killed, and asking for help. It was undoubtedly the house of Richard, sen., that was attacked, as he then had a house, and his estate was soon regularly administered upon; while neither the records of probate, or of deeds, nor any other records, show the existence of any John Tozer, except a mere boy. Sullivan is the only one who mentions that name; yet an unmarried son may have been killed, and Richard, jr., taken prisoner, as he is said to have been a prisoner several times, and twice taken to Canada.

Belknap's *History of New Hampshire* says the attack was made upon the house of "one Tozer." He gives the number, but not the names of the killed and wounded.

Sullivan's History was written in 1795; Belknap's in 1784. Hubbard's "Indian Wars," published in 1677, and therefore better authority, says, —

Upon the 16th of October, being Saturday, about one hundred of the Indians were gathered together to assault Newtchewannoeh. They began with one named Tozer, half a mile from the upper garrison, at Salmon Falls. The said Tozer was presently killed, his son taken captive (but returned after some months' restraint).

According to this, no son was killed.

Richard Tozer, sen., had, so far as is known, —

1. Thomas Tozer, born 5 May 1657, of whom nothing is known. He may possibly have been killed with his father, or taken prisoner.

2. Richard Tozer, jr., born about 1660, who married Elizabeth² Wentworth; of whom, see below, after account of the following children: —

3. Simon Tozer, of whom see below.

4. Elizabeth Tozer, who married, 1st. — Blanchant; 2d, Richard Randall, of whom see below.

5. Martha Tozer, who married Nathan Lord, of whom see below.

6. John Tozer, born about 1665. On 20 November 1683, in answer to a petition of Capt. Francis Littlefield in behalf of his servant John Tozer (about eighteen years of age), desiring that Capt. John Wincoll be appointed his guardian, it was so ordered; and Capt. Wincoll was also ordered to take charge of "what estate of his father's belongs to him." This was the same year in which

Richard Tozer, jr., was appointed to take charge of the estate of his mother Judith, recently deceased, who had been administratrix of estate of Richard Tozer, sen. Perhaps this John Tozer was father of the John Tozer, of Georgetown, Me., for whom see below.

Simon Tozer, son of Richard (sen.) and Judith (Smith) Tozer, as above, became of Watertown Farms (now Weston), Mass. A deed given by "grandchildren of Richard Tozer" to Capt. Samuel Lord has led some to claim them as children of Richard, jr. The deed, dated at Southborough, Mass., 22 September 1735, recorded at Alfred, co. York, Me., 3 October following, conveys to Samuel Lord, of Berwick, Me., a house-lot and other buildings belonging "originally to our grandfather Richard Tozer," and was signed as follows:—

Richard Tozer, of Westborough, Mass. ;

Samuel Newton, and Mary, his wife (in her right), of Southborough, Mass. ;

Nathaniel Newton, and Abigail, his wife (in her right), of Southborough, Mass. ;

Sarah Tozer, *femme sole*, of Southborough, Mass. ; and

Judith Bellows, wife to Jonathan Bellows (in her right), of Westborough, Mass.

(A blank was left for the name of Jonathan Bellows, which was in the body of the deed, but he did not sign. The name of John Tozer, husbandman, of Watertown, Mass., was also in the body of the deed, but not signed.)

That these grandchildren were not children of Richard Tozer, jr., but of Simon Tozer, is clear, by the following, from Bond's *History of Watertown*:—

TOZER.—Simon Tozer, of Watertown Farms (Weston), who died 30 December 1718, by wife Mary, had,—

1. Mary Tozer, born 16 August 1693; married, 18 November 1716, Samuel Newton, of Marlborough, Mass.

2. John Tozer, born 8 October 1695; married, in 1718, Experience Jackson, of Newton, Mass.; see below.

3. Richard Tozer, born 26 July 1701; married Elizabeth; see below.

4. Abigail Tozer, twin to above; married, in 1720, Nathaniel Newton, both of Marlborough, Mass.

5. Susanna Tozer, born 27 January 1702-3.

6. Judith Tozer, born 4 January 1704-5.

It will be seen that these are the exact names in the deed to Capt. Samuel Lord.

Jackson's *History of Newton* gives the family of the above John Tozer, son of Simon. He died in 1750, leaving daughters, but no son.

Barry's *History of Framingham* gives the family of the above Richard Tozer, son of Simon. He was of Southborough, Mass., and had

1. Richard Tozer, born 13 October 1732; married in Framingham, 14 February 1753, Mary Belknap; and had, at Southborough, (1) John Tozer, born 23 April 1754; married Mary Fry, and by her had John Tozer, Eben Tozer, and Ruth Tozer. (2) Mary Tozer; (3) Peter Tozer; (4) Anna Tozer; (5) Patty Tozer; (6) Deborah Tozer.

2. Hannah Tozer, born 4 July 1732.

3. Thankfull Tozer, born October 1739.

4. Simon Tozer, born 7 November 1743; married Lydia Cloyes; and had in Framingham, (1) Josiah Tozer; (2) Olive Tozer; (3) Lydia Tozer.

There was — Tozer, in Marlborough, Mass., with wife Sarah, who had Beulah Tozer, born 11 April 1725.

Elizabeth Tozer, daughter of Richard and Judith (Smith) Tozer, sen., as above, is doubtless referred to in Rev. John Pike's "list of marriages," which gives, 10 April 1705, Richard Randall married to widow Elizabeth Blanchant. Randall had a prior wife Elizabeth, who died 16 April 1701. Elizabeth Tozer thus appears to have been twice married. She is referred to in the following from the York co. (Me.) Probate Records, dated 15 August 1712: —

I, Richard Randall, of Dover, N. H., have received of my brother-in-law, Richard Tozer, of Berwick, Me., all and the full part of my portion in the right of my wife Elizabeth Tozer.

Nothing further is known concerning her or her family except that Richard Tozer (jr.) gave, 21 January 1712-13, each of his "nephews," "in consideration of natural love and affection," Richard Randall and William Randall, her sons evidently, five acres of land in Kittery, from that granted him by that town 10 May 1703. At the same date, their father gave them thirty acres each, from land granted him by that town 10 May 1703, adjoining that of Richard Tozer's hundred acres.

Martha Tozer, daughter of Richard and Judith (Smith) Tozer, sen., is referred to in the following from the Berwick (Me.) records of marriages and births: —

Nathan Lord married to Martha, daughter of Richard Tozer and Judith his wife, 22 November 1678.

Martha, born 14 October 1679.

Nathan, born 13 May 1681.

William, born 20 March 1682-3.

Richard, born 1 March 1684-5.

Judith, born 29 March 1687.

Samuel, born 14 June 1689.

Mary, born 29 July 1691.

John, born 18 January 1693.

Sarah, born 28 March 1696.

Anne, born 27 May 1697.

Abraham, born 29 October 1699.

The above Samuel Lord, son of Nathan and Martha [Tozer] Lord, born 14 June 1689, was married at Kittery, Me., 19 October 1710, by Rev. Jeremiah Wise,* to Martha³, born 9 February 1684, daughter of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth.

This marriage, copied from the Berwick records, does not correspond with the statement of Sullivan, in his History, that "Capt. Samuel Lord's wife was the granddaughter of Tozer, who was killed in 1675. She died since the year 1758, and has left a numerous posterity." To this day, the impression prevails among some of the Lord family, that Capt. Samuel Lord married Martha Tozer, daughter of Richard (jr.) and Elizabeth (Wentworth) Tozer; whereas he married Martha³ (41), daughter of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth (whom see); and it was his father, Nathan Lord, who married Martha, daughter of Richard (sen.) and Judith (Smith) Tozer. Capt. Samuel Lord was the grandson of Richard Tozer, sen.; and his wife could not have been Richard's granddaughter, unless her mother, Catherine, wife of Paul² Wentworth, was daughter of Richard Tozer, sen. But there nowhere is any intimation that Richard, sen., had a daughter Catherine; if he had, then Capt. Samuel Lord and his wife were cousins, and both would have been grandchildren of Richard Tozer, sen. This impression of Sullivan, and others, must have arisen from the fact that those descendants of Capt. Samuel Lord who were cotemporaries of Sullivan, knowing that they were descendants of Richard Tozer, sen., and of Elder William¹ Wentworth, confounded the two Marthas, viz. Martha Tozer who married Nathan Lord, and Martha³ Went-

* Rev. Jeremiah Wise, son of Rev. John Wise, of Ipswich, Mass., graduated at H. C. 1709; ordained pastor of the Berwick church 26 November 1707, succeeding Rev. John Wade (who died 13 November 1703), and died in office 20 January 1756.

worth who married Capt. Samuel Lord, son of Nathan and Martha (Tozer) Lord.

Because Capt. Samuel Lord owned the farm which Richard Tozer, jr., inherited from Richard, sen., it may have been thought that he received it by inheritance, through his wife, from Richard Tozer, jr. But the records show that he had it by purchase; in 1734 Richard Tozer and wife Elizabeth sell to Samuel Lord the farm on which they lived and on which their father Tozer lived. "with all and singular their live stock of cattle, horse kind, and other creatures of every kind and quality, and household stuff of every sort, real or personal, movable or immovable, and all other property."

That the wife of Capt. Samuel Lord was not the widow of some Wentworth, it is only necessary to refer to the following provision in her Will:—

To my beloved brother William Wentworth, one bed, bedstead, & bedding for his sole use and improvement during his natural life; and at his decease, I give and bequeath the said bed & bedding to Ebenezer Lord & his heirs forever.

John Tozer, son of Richard and Judith (Smith) Tozer. It is suggested above that he may have been father of a John Tozer, of Georgetown (formerly called Rowsick Island), Sagadahoc co. (formerly in Lincoln co.), Me., which was incorporated in 1716. The descendants of this John Tozer, of Georgetown, live mainly in and around Waterville, Me., and, with the exception mentioned below, can give no account of his origin. John Tozer, of Georgetown, was constable there in 1758, warden in 1765. He died in Fairfield, Me., in 1806, aged 84, which makes him born in 1722. He married Sarah Pettis, who died about 1820, aged 99. They had:

1. Jeremiah Tozer, born in Georgetown, 26 December 1747.
2. Abigail Tozer, born 17 September 1749.
3. Jonathan Tozer, born 27 August 1751.
4. Sarah Tozer, born 1 July 1753.
5. Lemuel Tozer, born 19 August 1755. He was the first settler of Exeter, Me., in 1801. He married twice, and had children, viz. Polly Tozer, Simeon Tozer, Levi Tozer, George Tozer, John Tozer, Joseph Tozer and Benjamin Tozer (twins who died young), Joseph Tozer, William D. Tozer (living in Hudson, Me., in 1872), Richard Tozer, Elijah Tozer, and Sarah Tozer.
6. Patience Tozer, born 20 October 1757.
7. Elias Tozer, born 14 August 1759.
8. Simon Tozer, born 23 July 1761.

9. John Tozer, born 3 October 1763.

10. Benjamin Patten Tozer, born 13 October 1764; married Kezia Rose.

11. Amos Tozer, born 31 January 1769.

The only tradition found in this family as to their ancestry was from Kezia (Rose), who married Benjamin Patten Tozer just mentioned. She was born near the mouth of the Kennebec River, and died in Athens, Me., in 1872, said to be over a hundred years old, and was of sound mind. She was confident that her husband's grandfather was Richard Tozer, who married Elizabeth² Wentworth. This is necessarily an error, as John Tozer, son of Richard Tozer, jr., was born about 1665, and could not be the John Tozer (father of Benjamin P.) whose first child was born in 1747 and his last in 1769; but the tradition may easily have omitted one generation.

A John Tozer was in Sir William Pepperrell's expedition against Louisburg in 1745. The first child of John Tozer, of Georgetown, was born in December 1747. Sir William Pepperrell being of Kittery, Me., his forces were largely raised in that vicinity.

Returning to Elizabeth² Wentworth, who married, 1st, James Sharp; 2d, Richard Tozer, jr.

In no records yet found, save the Canada one, is she mentioned as wife of James Sharp.

The earliest information regarding Richard Tozer, jr., and his wife Elizabeth², is found in the affidavits of each (in the county records at Exeter, N. H.) among the papers to prove the title of Mrs. Elizabeth Wentworth* (widow of Benjamin³ Wentworth, son of Ezekiel²) to her farm, once owned by John Lovering. In his affidavit, dated 26 January 1733, Richard Tozer gives his age as seventy-three, which makes him born about 1660, and to have been fifteen years of age when his father was killed in 1675. Mrs. Elizabeth Tozer (who calls herself "of full age"), at the same date, says it was sixty-four years since she first knew the farm, which would be in 1669. She testified that she was taken to the house by her father the day after John Lovering was drowned (which appears to be in 1668, from his inventory), but she does not give the name of her father, who might properly be Elder William¹ Wentworth, attending to his ministerial duties.

* Ancestress of the author of this work, being the mother of Judge John⁴ (160) Wentworth, of Somersworth, of Revolutionary memory.

Richard and Elizabeth² Tozer, of Berwick, Me., 3 November 1698, deed land in York, Me., to Lewis Bane. How much earlier they were married, no records are yet found to show.

He was on the jury in York co. in 1694; surveyor of highways in 1695; chosen constable in 1702; was moderator of Berwick town-meeting in 1713 and 1716. He was called "Sergeant Tozer" in 1715. Land granted to his father was in several instances laid out to him alone,—apparent evidence that he had no brother in that region. In 1712 he was next to the highest tax-payer in Berwick.

At the residence of Daniel⁵ (686) Wentworth, on the Berwick side of Salmon Falls River, being the farm of his ancestor Elder William¹ Wentworth's son Timothy², the author of this work found in an old white-bireh box many old papers. Among them was the autograph of Richard Tozer (so spelled, and this spelling is adopted herein instead of Tozier) in 1720.

The capture of Mrs. Elizabeth² (Wentworth) (Sharp) Tozer in the memorable attack upon Salmon Falls,* by Hertel, in 1690, is already mentioned. It appears, also, that, like many other captives, she was baptized in Canada by a priest of the Catholic church, doubtless from the compulsion of circumstances incident to the captivity. How soon she returned home from this captivity is not known, but she was ransomed from one of her captures by Matthew Carey, agent for that purpose, in 1695, her name appearing in the list found in the Massachusetts Archives, Vol. "A, 38," and printed in the *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, July 1870.

There is a tradition in the family that Richard Tozer, jr., was taken prisoner and carried to Canada twice, and his wife three times,—twice with him, and once alone. There are also many traditions touching the transactions of this Mrs. Elizabeth² (Wentworth) Tozer with the Indians. One is, that the Indians once attacking her while she was making soap, she threw it upon them so fast, while it was boiling hot, that they were obliged to retreat. Another is, that, dressed in man's clothes, with gun in hand, she

* See Farmer's *Belknap*, page 132. Pike's *Journal* (he lived but a few miles off) says, 18 March 1689-90: "Salmon Falls was surprised by the Indians & French just after the manner of Cochecho. The whole place was destroyed wth fire, 27 persons slain, & 52 Carried Captive." A letter of Major Frost and others, dated 26 March 1690, eight days after the surprise, says, "Heard's Garrison at Cochecho being the frontier & the only Garrison on the North side of that River . . . having now left three men, one kil'd and two wounded, in the late fight at Salmon Falls." This refers to the pursuit after the destruction of the place.

was accustomed to act as sentry upon the house while the men worked in the field. The fearfully exposed position of Salmon Falls will justify such traditions.

The following is the family tradition regarding her last capture: Her husband saw the Indians approaching, and told her he would rather die than go again to Canada. She must do the best she could; but if taken prisoner, he would redeem her if he lived. So he took a feather bed upon his back to shield him from the fire of the Indians, started out of the back door, and managed to keep the house between him and the Indians until he reached Salmon Falls River, which was but thinly frozen over in the spring. He fell into the river, but got out again, leaving his bed. The Indians tracked him to the river, but seeing the bed and the hole in the ice, supposed that he was drowned. The Indians pillaged the house and burnt it, carrying off all its inmates as prisoners. Mr. Tozer, who had hid himself on the New Hampshire side of the river, saw all that took place. He went to Dover and alarmed the people, who pursued the Indians, but without effect.

It was after this that he built the block house, or garrison, which was preserved until October 1855, when it was taken down and a small house was built upon the old cellar. Some of the old timbers were used in the new house. The author of this work visited it when standing. It bore every appearance of an old garrison or block house except in height. The roof was blown off in 1830, and before repairing it the owner (Mr. Spencer) took off one story. This building was never disturbed by the Indians.

No evidence shows that they had any children. Those grandchildren of Richard Tozer, sen., who gave the deed to Capt. Samuel Lord in 1735, sometimes considered to be children of Richard (jr.) and Elizabeth² (Wentworth) Tozer, have already been shown to be children of his brother Simon, through whom only, so far as can be positively learned, the Tozer name (which has long since disappeared from Berwick*) has been continued.

Richard and Elizabeth² Tozer sold their farm and everything upon it, in 1734, to Capt. Samuel Lord. After that date, nothing whatever has been found regarding them. The farm itself was sold out of the family, by Rev. James⁵ (614) Lord, son of Abraham⁴ (201), and grandson of Capt. Samuel Lord, by his wife Martha³ (41) (Wentworth) Lord.

* The town clerk of Berwick says that the name of Tozer in that town and region has been extinct beyond the memory of the oldest inhabitant.

PAUL² (6), son of Elder William¹ Wentworth, was the last son, so far as any accounts exist, to die. He was also among the elder of Elder William's¹ children. If twenty-five years of age when his first child was born, in 1680, Paul² would have been born in 1655; and this is probably very near the date.

He was taxed in Dover, N. H., in 1682; and he gave a deposition, with his wife, there, 21 April 1681. He received land from his father Elder William¹, and lived upon it. The deed appears not to have passed until Paul² was to convey it to his brother Benjamin²; and was of same date, 16 April 1696, in which William¹ and his wife Elizabeth convey twenty acres "joining the easterly end or side of my own land and lying betwixt the land of my other son Benjamin Wentworth & Thomas Downs." This was in Rollinsford, part of the Wentworth grants there. As seen below, he eventually conveyed it to his brother Benjamin².

From Dover he removed to Rowley, Mass. As to date of removal, he signed as "of Dover" in 1681; and Joshua Coffin, the historian of Newbury, Mass., in a letter to the author of this work, says, —

I am inclined to think that Paul was of Rowley, as early as 1681 or 1682, as I find that his name was one of thirty-six members of the congregation when the Rev. Edward Payson was settled, which was 25 October 1682, although he commenced preaching there in 1680, and received a call 17 August 1681. The thirty-six names appear to have been in Mr. Payson's handwriting, and to have been written when he was settled.

Mr. Coffin thinks that the last three of Paul's children were born in Newbury, Mass., which was near enough to Rowley to have him keep up his church connection in those days; but the record of the baptism of these three is still preserved at Rowley with the others.

The records of the Rowley church show that Paul was admitted to the church 30 August 1696, perhaps from the Dover church. His wife was baptized the same day. All his children but the youngest two were baptized 16 May 1697. These two, Benjamin³ and Edward³, were baptized, as the same church records show, soon after their birth.

Paul², of Newbury, Mass., and Catherine, his wife, 16 April 1696, convey to brother Benjamin² Wentworth land in Dover, N. H., which was "formerly my seat in Dover," and which was "given me by my honored father William¹ Wentworth." He also sells some lands in Rowley, 18 December 1699.

Paul² was still of Rowley, Mass., 1 April 1707, and was then called "Paul, senior." in distinction from his son Paul³, in a deed, then made to Biall Hambleton, of fifty acres of land in Kittery, Me., bounded north by Ichabod Plaisted, east by common land, west by Salmon Falls River. This land was evidently in the Berwick part of Kittery.

Paul² and his wife Catherine were dismissed from the church of Rowley, Mass., to that of New London, Conn., 29 June 1707. He lived in New London until the year of a deed dated 20 June 1715, which begins :

Know ye that I, David Francis, of Norwich, in the county of New London and Colony of Connecticut, in New England, husbandman, for and in the consideration of seventy pounds in current money to me in hand paid by Paul Wentworth, of New London, in the county aforesaid, husbandman, etc.

This deed conveys thirty-five acres of land, with the dwelling-house, orchards, fruit trees, fences, and all other privileges, reserving the east room of said house, and cellar under the same, during the said David Francis' natural life ; and the said Wentworth was to provide two good barrels of cider per year, a good horse for said Francis, wash his linen, etc.

This land was on the east side of Chetucket River, and on the west side of the road that leads to Stonington, in that part of Norwich which was set off in 1786 as Preston. Although Paul², by town grants and otherwise, secured other land in Norwich, there is every probability that he lived and died upon the premises that he bought of Francis.

He was "allowed to be an inhabitant" of Norwich by vote in town-meeting 20 December 1715 ; he was chosen surveyor of highways 6 December 1720.

Paul², 31 May 1726, gave to his son Edward³, upon condition that the son support him and his (Paul's) wife, Catherine, the lands, etc., in Norwich. This deed was accompanied by a bond from Edward³, in which, among other things, it is recited that "if it shall please God to prolong the life of his mother, Catherine Wentworth, beyond the life of his said father Wentworth, then said Edward shall take special care of his said mother in health and in sickness, and when it shall please God to remove her by death, give her a decent burial." Edward³ died the next year. On the 13 May 1746, Paul² gave the same premises to his son Benjamin³, "for the consideration of my comfortable and honorable mainte-

nance during my natural life, to me secured." It is noticeable that in this paper no mention is made of Paul's wife, and it is therefore evident that she had died since the date of the conveyance to Edward³.

Paul² died, probably in 1750, not far from ninety-five years of age.

The autograph here copied was written in 1705 :

Paul Wentworth

All efforts to find the name of Paul's² wife before marriage have proved unsuccessful. Perhaps the following may yet lead to it, although so far it has failed :—

Paul Wentworth, of Rowley, Mass., is made guardian, 19 December 1705, of Sarah Barnard, in her fifteenth year, and Benjamin Barnard, in his thirteenth year, children of Benjamin (deceased) and Sarah Barnard, of Watertown, Mass. Benjamin Barnard, senior, died 12 January 1694; and his widow married, 12 January 1698-9, Samuel Winch, of Framingham, Mass. Paul² is called in the papers on file the uncle of these children. Bond's *History of Watertown* gives the names of the sisters of Benjamin Barnard, but there is no Catherine among them. Paul's² wife Catherine, therefore, must have been a sister to Barnard's wife Sarah; or Barnard's wife Sarah must have been a sister of Paul² Wentworth. This question has been considered in connection with the daughters of Elder William¹, whom see.

Paul's² wife was living in 1726, but doubtless deceased before 1746, when Paul² gave property to his son Benjamin³.

Nothing can be found in the burial-ground of Preston, Conn., about Paul² or his wife. The records of New London, Conn., were mostly destroyed in the Revolutionary war.

The births of Paul's² children were all recorded (as below) at one time, — some time between 1718 and 1721. There is an evident error somewhere in the dates given to the first two children, but the author is unable to correct it, and follows the record.

Paul² and Catherine Wentworth had :

37. William³, born 25 December 1680. [184]
38. Sylvanus³, born 28 February 1681. [185]
39. Paul³, born 10 May 1682. [187]
40. Ebenezer³, born 18 June 1683. [191]
41. Martha³, born 9 February 1684 [5?]; married in Kittery, Me., Samuel Lord. [198]

42. Mercy³, born 18 July 1686; baptized in Rowley, Mass., May 1697; married, 5 April 1707, John Chapman, of Rowley. Nothing more is known of her.

43. Aaron³, born 1 January 1687. [204]

44. Moses³, born 17 April 1689, baptized May 1697. Nothing found of him afterwards.

45. Mary³, born 25 December 1692; married Joseph Chapman, of Rowley. [213]

46. Katherine³, born 28 July 1694; married Daniel Chapman. [221]

47. Sarah³, born 8 April 1697; married Colen Ffresior. [232]

48. Benjamin³, born 28 December 1698. [234]

49. Edward³, born 20 June 1700. [241]

SYLVANUS² (7), son of Elder William¹ Wentworth, married (as by Rowley, Mass., Records, in Salem, Mass.), 7 November 1685, Elizabeth Stewart, of Rowley. She is believed to have been daughter of Duncan Stewart, of Rowley. (See Coffin's *History of Newbury*, p. 319.) This is the first mention yet found of Sylvanus².

The next is when his name was signed, 20 February 1689, at Dover, N. H., to "A petition of the Inhabitants and Train soldiers of the Province of New Hampshire," and he was of course a resident of Dover.

It appears also from a deed of his father, Elder William¹, to the Elder's son Benjamin², 9 May 1693, that Sylvanus² had received land from his father, and had lived upon it. In that deed, Elder William¹ gives to his son Benjamin², besides the "Corn that he hath sown and planted this year in my home lott and the black cow that he hath made choyce of," "the Land yt my son Sylvanus Wentworth lived upon." Probably no deed of this land to Sylvanus² had passed; certainly none is on record. But it proves that Sylvanus² lived on the Rollinsford property.

The birth of "Elizabeth, daughter of Sylvanus and Elizabeth Wentworth, born 27 August 1689," is recorded at Rowley, Mass.

There is nothing to indicate when Sylvanus² moved from Dover to Rowley, unless it be the facts that he was residing in Dover in February 1689, and that his child was born in Rowley in the following August. It will be noted that his signature as "of Dover" in February 1689, was four months before the massacre of 28 June, while the birth of his child at Rowley was two months after that massacre. By that destruction the settlement at Cochecho had

been temporarily broken up, except in the garrison houses; and the Wentworth property was beyond the last garrison.

There is nothing to show where or when he died, nor is there trace of any child except

50. Elizabeth³, born 27 August 1689. Rowley Records say, "Nathaniel Dresser, of Rowley, Mass., married Elizabeth³ Wentworth, 13 November 1707." This Nathaniel Dresser, born 27 August 1681, was alive in 1724. In 1711-12 John and Rebecca Dresser, of Rowley, give to son Nathaniel Dresser land in Rowley, for their maintenance.

After the most diligent search, the above is all that has been learned of Sylvanus² or his family.

TIMOTHY² (8), son of Elder William¹ Wentworth. It is difficult to arrange the exact order of Elder William's¹ children; but with the tradition among the descendants of Timothy² that Elder William¹ was twice married, there is also the tradition that Timothy² was the last son of the first wife. The date of his birth can only be approximated. In his Will, made 3 May 1719, he made his son Timothy³ executor. If Timothy³ was only twenty-one years old at that time, the marriage of Timothy² must have been prior to 1698; if twenty-five years of age when he married, his birth must be dated as early as 1673. He was probably born before that time.

He lived at first in Dover, afterwards in Berwick, Me., about three miles from the residence of his brother Ezekiel² at Salmon Falls, Rollinsford, N. H.

In 1851 the author of this work, together with Major John B.⁶ (1587) Wentworth, of Salmon Falls, N. H., visited the Berwick homestead of Timothy², which is now occupied by his descendant Daniel⁵ (686) Wentworth, son of Timothy⁴ (248), who was grandson of Timothy². In an old box made of birch were many ancient and interesting papers. Among these papers was a deed from William¹ and Elizabeth Wentworth to son Timothy² Wentworth, dated 27 May 1696, of land between his orchard in Dover, N. H., and the house lot of Thomas Downs. The autograph of Elder William¹ is there, but Elizabeth, his wife, made her mark. Witnesses to the deed, Tristram Heard and Job Clements; and it was acknowledged before Job Clements.

Timothy² bought of Timothy Hanson, 27 April 1696, house and land in Dover, N. H., and he and wife Sarah, "of Dover, N. H.," sold the same to Richard Scammon 29 August 1702.

Benjamin² Wentworth and wife Sarah, of Dover, deeded to his "loving brother" Timothy² a lot of land 6 May 1698. The land was bounded northerly by land that was formerly his brother Paul's² seat in Dover; the deed was witnessed by William Gerrish and John Wingate, and the land was laid out by Ezekiel² Wentworth and Samuel Heard.

It is doubtful whether Timothy² was in Berwick (or that part then called Newichawannock) until after 1700. As just seen, he deeded house and land in Dover, 29 August 1702. Timothy² and Sarah, "of Berwick," conveyed thirty acres of land in Dover, 11 April 1705, to James Hamilton, who conveyed it, 5 April 1707, to Benjamin² Wentworth.

Timothy², "of Berwick," 7 April 1705, conveyed, for £20, to "cozen Paulle³ (32) Wentworth," dwelling-house at Salmon Falls, on the Dover side of the river, about forty-seven rods from the mill. The deed is free of encumbrance, but without wife. The term "cozen" in early days comprehended nephews. That it was given by Timothy² rather than his son Timothy³ is quite clear, from the fact that Timothy³ was not of age in 1705.

Timothy² bought, 1 May 1705, of Edward Toogood, of Portsmouth, N. H., the homestead (formerly belonging to James Grant) which has never since been out of the possession of the family. He was described as of Newichawannock,* York, Me. The farm was mortgaged back to Toogood.† 10 May 1705; the mortgage

* Sullivan's *History of the District of Maine*, published in 1795, says, "Ten miles from the ocean we meet with the waters that issue from Exeter River [Swamscott], Durham or Oyster River [Shankhassick], Quochecho River [Cochecho], and Back River [Bellamy]. These all come from New Hampshire. Leaving the waters of these rivers, we proceed up the river Newichawannick to Berwick. The waters of the last mentioned river are sufficient to bear vessels of nearly one hundred tons burthen up to a place four miles within the town of Berwick. Below this, in the town of Kittery, is a small creek called Sturgeon Creek. . . . At the falls on Quampegan are a set of saw and other mills. Here also is the Great Landing Place, where immense quantities are rafted, or carried in scows. From Quampegan [now South Berwick] the river Newichawannick loses that name, and assumes the English name of Salmon Falls River. . . . There are only two rivers above the head of the tide which run into Salmon Falls River from the District of Maine. These are both in Berwick. The one is called Wooster River, and the other Little River." When Sullivan wrote, the cotton mills at South Berwick, Salmon Falls, and Great Falls, were not in existence,—all now on the Salmon Falls or Newichawannock Rivers.

† Edward Toogood had wife Cartwright Toogood, to whom he gave property bought of Samuel³ Wentworth, of Portsmouth, N. H., 5 October 1699.

Toogood once occupied the farm he sold to Timothy², but was frightened away from it by the Indians. One day, while alone and unarmed, an Indian sprang

was released to his sons Timothy³ and Samuel³, 18 July 1732. One of the witnesses to this release was Benning⁴ (80) Wentworth, afterwards Governor.

Timothy² received, 2 July 1709, from Moses Wooster, a deed of part of the privilege of Wooster's River, which runs into Salmon Falls River.

Timothy² and wife Sarah, 8 June 1715, conveyed land to James Smith, of York, Me., as a gift.

He was a pew-owner in Kittery, Me., 1712, Berwick then being a part of Kittery. He was constable in 1715; a juryman in 1714 to 1718.

Timothy² had wife Sarah. The whole family concur in giving her name as Sarah Cromwell.* She is shown to be living when her son Timothy³ died, about 1735; and as her great-grandson, Ebenezer⁵ (657), remembered seeing her, she must have died after 1750.

from an ambush and captured him. While the Indian was preparing a line with which to tie his hands together, Toogood snatched the Indian's gun, and bade him stand off at his peril. There being no place to which he could safely escape but Dover, he forded the Salmon Falls River and made the best of his way thither. The Indian followed him nearly there, coaxing him to give back the gun. The other Indians used to taunt him with this Toogood affair, when he would reply, "Not Toogood, but No good."

An Edward Toogood married, at Portsmouth, N. H., 16 October 1711, Hannah Ayers; and had Mary Toogood, born 17 April 1713.

* Savage, in *General Dictionary*, says, "Philip Cromwell, of Dover, N. H., from 1657 to 1674, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Leighton; had Ann, born 19 August 1674, and was probably too old to have more; called 74 years of age in 1686. By former wife or wives, he perhaps had enough children, of whom Sarah, who married Timothy² Wentworth, may have been one." Savage is in error about his age, which probably should refer to Philip Cromwell, of Salem.

Capt. Philip Cromwell, of Dover, is first taxed there, at Cocheco, in 1657, at Oyster River, 1664, and onward. He was selectman 1670 and 1671. In his Will, dated 19 May 1708, proved 5 April 1709, he mentions wife Elizabeth, sons Joshua Cromwell (lands on west side of Dover Neck), and Samuel Cromwell (executor), and daughters Joanna (Hobbs), Alice, Elizabeth, Sarah, Mary, and Ann. His wife (perhaps but not certainly a second) was Elizabeth, daughter of the first Thomas Layton, who mentions her as "Elizabeth, wife of Philip Cromwell," in his Will in 1671. Her daughter Ann was born 19 August 1674. Five daughters are not mentioned as married in the Will. He died 26 May 1708.

Joshua Cromwell, son of the above Capt. Philip, had land granted him in Dover in 1693-4. Samuel Cromwell, also son of Capt. Philip, had wife Rachael, and children (born in Dover), Dorothy Cromwell, born 13 May 1713; and Eliphallet Cromwell, born 12 November 1716; and it is probable that this Samuel Cromwell is the Samuel who married, 4 December 1727, Elizabeth Pinkham. It seems probable that Capt. Philip Cromwell had other children, — Philip Cromwell, who conveyed land west of Lamprey river, 7 December 1710, to his son John Cromwell, probably the John who married in Dover, 25 December 1720, Mary Ridley;

Timothy² made his Will at Berwick, 3 May 1719. It was proved 8 July following (before John Wheelwright, Judge of Probate), his son Timothy³ executor. He willed to his wife one half of his estate during her natural life, and after her death, the whole to his sons Timothy³ and Samuel³. He gave to his daughters Mary³ and Sarah³ £20 each, not to be paid until the whole of his estate came into his son's hands. Joseph Pray, John Kye [Key], and John Pray were witnesses.

Timothy² and Sarah (Cromwell) Wentworth had children :

51. Timothy³. [242]

52. Samuel³. [245]

53. Sarah³, married, 1st, Benjamin Hossum ; 2d, John White. [250]

54. Mary³, married James Gerrish. [254]

54*a*. ———³, married Mary Key. In the probate records of York co., Me., vol. 3, page 6, is found the Will of John Key, sen., of Kittery, Me., which was made 13 April 1710 ; proved 30 October 1718. He gave to his " daughter Mary Wentworth," £2, 10s. Timothy Wentworth was an appraiser of his estate. Probably John Key, who witnessed Timothy's² Will, was son of this John Key, sen.

and John Cromwell, of Dover, who married, 13 January 1692, Elizabeth Thomas. Jeremiah Crommet (*i. e.* Cromwell) was killed at Oyster River in 1712.

Tradition says there was a Dolly Cromwell, a relative of the wife of Timothy², who married Samuel Pray, — doubtless the daughter of Samuel Cromwell, as above.

Hatevil Hall, son of Beacon John Hall, of Dover, married Mercy Cromwell, 14 March 1706-7.

Martha Critchet, widow of Elias Critchet, of Oyster River, 4 August 1729, being of " great age," divides her property by deed rather than Will. She was daughter of John Goddard, whose name appears in the articles of agreement between Capt. John Mason on the one part, and James Wall, William Chadbourne, and John Goddard on the other, 14 March 1633, to settle Newichawannock, — the original of which is preserved in the Mass. Archives. Goddard was afterwards of Oyster River, and Wall was on the Exeter combination of 1639. Martha Goddard married, 1st, James Thomas, 2d, Elias Critchet. In the deed she refers to herself as heir of " my own father John Goddard, so long ago deceased " (which was about 1659). She mentions, with others, " my daughter Elizabeth Cromett," the wife of John Cromwell, as married and mentioned above. She also directs her " grandson, Joseph Thomas " to pay a small amount to each of his sisters, viz. Patience Tash, *Sobriety Cromett*, Elizabeth Davis, and Mary Perkins. Widow Martha (Goddard) Critchett was living in 1730. In a paper, 30 April 1717, she calls herself " only surviving heir of my brothers John and Benjamin Goddard." The name *Cromwell* appears subsequently on Durham records as *Cromett*.

" Davey " (David) Cromwell was taxed in Dover, 1662, the entry reading " Philip and Davey Cromwell."

Other Cromwell families are mentioned by Savage, but they were not of this vicinity.

In 1714 Mary Wentworth was plaintiff, in suit in York county, *vs.* John Smith and Elizabeth, his wife.

No Wentworth has been found who could have been husband of this Mary. It is *possible* that Timothy² (8) could have had such a son.

EPhRAIM² (10), son of Elder William¹ Wentworth, was one of the younger of the children, and, according to tradition, son of the Elder's second wife, Elizabeth. He lived in Dover, N. H., on or adjoining the Wentworth grants. Pike's *Journal* says, in 1704 :

May 28. Sacrament day. An Ambush of 4 Indians lay betwixt Tristram Heards & Ephraim Wentworths, upon the north side of the Hill [Garrison Hill], but were happily discovered & escaped.

As he conveyed to John Waldron, 10 May 1726, the share in the Fresh Creek mill privilege and land granted to his father Elder William¹ in 1652, it is evident that he received it either by deed from his father or as his share in the inheritance. John Tuttle, sen., conveyed to Ephraim², 8 November 1708, one eighth of the lower fall of Salmon Falls on the west side. The Dover records say that a grant of two hundred acres, made to William Pomfret in 1656, was laid out 24 October 1719, one hundred acres of it to Ephraim² Wentworth, and one hundred to Thomas Downs and Stephen Varney. The land lay in "Cochecha woods Bordering on Mr. Rainer's fower hundred acors that Lieth above Tole End," laid out thus: Beginning at a tree near Benjamin Hanson's land, running south by west 76 rods to a tree on the southeast end of Mr. Rayner's land, then bordering on that land northwest 132 rods to a tree by a fresh marsh, then east by south 58 rods to Benjamin Hanson's land, then east southeast to the first bound, thus making thirty-seven acres. The remainder, running north by east from Hanson's, 232 rods to a hemlock near Gershom Wentworth's fresh marsh, then north by west 184 rods to a tree on a hill, then south by west 144 rods, then return. Ephraim² Wentworth's part was the lower half, adjoining to "Rayner's line on the north, which is now Laid out to Mr. John Waldron"; a little gore between Rayner's and Wentworth's is allowed to Wentworth.

He was surveyor of highways in 1702; viewer of fences in 1709.

He married, 1st, between 22 October 1696, and July 1699, Mary, daughter of Richard and Grace Miller, of Kittery, Me. She was sister of Martha Miller, who married his nephew John³ (31), son of Ezekiel², and also sister of Samuel Miller, whose mother was

the wife of Christopher Banfield, of Kittery, Me., 22 October 1694. When the first wife of Ephraim² died, does not appear; but in March 1735, and in November 1736, he had wife Elizabeth. She was probably the widow of Joseph Beard;* for when Samuel Beard, of Dover, N. H., 5 October 1737, sold land belonging to his father Joseph Beard, deceased, Ephraim² Wentworth and wife Elizabeth joined in the deed to "release any right of dower said Elizabeth might have therein."

Ephraim² deeds land, 30 March 1735, to grandsons Ephraim⁴ Wentworth, son of Ephraim³, and Ephraim⁴ Kimball, son of Nehemiah Kimball.

Ephraim² made his Will 16 March 1738; it was proved 29 June 1748. He mentions no wife, but all the children mentioned below, of whom there is no other record. All the daughters were married at the date of the Will, except Elizabeth. The homestead went to Ezekiel³.

Ephraim Wentworth

Ephraim² and Mary (Miller) Wentworth had:

55. Ephraim³. [256]

56. Spencer³, married Kezia, daughter of Tristram and Abigail Heard.† and granddaughter of John and Elizabeth (Hull) Heard.

* Joseph Beard married Elizabeth Waldron, 24 March 1700-1. It does not appear of what Waldron family she was, but she was probably of the descendants of William Walderne, brother of Major Richard Walderne (now spelled Waldron).

† HEARD. — Tristram Heard, born 4 March 1667, was killed by the Indians, at Dover, N. H., in 1723. His mother made the remarkable escape from the Indian massacre of 1689, narrated in Mather's *Magnalia*, as given by Rev. John Pike, of Dover; and also in Belknap's *History*. She was daughter of Rev. Joseph Hull (not Benjamin, as given by Savage), who was minister (besides in Massachusetts) in Maine, and (in 1662) at Oyster River, when he went to the Isles of Shoals, and died there 19 November 1665; his widow Agnes brought in his inventory in which is an item, "The Islands indebted to my husband for his Ministry, £20."

John² Heard, early of Sturgeon Creek, in Kittery, Me., was of the Dover combination in 1640; in 1652, had grant of land near the Great Hill, where he built the garrison saved by Elder William² Wentworth in the massacre of 1689, and died 17 January 1688-9. He married, as above, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Joseph Hull; she died 30 November 1706. They had:

1. James² Heard, was dead in 1677; had: John³ Heard (who left children), Elizabeth³ Heard (married Samuel Small), and Abigail³ Heard (married Job Clements). His widow Sarah married Richard Otis (his second wife).

2. Benjamin² Heard, born 20 February 1643; freeman 1669, died before 1703, and probably had the Benjamin Heard, jr., who married —, at Salisbury, Mass., 23 May 1690, had three children, and was killed 29 August 1723.

She was born 1 December 1712. She was received to the Dover church 11 October 1741. Spencer³ died childless, 5 August 1773, willing property to niece Phebe⁴, daughter of Jonathan³; and niece Sarah⁴, daughter of Samuel³; and the balance to wife Kezia. Widow Kezia married, 2d, 11 December 1776, Capt. Thomas Pierce, of Portsmouth, N. H.; survived him and lived with a nephew of Spencer³, viz. Jacob⁴ (282), who married Martha, daughter of Daniel Heard, whose (second?) wife was Anna⁴ (264) Wentworth.

- 57. Ezekiel³. [264]
- 58. Samuel³. [273]
- 59. Jonathan³. [282]

3. Mary² Heard, born 26 January 1649; married John Ham, of Dover, and left numerous posterity; her grandson, Ephraim Ham, married Anna³ (61) Wentworth, as above.

4. Abigail² Heard, born 2 August 1651; married Jenkin Jones, of Dover.

5. Elizabeth² Heard, born 15 September 1653; married James Nute, of Dover.

6. Hannah² Heard, born 25 November 1655, not mentioned in her father's Will.

7. John² Heard, born 24 February 1658, not mentioned in his father's Will.

8. Joseph² Heard, born 4 January 1660-1, not mentioned in his father's Will.

9. Samuel² Heard, born 4 August 1663; married, 1686, Experience, daughter of Richard and Rose (Stoughton) Otis. He was dead in 1696. His widow was wounded 26 July 1696, and Pike's *Journal* says, "26 July 1696, Experience Heard, alias Jenkin, was scalped by the Indians July 26, 1696. Recovered & lived to have one child; died chiefly of her wounds bleeding, February 8, 1699" [-1700]. Samuel² had son John³ Heard, born 1692.

10. Tristram² Heard, born 4 March 1665-7, mentioned above; he married Abigail —; is said to have inherited the garrison house; made Will 18 April 1734, which was proved 3 June following. He had:

1. Joseph³ Heard, born 15 February 1692-3.

2. Tristram³ Heard, born 26 March 1695; married Jane Snell, and had four children; he died before 1726, and his widow married, 2d, Benjamin Hayes, son of the emigrant John Hayes.

3. Nathaniel³ Heard, born 23 January 1696-7; was dead in 1734, leaving Mary⁴ Heard and Nathaniel⁴ Heard.

4. John³ Heard born 1 January 1699-1700.

5. Abigail³ Heard, born 15 April 1702, not mentioned in her father's Will.

6. Samuel³ Heard, born 28 February 1703-4.

7. Elizabeth³ Heard, born 8 February 1706-7; married — Knight.

8. Mary³ Heard, born 10 June 1709; married — Warren.

9. Kezia³ Heard, born 1 December 1712; married Spencer³ (56) Wentworth, as above.

11. Nathaniel² Heard, born 20 September 1668; had wife Sarah, who in 1703-4, was wife of William Foss. Nathaniel² died 3 April 1700; his tombstone is visible at Dover.

12. William² Heard, "deceased about 1675, November 1"; left half of his property to his widow, and half to Edward Leathers.

13. Dorcas² Heard, single in 1687.

60. Mary³, married Nehemiah Kimball, of Dover, N. H., and lived there. She "and her children" (names not given) were baptized at Dover 17 August 1735. She died there 4 May 1782. He died there 21 December 1786. His Will, dated 10 November 1778, proved 20 January 1787, mentions six children, viz. —

1. Ephraim⁴ Kimball, born 26 April 1726. By Will of his father he received "land on Long Hill [in Dover] adjoining the place where he now lives." He married, 12 September 1750, Sarah, daughter of John Horne, born in Dover 12 December 1733. He was Deacon of the First church in Dover. He died 19 March 1792; she died 1 October 1814. They had only:

1. Ephraim⁵ Kimball, born 17 June 1751; lived in Farmington, N. H. He married, 23 September 1773, Hannah Emerson, born 13 February 1754. They had:

1. Elizabeth⁶ Kimball, born 30 April 1774; married, 30 June 1791, her father's second cousin Jonathan⁵ (706) Wentworth, whom see for children. She died 20 May 1861.

2. Sarah⁶ Kimball, born 7 February 1777; married, 12 October 1795, Job Otis, of Strafford, N. H.; born 23 August 1770. He was Representative in the New Hampshire Legislature six years, and of the New Hampshire Council in 1834 and 1835. They had seven children, of whom Andrew Jackson⁷ Otis married his cousin Sarah How⁷, daughter of his uncle John⁶ Kimball. See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1851, for "Otis."

3. Mary⁶ Kimball, born 17 April 1779; married, in 1798, Lemuel Meader, born 12 April 1779. He died 19 May 1839; she died 24 July 1845. They had:

1. Abigail⁷ Meader, born 4 January 1799; married Solomon Babb, and in 1876 lived in Pawnee, Sangamon co., Ill.

2. Timothy Eaton⁷ Meader, born 25 November 1800; married Miriam Trickey, and in 1876 lived in Pawnee, Ill.

3. Jesse⁷ Meader, born 12 December 1802; married Hannah D. York, and lives (1876) in Dover, N. H. He is a Free Baptist clergyman, ordained 20 May 1830. They had six children, of whom only David⁸ Meader survives, who lives

in Dover, and was in the army and navy in the war of the Rebellion. Another son, Jasper Y.⁸ Meader, was also a soldier in the war of the Rebellion.

4. Sarah Worth⁷ Meader, born 26 December 1804; married Nathaniel Brock, son of Ephraim Brock, and lived in Strafford, N. H. She died there 6 April 1874.

5. John⁷ Meader, born 1 February 1807; married Mary Thompson; she died in Muscatine, Iowa, 17 March 1857.

6. Ephraim Kimball⁷ Meader, born 16 August 1812; married Lovina, daughter of Joshua and Abigail (Young) Otis, and lived in Rochester, N. H.

7. William Worth⁷ Meader, born 22 April 1820; married, 1st, Lovina Trickey; 2d, Martha Allen.

8. Vienna⁷ Meader, born 28 March 1822; married James Bodge, who died in Pawnee, Ill., 24 October 1874.

4. Jesse⁶ Kimball, born 19 April 1781; married, 25 April 1804, Abigail, daughter of Nathaniel and Abigail (Tuttle) Varney, born 12 June 1780; lived in Hiram, Me., and had five children.

5. Samuel⁶ Kimball, born 21 February 1784; married Hannah Horne, and died in Sandwich, N. H., childless.

6. Ephraim⁶ Kimball, born 20 February 1786; married Rachel Akerman, of Farmington, N. H. He lived in Hiram, Me., and was deacon of the Congregational Church there. They had five children.

7. Solomon⁶ Kimball, born 2 May 1789; married Martha Babb; lived in Farmington, N. H., and died there. They had:

1. Charles B.⁷ Kimball, married Charlotte Locke, and is dead.

2. Benjamin Franklin⁷ Kimball, died a young man.

3. Hannah⁷ Kimball, married Wentworth⁷ Hayes, of Rochester, N. H., son of Hezekiah⁶ and

Sarah (Hayes) Hayes, grandson of Ichabod⁵ and Tamsen⁵ (Hayes) Hayes, and great-grandson of Ichabod and Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes. They died childless.

4. Abigail⁷ Kimball married Joseph Babb, and lived in Barrington, N. H.

5. Ellen⁷ Kimball, married James Locke, and lived in Rochester, N. H.

6. Harriet⁷ Kimball, married John How, and died in Rochester, N. H.

7. Moses⁷ Kimball, married Hannah Eastman.

8. Sarah⁷ Kimball, married Abram Clark.

8. Abigail⁶ Kimball, born 1 September 1791, died 25 February 1808.

9. Nehemiah⁶ Kimball, born 11 January 1794; married Hannah How, and lived in Farmington, N. H. They had:

1. Isaac H.⁷ Kimball, died single.

2. Ephraim⁷ Kimball, lives where his father did, in Farmington.

10. John⁶ Kimball, born 26 May 1796; married, 1st, Sally How; 2d, Mehitable Bucknell; lived in Hiram, Me., and had one son and two daughters, one of whom, Sarah How⁷ Kimball, married her cousin Andrew Jackson⁷ Otis, son of her father's sister Sarah⁶ (Kimball) Otis.

11. Eleanor Cooper⁶ Kimball, born 31 March 1801; married Hanson Roberts, and lived in Farmington, N. H. They had:

1. David Sands⁷ Roberts married Sabrina Lord.

2. Adeline A.⁷ Roberts married Freeman How.

3. Ephraim K.⁷ Roberts married Eliza Lord.

4. Edmund⁷ Roberts married widow Agnes Locke.

5. Harrison⁷ Roberts married Abbie Horne.

6. Lorenzo D.⁷ Roberts married — Stewart.

7. Henry C.⁷ Roberts was blown up in a powder mill in New Durham, N. H. : was single.

2. Mary⁴ Kimball, living in 1787.

3. Martha⁴ Kimball married her cousin Joshua⁴ Ham, son of Ephraim and Anna³ (61) (Wentworth) Ham, and died childless.

4. Lydia⁴ Kimball, baptized at Dover, N. H., 12 September 1736; married, 4 May 1757, Samuel Butler. She died 13 May 1802. Of their children was Ichabod⁵ Butler, who married Abigail⁵ (538) Wentworth, whom see for children.

5. Daniel⁴ Kimball, baptized 6 August 1738; married his cousin Martha⁴ (261), daughter of his uncle Ephraim³ (55) Wentworth, whom see for children.

6. Paul⁴ Kimball, baptized 21 July 1745. Had his father's homestead.

61. Anna³, married Ephraim Ham.* He was born in 1701, and died in 1752; was son of John Ham, and grandson of John. He was one of the selectmen of Dover for several years, and lived on his grandfather's farm, at the second falls of the Cochecho River. They had:

1. Joshua⁴ Ham, born 1729; married his cousin Martha⁴, daughter of Nehemiah and Mary³ (60) (Wentworth) Kimball, and died childless in 1770.

2. Ephraim⁴ Ham, born in 1731; married Lydia, daughter of his uncle Samuel and Lydia (Roberts) Ham, who was baptized 26 August 1739. He was selectman 1776-8, and was a soldier of the Revolution. He died in 1806. They had:

1. Susanna⁵ Ham; she married, 16 April 1779, William Waldron, of Dover, N. H., born 8 June 1756. He was son of Col. Thomas Westbrook and Constant (Davis) Waldron. Col. Thomas W. Waldron was son of Richard Waldron (H. C. 1712, long Secretary of the Province of New Hampshire), who was son of Col. Richard Waldron (Counsellor and Chief Justice), who was son of Major Richard Waldron, killed by the Indians, at Dover, 28 June 1689). William and Susanna⁵ lived in Dover, on the spot where the Episcopal church now stands. He died 18 September 1793; she died 10 June 1804. They had:

1. Martha⁶ Waldron, born about 1783, died single aged 24 years.

2. Thomas Westbrook⁶ Waldron, went to Portsmouth, N. H., about 1803, married, and had a child

* For "Ham," see "Ham Family," *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1872.

who died there ; then moved into Maine, and his sister has not heard of him since about 1815.

2. Lydia⁶ Waldron, born 17 August 1788 ; married, 4 October 1812, her cousin Samuel⁶ Ham, son of her mother's brother Ephraim⁵ Ham, whom see for children. He died in 1814. She is living (1876) in Dover, N. H.

2. Elizabeth⁵ Ham, married George Guppy.

3. Ephraim⁵ Ham, born 1760, lived on his father's homestead ; he was a soldier in the Revolution ; was selectman in Dover five years ; married, in 1785, Hannah Kelley. He died in 1847. They had :

1. Abigail⁶ Ham, died single in 1854.

2. Samuel⁶ Ham, born 1787, lived in Dover ; married, 4 October 1812, his cousin Lydia⁶ Waldron, daughter of his father's sister Susanna⁵ ; he died in 1814, leaving

1. Eliza⁷ Ham, born 13 August 1813 ; married Oliver K. Hayes, born 22 April 1816, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Young) Hayes, and grandson of Daniel Hayes, who was son of Ichabod Hayes, and grandson of the emigrant John Hayes ; live in Dover, N. H.

2. Samuel⁷ Ham, born 23 July 1815, died single in 1850.

3. John Kelly⁶ Ham, born 1789, died single in 1857.

4. Lydia⁶ Ham, born 1792, married John Kelly.

5. Eliza⁶ Ham, born 1794, died 1813.

6. Stephen⁶ Ham, born 1797, lost at sea.

7. Charles⁶ Ham, born 1800 ; lived in Dover, N. H., and was member of the N. H. Legislature in 1837 and 1844. He married, in 1826, Abigail Dana Bartlett, and had nine children, of whom is John Randolph⁷ Ham, M. D., born 23 October 1842, was surgeon 115th U. S. Colored Infantry, war of the Rebellion ; is married, and lives in Dover, N. H.

8. Sarah F.⁶ Ham, born 1803 ; married Timothy Hussey.

9. Ephraim⁶ Ham, born 1806, died single in 1833.

10. Hannah⁶ Ham, born 1807 ; married, 26 May

1830, Daniel K. Webster, born in Derry, N. H., 9 November 1805, lived in Dover, N. H. She died 14 June 1846. He married, 2d, 11 February 1847, Elizabeth P. Webster, and had six children by her. He died 23 October 1863. Hannah⁶ had :

1. Eliza Jane⁷ Webster, born 15 July 1831 ; married George W. Tash, of Dover, N. H., and died 23 April 1870.

2. Henrietta⁷ Webster, born 17 May 1833 ; married Albert S. Tash, and died 4 April 1871.

3. Hannah M.⁷ Webster, born 29 January 1835 ; married, 6 April 1865, Judge Jeremiah⁸ Smith, son of Hon. Jeremiah and Elizabeth⁷ (Hale) Smith, and grandson of William and Lydia⁶ (1606) (Rollins) Hale ; lives in Dover, N. H., and has children.

4. Rebecca⁷, born 14 December 1836 ; married Charles F. Fogg, and died 14 February 1864.

5. Sarah F.,⁷ born 24 December 1838 ; married, 20 April 1863, James Frank Seavey.

6. Ann Emily⁷, born 16 July 1840 ; is single.

7. Lydia Abbie⁷, born 6 July 1842 ; is single.

11. Jane⁶ Ham, born 1808 ; died single in 1840.

4. Joshua⁵ Ham, born 1781 ; lived in Dover, N. H. ; married, 1st, Mehitabel⁶ (565.6), daughter of Ichabod and Sarah⁵ (565) (Baker) Horne ; 2d, Susanna⁶ (565.11) Horne, sister of his first wife. He died in 1834. He had :

1. Susanna⁶ Ham, born 1805 ; married Daniel H. Watson.

2. Sarah B.⁶ Ham, born 1808 ; living single in 1871.

3. Walter⁶ Ham, born 1809.

4. Ephraim⁶ Ham, born 1812 ; living single in 1871.

5. Lucy⁶ Ham, born 15 August 1814 ; married Elisha Watson.

6. Olive⁶ Ham, born 1819 ; married Joseph Delaney.

7. Joshua⁶ Ham, born 1824 ; died single.

3. Moses⁴ Ham, born 19 July 1733 ; married, in 1756, Anna Grafton, and had :

1. Ephraim⁵ Ham.

2. Samuel⁵ Ham.

3. Ichabod⁵ Ham.
4. Jotham⁵ Ham.
5. Lois⁵ Ham.
6. Nancy⁵ Ham.
7. Moses⁵ Ham.
8. Samuel⁵ Ham.
9. Thomas⁵ Ham.
10. Robert⁵ Ham.
11. Sarah⁵ Ham.
12. Mary⁵ Ham.

4. Aaron⁴ Ham, born in 1735; married Lucy Watson, baptized 18 February 1739, daughter of Capt. Dudley and Christiné (Baker) Watson, of Dover; her mother being daughter of Capt. Thomas and Christiné (Ofis) Baker, elsewhere mentioned in this work. They lived in Rochester, N. H. He died in 1817. They had:

1. Lucy⁵ Ham.
2. Joanna⁵ Ham.
3. Lydia⁵ Ham.
4. Sarah⁵ Ham.

5. Anna⁴ Ham, born 1737, died young.

6. Ichabod⁴ Ham, baptized 15 April 1739; killed in the Indian war.

7. Anna⁴ Ham, baptized 15 April 1744, died single in 1835.

8. Susan⁴ Ham, baptized 26 April 1746, died young.

9. Elizabeth⁴ Ham, baptized 27 September 1747; married, 6 May 1779, James Hayes.

10. Joanna⁴ Ham, baptized 20 October 1749, died young.

62. Martha³, married Joseph Twombly, and lived in Madbury, N. H. They had, according to Rev. Jonathan Cushing's* list of baptisms:

1. Paul⁴ Twombly, baptized 27 June 1745.

* Rev. Jonathan Cushing, eighth pastor of the Dover church and tenth minister of the parish, was born in Hingham, Mass., 20 December 1690 (Hingham records), graduated H. C. 1712, ordained at Dover, N. H., 18 September 1717, successor to Rev. Nicholas Sever, and remained in office fifty-two years, until his death 25 March 1769. Rev. Jeremy Belknap was his colleague in the last two years of his life, and succeeded him. Mr. Cushing's list of baptisms and of persons received to the church, commencing 1717, copied by Dr. Belknap, are the oldest extant records of the church, which was organized in 1638. Mr. Cushing's great-grandson, Rev. Jonathan P. Cushing, born 12 March 1793, graduated at Dartmouth College 1817, was President of Hampden-Sydney College, when he died 25 April 1835.

2. Hephzibah⁴ Twombly, baptized 27 June 1745.
 3. Peniel⁴ Twombly, baptized 27 June 1745.
 4. Solomon⁴ Twombly, baptized 27 June 1745.
 5. Daniel⁴ Twombly, baptized 26 September 1753.
 6. Andrew⁴ Twombly, baptized 26 September 1753; he married, 1st, Lucy Young; 2d, Mary Frost; he removed to Maine, and died there, having had a large family of children. A granddaughter of his, Mrs. Lucy Y.⁶ (Foss) Thompson, lives in Dover, N. H.
63. Elizabeth³, was unmarried at the date of her father's Will, but is said to have married — Twombly.

BENJAMIN² (11), son of Elder William¹ Wentworth, was probably the youngest child, and, according to tradition, was son of a second wife. He inherited his homestead from his father, it being part of the Elder's large tract. The following deed, dated 9 May 1693, is on record at Exeter, N. H. :—

Know all men by these presents yt I Will^m Wentworth of Cochecho now lineing in Exeter Do giue and grant unto my son Benj^a Wentworth of Cochecho all that Corn that he hath sown and planted this year in my home lott and the black cow that he hath made choyce of and the Land yt my son Sylvanus Wentworth liued upon. In Witness hereof I here sett to my hand and seal.

W^m WENTWORTH. [SEAL].

JN^o JONES + his mark
EPI^o : WENTWORTH

The Elder was then preaching in Exeter, N. H. This homestead was about two miles northeast of Cochecho Falls, Dover, and east of Garrison Hill. It has never been out of the possession of the family. From Benjamin² it passed to his son Benjamin³ (67) (the other heirs conveying their rights to him, 22 June 1737); he gave it to his sons Benjamin⁴ (309) and Bartholomew⁴ (310), and it is now owned by Bartholomew⁵ (851), son of Bartholomew⁴.

It will be noticed, also, in the account of Timothy², that Timothy², 11 April 1705, conveyed land in Dover to James Hamilton, who conveyed it to Benjamin² 5 April 1707.

Benj^a Wentworth

Benjamin² was constable in Dover in 1711 and 1713, and surveyor of highways in 1703 and 1717.

At the date of the deed from his father, 9 May 1693, Benjamin² appears not to have been married. In a case regarding land title, 29 January 1756, his wife deposed that she was seventy-six years old, and that she came to live at Cochecho [Dover] fifty-nine years before. This would place her coming in 1697, and her age at that time to be seventeen years. Her descendants give her name as Sarah Allen,* from what place does not appear, but tradition says from Salisbury, Mass. She died at the house of her grandson Bartholomew¹, 12 July 1770, aged 91 years.

The following, from the *New England Journal* of 5 August 1728, gives the only account known of his death:—

We are informed that some days ago, Mr. Benjamin Wentworth, riding over a bridge (otherwise called the boom) in the river in Cochecho, N. H., fell into the said river, where both he and his horse were drowned.

The boom referred to was where the bridge, a few rods above the lower falls, in Dover, N. H., now stands.

His wife, his son-in-law Daniel Plummer, and William Welland administered. His inventory amounted to £305, 7s. 6d.

Benjamin² and Sarah (Allen) Wentworth had children:

64. William³, born 14 August 1698. [284]

65. Sarah³, born 16 April 1700; was received to the Dover church, 9 August 1724; married, in Newington, N. H. (by Rev. Joseph Adams†), 28 January 1720, Deacon Daniel Plummer, of Dover, N. H. They deeded to brother Benjamin³, 22 June 1737, her right in her father's estate and reversion of mother's dower. They had:

1. Ephraim⁴ Plummer, born 12 October 1720, baptized 13 September 1724.
2. Hannah⁴ Plummer, born 25 April 1722, baptized 13 September 1724.
3. Daniel⁴ Plummer, baptized 24 July 1726.
4. Benjamin⁴ Plummer, baptized 3 June 1728.
5. Ebenezer⁴ Plummer, baptized 18 April 1731.
6. Gershom⁴ Plummer.

* Savage's *Geneal. Dictionary* gives several pages of Allens. John Allen, of Salisbury, had daughter Sarah Allen, born 9 February 1677. That is nearest to the date of birth of the wife of Benjamin² of any found. There was an Edward Allen in Dover, son of Hope Allen, of Boston, in 1675, but none of his family are given.

† Rev. Joseph Adams, born in Braintree, Mass., 1 January 1789, H. C. 1710, ordained at Newington, N. H., 16 November 1715, and died 26 May 1783.

7. Lydia⁴ Plummer.

8. Sarah⁴ Plummer, married (first wife) Capt. Morris Hobbs, of Rollinsford, and had :

1. Rebecca⁵ Hobbs, married Benjamin Ham, of Portsmouth, N. H., and had :

Nathaniel⁶ Ham, born 26 January 1790. He came from Portsmouth, N. H., when fifteen years of age, and lived with his grandfather, Capt. Morris Hobbs, who gave him his homestead. He married Betsey Prime, of Berwick, Me., born 16 March 1790, died 24 April 1867. They had :

1. Susan⁷ Ham, born 25 September 1817, married Ephraim Sterling, and died in Dover, N. H.

2. William⁷ Ham, born 3 October 1821, married Tamsen Davis, and lives in Dover, N. H.

3. Morris⁷ Ham, born 22 February 1823, married Laura Ann, daughter of Moses Warren, of Rollinsford, N. H., lives on the homestead of his father, and has :

1. Charles Albert⁸ Ham, born 25 January 1852.

2. Mattie A.⁸ Ham, born 29 April 1854.

4. John R.⁷ Ham, born 1 February 1829, married Olive Dana, and lives in Dover, N. H.

2. Joanna⁵ Hobbs.

3. Mahala⁵ Hobbs.

4. Sally⁵ Hobbs.

The late Deacon John Plummer, of South Berwick, Me., was a descendant of Sarah³.

66. Tamsen³, born 4 January 1701; married, 18 July 1724, Aaron Riggs, of Gloucester, Mass. [296]

67. Benjamin³, born 5 December 1703. [307]

68. Ebenezer³, born 9 September 1705. [315]

69. Susannah³, born 9 December 1707; married Stephen Hartford,* of Rochester, N. H., "cordwainer." They had :

* Stephen Hartford was son of Nicholas Hartford, who was selectman in Dover 1724 to 1733, and representative in 1732 with Paul³ (32) Wentworth. Nicholas had wife Elizabeth, and children, —

1. Patience Hartford, born 16 September 1701; married, 21 April 1720, Benjamin Ham. Their grandson, John Ham, married, 1st, Mercy⁵ (850) Wentworth; and 2d, Martha⁶ (2251) Wentworth.

1. Charity⁴ Hartford, married Gilbert Perkins, and had
 1. Richard⁵ Perkins, married widow Abigail (Garland) Cook, daughter of Dodivah Garland who was nephew of Doreas Garland, the first wife of Ephraim Ricker (whose second wife was Sarah³ (29*a*) Wentworth). They had :
 1. Charity⁶ Perkins, married her father's cousin Eliakim⁵ Hartford, son of Solomon⁴ and Mercy (Farnham) Hartford, whom see for children.
 2. Stephen⁴ Hartford, married Patience —.
 3. Mary⁴ Hartford, married Daniel Foss.
 4. Mark⁴ Hartford, married Mary Corson, and had :
 1. Wentworth⁵ Hartford.
 2. Lydia⁵ Hartford.
 3. Dorothy⁵ Hartford.
 5. Susan⁴ Hartford, married Samuel Merrill, of Shapleigh, Maine.
 6. Solomon⁴ Hartford, married Mary Farnham, and had :
 1. Elsie⁵ Hartford, born January 1776 ; married Nathaniel Tuttle.
 2. Eliakim⁵ Hartford, born 8 March 1777 ; married Charity⁶, daughter of his cousin Richard⁵ and Abigail (Garland) (Cook) Perkins, and had :
 1. Abigail⁶ Hartford.
 2. Eliakim⁶ Hartford.
 3. Cynthia⁶ Hartford.
 4. Martha⁶ Hartford, born 7 April 1807.
 5. Richard⁶ Hartford, born 1811 ; married Martha Nickerson, of Provincetown, Mass., where he died 26 June 1870.
 6. Lorenzo⁶ Hartford.
 7. Charlotte⁶ Hartford, born February 1813 ; married Isaac Ellis, and lived in Lebanon, Me.
 8. Benjamin⁶ Hartford, born 15 May 1815 ; married, 1st, Betsey Kelley, of Conway, N. H., and had five children, of whom,
 1. George⁷ Hartford married Susan Clark, of

2. Joseph Hartford, born 9 April 1703; married Dorothy Furbish, and had daughter Dorothy Hartford, who married Ebenezer⁴ (318) Wentworth, whom see.

3. Charity Hartford, born 5 May 1705.

4. Stephen Hartford, born 12 April 1707; married Susanna³ (69) Wentworth, as above.

And eight other children.

Rochester, N. H. ; enlisted in 4th N. H. Vols., war of the Rebellion, and died at Port Royal, S. C.

2. Alonzo⁷ Hartford, enlisted in Co. I, 22d Mass. Vols., war of the Rebellion, and died in service.

9. David⁶ Hartford, born 7 April 1817 ; married Mary (Hurd) Thurston, widow of Thomas Thurston.

10. Mercy⁶ Hartford, born 29 May 1819 ; married, 1st, 13 November 1844, Dependence⁶ Grant, son of Capt. Daniel and Mercy⁵ (Ricker) Grant, and grandson of Moses⁴ and Sobriety (Knox) Ricker, and great-grandson of Ephraim and Sarah³ (29*a*) (Wentworth) Ricker ; he died 12 November 1863. She married, 2d, 23 January 1866, her cousin Jeremiah⁶ Shorey, son of Jeremiah Shorey, of Rochester, N. H., by his wife Mercy⁵ Hartford, sister to the father of Mercy⁶ Hartford.

11. George⁶ Hartford, born 5 April 1821 ; married Catherine Learned, and lived at Wolfeborough, N. H.

3. Sarah⁵ Hartford, born 19 November 1780 ; married, 19 November 1799, Thomas Foss, brother to Samuel Foss, husband of her sister Susan⁵.

4. Susan⁵ Hartford, born in the summer of 1783 ; married Samuel Foss, brother to Thomas Foss, husband of her sister Sarah⁵.

5. Mercy⁵ Hartford, born 1 October 1786 ; married Jeremiah Shorey, brother to Alpha Shorey, wife of her brother William⁵, and had :

1. Jeremiah⁶ Shorey, married, 1st, Eliza⁷, daughter of Rev. Charles and Betsey⁶ (Roberts) Corson, of Milton, N. H., in line of Betsey⁵ (Hayes) Roberts, and Wentworth⁴ (176) Hayes ; 2d, 23 January 1866, his cousin, widow Mercy⁶ (Hartford) Grant, daughter of his mother's brother Eliakim⁵ Hartford, and widow of Dependence⁶ Grant.

6. William⁵ Hartford, born February 1789 ; married Alpha Shorey, sister to Jeremiah Shorey, husband of his sister Mercy⁵.

7. Jennie⁵ Hartford, born 18 April 1792 ; married Jonathan Ellis.

8. Meribah⁵ Hartford, born December 1794 ; married Thomas Tebbetts.

9. Sobriety⁵ Hartford, born June 1797 ; married Thomas Whitehouse.

10. Solomon⁵ Hartford, born 16 January 1800 ; married Ruth Tebbetts.

11. Machias⁵ Hartford, born 30 March 1803 ; married Abigail Kilburn, of Provincetown, Mass., and lived in Boston, Mass.

70. Joseph³, born 22 December 1709. [324]

71. Elizabeth³, born 8 June 1712 ; married John Yeaton, jr., of Newcastle, N. H. They had :

1. Robert⁴ Yeaton.

2. Benjamin⁴ Yeaton ; and perhaps others.

72. Dorothy³, born 26 July 1714 ; married her cousin Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth, son of her uncle Ephraim² ; for children, see her husband's family.

73. Martha³, born 25 July 1716 ; married ——— Hayes. It is possible that she married Elihu⁴ (171) Hayes, whom see. John Hayes, of Lebanon, Me., deeds land, 1 April 1793, as one of the heirs (by descent) of Benjamin² Wentworth, to Stephen Hartford, who was probably the one who married Hannah Waldron, see "Waldron" note to James⁴ (167) Chesley ; see also Elihu⁴ (171) Hayes.

74. Abra³, born 14 February 1718 ; married William Chadwick, of Somersworth, N. H. [325]

75. Mark³, born 30 May 1720. [330]

THIRD GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL² WENTWORTH.

SAMUEL³ (12), son of Samuel² and Mary (Benning) Wentworth, born 9 April 1666, lived in Portsmouth, N. H., until after the death of his father, in 1690-1, when he removed to Boston, Mass. Snow, in his *History of Boston*, speaks of him as one of the most



eminent merchants of Boston. He married, 1st, Hannah, daughter of Andrew and Hannah (Bradstreet) Wiggin,* of Exeter, N. H.

* WIGGIN. — Andrew Wiggin was son of Capt. Thomas¹ Wiggin. Capt. Thomas¹ Wiggin came to Hilton's Point (afterwards Dover), N. H., in 1631; and in 1632 went back to England to procure additional men and supplies. Howes's letter from England to Gov. John Winthrop, in 1633, calls him "an honest man about to buye out the Bristol men's plantation in Pascataque"; and in another letter says, "You all have cause to blesse God that you have see good a neighbour as Capt. Wiggin." He returned to Dover, landing at Salem, Mass., 10 October 1633, with "about thirty" emigrants, as agent for the new owners, the Puritan Lords Say and Brooke, and others, and eventually became an important owner in the patent. He was at the head of affairs in Dover, until superseded by Rev. George Burdett about 1637; and he favored union with Massachusetts. He removed to Hampton, of which he was Representative in 1645; and he was of the Court of Assistants, 1650 to 1664. With Elder Edward Starbuck, he built the first mills at Cochecho second falls, in Dover. He died about 1667. He had wife Catherine, and children, so far as is known (all three baptized 20 September 1641):

1. Andrew² Wiggin, born 1635, of whom see below.
2. Mary² Wiggin.
3. Thomas² Wiggin, born about 1640; was of Dover, but later either of Hampton or Exeter, N. H. He married Sarah Barefoote, sister of Deputy-Governor Walter Barefoote, of N. H., who mentions her as his sister, in Will dated 3 October 1668. Thomas² died about 1700. He had:
 1. Catherine³ Wiggin, who married, 1st, Robert Tufton Mason (son of the Robert Tufton who took the name of Mason in accordance with the Will of his grandfather, Capt. John Mason, and who inherited the claim to New Hampshire); he was lost at sea in 1696, and she married, 2d, her cousin Simon³ Wiggin, son of Andrew², and died about 1738.
 2. Sarah³ Wiggin, married Henry Sherburne. Unless he was son of John Sherburne, it is difficult to identify him.
 3. Susanna³ Wiggin married — Johnson. (Susanna, wife of John Johnson, of Andover, Mass., died 12 September 1683.)
 4. Thomas³ Wiggin, of Sandy Point, who died 7 March 1726-7, having had seven sons, ancestors to numerous descendants.

She was born 10 August 1666, and died at Portsmouth, N. H., 21 February 1690-1. He married, 2d (by Rev. Isaac Addington, at Boston), 12 November 1691, Elizabeth Hopson, of Boston. He married, 3d, at Boston, 28 October 1699, Abigail, widow of Capt. Christopher Goffe, mariner. (Capt. Goffe left two children, viz. Daniel Goffe, who had wife Elizabeth; and Rachel Goffe, who

Probably Capt. Thomas¹ Wiggin had other children. It is said that he had a daughter Sarah, who married Henry Sherburne; but the Sarah who became wife of the first Henry Sherburne was the widow of Walter Abbot, and was born as early as 1617. Probably the tradition mistakes such a Sarah for Sarah², daughter Thomas² as above. See note to Dorothy³ (17) Wentworth.

Andrew² Wiggin, son of Thomas¹ as above, was taxed in Dover, N. H., in 1659, but resided in Exeter. He married Hannah, daughter of Governor Simon Bradstreet (who married, 1st, Anne, daughter of Governor Thomas Dudley, the mother of all his children, and 2d, 6 June 1676, Ann, daughter of Emanuel Downing, and widow of Capt. Joseph Gardner). Andrew² died 9 February 1709-10. In his Will he left land to his grandson Samuel¹ Wentworth. He had:

1. Thomas³ Wiggin, born 5 March 1661-2; married Martha Denison, daughter of John Denison, of Ipswich, Mass. (by his wife Martha, daughter of Deputy-Governor Samuel Symonds, of Ipswich), and granddaughter of Major-General Daniel Denison (by his wife Patience, daughter of Governor Thomas Dudley). He died in early life, leaving but one child, Hannah⁴ Wiggin. His widow married, 2d, July 1693, Capt. Jonathan Thing, of Exeter (who died 31 October 1694), and 3d, Matthew Whipple, of Ipswich, Mass., and she died 12 September 1728.

2. Simon³ Wiggin, born 17 April 1664. His first wife is not known; his second was his cousin Catherine³ (Wiggin), widow of Robert Tufton Mason as aforesaid. He died about 1720, having had three children, one of whom, only son, Lieut. Simon⁴ Wiggin, born 12 August 1701, married Susanna Sherburne, born 13 March 1703, and died 9 July 1763, having had seven children, whose descendants are numerous.

3. Hannah³ Wiggin, born 10 August 1666; married Samuel³ (12) Wentworth, as above.

4. Mary³ Wiggin, born 1638; married Capt. Jeremy Gilman, born 31 August 1660, son of Moses, and grandson of the first Edward Gilman, of Exeter.

5. Abigail³ Wiggin married William French, of Stratham, N. H.

6. Andrew³ Wiggin, born 6 January 1671-2; married twice (probably 1st, 2 September 1697, Abigail Pollet, of Dover), and had seven children. He was Speaker of the New Hampshire House, and Judge of Probate for the Province. He died about 1736. (See probate of Will of Paul³ (32) Wentworth.)

7. Dorothy³ Wiggin, said to have married a Gilman, but none such appears in the *Gilman Genealogy*.

8. Bradstreet³ Wiggin, born 25 March 1675-6; married, 21 August 1697, Ann, daughter of Joseph and Rachel (Partridge) Chase, of Hampton, N. H., born 9 January 1676-7; he died 18 January 1708-9, having had four children.

9. Sarah³ Wiggin married William Moore; ancestress of the late Jacob B. Moore, of Concord, N. H., of "Farmer and Moore," authors of "Collections."

10. Jonathan³ Wiggin, died in the Spring of 1738, having had seven children.

married William Partridge, of Boston. Both Daniel and Rachel were baptized, 13 June 1703, as children of Elizabeth Wentworth.) Samuel³ died at Boston in 1736; and his widow Abigail was appointed administratrix of his estate 21 July 1736. Among his effects were: a negro man named Cato, valued at £100; negro Tom, £70; and negro woman Rose, £70.

Samuel³ had, by his first wife,

76. Samuel⁴, born (probably) 1690-91. A Samuel was baptized 25 October 1696. As Samuel's⁴ mother died when he was a babe, he may have been with her friends when the children of the second wife were baptized. He died without issue.

The records at Exeter, N. H., say: —

16 Feby 1715-16. Warrant issued to appraise estate of Samuel Wentworth Jr. of Boston deceased, & one piece of land was returned in Qualmisquot given by his grandfather Andrew Wiggin.

In an ancient burial-ground in Hartford, Conn., is a slab at the grave of Mr. Samuel Wentworth, who died 6 December 1711, aged 20. This Samuel can be traced to no other family, and he must have been left an infant when his mother died.

Samuel³ had, by his second wife:

77. Nathaniel⁴, baptized 28 August 1692, died 10 August 1693.

78. Edward⁴, baptized 11 January 1694, died 24 July 1695.

79. Daniel⁴, baptized 24 November 1695, of whom nothing is known.

Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester, of London, England, found the following item at the Herald's College, London: "Register of the John Baptist, Margate, Kent, 18 December 1730. Ebenezer Wentworth, of Boston, New England, was buried." At this date, Samuel³ (12) was the only Wentworth living in Boston. He may have had a son Ebenezer. Samuel's³ mother, Mrs. Martyn,* who died 20 January 1724-5, in her Will gives property to son Samuel²,

* *Item.* I give and bequeath all ye Residue & Remainder of my Goods, Chattels, moveabells, money & estate whatsoever, and wheresoever both Reall and personal, unto my sons Samll, Jn^o & Ebenezer; that is to saye, one half part thereof unto my son Samll for his seport, and not to pay any of his Debts; he having met with very Great Losses, I think Just so to Doe; and, what he has not need of During his & Wife's natural life, I will that his son shall have the same, and the other half part to be equly Devided betwixt my other two sons Jno^o & Ebenezer, I haveing already Don for my son Rymes his children very considerable and more than their Perpotion. And my son Sherburn fifteen years Rent in the Hous he now dwells in beginning with ye year 1698 and I charge him Rent but from ye year 1713.

to go to his son after his decease. This Ebenezer may have been that son.

JOHN³ (14), known as "Lientenant-Governor John,"* son of Samuel² and Mary (Benning) Wentworth, born 16 January 1671, resided at Portsmouth. In 1708 he was a sea-captain. He was appointed Counsellor, by Queen Anne, 14 February 1711-12, in place of Winthrop Hilton, deceased, as follows:—

ANNE R.

Trusty and well beloved. We greet you well. We, being well satisfied of the loyalty, integrity, and ability of our trusty and well beloved John Wentworth, Esq., have thought fit hereby to signify our will and pleasure to you that forthwith upon the receipt hereof you swear and admit him the said John Wentworth to be one of our Council of that our Province of New Hampshire, in the room and place of Winthrop Hilton, Esq., deceased.

And for so doing this shall be your warrant, and so we bid you farewell.

Given at our Court at St. James, the Fourteenth day of February 1711. In the tenth year of Our Reigne.

By Her Majesty's Command,

DARTMOUTH.

He was Justice of the Court of Common Pleas from 1713 to 1718. In 1717 he was appointed Lieutenant-Governor of New Hampshire, which office he held until his death, 12 December 1730. At this period, New Hampshire had only a Lieutenant-Governor resident, the governorship being the same with that of Massachusetts. His commission, published at Portsmouth 7 December 1717, bears the signature of the distinguished writer, Joseph Addison, then Secretary for the Crown.



From the date when Gov. Samuel Shute left for England, in June 1723, to the arrival of his successor, Gov. William Burnett, in America, in 1728, Lt.-Gov. John³ Wentworth was in exclusive charge of the government of the Province. Gov. Shute left suddenly, while the people were in the distresses and perplexities of

* His son Benning⁴ (80) Wentworth was Governor of New Hampshire 1741 till his death, 14 October 1770; succeeded by John⁵ (371) Wentworth, grandson of Lieut.-Governor John³, who served until the Revolution, and was the last royal governor.



A. Ventworth

another Indian war, commonly known as Lovewell's war. The Lieutenant-Governor conducted affairs with prudence and energy. A system of garrisons and scouts being adopted, he saw that the garrisons were supplied with stores, and frequently visited the frontier posts personally, to see that duty was performed. For this and other service, he repeatedly received the thanks of the Assembly. Eventually, he joined with Lieut.-Gov. William Dummer, of Massachusetts, in sending commissioners to the Marquis de Vaudreuil, governor of Canada, to remonstrate vigorously with him on his breach of the treaty by his assisting the Indians, Theodore Atkinson being the commissioner from New Hampshire. After their return, still more vigorous measures were taken to carry on the war. Orders were issued for the encouragement of ranging parties, volunteer as well as militia, and in a short time the Indians asked for peace. Peace was concluded 15 December 1725. Belknap adds:—

During the war, the lieutenant-governor had managed the executive department with much prudence; the people were satisfied with his administration, and entertained an affection for him, which was expressed not only in words, but by frequent grants of money [there was no regular salary], in the general assembly. When he returned from Boston, where the treaty of peace was concluded, they presented to him an address of congratulation, and told him that 'his absence had seemed long, but the service he had done them filled their hearts with satisfaction.'

He remained in office until his death, which took place 12 December 1730.

Adams, in his *Annals of Portsmouth*, under the year 1730, thus speaks of Lieut.-Gov. John³ Wentworth:—

He fell into a lethargy and died on the 12th of December, in the fifty-ninth year of his age. He was born in Portsmouth, 16 January 1671, of pious parents, who educated him in the principles of the Christian religion. His inclinations led him to a sea-faring life, and he soon obtained the command of a ship. In this situation he was very exemplary in his conduct, and constantly maintained the worship of God in his ship by morning and evening prayer. By careful attention to his business, he acquired a handsome fortune. His engaging manners procured him the affection and esteem of all who knew him. His public spirit induced him to take an interest in whatever would benefit his native place. He was appointed one of the Council in 1712, and he adopted the same prudential maxims in public life which he had found so very beneficial in managing his private concerns. After the administration of the Government devolved upon him, his unwearied endeavors were to promote the welfare of the Province. He had many difficulties to encounter; contending parties

required great moderation to decide between them, and reconcile their conflicting interests; the utmost prudence was necessary to direct an Indian war. In the discharge of his official duties, he gained the approbation of the inhabitants, and the affairs of the Province flourished under his mild administration. He was constant in his attendance on public worship, regular in his family devotions and in the observance of all the ordinances of the Christian religion.

Belknap's *History of New Hampshire*, after giving a full history of his administration, thus closes:—

On his leaving the sea he had considerable business as a merchant, and always had the reputation of a fair and generous dealer.

He had approved himself to the general acceptance of his Majesty's good subjects throughout this Province, and under his mild administration we enjoyed great quietness.

He was a gentleman of good natural abilities, much improved by conversation; remarkably civil and kind to strangers; respectful to the ministers of the gospel; a lover of good men of all denominations: compassionate and bountiful to the poor; courteous and affable to all; having a constant regard to the duties of divine worship in private and public, and paying due deference to all the sacred institutions of Christ.

In the old church at New Castle, N. H., there is preserved a part of an altar-piece, on which is the following:—

Ex dono the Hon. John Wentworth, Lt. Governor, June 1718.

His Will was dated 7 August 1730. He gave to his wife Sarah £2,000, and made her residuary legatee. To son Benning⁴, one half of land at Great Bay (Greenland), and £2,000. To son John⁴, one half of land at Great Bay, and £1,000. To sons Hunking⁴, William⁴, and Samuel⁴, each £1,000. To sons Mark⁴, Ebenezer⁴, Daniel⁴ and George⁴, each £1,000 when of age. To Samuel Plais-
ted, husband of daughter Hannah⁴, five shillings. To daughters Sarah⁴ McPhedris, Mary⁴ Nelson, Elizabeth⁴, and Rebecca⁴, £1,000 each. Thus fourteen children were alive at the date of his Will, and two others are said to have died previously.

His portrait is in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and another is with his descendants, the sons of the late Ebenezer⁶ (1021), at the residence of the last Provincial Governor, John⁵ (371) Wentworth, at Portsmouth, N. H.

Lieut.-Gov. John³ married, 12 October 1693, Sarah, daughter of Mark Hunking.* She died 1 April 1741, in her 68th year, making

* The descendants of Lieut.-Gov. John³, in England, call his wife "daughter of Mark Hunking, Esq., of Devonshire, in England." If not the only child, Mrs. Wentworth was the only child and heir alive, 5 April 1740, when she conveyed

her born in 1673. In her Will, made 20 March 1741, she gave all her children equal shares, save Elizabeth⁴ (Wentworth) Lowd.

Sarah Wentworth

Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth had :

80. Benning⁴, born 24 July 1696. [335]
81. Hunking⁴, born 19 December 1697. [338]
82. Hannah⁴, born 4 July 1700 ; married, 1st, Samuel Plaisted ; 2d, Theodore Atkinson. [340]
83. Sarah⁴, born 24 June 1702 ; married, 1st, Archibald McPhedris ; 2d, George Jaffrey, jr. [341]
84. John⁴, born 19 October 1703. [342]

land as such. It is extremely difficult to identify this Mark Hunking among the several of that name.

There was a John Hunking, of Portsmouth, N. H., who made Will, 1 July 1667, and had wife Ann, and children Mark Hunking, Mary Hunking, and Archelaus Hunking. John Hunking witnessed the Will ; perhaps the John below, and may have been a brother.

There was a John Hunking, who made his Will, 5 August 1681, and it was proved at Exeter, N. H., in 1682, giving property to wife, to sons John Hunking, Peter Hunking, William Hunking, and Mark Hunking, and to daughters Agnes Hunking and Elizabeth Hunking. His wife was Agnes, and they had :

1. John Hunking, born 2 March 1651, died in England, July 1666.
2. Hercules Hunking, born 11 July 1656. (Rev. Hugh Adams baptized at Durham, N. H., 4 June 1727, "Agnes, infant daughter of Archelaus Hunking.")
3. John Hunking, born 6 April 1660. (There was a John Hunking, of Boston, who married Mary (born about 1657), daughter of William and Catherine (Frost) Leighton.)
4. Peter Hunking, born 20 March, 1662.
5. Agnes Hunking, born 2 June, 1665.
6. William Hunking, born 6 January 1667. (A William Hunking married (by Rev. John Pike), 12 May 1692, Sarah Partridge.)
7. Mark Hunking, born 17 May 1670. (A Mark Hunking married (by Rev. John Pike), 29 June 1697, Mary Harvey.)
8. Elizabeth Hunking, mentioned in her father's Will.

A John Hunking, jr. (Pike says), died 16 July 1705.

There was a Mark Hunking, whose widow, Mary, married Rev. John Newmarch, 5 December 1699 (recorded in Kittery), who had, by this marriage, John Newmarch, born 3 October 1700, and others, including Hon. Joseph Newmarch, born 29 October 1707. The same record says that Rev. John Newmarch died 15 January 1754, aged 81 years. He graduated H. C. 1690, was preaching at Kittery, Me., as early as April 1695, was ordained 4 November 1714, and remained until his death. His intentions of marriage with Mary Cotton, widow of Theophilus Cotton, of Hampton, N. H., were published 9 September 1727.

Adams' *Annals of Portsmouth* speaks of a Mark Hunking as master of a vessel there 22 March 1680.

There was a Mark Hunking, who was Counsellor from 1710 to 1712, and Judge of Superior Court of New Hampshire from 1712 to 1727.

85. William⁴, born 10 December 1705. [349]
 86. Mary⁴, born 7 May 1707; married, 1st, Temple Nelson; 2d, John Steele. [359]
 87. Samuel⁴, born 15 January 1708. [361]
 88. Mark Hunking⁴, born 1 March 1709. [370]
 89. Elizabeth⁴, born 16 February 1710–11; married, 1st, John Lowd; 2d, Capt. Benjamin Underwood,* a ship-master, of Kittery, Me.; and died childless, 19 October 1790.
 90. Rebecca⁴, born 16 April 1712; married, 2 January 1728–9, Thomas Packer † (Sheriff), and died September 1738. They had:

Evidently, the only persons possible to be considered in the above lists are:

1. Mark Hunking, whose widow married Rev. John Newmarch. The objection is, that Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth was born in 1673; if her mother, a widow, married Mr. Newmarch, and had a child born in 1707, that child must have been born when the mother was fifty-five years old, and the mother must have married, 2d, a man just the age of her daughter Sarah. There is a *possibility* of an earlier and older wife of this Mark Hunking.

2. Mark Hunking, master of a vessel in 1680. Nothing whatever is known of him. Savage assumes that he is the same as the Counsellor Mark Hunking.

3. Counsellor Mark Hunking. Some claim that he was the father of Mrs. Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth; but the same authorities claim that Counsellor Mark Hunking was son of John and Agnes Hunking, and so was born 17 May 1670. But *this* Mark could not have been the father of Mrs. Wentworth, as she was born 1673; and *he* may not have been the Judge, as neither the time of death of the Judge nor his age can be ascertained. It is certain that the Judge could not be thus born, and yet be the father of Mrs. Wentworth. If he was the ship-master of 1680, it might be possible.

* This Captain Underwood had, by a former wife, son John Underwood, who married Lydia, daughter of the Capt. Nathaniel Pickering who was killed at the head of his company while fighting the Indians at Casco, Me. Another daughter of Capt. Nathaniel Pickering, viz. Mary Pickering, married Deacon Samuel Drown, of Portsmouth, N. H., father of Hon. Daniel P. Drown who died at South Boston, Mass., 24 March 1863, aged 78.

John and Lydia (Pickering) Underwood had a son John Underwood, jr., who married, 23 July 1795, his cousin Sarah, daughter of Deacon Samuel and Mary (Pickering) Drown; she died at Concord, N. H., 23 March 1863, aged 88. Their daughter Clara Adelia Drown, married, 6 January 1833, Hon. Chandler E. Potter, the historian of Manchester, N. H., who died 3 August 1868, while on a visit to Flint, Michigan (after having had a second wife Frances Maria, daughter of the late Gen. John McNeil), leaving but two children, both sons, and by his first wife.

† Thomas Packer was sheriff of New Hampshire from 1741 to his death, 22 June 1771. After the decease of his wife, and before 1751, he married, 2d, Ann, daughter of Jotham Odiorne, of New Castle, and widow of John Rindge (who died 6 November 1740). Ann (Odiorne) by her marriage with John Rindge, was mother of Elizabeth Rindge, who married Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth, whom see. She had no children by her marriage to Thomas Packer, and died 12 January 1762. Thomas Packer, by Will, gave his property to Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth; on petition of Thomas Packer, jr., who set forth that his father, Thomas, sen., had so willed his property to Gov. John⁵ Wentworth, and was not in his

1. Thomas⁵ Packer, born 16 April 1731.
2. John⁵ Packer, born 14 October 1734.
91. Ebenezer⁴, born 1 August 1714. [373]
92. Daniel⁴, born 5 January 1715-16. [374]
93. George⁴, born 12 June 1719, died at sea, unmarried, December 1741.

MARY³ (15), daughter of Samuel² and Mary (Benning) Wentworth, born 5 January 1673; married, 1st, June 1691, Samuel Rymes; 2d, Dr. John Clifton. She was admitted to the church in Portsmouth 2 February 1693. In a legal instrument, 24 November 1740, she calls her children Samuel, William, and Christopher; and the husband's property (Rymes') was divided between them. He was a mariner, and was dead as early as 1712. She married Dr. John Clifton prior to 5 March 1717, and on that date speaks of her children as, — Samuel at Portsmouth, William at sea, and Christopher a minor. She was "widow Clifton" 25 October 1731, and died about 1743.

Samuel and Mary³ (Wentworth) Rymes* had:

94. Samuel⁴ Rymes, baptized at Portsmouth 30 July 1694-5. He married, May 1716, Mary Weymouth. He made his Will 29

right mind when he did the same, and that the Judge of Probate, Hon. John⁴ (84) Wentworth, being uncle of said Governor, had wrongfully confirmed said Will, a special act passed the Revolutionary Legislature, in 1779, giving him the right to appeal from the decision of the Provincial Judge of Probate. In a letter to the Secretary of American claims against Great Britain, for reimbursement for losses, dated at Halifax, N. S., 29 December 1788, Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, among other losses, claims pay for "a large property called the Packer estate," it being devised to him by Will. A Molly Packer was administratrix of the estate of Thomas Packer, 8 March 1794.

John Kelley, of Exeter, N. H., in articles on the New Hampshire Judges, says that Sheriff Thomas Packer was son of Col. Thomas Packer.

Col. Thomas Packer was a physician from London; was Judge of Probate and Counsellor in 1719, and died in 1728. He married, 7 August 1687, Elizabeth, widow of Joseph Hall (who was son of Sergeant John Hall, of Newington, and died of small-pox 19 December 1685); she was a niece of the celebrated Major Richard Waldron, of Dover, and died at Greenland, 14 August 1717, aged 62 years. Col. Packer had a daughter, Elizabeth Packer, who married Henry Deering (born 1 October 1684), whose daughter, Elizabeth Deering, born 20 November 1715, married Samuel⁴ (87) Wentworth, son of Lieutenant-Governor John³ (14) Wentworth. For "Deering," see note to Samuel² (2) Wentworth, preceding.

* In August 1740, there was in London a Capt. Rymes, about to sail for Portsmouth, N. H. There was a Samuel Rymes who married at Portsmouth, 1 May 1785, Sarah Pierce. Also a Polly Rymes, who married, December 1785, Robert Holbrook. A Christopher Rymes married, at Portsmouth, 31 December 1795, Lucy Walker. William Rymes, formerly Commissary-General of New Hampshire, died at Portsmouth, November 1854, aged 58.

September 1755, and was dead 26 November 1755. He gave property to wife Mary, to son Christopher⁵ Rymes, and to daughters Ann⁵ Rymes, Mary⁵ Rymes (who married at Portsmouth, N. H., 6 January 1755, William Buck), Dorothy⁵ Rymes (who married, 25 November 1753, John Gotwin), Catherine⁵ Rymes, Elizabeth⁵ Rymes, and Rebecca⁵ Rymes.

95. William⁴ Rymes, baptized at Portsmouth 11 February 1697, of whom nothing more is known than that he went to sea.

96. Christopher⁴ Rymes, born about 1700, as he died 3 April 1741, aged 40. He married his cousin Dorothy⁴ (104) Sherburne, whom see for three other husbands. He left property to his wife Dorothy⁴ (supposed to be with child), to son Christopher⁵ Rymes, to daughter Ann⁵ Rymes, to mother Mary³ Clifton, to wife's brother Richard⁴ [Sherburne], to brother Samuel⁴ Rymes, and to brother Samuel's⁴ children, Christopher⁵ Rymes and Dorothy⁵ Rymes.

EBENEZER³ (16), son of Samuel² and Mary (Benning) Wentworth, born 9 April 1677, was sometimes of Boston, Mass., and sometimes of Portsmouth, N. H. He was a sea-captain. In 1707 he was selected to command the store-ship of fourteen guns and twenty-



eight men, sent in the expedition for the reduction of Port Royal (Annapolis). He died 11 September 1717. He married, 9 August 1711, Rebecca, daughter of David Jeffries* (who married Elizabeth, only child of Gov. John Usher by his first wife, who was daughter

* David Jeffries, born at Rhoad, Wiltshire, England, 18 November 1658, arrived in Boston, Mass., 9 May 1677. He was married, 15 September 1686, by Rev. Mr. Ratcliff (Episcopal), to Elizabeth Usher; she died (says Sewal's diary), 17 June 1698, leaving eight children, viz.:

1. Jane Jeffries, born 4 July 1687, died 13 March 1703.
2. John Jeffries, born 5 February 1688-9, a merchant in Boston.
3. David Jeffries, jr., born 15 June 1690, a merchant in Boston, died in Great Britain, 13 September 1715, leaving an only child, David Jeffries, of whom his uncle, John Jeffries, was guardian. This son David Jeffries married Sarah, daughter of George Jaffrey, of Portsmouth; see "Jaffrey" note to Sarah⁴ (83).
4. Elizabeth Jeffries, born 6 December 1691; married, 1st, 13 January 1708-9, Charles Sheeprve, who died 28 May 1717; 2d, Benjamin Eliot; and died 25 July 1737.

of Peter Lidgett, of Boston). She was born 9 December 1693, and died at Piscataqua, 2 July 1721. Ebenezer³ and Rebecca (Jeffries) Wentworth had:

97. Samuel⁴, born 15 November 1714; married Rebecca, daughter of James and Rebecca (Lloyd) Oliver, of Boston, Mass.

5. Rebecca Jeffries, born 9 October 1693; married, 9 August 1711, Capt. Ebenezer³ (16) Wentworth, as above, and died 2 July 1721.

6. Sarah Jeffries, born 4 May 1695; married, 10 January 1710, George Jaffrey, jr., of Portsmouth [the Counsellor in 1716, see "Jaffrey" note under Sarah⁴ (83) Wentworth], and died 12 January 1734-5. Her husband was born 22 November 1682, "on the great Island in Piscataqua River."

7. Frances Jeffries, born 12 July 1696, died November 1714.

8. Peter Jeffries, born 18 November 1697, died 14 September 1698.

Some landed estate, given Mrs. Elizabeth Jeffries by her grandfather, Peter Lidgett, was deeded, 21 April 1748, to Benjamin Green, by the following parties: John Jeffries and Ann, his wife, of Boston; David Jeffries, of Boston, and Sarah, his wife (daughter of George Jaffrey, of Portsmouth, who was dead in 1754); Samuel⁴ (97) Wentworth and Rebecca, his wife; Ebenezer⁴ (99) Wentworth and Mary, his wife (Samuel⁴ and Ebenezer⁴ being the only surviving children of Ebenezer³ (16) and Rebecca (Jeffries) Wentworth); Ebenezer Holmes (merchant in Boston, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth Sheepryce); George Jaffrey, jr. (of Portsmouth, son of George and Sarah (Jeffries) Jaffrey); Samuel Solley and wife Elizabeth (daughter of George Jaffrey); Nathaniel Peirce and wife Ann (daughter of George Jaffrey, as see note to Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth).

The following parties deed land, 11 August 1760, in shares: John Jeffries of Boston and wife, six sixtieths; Samuel⁴ Wentworth, of Portsmouth, only surviving child of Ebenezer³ and Rebecca (Jeffries) Wentworth, eighteen sixtieths; Nathaniel Peirce, of Portsmouth, and Ann, his wife, two sixtieths; George Jaffrey, of Portsmouth, and Luey, his wife, two sixtieths; David Jeffries, of Boston, and Deborah, his wife, eight sixtieths.

Gov. John Usher (father of Elizabeth (Usher) Jeffries), was lieutenant-governor of New Hampshire 1692 to 1697 and 1703 to 1715. He was son of Hezekiah Usher, and married Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Lidgett, a wealthy merchant of Boston, who was made freeman in 1673. "May 1676, Hezekiah Usher, one of the chief merchants in ye Bay Colony, dyed. Also Mr. Leiget, a merchant of great estate." — *Gov. Bradstreet's Journal*. Peter Lidgett gave land to his granddaughter Elizabeth Usher, jr., 21 April 1676. ("Col. Lidgett dies 13 July 1698." — *Seval*. This was Charles Lidgett, son of Peter.) (Lady Alicia Lisle, Mr. Hezekiah Usher's mother, beheaded at Winchester, 2 September 1685. — *Seval's Diary*. See *N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register*, 1861. Lady Lisle was mother to the wife of the second Hezekiah Usher, who was brother to Lt.-Gov. John Usher.) Lt.-Gov. John Usher died at Medford, Mass., 5 September 1726, in the 78th year of his age. His first wife, mother of the wife of David Jeffries, died 17 August 1698. He had a second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Gov. Samuel Allen; she survived him, and was living 5 May 1732.

Samuel¹ Allen was lieutenant-governor of New Hampshire in 1698 and 1699, but his commission for the government of that Province had been made out in 1692, with Usher (his son-in-law) to act in his absence. He purchased the Masonian title in 1691, and spent the remainder of his life in fruitless efforts to enforce it. He died 5 May 1705, in his 70th year. He had:

She was granddaughter of Nathaniel Oliver (born 1652), who married Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. Thomas Brattle. Samuel⁴, in deed dated 11 August 1760, calls himself only surviving child of Ebenezer³ (16). He removed from Portsmouth to Merrimack, N. H., about 1771, where he died childless, aged about 70. His widow (as such appears in deed 17 July 1789) married a Simpson, of Merrimack, who died suddenly while on a visit to Portsmouth.

1. Thomas² Allen, who continued the suit after his father's death. He left one son and two daughters.

2. Elizabeth² Allen, who married Lt.-Gov. John Usher, and had sons Hezekiah³ Usher, of Charlestown, and John³ Usher, of Bristol (who had son Hezekiah⁴ Usher); and had daughters (one account says) Elizabeth³ Usher (married and survived Stephen Harris, of Boston), and Frances³ Usher (married Joseph Parsons, jr., of Bradford, Mass.). Another account gives the two daughters to be: Elizabeth³ Usher (married — Francis), and Jane³ Usher (married — Dowse.)

3. Jane² Allen, married — Steel, and left one son, viz. Samuel³ Steel; and three daughters, viz. Elizabeth³ Steel, Jane³ Steel, and —³.

4. Frances² Allen, married George Walton, of whom see below.

5. Ann² Allen, married Thomas Locklin.

WALTON. — George Walton, who married Frances² Allen, above, was grandson of George Walton. George¹ Walton, born in England in 1615 or 1616, was one of the signers of the Exeter, N. H., Combination in 1639; was of Dover in 1648; and was licensed, 20 December 1648, to keep an "ordinary"; went to Great Island (New Castle), N. H., about 1650; made Will 14 February 1685-6, which was proved 11 March 1685-6, Robert Mason, Esq., and William Bockam, witnesses. Bequests to wife Alice, son Shadrach Walton, and to Alice Taprell, Priscilla Taprell, and Grace Taprell (to her "the house her mother died in"); to Samuel Walton; and to Thomas Roby, Walton Roby, and Elizabeth Treworthy (these three were under age). George¹ and Alice Walton had:

1. George² Walton, born 1649, living in 1671, but probably dead before 1685; and probably Samuel Walton, mentioned in Will above, was son of George².

2. Martha² Walton, married Edward West, of Portsmouth, N. H., and had John³ West, born before 1665.

3. Dorcas² Walton, made deposition 26 March 1666, as "daughter of George¹ Walton."

4. *Child*², drowned 5 May 1657.

5. Shadrach² Walton, born 1658, of whom see below.

6. Mary² Walton. A Mary Walton married Samuel Rand, 14 March 1679.

7. *Daughter*², married — Taprell, unless it be one of above daughters.

8. *Daughter*², married — Robie, unless it be one of above. George¹ Walton conveyed a house and land to Henry Robie, 1 August 1662.

Probably a daughter also married a Treworthy.

Shadrach² Walton, son of George¹ above, was a resident of Great Island, and a man of wealth and influence. He was Ensign in 1691; was actively engaged in the Indian War of 1707; was Major in the N. H. troops in the unsuccessful attack on Port Royal, in 1707, and their Colonel in the successful attack of 1710; was Colonel of the Rangers, and actively employed against the Indians in 1710. He was appointed Counsellor in 1716, and was senior member and President *pro tem*.

98. David⁴, born 17 October 1716, died in Portsmouth, N. H., making his Will 4 August 1741, proved 30 January 1744; giving £100 to his friend David Rogers, of Portsmouth, £200 to Mary, daughter of Joseph Sherburne, of Portsmouth, and the remainder to his brother Ebenezer⁴, who was executor.

in 1733. He was Judge C. C. P., 1695 to 1698; Judge S. C., 1698-9; and again Judge C. C. P., 1716 to 1737. He died 3 October 1741. His Will was made 5 December 1737; John⁴ (84) Wentworth, jr. (son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ (14), Peter Greley, and William Parker, witnesses. Having already given property to son George³, in his Will he gives him £5 more; and after giving all his personal property and the use of his real estate to his wife (name not given), he directs that his property be eventually divided equally among his other children, the daughters being all married, and whom he mentions by name. Children were:

1. George³ Walton, who married, as above, Frances, daughter of Gov. Samuel Allen, of whom see below.
2. Benjamin³ Walton, graduated H. C. 1729, was a teacher in Portsmouth, N. H.
3. Elizabeth³ Walton, married Henry Keese. Shadrach² Walton conveyed lands in Canterbury, N. H., to "son-in-law" Henry Keese, 23 August 1738.
4. Abigail³ Walton, married a Long, apparently Piersce Long.
5. Sarah³ Walton, married, 27 November 1711, Sampson Sheafe, jr., son of the Counsellor of the same name, and had issue.
6. Mary³ Walton, married (James?) Randall, and her son Benjamin⁴ Randall was father of Shadrach Walton⁴ Randall, and of Elder Benjamin⁴ Randall, founder of the Free Will Baptist denomination, whose eldest son was Benjamin Walton⁵ Randall.

George³ Walton, son of Col. Shadrach² Walton as above, married Frances, daughter of Gov. Samuel Allen. He lived in Newington, N. H., where one of his sales of land was, 22 February 1718-19, of a field "which field is called Hall's field, and was once Henry Langstar's," bounded "easterly on ye highway y^t leads from y^e meeting-house to y^e ferry." Tate says, "Mr. George Walton, of Newington, Dy'd Wed. Dec. 13, 1769." His Will was dated 24 September 1764. They had:

1. John⁴ Walton, of Newington, mentioned in Will of his father.
2. George⁴ Walton, who appears to have had wife Patience. "George and Patience Walton" admitted to full communion in Newington church, 29 September 1728. His father and mother convey to him, 17 November 1722, lands belonging to them "in common with the other heirs of Hon. Sammel Allen." He is "of Portsmouth," in his father's Will, 1764. It is possible, however, that this George⁴ Walton is the George who married Temperance, daughter of Jotham Odiorne; see "Odiorne" note to Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth.
3. Shadrach⁴ Walton, in father's Will, of Durham, N. H., in 1764.
4. Samuel⁴ Walton, admitted to full communion in Newington church 23 October 1726; married, being "of Newcastle," 26 May 1727, Elizabeth Pray, of Kittery. He was afterwards of Somersworth, N. H., where he made his Will 25 October 1753, proved 30 January 1754; mentions wife Elizabeth; sons Allen⁵ Walton, George⁵ Walton (land at Quamphegan), Samuel⁵ Walton (perhaps the one who was of Souhegan West, now Amherst, N. H., whose Will is on record at Exeter, N. H., dated 18 December 1755, mentioning wife Rebecca, son Samuel⁶ Walton, and "other

99. Ebenezer⁴, born 20 May 1720. By deed dated 21 April 1748, he had wife Mary. His brother Samuel⁴ (97), in a letter from Portsmouth, 19 March 1757, to his maternal cousin David Jeffries (3d), Boston, Mass., mentions the recent death of Ebenezer⁴, who appears to have been in partnership with him in business at Portsmouth.

children"), John⁵ Walton, Shadrach⁵ Walton, Benjamin⁵ Walton, and daughters Elizabeth⁵ Walton (who as Elizabeth Morgan, widow, of Frenchman's lane, Portsmouth, with Mary⁵ Walton, of Somersworth, quitclaimed to Ebenezer Smith, 5 September 1786, all their right in Masonian patent "by virtue of our being heirs of Samuel⁴ Walton, late of Somersworth, Gentleman, who was one of the heirs to the aforesaid [Gov.] Samuel Allen"), Jane⁵ (Walton) Dowse, Mary⁵ Walton, and Frances⁵ Walton, Wife Elizabeth, Dr. Moses Carr, and "Hona father George³ Walton," executors.

5. Elizabeth⁴ Walton married, 24 October 1734, William Hight (sometimes Hoyt), in Newington. They lived in Berwick, Me., where the records, much worn, give a partial list (recorded in 1752) of the family of "William Hight and Mrs Elizabeth Hight, who is a daughter of George³ Walton, Esq^r and Mrs Frances Walton, of Newington." They had:

1. Jane⁵ Hight, born 10 June 1735; married, 1st, 8 April 1752, William Plaisted; 2d, Elder Ebenezer⁴ (203) Lord, whom see.
 2. Elizabeth⁵ Hight, born 14 April 1737; married Joseph Brewster.
 3. Temperance⁵ Hight, born 16 January 1739-40, died 16 February following.
 4. George⁵ Hight, born 4 March 1743; married, 1764, Ennice Hill.
 5. Frances⁵ Hight, twin with George⁵, died 20 April 1743.
 6. [Torn off, but doubtless] Mary⁵ Hight, born 18 July 1745; married, 1st, John⁵ (199.3) Lord (whom see); and 2d, Dr. Ivory Hovey.
 7. [Fran]ces⁵ Hight, born 21 January 1747-8.
 8. Temple⁵ Hight, born 5 December 1749; married Sarah Goodwin.
 9. Sarah⁵ Hight, married, 1776, Joseph Brewster.
6. Frances⁴ Walton, baptized 22 January 1716, died before her father, who, in his Will, gave "the sundry things that I intended for her" to son John⁴ Walton.

Tate says, 3 October 1762, that a Walton, his wife, wife's sister, and wife's brother, were drowned near Dover Point, N. H. Probably "Samuel Walton," whose estate was to be settled, as by notice in *N. H. Gazette* of 21 October 1763.

Rev. Joseph Walton was long a minister in Portsmouth, N. H. "One of his ancestors [Col. Shadrach² Walton] was a long time President of the Provincial Council," says Adams' *Annals of Portsmouth*. He was born 27 May 1742; his father died in his infancy, and he "was left in the care of his mother, a daughter of Joseph Jackson, Esq., of New Castle"; was bred a cooper; was Ruling Elder of the Independent church, Portsmouth, from 1771, pastor from 22 September 1789 till near his death, which took place 10 January 1822. He married, 1st, 14 March 1768, Mary, daughter of Paul Couch, of Medway, Mass., who died 30 July 1784; 2d, widow Hannah (Ayers) Moses, who died 20 January 1827. By his first wife he had eight children, — one son living in Portsmouth to be over eighty years of age.

DOROTHY³ (17), daughter of Samuel² and Mary (Benning) Wentworth, born 27 June 1680; married Henry Sherburne,* mariner, and lived in Portsmouth. He was born 16 February 1674; became Counsellor in 1728; was Chief Justice; and died 29 December 1757, aged 83. She died 3 January 1754, aged 74. The Sherburnes are numerous in and about Portsmouth, and it is difficult to trace the descendants of Dorothy.

The children of Henry and Dorothy³ (Wentworth) Sherburne were:

100. Henry⁴ Sherburne, born 4 April 1709. [380]

100*a*. Richard⁴ Sherburne, mentioned in the Will of his cousin Christopher⁴ (96) Rymes, who died in 1741.

101. Samuel⁴ Sherburne, died single in 1765. He owned the large house now known as the "Sherburne House," in Portsmouth,

* SHERBURNE. — He was son of Samuel Sherburne, who married Love Hutchins, of Haverhill, Mass., 15 December 1668; lived at Hampton, and was killed at Casco Bay, 4 August 1691. Another account says, that Samuel Sherburne's wife was Love Lucretia Brewster, and had a son William Brewster Sherburne, born 3 October 1669; there is a confusion of two Samuels, or of the wives of the same Samuel. Dr. Belknap (*Hist. N. H.*) says, "Capt. Sherburne of Portsmouth, a worthy officer, was this year [1691] killed at Macquoit."

There appear to have been two brothers named Sherburne, and perhaps others who originally settled at or near Portsmouth.

John¹ Sherburne, brother of Henry¹, born 1617, of Portsmouth in 1653, died 1693; made Will 12 November 1691, which was proved 29 November 1693; had wife Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Tuck, of Hampton; and children, — Henry² Sherburne, John² Sherburne, Mary² Sherburne, and Elizabeth² Sherburne.

Henry¹ Sherburne, brother of John¹, born 1612, came to Portsmouth in 1631; was an "innkeeper" at Hampton, and died in 1681; inventory taken by Samuel and John, 26 March 1680[-1]. He married, 1st, 13 November 1637, Rebecca, daughter of Ambrose Gibbons; she died 3 June 1667; 2d, Sarah, widow of Walter Abbot, who died in Jamaica, before 1675; and had brother Thomas Abbot for administrator, and left son Peter Abbot, who had sons John Abbot and Peter Abbot. The widow Abbot was 64 years old in 1681.

Henry¹ Sherburne had children:

1. Samuel² Sherburne, born 4 August 1638; married Love Hutchins, as above, and was father of the Henry³ Sherburne who married, as above, Dorothy³ (17) Wentworth. The confusion between Love Hutchins and Love Lucretia Brewster arises from a record of Mrs. Mary Sloper, sister of a Samuel Sherburne, which states that her brother Samuel married, 15 December 1668, Love Lucretia Brewster, who was born 3 May 1636, and died in child-bed, in 1674. The Love who was a Hutchins, died at Kingston, N. H., in 1739, aged 94.

2. Elizabeth² Sherburne (twin with Samuel), born 4 August 1638; married, 1st, 10 June 1656, Tobias Langdon, who died 27 July 1664 (by which marriage she had four children, one of whom, Tobias³ Langdon, was grandfather of Gov. John⁵ Langdon who married Elizabeth⁵ (385) Sherburne, whom see for "Langdon"); 2d, 11 April 1667, Tobias Lear, and had Elizabeth³ Lear, born 11 February 1669, another daughter³, and Tobias³ Lear (which Tobias³ Lear was twice married, and

N. II. He gave, by Will, 1765, £275 and some land, to Queen's Chapel, Portsmouth.

102. Mary⁴ Sherburne.

103. John⁴ Sherburne. [383]

104. Dorothy⁴ Sherburne, born about 1711, as she was aged 49 when she died, at Exeter, N. H., 25 January 1761. She married, 1st, her cousin Christopher⁴ (96) Rymes, who died 3 April 1741; 2d (as his second wife), Dr. Nathaniel Rogers (whose first wife was Olive Plaisted), son of Rev. Nathaniel and Sarah (Purkiss) Rogers, and brother of Elizabeth (first wife of Rev. John Taylor, of Milton, Mass.), and also brother of Daniel Rogers (who married Mehitable Rindge, mentioned in note to Mark Hunking⁴

had by his first wife Hannah, Tobias⁴ Lear, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Josiah Hall, and was grandfather to Tobias⁶ Lear, H. C. 1783, Washington's private secretary; 3d, Richard Martyn, of Portsmouth, whose last wife was the widow of Samuel² (2) Wentworth and mother of Lieut.-Gov. John³ (14). This Elizabeth² Sherburne was an ancestress of the author of this work, her daughter Oner³ Langdon, marrying John Leighton, whose daughter Elizabeth⁴ Leighton married Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth, son of Ezekiel².

3. Mary² Sherburne, born 20 November 1649; married 21 October 1658, Richard Sloper, who was born November 1630. She died 22 September 1718.

4. Henry² Sherburne, born 11 January 1642, died at sea, 10 July 1659.

5. John² Sherburne born 3 April 1647, was of Portsmouth, mariner; married Mary Jackson, daughter of Thomas Jackson and Hannah, his wife (who was daughter of James Johnson). John² Sherburne had John³ Sherburne, jr., Joseph³ Sherburne, and a daughter who married Capt. Thomas Westbrook.

6. Ambrose² Sherburne, born 3 August 1649.

7. Sarah² Sherburne, born 10 January 1651.

8. Rebecca² Sherburne, born 21 April 1654, was deaf and dumb, and died 29 June 1696.

9. Ruth² Sherburne, born 5 June 1660; married, 1 June 1676, Aaron Moses.

By the Will of Ambrose Gibbons, dated at Oyster River (now Durham), N. H., 11 July 1656 (he dying the same day), proved 9 May 1657, Samuel² Sherburne was made sole heir, he paying a certain amount to his brothers and sisters, being all as just mentioned except Ruth² who was not then born. Savage, in *Winthrop's Journal*, says, "Ambrose Gibbons, trader, came with Neal in Bark Warwick, having written to Eyre, 8 April 1630, from Plymouth in old England; and from Piscataqua, New England, on the 21st of July, and 14th of August." He was the first settler of Newichawannock, Me. His wife and child came in 1631. In 1632, he was living at Sanders' Point, near Salmon Falls, N. H.; was member of the church in 1640. He afterwards lived at Oyster River, in Dover, N. H., and was a magistrate. It appears that he had but one child, Rebecca Gibbons, who married, as above, Henry Sherburne. Mrs. Gibbons died 14 May 1655. Ambrose Gibbons was an ancestor of the author of this work, by his daughter Rebecca, who married Henry Sherburne, whose daughter Elizabeth Sherburne married Tobias Langdon, whose daughter Oner Langdon married John Leighton, whose daughter Elizabeth Leighton married Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth, son of Ezekiel² (5), and had John⁴ (160).

(88) Wentworth) ; 3d, Rev. John Taylor,* of Milton, Mass. (whose first wife was Elizabeth Rogers (died in 1735), sister to Dr. Nathaniel Rogers, second husband to the said Dorothy⁴ (104), as above). Rev. John Taylor died 26 January 1749-50, and Dorothy⁴ married, 4th, Hon. Peter Gilman,† of Exeter, N. H., being his second wife, his first wife being Mary (Thing), widow of his cousin John Gilman (see "Thing" note to Thomas³ (30) Wentworth, and "Gilman" note to Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth). Hon. Peter Gilman, surviving his wife Dorothy⁴ (104), married, 3d, Jane (Bethune), widow of Dr. Moses Prince; she died 9 March 1795, her husband, Hon. Peter Gilman, having died 1 December, 1788, aged 84.

As each of the last three husbands of Dorothy⁴ (104) had other wives, and as so many dates are wanting, it is difficult to tell who were her children; but her brother Samuel⁴ (101) Sherburne, in his Will made in 1765, speaks of her as his sister Dorothy⁴ (104), wife of Hon. Peter Gilman, and as deceased, and gives property to her children Christopher⁵ Rymes, Nathaniel⁵ Rogers, and Dorothy⁵ Taylor, and to her granddaughter Nancy⁶ Barrell [perhaps daughter of Ann⁵ Rymes, who may have married a Barrell]. This implies that she had no children by her last husband, Hon. Peter Gilman. Abigail Gilman, daughter of Hon. Peter Gilman (Dorothy's⁴ last husband), who married, 1st, Rev. John Strong, and 2d, Rev. Woodbridge Odlin, has been asserted to be daughter of Dorothy⁴ (104); but this Abigail Gilman married in 1750, whereas Rev. John Taylor, Dorothy's⁴ (104) third husband, did not die until 1749-50, and the marriage of Abigail's father, Hon. Peter Gilman, to Dorothy³ (104), was of course after that date.

The children of Dorothy⁴ (104) Sherburne, by her successive marriages, appear to be as follows:—

* Rev. John Taylor, H. C. 1721, was ordained pastor of the church in Milton, Mass., 1728, and died 26 January 1749-50. He married, 1st, 9 April 1730, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Nathaniel Rogers, of Portsmouth, N. H.; she died in 1735. He married, 2d, as above, Dorothy⁴ (104) (Sherburne) (Rymes), widow of his wife's brother Dr. Nathaniel Rogers. He had, by his first wife:

1. John Taylor, born 1731.
2. Ann Taylor, born 1732, married Hon. Nicholas Gilman, of Exeter, N. H., as see note to first wife of Col. John⁴ 160 Wentworth.
3. Nathaniel Taylor, born 1734.
4. William Taylor, born 1735.

† Hon. Peter Gilman was son of John and Elizabeth (Coffin) Gilman, and born 6 February 1703-4. For him, and for children by his first or third wives, see "Gilman" note to Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth.

By her first marriage, —

1. Christopher⁵ Rymes.
2. Ann⁵ Rymes, probably married — Barrell, and had :
 1. Nancy⁶ Barrell.

By second marriage, —

3. Nathaniel⁵ Rogers, who became Judge, and is perhaps the one who married Elizabeth⁵ (364) (Wentworth) Gould.

By third marriage, —

4. Dorothy⁵ Taylor.
105. Ann⁴ Sherburne, married — Langdon, and died childless.

CHILDREN OF JOHN² WENTWORTH.

JOHN³ (19), son of John² and Martha Wentworth, born in or near 1676, lived in Stoughton, Mass., where his father John² (3) Wentworth had leased land of the Indians as early as 1704. John³ was called "junior" in the records in 1716; after that date the "junior" is dropped.

In the Registry of Deeds, at Boston, Mass., page 86 of Book XL, we find that Amos Ahauton, Thomas Ahauton, Simon George, Hezekiah Squamoag, and George Hunter, all resident in Punkapaug, an Indian plantation in the town of Dorchester, Mass., for themselves, the native Indian proprietors, and other Indian proprietors, and other Indians who may be interested, deeded to John Wentworth, one of the Indian tenants or lessees of said Indian lands, 22 March 1725, certain lands then in his possession. The Indians had to petition the Legislature for permission to sell; and it appointed a committee to take charge of the selling. So the deed recites that the sale was done by the allowance of Nathaniel Byfield, Paul Dudley, Jonathan Remington, John Quincy, and Ebenezer Stone, being a committee appointed and empowered "by the great general court" at the session in Boston in 1724.

The above deed was to John³. Page 102 of Book XL shows that Charles³ Wentworth was similarly situated, and got his title in the same way; and Book XLIX shows the name of Shubael³ Wentworth.

There are similar deeds from the same Indians to many other persons called "English tenants," upon the Boston records.

John³ married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry (and sister of Edward) Bailey.* They deeded land to Jonathan Woodward, 4 September

* There was a John Bailey, of Watertown, Mass., who died December 1697. Also, Thomas Bailey, of Watertown, who died 21 January 1690.

1708. She died 14 January 1761. He died, at Stoughton, 6 January 1772, aged 95. They had:

106. *Mary⁴, born 15 August 1705; married, 1st, 22 June 1742, Nathaniel Adams; 2d, Benjamin Smith. See her brother Aaron⁴.

107. John⁴, born 8 November 1709. [385]

108. Mercy⁴, born 8 May 1713; married, 24 October 1731, John Clark, of Stoughton.

109. Martha⁴, born 23 March 1716; married, 22 January 1746, John Withington, jr., and had:

1. Elizabeth⁵ Withington, married Samuel Capen.

110. Moses⁴, born 4 April 1720. [389]

111. Aaron⁴ (twin with Moses), born 4 April 1720. He married, 11 September 1766, Ruth Blackmer, and died 15 November 1784. His widow survived him, and married Benjamin Lyon, of Dorchester, Mass. He had no children. His estate was divided, 13 February 1786, between Ruth his widow, Benjamin Smith and Mary his wife (widow of Nathaniel Adams), Lemuel Stoddard, of Boston, and Mercy his wife (daughter of brother John⁴), Moses Wentworth (probably his brother), and Samuel Capen and Elizabeth his wife (daughter of Martha⁴ Withington).

112. Ebenezer⁴. [394]

Henry Bayley, of Dorchester, Mass., deeds land to John³ Wentworth, jr., of Dorchester, 20 July 1710; also 23 March 1716, and the "Junior" is used throughout the deed. Henry Bayley, weaver, of Dorchester, made his Will 3 September 1716, which was proved 25 November 1717. He gave to his son Edward half his lands at the Eastward, and to Elizabeth Wentworth half his lands at the Eastward. These lands were in Falmouth, Me., where he lived prior to 1690. He also gave lands to his cousin Henry "if he come out." Henry and wife Mary had given lands, 1 May 1716, to son Henry Bayley; and in case he has no heir, then the family of his father Henry, in England, to inherit.

Edward Bailey, of Dorchester, gives to John³ Wentworth, 20 July 1719, all the land in Falmouth which his father Henry Bailey, late deceased, gave him by Will.

* Extract from the Journal of Rev. Peter Thacher, of Milton, Mass.:—

PUNKAPOAG, 25 Feb., 1707-8.

At a fast of ye English inhabitants, Mr. Danforth, of Dorchester, preached in ye forenoon & I in the afternoon, & in ye close of ye Public Worship (Mr. Danforth advising it) I baptized Mary, ye daughter of sister Wintworth.

Rev. Peter Thacher, born in 1651, at Salem, Mass., son of Rev. Thomas Thacher; grad. H. C. 1671, ordained at Milton, Mass., 1681, and died 17 December 1727. Rev. Peter Thacher, jr., of Middleborough, Mass., was his son; born 6 October 1688, died 22 April 1744.

Rev. John Danforth, born 8 November 1660, grad. H. C. 1677, was the minister at Dorchester, Mass. He was ordained 28 June 1682, and died 26 May 1730.

EDWARD³ (20) son of John² and Martha Wentworth, born at Newbury, Mass., in 1693, lived in Stoughton, Mass. In 1749 he was called "inholder." He married, 1st, in 1717, Kezia, daughter of Deacon Benjamin Blackman, of Stoughton, who was son of John Blackman. She was baptized 18 June 1693, and died 16 October 1745, aged 55. Her father survived her, making his Will 14 November 1748, which was proved 11 July 1749. Edward³ married, 2d, 22 January 1746, Sarah, daughter of John Hayward, jr., of Bridgewater, Mass., and widow* of Josiah Winslow, of Freetown, Mass., whom she married in 1721. (Josiah Winslow, born 9 June 1697, was son of Josiah Winslow.) She survived him, and administered upon his estate. He died at Stoughton, 12 February 1767, aged 74. His inventory amounted to £278 18s. 11d. Stoughton records say, "Granny Sarah Wentworth died 23 April 1779." She was buried at Boston, Mass.

Edward³ had children by his first wife :

113. Zebediah⁴, born 14 April 1718. [396]
114. Paul⁴, born 2 September 1720. [402]
115. Abigail⁴, born at Dorchester 15 September 1722; married, 6 August 1746, Zebulon Jordon.
116. Silas⁴, born 25 July 1725. [410]
117. Edward⁴, born 1 July 1729. [413]
118. Hepsibah⁴, born 19 March 1731. She must have died before her father.
119. Unity⁴, born 11 November 1733; married — Baxter, and died before her father, leaving children.

CHARLES³ (21), son of John² and Martha Wentworth, born in or about 1684. He lived in Canton, Mass., then a part of Stoughton, which was, until 1726, included in Dorchester. The house in which he lived is still standing, and is next door to that where his descendant Abel⁶ (1157), (who died in 1863), of Canton, lived. Forty acres of land in the "West precinct of Dorchester" (now Canton), was deeded to Charles³, 1 January 1710, for £9, lawful money, — bounded on one side by land which three persons hired

* Widow Sarah Winslow had, when she married Edward³ (20) Wentworth, four children, viz. —

1. Susannah Winslow, born 6 October 1724; married, 1st, — Symmes, of Philadelphia, Pa.; and 2d, her stepfather's son Edward⁴ (117) Wentworth.
2. Josiah Winslow.
3. Ezra Winslow.
4. John Hayward Winslow.

of the Indians in 1695. He also purchased lands of the Indians, as by p. 102, book XL, Boston records, and in the same manner as his brother John³ (19), whom see.

Charles³ was one of the selectmen of Stoughton in 1730, and for several years afterwards. When sixty years of age, he was appointed by Gov. William Shirley, 18 June 1744, lieutenant of the 3d company of the 4th regiment of militia; on the promotion of Capt. John Shepherd, in 1746, Charles³ became captain.

He died at Canton, Mass., 8 July 1780, aged 96. John Kenney, of Stoughton, was appointed administrator. His inventory was returned at £8,954 9s. 4½d. He once held slaves. In book LXXI, p. 17, Boston Registry of Deeds, is his autograph:

*Charles
Wentworth*

In his Will, dated 19 May 1780, he made bequests to the following persons, viz. to Amariah⁴, oldest son, and his wife Sarah (probably a second wife), a double portion; to Jerusha, widow of son William⁴, and their son John⁵; to son Samuel⁴, land near Mount Hungar; to daughters, Rachel⁴ Atherton, Bethiah⁴ Gill, and Jerusha⁴ Capen; to granddaughter Bethiah⁵, daughter of Samuel⁴ (she had "the old white-faced cow"); and to grandsons Samuel⁵, jr., Nathaniel⁵, Abel⁵, and John⁵, sons of Samuel⁴.

Charles³ married at Dorechester, 15 December 1713, Bethiah, daughter of John Fenno, of Stoughton. She died 29 April 1780, aged 89. (John Fenno was dead as early as 7 January 1745. He had, also, Ruth Fenno, who married Eliphalet Leonard. Joseph Fenno and John Fenno (who married Jerusha⁴ (126) Wentworth, were his sons). Charles³ and Bethiah (Fenno) Wentworth had:

120. Amariah⁴. [421]

121. Rachel⁴, born 13 March 1714-15; married, 26 January 1741, John Atherton, of Stoughton, Mass., born 14 May 1714, son of Humphrey, grandson of Consider, and great-grandson of Major-General Humphrey Atherton the emigrant.* He died at Stoughton, 4 October 1785; she died 11 August 1798. They had:

1. Elizabeth⁵ Atherton, born 20 May 1744; married (perhaps) — Tucker, of Milton, Mass., and had:

1. John⁶ Tucker.

* Voluminous records of descendants of "Atherton" are in possession of Henry B. Atherton, of Nashua, N. H.

2. John⁵ Atherton, born 21 July 1747; married Mary Adams, second cousin of President John Adams, born 21 February 1751. He died at Stoughton, Mass., 3 July 1825; she died 26 June 1843. They had:

1. John⁶ Atherton, born 2 December 1769; married, 9 February 1797, Sally Bird. He died in Savannah, Ga., 21 September 1824; she died in Taunton, Mass., 6 April 1818. They had eight children.

2. Jedediah⁶ Atherton, born 3 March 1772; married, 1st, Hannah Drake, of Sharon, Mass., and had two children who died in infancy; 2d, 14 April 1805, Sarah Bradley. He died 17 January 1824.

3. Humphrey⁶ Atherton, born 20 January 1774, died 31 August 1778.

4. Mary⁶ Atherton, born 21 March 1776, died 20 August 1778.

5. Rachel⁶ Atherton, born 3 May 1778; married Abraham Capen, and had one child, who died young. She died 26 February 1798.

6. Elijah⁶ Atherton, born 25 July 1780; married, 1st, 19 April 1803, Ruth Tisdale, who died 18 June 1824, aged 39, having six children; 2d, Harriet, daughter of Gen. Elijah Crane, and widow of Col. Bethuel Drake, of Canton, Mass.; she died 1 May 1830, having two children; 3d, 10 July 1831, Laura Gilmore, who died 20 April 1856, having had three children, who died in infancy. In 1844, Elijah⁶ Atherton was in possession of land in Stoughton, Mass., whose title descended in an unbroken line from Major-General Humphrey Atherton, the emigrant. He died at Stoughton, 13 December 1852.

7. Samuel⁶ Atherton, born 19 September 1784; married Abigail Pope, of Stoughton, Mass., born 5 December 1785; she died 19 March 1868. They had six children.

8. Mary⁶ Atherton, born 1 December 1786; married, 29 May 1810, Abiezer Packard; she died 17 June 1840, having had three children.

9. Nathan⁶ Atherton, born 25 October 1788; married, 6 July 1823, Amity Merton; she died 17 October 1858, having had four children.

122. William⁴, born 7 February 1721-2. [429]

123. Samuel⁴, born 24 April 1728. [432]

124. Bethiah⁴, born April 1731; married, at Stoughton, Mass., 9 January 1752. Col. Benjamin Gill. He was for several years one of the selectmen of Stoughton, and was deacon in the church of which Rev. Samuel Dunbar was pastor. He commanded a regiment at the capture of Burgoyne. He died 23 April 1807; she died 22 March 1817. They had:

1. Elijah⁵ Gill, born October 1752; was deacon; married Abigail Fisher. He died 29 May 1826.

2. Rebecea⁵ Gill, born October 1755; married, 1st, Abijah Upham; 2d, Joshua Wales; and died October 1815.

3. Bethiah⁵ Gill, born March 1758; married Daniel Tucker, and died 15 January 1844.

4. Benjamin⁵ Gill, born May 1760; married Content (Porter), widow of William Glover, and died 17 October 1824.

5. Sarah⁵ Gill, born May 1762, died young.

6. Nathan⁵ Gill, born September 1764; was Colonel; married Abigail Crane, and died 19 March 1823.

7. Sarah⁵ Gill, born January 1767, died 8 April 1816.

8. Polly⁵ Gill, born May 1769; married John Howard, and died 21 March 1846.

9. John⁵ Gill, born March 1772; married Polly Wilkington, and died 19 April 1816.

125. Seth⁴, born 29 September 1726, died 1 November 1726.

126. Jerusha⁴, born 4 June 1734; married, 1st, at Stoughton, 14 December 1752, her maternal cousin John Fenno, jr., son of John Fenno, brother of her mother the wife of Charles³ (21); 2d, 25 December 1771, Nathaniel Leonard; and 3d, Ebenezer Capen. She had, by her first marriage:

1. Charles⁵ Fenno, married widow Lydia (Tucker) Babcock, and died 6 January 1824. She died 22 January 1830, aged 81.

2. Mary⁵ Fenno, married Charles⁵ (425) Wentworth.

Jerusha⁴ had, by her second marriage:

3. Nathaniel⁵ Leonard.

She had, by her third marriage:

4. William⁵ Capen.

5. Oliver⁵ Capen.

127. Sarah⁴, born 26 January 1739, died 20 September 1758.

SHUBAEL³ (22), son of John² and Martha Wentworth, lived in Stoughton, Mass. He was a farmer and blacksmith. He bought land, 18 January 1725, adjoining that of John Kenney (who may

have been the one who married his sister Abigail³). He purchased land of the Indians, as in book XLIX, Boston records, and in the same manner as his brother John³ (19), whom see. He was clerk of the precinct of Stoughton. He married, 1st, 11 April 1717, Damaris Hawes,* who died at Stoughton, 7 December 1739. He married, 2d, 10 September 1741, Hannah Andrew.† Rev. Samuel Dunbar officiating (ordained at Stoughton, 15 November 1727), of whose church both he and his wife were members. He had no children by this wife. He died in 1759, and his inventory was taken 19 April of that year. His widow, 1 December 1759, willed her property to her only son and child, John Harris, of Dedham, who was baptized, in 1720, as son of John and Hannah. She sold, 31 March 1760, her right in her husband's estate to Philip Liscomb, whose wife was Miriam. Shubael³ and Damaris (Hawes) Wentworth had:

128. David⁴, born 13 January 1718. He was a blacksmith. His inventory was taken 27 December 1759, Samuel Wentworth one of the appraisers; estate valued at £139 15s. 5d. His widow Abigail, and Edward Wentworth, jr., yeoman, both of Stoughton, administered 14 December 1759, John Wentworth, jr., one of the sureties. The widow, then Abigail Andross, was alive 25 September 1770.

129. Hannah⁴, born 12 August 1719; married, 22 June 1742, George Talbot, jr., and died in Stoughton.

130. Catherine⁴, born 1721; married, 6 August 1745, John Nixon, an Englishman. They had a daughter who married — Grout, and lived in Springfield, Conn.

131. Ezekiel⁴, born 26 May 1723. [443]

* Inventory of Richard Hawes, deceased, was taken in Dorchester, Mass., 27 November 1656; he had Oliver Hawes and other sons and daughters.

John Bird, of Dorchester, Mass. (son of Thomas), married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Williams, of Taunton, Mass., and had Damaris Bird, born 18 September 1675, who married — Hawes.

† Jackson's *History of Newton* says: Isaac Wilson married Susanna Andrew, July 1685, and had Isaac, 14 May 1686, Samuel, Ebenezer, Susanna, Hannah, and Abigail. Hannah married John Harris, of Brookline, 8 December 1718. Next appears "John, son of John and Hannah Harris, baptized 1720." This John was born 14 October 1720.

It has been suggested that John Harris, sen., might have died soon after the birth of John Harris, jr., and that she might have married an Andrew who died leaving her a widow, who then married Shubael³ Wentworth.

John Harris, who married Hannah Wilson, was born at Brookline, 9 April 1686, and was the seventh child of John, born in 1647, who was the oldest son of Robert Harris.

132. Sion⁴, born 31 March 1725. [455]

133. James⁴, born 13 April 1727. [463]

134. Bathsheba⁴, married, 4 June 1752, Francis Moore, of Dorchester, Mass. She was a widow 1 May 1759, and of Stoughton, when she released her right in her father's property to her brother David⁴.

135. Amy⁴, born 26 February 1732; married Andrew Kennedy, of Milton, Mass. [471]

136. Lemuel⁴, born 20 February 173-. He sold to Philip Liscomb, jr., one eleventh of his father's estate (save right of dower of his mother-in-law). Nothing else is known of him.

137. Benjamin⁴, died at Stoughton, about 1760. He was a blacksmith.

The army records show that there was a Benjamin Wentworth in Gen. John Winslow's expedition, in the army of 1755, against Annapolis Royal, a blacksmith, native of Uxbridge, Mass., aged 21. He was a private in Capt. Nathaniel Perry's company, and his last residence was Norwich, Conn. This makes him born about 1734, and his birth in Uxbridge explains why there is no record of him on the Stoughton books.

138. Sylvanus⁴, born 8 November 1737, died single.

CHILDREN OF GERSHOM² WENTWORTH.

JOHN³ (26), son of Gershom² and Hannah (French) Wentworth, was of Rochester, N. H. His father gave him the 46th lot in that town, 8 January 1729. This is all that is found regarding him, until the following, given by Belknap in *History of New Hampshire*:—

June 27, 1746. A party of Indians came down to Rochester, within twenty miles of Portsmouth. Five men were at work in a field, having their arms at hand. The Indians concealed themselves. One of them fired, with a view to induce the men to discharge their pieces, which they did. The enemy then rushed upon them before they could load again. They retreated to a small deserted house, and fastened the door. The Indians tore off the roof, and with their guns and tomahawks despatched Joseph Heard, Joseph Richards, John³ (26) Wentworth, and Gershom Downs.

John³ married Jane Richards. She was admitted to the church in Rochester, N. H., 25 February 1739. She survived him, and, some time prior to 21 December 1748, married Daniel Palmer. The

family moved to Bristol, Me.; but it is said that Mrs. Palmer died in the family of her daughter Hannah⁴, of Goffstown, N. H.

John³ and Jane (Richards) Wentworth had:

139. Hannah⁴, born in 1735; married Enoch Page, of Goffstown, N. H., and died there, childless, in 1812.

140. Abigail⁴, born 15 August 1738; married William Kelsey. [480]

141. James⁴, born 25 December 1741. [485]

142. Gershom⁴, born 10 May 1744. [490]

SAMUEL³ (27), son of Gershom² and Hannah (French) Wentworth, born 5 December 1699; married, 1st, Elizabeth French, of Salisbury, Mass., 9 December 1731. She was alive 4 December 1734, but died, with all three of her children, prior to 1737.

Samuel³ Wentworth, at Hampton, N. H., married, 2d, 3 November 1737 (by Rev. John Tufts, of Hampton, N. H.), Sarah Williams, of Newbury, Mass. She survived him. This marriage was recorded in the Hampton town records. He was published as "of Somersworth."

He died in Somersworth, N. H. (then in Dover), on the place given him by his father. His inventory was returned, 19 September 1758, at £6,265 0s. 6d. Widow Sarah gave bonds as administratrix, 28 June 1758.

Samuel³ had by his first wife three children:

143-45, who all died before 1737.

Samuel³ had by his second wife:

146. Joshua⁴, born 30 November 1740. He was a soldier in the Old French War. He died, single, in 1805, aged 65 years. His Will was made 23 October 1805, proved 19 November 1805. He willed the homestead of his father and grandfather, on which he lived, to his brother Henry⁴.

147. James⁴, born 5 January 1744. [497]

148. Rebecca⁴, born 20 September 1745, died single.

149. Henry⁴, born 8 October 1747. [503]

EZEKIEL³ (28), son of Gershom² and Hannah (French) Wentworth, born 4 February 1702, in that part of Dover, N. H., afterwards incorporated as Somersworth. His wife's name was Elizabeth. Tradition has it that either he or his brother Moses³ (29c) married Elizabeth Day. The warrant to appraise his property was made out 29 June 1757. He had fifty acres of land in

Dover. His widow says, 20 July 1768, that her husband was Ezekiel³,* son of Gershom², and that he left but one son, viz. Moses⁴, who died without issue; and she conveys to Daniel Heard, jr.,† one half of the farm where she dwells; also, furniture, beds, etc. Daniel Heard, jr., was executor of her Will, 10 September 1777.

The following is a list of children baptized as "of Ezekiel," who doubtless were children of Ezekiel³ (all of whom died without issue):

150. Neio⁴, baptized 2 July 1732.

151. Moses⁴, baptized 17 August 1735.

152. Moses⁴, baptized 31 May 1741, who died single, 21 October 1760, in Capt. Gerrish's company at Crown Point. There is some confusion between him and his cousin Moses⁴ (29c), son of Moses³. Moses⁴ Ricker, son of Sarah³ (29a) (Wentworth) Ricker, was at Crown Point at the same time.

153. Aaron⁴, baptized in private, 21 February 1743.

CHILDREN OF EZEKIEL² WENTWORTH.

THOMAS³ (30), son of Ezekiel² and Elizabeth Wentworth, appears for the first time in the deed of land at Salmon Falls, from his father and mother, 3 February 1708, in which he is called "mariner." He probably followed the sea to the end of his life, as his inventory, returned 31 August 1719, showed no property but real estate. The warrant to appraisers was issued 29 June 1719, and his widow Love, then wife of John Thing,‡ of Exeter, N. H., was

* There was an Ezekiel Wentworth in expedition against Louisburg, under Col. William Pepperell, in 1745.

† A Daniel Heard, who married (probably 2d) Anne⁴ (264) Wentworth, was son of John and Charity (Day) Heard. If the wife of Ezekiel³ (28) above was Elizabeth Day, the Daniel Heard, jr., to whom she conveyed property, can easily be considered her nephew. See Jacob⁴ (282) Wentworth.

‡ John Thing, who married Love, widow of Thomas³ (30), as above, was son of Capt. Jonathan Thing. Capt. Jonathan Thing, early of Exeter, N. H., married, 1st, 26 July 1677, Mary, eldest daughter of Counsellor John Gilman; she was born 10 September 1658, and died August 1691. He married, 2d, Martha, daughter of John Denison, of Ipswich, Mass., and widow of Thomas Wiggin. Capt. Jonathan Thing died, by accident, 30 October 1694. He was riding in the woods with his gun, and in company with his brother Capt. Samuel Thing and Peter Folsom. Coroner Redfield held inquest the day following, and it was found that "Capt. Jonathan Thing was, on the 30th of this inst., October, shot to death by his own gun accidentally going off, and that no other reason was the cause of his death." By first wife he had:

1. Jonathan Thing, born 21 September 1678; married his second cousin Abi-

administratrix. Of Love and John Thing, nothing has been found after 1720. When and where Thomas³ married is unknown. When he died, he had land near Indigo Hill, a right in the Salmon Falls mill privilege, and in other places in or near what is now Rollinsford. There were eight acres of land laid out to his heirs, 20 March 1727, as compensation for a highway; also, 25 October 1732, eight acres to his heirs, near Salmon Falls, at the request of Paul³, his brother.

Thomas³ had one child:

154. Elizabeth⁴, of whom her uncle Paul³ (32) was appointed guardian in 1720. As she is not mentioned in her uncle Paul's³

gail, daughter of Edward and Abigail (Maverick) Gilman. He was dead in 1737; had seven children, of whom Mary Thing, the eldest, married Benjamin Gilman.

2. *John Thing*, born 16 June 1680; he married, 1st, Mehitabel Stevens; 2d, as above, Love, widow of Thomas³ (30) Wentworth, by whom he had two children, Josiah Thing and Anne Thing. By his first wife he had four children; one of whom, Mary Thing, born 3 May 1702, married, 1st, 3 November 1720, John Gilman, son of Hon. Nicholas, and grandson of Counsellor John Gilman; he died childless, and she married, 2d, his cousin Hon. Peter Gilman, as mentioned in "Gilman" note to Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, whom see.

3. Bartholomew Thing, born 25 February 1681-2; married, 1st, Abigail, daughter of Tristram and Deborah (Colcord) Coffin, born 30 May 1686, died May 1711, their two children dying in childhood; 2d, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Joseph Little (some say "widow Kent"), of Newbury, Mass., and died 28 April 1738. By the second wife he had Mary Thing, born 11 January 1712-13, who married, 22 October 1730, Rev. Nicholas Gilman (brother of the wife of Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth), survived him, and died 22 February 1789.

4. Joseph Thing, born March 1684; married Mary, daughter of Peter Folsom, and had six children.

5. Elizabeth Thing, married, 1st, Edward Stevens; 2d, Daniel Young; and had children by each marriage.

6. Benjamin Thing, married, 1st, Parnel, daughter of Tristram and Deborah (Colcord) Coffin, of Dover, N. H., sister to the wife of his brother Bartholomew Thing; and second, Deborah, daughter of Col. Winthrop Hilton, and widow of Samuel Thing (son of Samuel, as see below); and had children by each marriage.

7. Josiah Thing, died young.

By second wife:

8. Daniel Thing, born 12 May 1694; married Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Clark, of Newbury, Mass.

Samuel Thing, son of Jonathan and Joanna Thing, of Exeter, N. H., and said to be brother of the above Capt. Jonathan Thing, married, 8 July 1696, Abigail, daughter of Counsellor John Gilman, and sister to the wife of Capt. Jonathan Thing; she was born 3 November 1674, and died 7 November 1725; he died in 1748. They had eleven children, among whom was Samuel Thing, born 28 March 1699, who married Deborah, daughter of Col. Winthrop Hilton, who, after his decease, married Benjamin Thing, as mentioned above; and Lydia Thing, born 14 February 1707-8, married Antipas Gilman, born 1705, son of Edward and grandson of Edward and Abigail (Maverick) Gilman.

The *Gilman Genealogy* mentions many intermarriages of the Thing and Gilman families.

(32) Will (3 February 1747-8), as all her Wentworth cousins were, the inference is that she was then dead.

Upon the Registry at Exeter, N. H., is found a deed from Elizabeth Wentworth, of Boston, dated 2 November 1730, conveying to Paul³ (32) lands at Salmon Falls, Indigo Hill, etc., part of the identical estate of Ezekiel². It was acknowledged, "York, s. s.," 3 November 1740, before Humphrey Chadbourne, and left at Exeter for record the same day. It was witnessed by Rev. James Pike and Elizabeth Pike, who lived but a short distance from Paul³. Paul³ was a member of Mr. Pike's church. Humphrey Chadbourne* lived on the Berwick side of the river. The description of the land shows that this Elizabeth was the one who was daughter of Thomas³ (30), son of Ezekiel², as it is the same land conveyed by Ezekiel² to Thomas³.

Among the "publishments" at Exeter, N. H., is this: "October 2, 1725, John Leighton, of Kittery, and Elizabeth Wentworth, of Exeter, intend marriage." The same is on the Kittery (Me.) records. But no record of marriage appears, and the Kittery records give the marriage of John Leighton and Mary, daughter of John Hill, 29 December 1726.

There were married at Boston, 31 December 1730, Caleb Phillips† and Elizabeth Wentworth. Whether this Elizabeth was or

* He was son of Humphrey, and grandson of Humphrey Chadbourne who came over in 1636, and who purchased land of Sachem Knowles in 1643. Judge Benjamin Chadbourne, in 1796, aged 78, said in 1793 that he could remember when there was no house between his and Canada. Judge Benjamin Chadbourne was nephew of the (third) Humphrey Chadbourne mentioned above, being son of his brother William Chadbourne.

† PHILLIPS. — There was a Caleb Phillips, sen., in Bellingham, Mass., in 1731. In 1732 he was chosen Treasurer. There was a Caleb Phillips, jr., chosen constable in 1733-4; assessor in 1738; and selectman in 1742-3, and many years afterwards. Caleb Phillips, sen., died 24 December 1761, aged 91 years. His son Caleb Phillips, born in Roxbury, Mass., also moved to Bellingham, and on the 12 September 1733, married Susannah Hawes, of Dedham. (There was a Damaris Hawes, of Stoughton, Mass., married 11 April 1717, to Shubael² (22) Wentworth, son of John².)

Caleb Phillips, sen., of Roxbury, Mass., was a grantee of land in Bellingham, Mass., in 1727. He was son of Caleb and Elizabeth Phillips, and was born in Roxbury, Mass., 9 July 1682. He married Hannah, daughter of Nathaniel Gerry (or Gary), of Roxbury, Mass., 2 August 1703. She was born 4 July 1671. She died, his widow, 12 January 1762, aged 91; so it was not this Caleb, sen., who married this Elizabeth Wentworth.

Caleb and Hannah Phillips had: Hannah Phillips, born 5 July 1704; Caleb Phillips, born 5 October 1705 (no doubt the Caleb, jr., of Bellingham, Mass.); Joshua Phillips and John Phillips, born 10 July 1707, and died soon after; Elizabeth Phillips, born 1 February 1708.

was not the one who signed the conveyance of 1730, there is nothing to show, but it is extremely probable.

JOHN³ (31), son of Ezekiel² and Elizabeth Wentworth, married (by Rev. John Pike) Martha, daughter of Richard and Grace Miller,* of Kittery, Me., 24 December 1703. This is the first heard of him. This wife is erroneously given by Savage, in his *Genealogical Dictionary*, to his uncle John². He was a farmer and lumber dealer. He lived in that part of Dover known as "Sligo," down the Salmon Falls River from the village, and some miles below the present South Berwick bridge. He owned land at the Falls, and also a portion of the mill privilege. He was surveyor of highways, 1709, 1711, and 1714, and constable in 1715. He was alive 24 December 1717, but dead before 20 July 1718. His inventory was returned by Hatevil Roberts and James Warren, 15 June 1719. His widow Martha declining to administer, William Cotton was appointed administrator for property in both Maine and New Hampshire. His widow was alive as late as 3 January 1755, when

Martha Wentworth

she gave to her son Thomas⁴ "part of the sawmill concern." She had been admitted to the church in Dover, 20 September 1719,

If it was this Caleb Phillips, jr., who married Elizabeth Wentworth, he must have married her and she died before he married Susannah Hawes in 1733. As she is not named in her uncle Paul's Will, this is not improbable. If it was not this Elizabeth⁴ Wentworth, the question arises, what other Elizabeth Wentworth was there?

When Frances⁵ (367), daughter of Samuel⁴ (87) Wentworth and wife of Gov. John⁵ (371), was christened in Boston in 1745, a Mrs. Phillips was one of the sureties.

* This is derived from the York co. (Me.) records, where it appears that Samuel Miller, with wife Mary, deed land, 19 October 1696, in Kittery, Me., which formerly belonged to his father Richard, to Joseph Hill, of Kittery, Me. He also deeds land in 1695, to his mother Grace, who married, 15 March 1695, Christopher Banfield, "carpenter," and widow of the late Richard Miller.

A deed dated 22 October 1696, speaks of Martha and Mary Miller. A release of John³ (31) Wentworth and wife Martha, dated 8 January 1703-4, refers to the deed to Joseph Hill above, and says, "out of which land Martha Miller, daughter of Richard, and now wife of John³ (31) Wentworth, of Dover, N. H., was to have her portion, for which said Hill gave bill for payment when said Martha became of age." The bill bears date 20 October 1696, and she was then of course under age. A similar release was given by Ephraim² (10) Wentworth, who married her sister Mary Miller, dated July 1699.

There was a Richard Miller living at Kittery, Me., 16 February 1671.

and afterwards dismissed to the Somersworth church (which is now extinct).

There is no way of arriving at the order of birth of the following five children, except the order of baptisms of four of them as recorded in the Dover (N. H.) church records, 5 July 1719, as children of Martha Wentworth, viz. Richard, Thomas, Ezekiel and Damaris.

155. Richard⁴. [507]

156. Ezekiel⁴. [514]

157. Thomas⁴. [521]

158. Mercy⁴, married Moses Butler. He (Capt. Moses Butler, of Berwick, Me., who commanded a company at the taking of Louisburg) made his Will 10 September 1756, which was proved 13 December following. He willed property to wife Mercy⁴; to children, Moses⁵, Thomas⁵, Charles⁵, James⁵, John⁵, Elizabeth⁵, Sarah⁵ (Nason), Mercy⁵, and Love⁵ Butler. Widow Mercy⁴ was alive in 1759.

There was a Moses Butler, jr., in Lebanon, Me., whose wife Dorcas had property given her by Will (dated 20 April 1795) of her father Moses Ricker, son of Maturin, jr., and grandson of Maturin Ricker the emigrant. — A James Butler, of Berwick, Me., married, 22 November 1769, Elizabeth Hartford, of Dover, N. H. — A John Butler, of Berwick, married, 1 January 1761, Elizabeth Tucker, and had John Butler, jr., born 15 March 1769.

159. Damaris⁴, married — Brock. She was living when her uncle Paul³ (32) made his Will, 3 February 1747–8. After all possible researches, the writer has been unable to find her husband's first name.* Several Wentworths report that in olden time there

* Rev. John Brock, born in England, grad. H. C. 1646, first preached at Rowley, Mass., afterwards at the Isles of Shoals to 1662, then removed to Reading, Mass., and died 18 June 1688. — Andrew Brock, of Portsmouth, "mariner," left wife Anne and only son and heir William, who were alive in 1720, when she was the wife of James Jaffrey. — Benjamin Brock and wife Mary were of Dover, January 1720. — William Brock was of Portsmouth, N. H., 26 March 1723, and William Brock, merchant, of Portsmouth, 25 August 1736. — Nicholas Brock, of Dover, "husbandman," had wife 23 April 1730, who was formerly Elizabeth, daughter of John Holden, late of Dover, "joiner." His son Nicholas Brock, of Barrington, married Sobriety Hall, of Dover, 19 June 1777; had children, Isaac, Nicholas, John, Ezra, and Betsey. Hannah Brock, of Madbury, N. H., daughter of the first Nicholas, married, 28 January 1779, John Aiken, of Barrington, N. H. — There was a John Brock, of Newington, N. H., 22 June 1732. — Mrs. Brock [probably of Portsmouth] died of atrophy, January 1788, aged 74. — There were also, — William Brock, of Boston, 27 October 1735; John, of Boston, 17 June 1727; John and Mary, of Woodstock, Mass., 10 December 1722; John, of Rochester, N. H., 1772; William, of Newbury, Mass., 1773; and William, of Madbury, N. H., 1783.

were several Brocks who professed to be related to them; among them John Brock, Simeon Brock, and Francis Brock. She and her family lived much of the time with Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, son of her father's brother Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth.

The names of the children of Damaris⁴ Brock are learned from the manuscript record of "Master Tate,"* which is preserved in Rollinsford, N. H. It says (the author of this work inserts the generation figures) :

Widow Damaris⁴ Brock, who was Damaris Wentworth, had :
 Elizabeth⁵, married John Kenny.
 John⁵.
 Margaret⁵, married Zaccheus Varney.
 Celia⁵.
 William⁵.
 Simeon⁵.
 Martha⁵.
 Francis⁵.
 Sarah⁵.

A John Brock married, at Dover, N. H., 23 November 1772, Bridget Hawsom [Horsum].

A William Brock bought land of Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth in 1770. William Brock, of Somersworth, married in Dover, N. H., 15 June 1772, widow Elizabeth Mason, and had Elizabeth Brock, born 23 May 1773; Martha Brock, born 8 July 1776; and William Brock, born 19 March 1782. A William Brock, apparently the same William, had baptized in Dover: Sarah Brock and Martha Brock, 14 September 1777; Luke Wentworth Brock, 16 July 1780; William Brock, 18 May 1783; and John Brock, 20 February 1785. Elizabeth, wife of Isaac Mason, had been received to Dover church 8 October 1769.

A Simeon Brock witnessed a deed for Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, 3 April 1769, at Somersworth, and bought land of him in Lebanon, Me., in 1771; a Simeon Brock, of Berwick, Me., married Judith Bunker, of Dover, N. H., 3 May 1776, and had Elijah, born 7 June 1777; a Simeon Brock, of Berwick, Me., married Judith Roberts, 23 April 1792; and a Simeon Brock, of Berwick, Me., married Eunice Hodgdon, of Berwick, 7 June 1799.

A Francis Brock married Sarah Hodgdon, of Berwick, Me., 30 March 1779.

A Sally Brock married, 10 February 1772, John Griswold.

* For "Tate," see note to John B.⁶ (1587) Wentworth.

PAUL³ (32), son of Ezekiel² and Elizabeth Wentworth, known as "Col. Paul," was born in 1678. He lived at Salmon Falls, N. H., and built the dwelling-house now occupied by the family of the late John B.⁶ (1587) Wentworth, great-grandson of his brother Benjamin³.

Eighty acres of land were laid out to him, 23 March 1702, at "Great Ash Swamp," between Salmon Falls and Cochecho; also fifteen acres west of Blackwater, in the northwest part of Dover, N. H.

Paul³ purchased of John Wingate, 5 November 1702, sixty acres lying on Salmon Falls River, on the north side of Anthony's brook, marked R. E.

Timothy², of Berwick, Me., conveys 7 April 1705, to "my cozen Paille³ Wentworth," for £20, a dwelling-house and fourteen acres of land "near Salmon Falls in Dover," described thus :

beginning at aboute ffifty-senen Rods westward distant from the Mill on the West side of said ffall, and from thence Runes alonge on the north side of Sallmon fall Roode till it comes to Joyne to Capⁿ John Tuttle's Land on the North, on the Este on a Parsell of Land in the Possession of Capt^t John Tuttle, and Ezekiel² Wentworth, and on the South on Salmon falle Roode w^{ch} said Parsell of Land is nere about forty-nine Rods and half in Length, and forty-eight Rods & halfe in bredth.

Ezekiel², his father, conveyed to him, 18 November 1709, one-sixteenth of the mill accommodation at Salmon Falls (excepting two acres of the land), as by Dover grant.

Many other purchases are alluded to in his Will, which is given below.

Paul³ and his sister Elizabeth³ (36) Brown quitclaimed, 9 December 1715, all their right in the estate of their father Ezekiel² to their brothers Benjamin³ (33) and Gershom³ (34), who should take care of their mother Elizabeth. This was not put on record until 9 March 1726, when their mother was probably dead.

Paul³ married, as below, in Salisbury, Mass., and it would appear that he lived at Salisbury a while after his marriage, as the town records* say :

Paul Wentworth's ear-mark. A crop off the top of the right ear, and half a crop on the under side of the left ear.

But if he did live in Salisbury, it was but for a short time.

* If this mark did not belong to Paul³ (33), it must have belonged to his uncle Paul² (6), who once lived in Rowley, Mass., and moved to Norwich, Conn.

Paul³ was one of the wealthiest men of the time, and a leading man in both Church and State. He was a merchant and an extensive dealer in lumber, of which his mills at Salmon Falls sawed as much as those in any other portion of the country. The lumber was rafted down the river to Portsmouth, N. H., and thence shipped to all parts of the world.

Paul³ was called "Ensign Paul," 1716 and 1717; "Captain Paul," 1727; and "Colonel Paul" for many years before his death.* He was one of the Selectmen of Dover fourteen years, between

Paul Wentworth

1716 and 1740; one of its Representatives, 1732 to 1738; Moderator in 1733, and probably in other years (the records of some being lost).

He married (by Rev. Caleb Cushing†), 24 May 1704, Abra Brown,‡ of Salisbury, Mass. Among the admissions to the First Church in Dover, N. H., other than by immediate baptism, was that of Abra, wife of Paul³, 30 March 1718. She was living 9 May 1740, but, as she is not mentioned in his Will, she doubtless died before him. They had no children.

Col. Paul³ died 24 June 1748. The *Boston Weekly News Letter*, of Thursday, July 14, 1748, says:—

New Hampshire, June 24, 1748. This day, after a short fit of sickness, died Col. Paul Wentworth, of Somersworth, Esq.; in the 70th year of his age; who left a very handsome Inheritance, out of which he gave (as it is

* The father of the author of this work, Paul⁶ (1564) Wentworth, great-grandson of Benjamin² (33), brother of Colonel Paul³ (32), was named for him.

† Rev. Caleb Cushing was born in Scituate, Mass., 6 January 1672, H. C. 1692, ordained at Salisbury, Mass., 9 November 1698, and died 25 January 1752.

‡ Capt. Nathaniel Brown died 5 October 1723, at Salisbury, Mass. He married, 18 October 1666, Hannah Fellows, who died 23 March 1727. She was daughter of Samuel Fellows, sen., of Salisbury, Mass., and was born 15 July 1648. Nathaniel was a member of the Massachusetts Legislature, from Salisbury, 20 May 1690. He had children:

1. Hannah Brown, born 3 April 1668; married, 30 September 1686, Thomas Evans.
2. Abigail Brown, born 1 February 1674-5; married, 30 May 1695, Isaac Merrill.
3. Abra Brown, born 20 November 1680, baptized at Newbury, Mass., 15 July 1683; married, 24 May 1704, Paul³ (32) Wentworth, of Dover, N. H., as above.
4. Ruth Brown, born 9 August 1685; married, 17 January 1707-8, William Carr.
5. Nathaniel Brown, born 24 July 1689; married, 3 November 1713, Elizabeth³ (36) Wentworth, sister of Paul³, as above.

judged) near 1500 Pounds (old Tenor) for pions and charitable uses. That is to say, the Improvement of said Legacy, the Principle not to be diminished. A very laudable Example, worthy of Imitation.

His Will, made 3 February 1747-8, and now preserved, is considered one of the most valuable relics of the early Dover and Somersworth Wentworth families. The Will was proved 29 June 1748, and is appended; but it is probable, from the want of uniformity in spelling, that the copyist has departed from the original in that respect in several instances:

In the name of God. Amen. The third day of February, one thousand seven hundred forty seven, eight, I, Paul Wentworth, of the Parish of Somersworth in the Province of New Hampshire, in New England, Esq., being much indisposed in body, but of perfect mind and memory (thanks be given unto God), and calling to mind the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament: that is to say, principally and first of all, I give and commend my soul into the hands of God that gave it, and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God. And, as touching such worldly goods and estates wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life, I give demise and dispose of the same in the following manner, and form.

Imprimis, I will that my just debts and funeral charges be discharged and paid by my Executors hereafter named.

Item—I give and bequeath to my Nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth, the son of my beloved brother Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth, deceased, all my homestead, that is to say, all the lands belonging to my homestead lying on both sides of the highway that passed from Salmon Falls to the Meeting House in the aforesaid parish, with all the buildings standing on said land as my dwelling house,* barns and storehouse (excepting the North west corner Chamber in my dwelling house) with all the appurtenances priviledges and commodities belonging to my said homestead which contains about 120 acres of land to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item—I give and bequeath to my said Nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth about 109 acres of land, which lays westerly of William Downs homestead in the parish aforesaid, which is a little above a place called Indigo Hill, bounded as follows, joining partly on a little piece of land I laid out joining to the 10 acres I bought of John Church,† and joining to the lauds of

* This house still stands, and is known as the "old Wentworth House" at Salmon Falls, and is occupied by the family of the late Major John B.⁵ (1587) Wentworth, grandson of the above John⁴, afterwards variously known as Judge John⁴ and Col. John⁴ (160).

† John Church, sen., of Cochecho, was captured by the Indians at the massacre of 1689, but escaped before reaching Lake Winnepesaukee. But Pike's *Journal*

William Downs,* Eben Downs, Meturin Ricker jr to Heard's land and to the 40 acres of land I bot of Joseph Hanson and to Salmon Falls river, which said tract of land lays on both sides of the way as it is now passed from the aforesaid William Downs to the pitch pine plains and so on to the stepping stones, 60 acres of which tract of land I bot of John Church, 45 acres more of it I laid out by virtue of grants and another little parcel of it I laid out by virtue of an allowance for a highway through my land at Indigo Hill, to him his heirs and assigns forever: only I reserve a drift-way as it now passes from the 40 acres of land I bot of the aforesaid Joseph Hanson through the 60 acres of land I bot of the aforesaid John Church.

Item—I give and bequeath to my said Nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth 2-3 of my lot of land being 2-3 of my interest in that tract of land which is commonly known by the name of Cooch's land lying at the head of Burwick Township near by Salmon Falls river, and lays joining to the North-erly side of brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth's lot; that is to say, 2-3 of the northerly side of my said lot from end to end with all the timber and other wood, standing, lying and being on the said 2-3 of my said lot, together with all the appurtenances, priviledges, and commodities to the same belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item—I give and bequeath to my said nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth, six days in a month, in the Middle Mill standing on Salmon Falls Stream, on the westerly side of the river near the Widow Drew's dwelling, and my part of the Grist Mill standing near by said Saw Mill, and so much of my interest in the stream and brow as belongs to the Grist Mill, and the six days work in the saw days in the Saw Mill, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

I give and bequeath to my nephew Paul[†] (184) Brown a son of beloved sister Elizabeth³ (36) Brown deceased, my lot of land at Indigo Hill which I bought of my niece Elizabeth⁴ (161) Wentworth[‡] lying between Eben Downs' and Samuel Downs' land, and also the Island lying near the east-erly end of said lot, commonly known by the name of Wooster's Island to him and the heirs lawfully begotten of his body, and their assigns forever, excepting the said Paul (184) Brown dies without issue lawfully begotten of his body, which if he doth, then the said lot is to revert to my beloved brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth, his heirs and assigns forever, together with said Island.

says, 7 May 1696, "John Church, sen., slain by the Indians (as he travelled to seek his horse) upon a little hill betwixt Cochecho and Tole-End." His son John Church was killed in Dover, in 1711, with Thomas Downs and three others. This John Church married, 1 December 1699, Mercy Hanson, and was 43 years of age when killed.

* For "Downs," see "Downs" note under Samuel³ (58) Wentworth.

† Paul⁴ (184) Brown was son of Nathaniel Brown who married Elizabeth³ (36) Wentworth, whose family is given in the proper place.

‡ Elizabeth⁴ (161) Wentworth, daughter of Capt. Benjamin³ (33), married her father's cousin Mark³ (75) Wentworth, son of Benjamin² (11), whose family is given with the descendants of Benjamin².

Item—I give and bequeath to my said nephew Paul⁴ (184) Brown 40 acres of land I bought of Joseph Hanson joining to the northerly side of the afore mentioned lot of land that I bought of John Church to him and the heirs lawfully begotten of his body, and their assigns forever, excepting the said Paul⁴ (184) Brown dies without issue, which if he doth then the said 40 acres is to revert to my aforementioned brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item—I give and bequeath to my said nephew Paul⁴ (184) Brown one third of my before mentioned lot of land, being part of the tract of land commonly known by the name of Cooch's land, that is to say that third of said lot from end to end that joins to the northerly side of Brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth's lot, with all the timber and other wood standing, lying and being on the said third part of said lot together with the appurtenances, priveledges, and commodities to the same belonging to him, and the heirs lawfully begotten of his body, excepting the said Paul⁴ (184) Brown dies without lawful issue, then the said third part of said lot, with the timber, etc., to revert to my said nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item—I give and bequeath unto my said Nephew Paul⁴ (184) Brown 3 days in a month in the lower mill, and 3 days in a month in the middle mill before mentioned, both mills standing on the westerly side of Salmon Falls river, together with so much of my interest in the stream and brow that belongs to the said three days in each mill to him and the heirs lawfully begotten of his body, and their assigns forever, excepting the said Paul⁴ (184) Brown dies without issue lawfully begotten of his body, then the 3 days in the middle mill together with the appurtenances and priveledge belonging to the same to revert to my said nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth his heirs and assigns forever, and the other said three days in the lower mill, with the appurtenances and priveledges to the same belonging, to revert to my said brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item—I give and bequeath to my said Nephew Paul⁴ (184) Brown ten acres of land which I purchased of John Church, William Downs possessing and improving the other part of said lot and also a little parcel of land containing about two acres which I laid out by virtue of an allowance for an highway that passes through my lot of land at Indigo Hill, which said parcel of land lays adjoining to said 10 acres of land, excepting the said Paul⁴ (184) Brown dies without issue lawfully begotten of his body, which if he doth, then to revert to my said Nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item—I give and bequeath to my beloved brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth all my right title and interest in and to the second division of lands and all my interests in the common and undivided lands in the township of Rochester in the Province of New Hampshire, with all the appurtenances and priveledges to the same belonging to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item—I give and bequeath to my beloved brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth 185 pounds old tenor to his son Gershom⁴ (164) five pounds old tenor to his son Benjamin⁴ (165) 5 pounds old tenor and to his daughter

Lydia^{4*} (166) 5 pounds old tenor, all which sumes of money are to be paid out of my outstanding debts.

Item — I give and bequeath to my beloved brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth my six days in the upper mill standing on Salmon Falls with all my rights, title, to the stream and brow belonging to the said six days, to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item — I give and bequeath to my Nephew Ezekiel⁴ (156) Wentworth† son of my brother John³ (31) Wentworth deceased, that land which I bought of Alexander Ferguson, and 14 acres more laid out by virtue of a grant which I bought of Joseph Wilson, and three acres more which I laid out joining to the south end, all which lays in Berwick woods joining to Jeremiah Rawlen's‡ and Thomas Douns to him and the heirs lawfully begotten of his body forever.

Item — I give and bequeath to my Nephew Wentworth⁴ (176) Hays, son of my sister Tamsen³§ (35) Hays, the one half of my lot of land in the first division of lands in the Township of Rochester aforementioned, his Father Hays owning the other half of said lot, and his heirs forever; but, if he should die without issue lawfully begotten of his body, then to revert to his brother Paul⁴ (169) Hays and his heirs forever.

Item — I give and bequeath to my nephew Nathaniel⁴ (179) Brown, and Ezekiel⁴ (182) Brown, children of my sister Elizabeth³ (36) Brown, deceased, all my lands in the township of Canterbury in the province aforesaid to them their heirs and assigns forever.

Item — I give and bequeath to Meturen Ricker Jr. [see Ricker note to Sarah³ (29a)] formerly my servant six acres of land being part of my common right laid out on the pitch pine plains a little above my swamp, that is to say, the six acres lying from end to end on the westerly side of said common right, to him his heirs and assigns forever,

Item — I give and bequeath to Thomas⁴ (157) Wentworth son of my brother John³ (31) Wentworth deceased six acres of the before mentioned common right of land, from end to end, joining next to the abovementioned Meturin Ricker to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item — I give and bequeath to Tristram Heard formerly my servant six acres of the last mentioned common right from end to end next adjoining to said Thomas⁴ (157) Wentworth, to him his heirs and assigns forever.

Item — I give and bequeath to my said nephew Paul⁴ (184) Brown the other six acres of my last mentioned common right to him his heirs and assigns forever.

* Lydia⁴ (166), daughter of Deacon Gershom³ (34), was first wife of Col. Otis Baker, of Dover, N. H., the maternal great-grandfather of the author of this work.

† This land in Berwick, not far from Great Falls, upon what is called "Ezekiel's Brook," is in possession of the descendants of this Ezekiel⁴ (156) to this day. See family of Ezekiel⁴ (156).

‡ This Jeremiah Rollins was father of Judge Ichabod Rollins, who married Abigail⁴ (162) Wentworth, whom see.

§ The descendants of this Tamsen³ (35) Wentworth, who married, 1st, James Chesley, and, 2d, John Hayes, are given in their proper place.

Item — I give and bequeath to my beloved sister Tamsen³ (35) Hayes 100 pounds old tenor to her, her heirs and assigns forever.

Item — I give and bequeath to Abra⁴ (174) Hayes daughter to my sister Tamsen³ (35) Hayes 50 pounds old tenor to her, her heirs and assigns to be paid out of my outstanding debts.

Item — I give and bequeath to my niece Elisabeth³ (36) Brown daughter of my sister Elisabeth³ (36) Brown deceased 100 pounds old tenor to her her heirs and assigns forever.

Item — I give and bequeath to my niece Abra Carr,* daughter of my late dear wife's sister Carr, 5 pounds old tenor.

Item — I give and bequeath to the present church of Christ in Somersworth my smallest silver tankard for the use of said church forever which I believe she† intended to give to said church.

Item — I give and bequeath 500 pounds old tenor for pious uses in the aforesaid parish of Somersworth forever—that is to say, I will that the said 500 pounds shall be taken care of by the minister of said parish, and Deacons of the Church, in said parish for the time being, and that they improve the interest of said 500 pounds for pious uses in said parish as they shall judge most proper, the principle not to be diminished at all, and at no time forever hereafter, which said 500 pounds is to be paid out of my outstanding debts, if there be enough of them, and if not to be made up out of my money.

Item — I give and bequeath 500 pounds old tenor to be improved by my executors that I shall hereafter name, for the bringing up of Paul⁵ (530) Wentworth‡ son to my said nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth to good learning that he may be capable of serving God and his country.

* Ruth Brown married William Carr.

† Doubtless referring to his wife. The tradition is that the silver tankard was destroyed when the house of Rev. Pearson Thurston at Somersworth was burned. The first meeting house in Somersworth (Rev. James Pike, minister) was erected in 1729 and taken down in 1773. The second was erected in 1772, and was struck by lightning and consumed 4 May 1779. The second minister was Rev. Pearson Thurston, born at Lancaster, Mass., December 1763, graduated D. C. 1787, ordained 1 February 1792, moved away 2 December 1812, and died at Loominster, Mass., 15 August 1819. His dwelling house at Somersworth was consumed by fire 22 January 1812, together with the church records, communion vessels, library, etc. The church had no settled pastor after he left, and gradually became extinct. In 1829 it had two members. The house was destroyed by fire (incendiary), 1 May 1848. It stood inside of the cemetery ground close to the junction of the Great Falls branch and main line of the Boston and Maine Railroad. This last house was erected in 1780, and was built upon the same spot where the second one was destroyed. The first house stood somewhere in the cemetery, but not on the same precise spot where the second one did, as that was erected before the old one was torn down.

‡ This Paul⁵ declining a collegiate education, his brother John⁵ (531) Wentworth, jr., grandfather of the author of this work, received the advantages of this fund and graduated at Harvard College, and was a member of the old first Congregational Church in Dover, and of the Continental Congress, and faithfully served "God and his country." See forward to this John, jr.⁵ (531).

Item—I give and bequeath to my niece Mary^{4*} (163) Wentworth daughter of my beloved brother Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth deceased 200 pounds old tenor, and also the furniture of the north west corner chamber in my dwelling house, that is to say, the bed in said chamber, with all the furniture belonging to it. And also one dozen of black chairs that are in the same chamber, together with one table and a looking glass in said chamber and also the use of said chamber so long as she shall continue in a single state, the said 200 pounds is to be paid out of my money and outstanding debts.

Item—I give and bequeath to my nephew Richard⁴ (155) Wentworth son of my beloved brother John³ (31) Wentworth 20 pounds old tenor to be paid out of my outstanding debts.

Item—I give and bequeath to the persons hereafter named together 5 pounds each old tenor to be paid out of my outstanding debts, viz Mercy^{4†} (158) Butler and Damaris⁴ (159) Brock daughters of my aforesaid brother John³ (31) Wentworth, Elizabeth⁴ (161) Wentworth & Abigail^{4‡} (162) Rollins daughter of my aforesaid Brother Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth, Abra³ (74) Chadwick§ daughter of my uncle Benjamin² (11) Wentworth, Abra Twombly daughter of Benjamin Twombly, || and James⁴ (167) Chesley,¶ John⁴ (168) Hayes, Paul⁴ (169) Hayes, Thomas⁴ (170) Hayes, Elihu⁴ (171) Hayes, Hezekiah⁴ (172) Hayes, Robert⁴ (175) Hayes, Samuel⁴ (177) Hayes, Jonathan⁴ (178) Hayes, and Elizabeth⁴ (173) Hayes, children of my beloved sister Tamsen³ (35) Hayes, and Abra Wentworth daughter of my Nephew John Evans,**

* Mary⁴ (163) Wentworth married Ebenezer Wallingford, son of Col. Thomas Wallingford. See her family, in its place. This furniture has been mostly preserved to this day, but has been greatly scattered among those fond of such relics. The author of this work has seen some of the chairs at the house of Mrs. Mary H. (wife of Edward) Cutts, next door to the Rockingham House in Portsmouth, N. H.

† For Mercy⁴ (158) (Butler) and Damaris⁴ (159) Brock, see John³ (31) Wentworth.

‡ Abigail⁴ (162), daughter of Capt. Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth, married Hon. Ichabod Rollins. See family of Benjamin³ (33).

§ Abra³ (74) Wentworth, daughter of Benjamin² (11), named for Col. Paul's³ (32) wife, married William Chadwick, of Somersworth, N. H.

|| It is not certain that Benjamin Twombly was related. He was brother of Sarah Twombly, believed to be wife of Gershom³ (34) Wentworth, brother of Col. Paul³ (33), and was son of John Twombly (who married, 1st, 18 April 1687, Mary Kenney; 2d, 3 October 1692, Rachel Allen), who was son of Ralph Twombly the emigrant. His Will was made 29 December 1761, proved 30 March 1672. He had seven children, for whom see "Twombly" note to Sarah⁴ (316) Wentworth. One of the children was Abra Twombly mentioned above. It is possible that his wife Hannah was an Evans. His family is given in *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1854, p. 264.

¶ Tamsen³ (35) Wentworth married, 1st, James Chesley, and 2d, John Hayes.

** This John Evans, born 24 August 1689, was son of Col. Paul's wife's sister Hannah, who married Thomas Evans. Abra Evans was second wife of Capt. William³ (64), son of Benjamin² Wentworth. Tradition says the wife of John Evans was a Tappan. William³ (64) Wentworth and Abra Evans had a son Evans⁴ (296)

Item — I give and bequeath my negro man Sampson, to my beloved brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth his heirs and assigns forever.

Item — I give and bequeath my negro man Tom, and my negro woman Dinah, to my said nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth his heirs and assigns forever.

Item — I give and bequeath my negro child Tom, to my said niece Mary⁴ (163) Wentworth daughter of my said brother Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth deceased.

Item — It is my will and pleasure that if the above named Paul⁵ (530) Wentworth son of my nephew John⁴ (160) Wentworth, should dye before the named 500 pounds be all laid out for his learning that what remains of said sum shall revert to his next eldest surviving brother.

Item — I give and bequeath to my dear wife's sister Abigail Morrill* and Ruth Carr and to Hannah Twombly niece of my wife's sister Hannah Evans† deceased 70 pounds old tenor to each, their heirs and assigns forever, if to be had of what remains of my estate, after the before mentioned legacies are comply'd with.

Item — I will that my executors hereafter named be paid for all their trouble and charges on executing this will, out of my estate.

Item — If, after the aforementioned legacies are comply'd with, there be anything of my real and personal estate remaining, I give and bequeath the fourth part thereof to my aforesaid brother Gershom³ (34) Wentworth to his heirs and assigns forever, & another fourth part thereof I give & bequeath to my said nephew John⁴ (160) to his heirs & assigns forever, and another fourth part thereof I give and bequeath to my said sister Tamsen³ (35) Hayes to her heirs and assigns forever — and the other fourth part I give and bequeath for pious and charitable uses in the aforesaid parish of Somersworth forever, which last mentioned legacies given for pious and charitable uses in said parish its my will and pleasure that it be managed and improved for the end given, and in the place mentioned by the same persons I appointed to take care of, and improve the before-mentioned 500 pounds old tenor that I have given for pious uses in the aforesaid parish of Somersworth that is to say the Minister and Deacons of the Church of Christ in said parish for the time being. And farther its my will, the last mentioned legacy for pious and charitable uses be not at all diminished as to the principle, and at no time forever hereafter.

Wentworth, from whom was descended Hon. Tappan⁶ (2342) Wentworth, M. C., late of Lowell, Mass.

* Abigail Brown, sister of Col. Paul's (32) wife, married Isaac Morrill, and another sister, Ruth Brown, married William Carr.

† Hannah Brown, sister of Col. Paul's (32) wife, married Thomas Evans. Some Twombly must have married a sister of Thomas Evans, and named his daughter after her aunt Hannah Evans; unless this means Hannah, wife of — Twombly. Benjamin Twombly had wife Hannah; and a daughter Hannah Twombly, born 16 May 1722, who married Deacon Thomas⁴ (170) Hayes; see "Twombly" note to Sarah⁴ (316) Wentworth. Possibly Benjamin Twombly's wife Hannah was an Evans.

Item — I do hereby constitute make and ordain the Rev Mr James Pike,* my aforesaid brother Gershoni³ (34) Wentworth, and my aforesaid nephew John⁴ (169) Wentworth to be the sole executors of this my last will and testament, and I do hereby also utterly disallow — revoke — and disannul all and every other former testament, wills, legacies, and bequests, and executors by me in any ways named before, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day of year before written.

PAUL WENTWORTH [L. S.]

Signed, sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the said Paul Wentworth as his last will and testament,

In presence of us

The subscribers

LOVE ROBERTS,†

FRANCIS ROBERTS,

JAMES FOYE.

Proved June 29th 1748. — Before Hon Andrew Wiggin — Judge of Probate and decree thereon on same day under the seal of the court —

[Signed] ANDREW WIGGIN.

BENJAMIN³ † (33), son of Ezekiel² and Elizabeth Wentworth, lived in Dover, N. H. The only guide to the date of his birth is in the fact that his uncle Benjamin² had, in 1713, the affix of “senior,” which he did not have in 1711; the implication that Benjamin³ had now come of age would make him born about 1691. In 1716, Benjamin³ was chosen constable, as “junior,” and paid his fine of £5 in preference to serving. He was “sargeant” in 1717, and “captain” when he died. He was baptized and received to the church, 25 November 1722. He was one of the Committee of the Proprietors of the town of Rochester (next north of Dover line), in 1722. He was one of the Selectmen in 1724, and the

* Rev. James Pike's daughter Sarah married Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth's nephew, Paul⁴ (184) Brown, so often referred to in this Will. See note to descendants of Mary (163), daughter of Benjamin³ (33), who was son of Ezekiel². Rev. James Pike, born at Newbury, Mass., 1 March 1703, graduated H. C. 1725, was ordained as first pastor of the church at Somersworth (now Rollinsford) 28 October 1730; died 19 March 1792, and was succeeded by Rev. Pearson Thurston. He must not be confounded with Rev. John Pike, of Dover, N. H., ordained 1681. Rev. James Pike was grandson of Joseph Pike (Representative and Deputy Sheriff), who was killed by the Indians in 1694. (See “Pike” note to Betsey⁶ (1615) Wallingford.)

† This Love Roberts was son of Love (and Elizabeth) Roberts, who was son of Thomas Roberts, grandson of Sergeant John Roberts, and great-grandson of Thomas Roberts the emigrant; see “Roberts” note to Joanna⁴ (333) Wentworth.

‡ Ancestor of the author of this work.

same year was elected Representative. The Journal of the House, 10 June 1724, says, "Capt. Benjamin Wentworth, sworn and admitted"; the Sheriff having returned him as "chosen a proper person to serve in Assembly for town of Dover, in room of Capt. Timothy Gerrish, who is removed out of the Province."

He was living 18 September 1724.

The Legislature was prorogued 8 January 1725, to 11 April 1725. The Journal says:—

TUESDAY, 14th April 1725-6.

Whereas Capt. Benjamin Wentworth, late one of the Representatives of the town of Dover, is lately deceased, ordered that the Speaker issue his warrant.

Col. Paul Gerrish succeeded him.

This is as near the date of his death as can be ascertained.

Benjamin³ dealt much in land about Salmon Falls, and considerably with his brother Paul³. His inventory was returned 12 January 1729, at £1,953.

The home of Capt. Benjamin³ was on the New Hampshire side of Quamphegan, adjoining the river, in the present town of Rollinsford, and was apparently not two miles below the Salmon Falls, and near the bridge on the turnpike from Dover to South Berwick. It was near, if not embracing, the land of the late James⁶ (1559) Rollins. His widow lived there 26 January 1733, as appears by affidavits of various parties, bearing that date, regarding the subsequent title, recorded at Exeter, N. H., including Thomas Butler, "aged 59 years," Martha Lord, jr., "of full age," John Cooper, "aged 67 years," Thomas Holmes, "aged 63 years," Richard Tozer, "aged 73 years." John Plaisted, "aged 74 years," Elizabeth Emery, "aged 76 years." Mary Warren, "aged 67 years," and Elizabeth Tozer, "of full age."

These affidavits state that Capt. Benjamin³ built a barn, but that the house in which the widow lived was built long before he purchased the farm. It appeared that he bought it of — McPhedris, who bought of Joseph Abbot. Abbot lived on it twenty years, having had it of his father, Capt. Thomas Abbot, who lived on it about thirty-three years. Capt. Abbot had it of John Lovering, who inherited it from his father John Lovering, who moved from Ipswich, Mass., and was drowned in 1668 or a little earlier.

Capt. Benjamin³ married, 23 September 1717, Elizabeth, daughter of John Leighton,* of Kittery, Me. She was born 30 May

* LEIGHTON. — William¹ Leighton, of whose origin there are conflicting traditions married the eldest daughter of Nicholas (and the sister of Major Charles)

1691; admitted to the Dover church "other than by immediate baptism," 22 January 1729, while a widow. By the Will of her father, Capt. John Leighton, made 7 November 1724, she received £100. Her autograph, signed in 1726 to her bond as administratrix, is as follows:

Elizabeth Wentworth

The time of her death, which took place at the house of her youngest child, Mary⁴, wife of Ebenezer Wallingford, is approximated by the record from the family Bible of her son, Col. John⁴ Wentworth: "My mother died last week in October 1779." This makes her eighty-eight years of age, and to have survived her husband more than half a century.

Frost (see note on Frost family at John⁵ (531) Wentworth, son of John⁴ and grandson of Capt. Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth), about the year 1655; she was born at Kittery, Me., 1632. One of those traditions is, that three brothers emigrated from England prior to 1650; that one settled at Dover, N. H. (if so, Thomas Leighton ("Layton" on the Dover records), an early settler in Dover); one in Massachusetts; and one (William Leighton, who was a seafaring man and shipmaster) in that part of Kittery now called Eliot. Another tradition is, that he was taken from a wreck at sea and carried into Kittery. Folsom's *History of Saco and Biddeford* encourages the idea that he was a branch of the family of a Leighton who, at a very early period, was a resident of Saco, Me. He had a son, John Leighton, who was born, probably, as early as 1640. William Leighton, who went to Kittery, now Eliot, may have been another son of his, or he may have been a younger brother of the first John Leighton, in Saco, Me. At any rate, he was a seafaring man and shipmaster. He settled first at Kittery (at Fore-side, as it is now called), at a place called "Crooked Lane," where he received from the town of Kittery, in 1659, a grant of thirteen acres of land. Very soon after, he removed to Watts, now Leighton Fort, in Eliot, then Kittery, and died there in September 1666. After her husband's decease, Mrs. Leighton married Major Joseph Hammond, of Kittery, by whom she had one child, viz. Col. Joseph Hammond, the common ancestor of all by the name of Hammond, in that and some other places. She died 15 August 1715, aged 82. Her children by William¹ Leighton were as follows:

1. Mary² Leighton, born about 1657; married John Hunking, of Boston.
2. William² Leighton, born about 1659, died young.
3. John² Leighton, born May 1661.
4. Elizabeth² Leighton, born about 1664, and probably died young.

John² Leighton, son of William¹ and Catherine (Frost) Leighton, born 1661, married, 13 June 1686, Oner, daughter of Tobias and Elizabeth (Sherburne) Langdon. (York co., Maine, records say John Leighton of Kittery, Maine, to Honor Langdon of Portsmouth, N. H. For her family, see Dorothy³ (17) under Samuel² Wentworth.) About 1690, this John² Leighton built a house near his father, in Eliot (then Kittery), which was taken down within a few years past. He was frequently employed in the town and parish affairs. He owned a large property, and was one of the prominent men of the place. He was for several years Sheriff of the County of York, Me. (then embracing the whole State), from and after 1717. (See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, April 1851.)

Benjamin³ and Elizabeth (Leighton) Wentworth had :

160. John⁴, born 30 March 1719. [529]

161. Elizabeth⁴, born 15 February 1721, baptized 26 December 1722. She married her father's cousin Mark³ (75), son of Benjamin², whom see for her descendants.

162. Abigail⁴, born 12 February 1723, baptized 2 February 1724. She married (first wife) Ichabod Rollins. [543]

163. Mary⁴, born 29 July 1725; married Ebenezer Wallingford. [550]

GERSHOM³ (34), son of Ezekiel² and Elizabeth Wentworth, lived in what is now Rollinsford, N. H., on the old road from Dover to Salmon Falls, between Dover and the "old Somersworth meeting-

John² Leighton died in Eliot, 10 November 1724, aged 63, and his widow died in Eliot, 21 November 1737, in her 75th year. Their children were:

1. Elizabeth³ Leighton, married the above Captain Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth.

2. Mary³ Leighton, born 7 May 1693; married Col. Paul Gerrish, of Dover, N. H., who was chosen Representative to succeed his brother-in-law, the above Captain Benjamin³ Wentworth, after his death, and was annually elected, with but few exceptions, until 1740. He was town clerk from 1727 until his death. He died 6 June 1743. This Col. Paul Gerrish was brother of Capt. Timothy Gerrish, who succeeded Ezekiel² (5) Wentworth in the Legislature, and who was succeeded by Capt. Benjamin³ (33), son of Ezekiel² (5). The House Journal of 10 June 1724 shows Capt. Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth chosen in place of Capt. Timothy Gerrish "removed out of the Province." Among the seven children of Col. Paul and Mary³ (Leighton) Gerrish was Mary⁴ Gerrish, born 15 August 1719, who married Dr. Moses Carr, the father of Col. James Carr, of Somersworth (who married Capt. Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth's granddaughter, Susannah⁵, daughter of Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth).

3. William³ Leighton, born 9 September 1696; married, November 1720, Sarah, daughter of John Hill, of Berwick, Me.

4. John³ Leighton, born 27 May 1699; married Mary Hill, another daughter of John Hill, of Berwick, 19 December 1726. She died 26 April 1763, in her 69th year. (See family of Thomas³ (30) Wentworth, son of Ezekiel² (5), for a former publication of this John Leighton to Elizabeth⁴ (154) Wentworth). John Hill was Major, Judge, and Counsellor; and he married the widow of Rev. John Blunt, of New Castle, N. H., who was Sarah (born 1 February 1713), daughter of Major Charles Frost, of Kittery.

5. Tobias³ Leighton, born 17 November 1701; married, 1st, Grace Staples, of Kittery, 15 November 1727; she died, after having four children by him, 7 November 1736, aged 27 years. He married, 2d, 20 January 1738, Sarah, daughter of James and Sarah Chadbourne, and had by her two children. He died in middle age and left one son, who was born 31 August 1742, and lived to old age, and on a farm since owned by the Field family in Eliot. In his last years, he lived at Waterborough, Me.

6. Sannel³ Leighton, born 22 November 1707, was killed by the fall of a tree, 24 December 1735.

house" (which was burned in 1848), in the house lately occupied by Samuel Paul. He must have been among the youngest of the children of Ezekiel², and outlived all his brothers and sisters. He was named for his uncle Gershom² (3), and, like him, was a deacon. He was admitted to the church in Dover, 9 August 1730, with Sarah, his wife. His Will was dated 2 August 1758, and proved 27 June 1759. The following is a copy of the signature:

Ger. Wentworth

This Will gives us the only trace to his family. He bequeathed property to his wife Sarah, to sons Gershom⁴ (164) and Benjamin⁴ (165), and to Sarah⁵ Baker, child of deceased daughter Lydia⁴ (166).

Tradition says that his wife Sarah was a Twombly. The only references bearing on this tradition are these: Gershom³, 15 February 1753, gives to Samuel Twombly lands in Rochester, N. H., in consideration of love and good-will. Was this Samuel a nephew of his wife? Benjamin⁴ (165) and Gershom⁴ (164), sons of Gershom³ (34), deed land in 1762 to Samuel Twombly, jr.,* of Rochester. Benjamin⁴ (165) deeds to Samuel Twombly, jr., 27 October 1765; Twombly to Benjamin⁴ (165) in 1763.

There was a John Twombly, son of Ralph (the emigrant) and Elizabeth Twombly, who married, 1st, 18 April 1687, Mary Kenney; and 2d, 3 October 1692, Rachel Allen. His Will was made 18 July 1724, proved 2 August following. He left wife and several children, among whom was Sarah Twombly (probably who married Gershom³ (34) Wentworth), and Samuel Twombly, born 10 March 1699, who married, 26 September 1723, Judith, daughter of Tobias and Ann (Lord) Hanson, and had son Samuel Twombly, born 18 March 1726. Samuel Twombly, sen., died in September 1769. It seems proper to take it for granted that Sarah, wife of Gershom³ (34) Wentworth, was Sarah, daughter of John Twombly, of Dover. See "Twombly" note to Sarah⁴ (316) Wentworth.

* There was a Samuel Twombly, jr., who died 12 March 1794, and whose wife was Sarah⁴ (316), born 6 February 1723, daughter of Ebenezer³ (68), and granddaughter of Benjamin² (11) Wentworth. Various indications make it quite certain that this Samuel, jr., was the Samuel Twombly, jr., above, and son of Samuel and Judith (Hanson) Twombly. See "Twombly" note to Sarah⁴ (316) Wentworth. Tobias⁵ (857) Twombly, son of this Samuel Twombly, jr., married Lois⁵ (562) Wentworth, daughter of Benjamin⁴ (165).

We have no knowledge of the dates of birth of the following children:—

- 164. Gershom.⁴ [552]
- 165. Benjamin.⁴ [558]
- 166. Lydia⁴, married Otis Baker. [564]

TAMSEN³ (35), daughter of Ezekiel² and Elizabeth Wentworth, born in 1687, is not heard of prior to being the wife (married by Rev. John Pike, 29 December 1704) of James Chesley, son of Philip Chesley, and grandson of Philip Chesley.* James was killed by the Indians, 17 September 1707. She married, 2d, John Hayes, a deacon of the First Church in Dover. He was son of John Hayes, the emigrant, who came from Scotland about 1680, settled at Dover (N. H.) Corner, and married Mary Horne. His family is given in the *N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register*, October

* CHESLEY.—Philip¹ Chesley, emigrant, was early of Dover Neck, where he had a house lot which he sold to Thomas Leighton; and in 1644 in Oyster River part of the town, where, in later days, on the north shore of Great Bay, his sons had a garrison house. "Five Chesleys, near Jones' garrison, were shot" in the Oyster River massacre of 1694. He had first wife, Elizabeth (living in 1661); 2d, Joanna, living in 1685. He was "freeman" in 1665. He conveyed the bulk of his property, by deed, 28 April 1661, to his wife and children. He had children:

1. Thomas² Chesley, born about 1642; married, 12 August 1663, Elizabeth Thomas; was Selectman 1688 and 1695, and was killed by the Indians, 15 November 1697. Pike says, "Thomas Chesley, sen: slain by y^e Indians not far from Johnsons Creek. Will Jackson taken at the same time, & at same time made his escape." He had:

1. John³ Chesley, had wife Hannah; received land from sister Susannah³ in 1718.

2. Thomas³ Chesley, born 4 June 1664, was dead in 1708 (believed to be killed by the Indians), leaving son Samuel⁴ Chesley, born in 1691.

3. George³ Chesley, had a mill at Oyster River second falls, and appears to be dead in 1711, leaving widow Deliverance.

4. Joseph³ Chesley, lived on the homestead, at Lubberland, north shore of Great Bay, Durham, N. H., had wife Sarah and was dead in 1731, leaving Thomas⁴ Chesley, Joseph⁴ Chesley (who inherited the estate at Lubberland), and James⁴ Chesley. ("Sarah Chesley (formerly Huggins), wife of James Chesley of Oyster River," died 14 October 1705. — *Pike*.)

5. Elizabeth³ Chesley, married a Davis, probably Joseph Davis.

6. Sarah³ Chesley.

7. Susannah³ Chesley, married, 17 June 1694, Capt. John Smith, of Lubberland, who successfully defended his garrison in the attack of that year; and had eight children.

8. Mary³ Chesley.

2. Philip² Chesley, born about 1644; had wife Sarah; lived at Oyster River; made Will 18 December 1695. He had:

1. Samuel³ Chesley, lived at Oyster River, was captain. He was in command of a company at Port Royal, 1707, and did (with Major Shadrach Walton) one of the few brave things in that expedition. (See *Farmer's Bel-*

1852. Deacon John Hayes lived in Dover, at what is known as "Tole-End," a farming locality, a few miles up the Cochecho River from the falls, on its west side. Tamsen³ died 30 December 1753, aged 66. He married, 2d, Mary (Roberts), widow of Samuel Wingate, and died 3 July 1759; his tombstone is standing in Pine Hill burial-ground.

Tamsen³ had by her first marriage :

167. James⁴ Chesley, born 18 May 1706. [566]

Tamsen³ had, by her second marriage :

168. John⁴ Hayes, born 9 October 1711, lived in Barrington, N. H. He died single, 7 May 1776, and by Will dated 3 May 1776, gave his property to his brothers and sisters and their children.

169. Paul⁴ Hayes, born 16 September 1713, lived in Barrington, N. H.; was Justice of the Peace; had wife Tamsen, who survived

knep, p. 174.) He was killed by the Indians 17 September 1707. Pike's *Journal* says, "Capt. Samuel Chesley — his bro: James Chesley, & six more stout young men were slain by the Indians as they were cutting and hauling timber, not far from Capt. Chesley's house. The Indian y^t kill^d James Chesley was slain upon y^e spot by Rob: Thomson. Philip Chesley and 3 more escaped." Belknap says, "A party of French Mohawks, painted red, attacked, with a hideous yell, a company who were in the woods, some hewing timber, and others driving a team, under the direction of Capt. Chesley, who was just returned the second time from Port Royal. At the first fire, they killed seven and mortally wounded another. Chesley with the few who were left fired on the enemy with great vigor, and for some time checked their ardor, but being overpowered he at length fell. He was much lamented, being a brave officer. Three of the scalps taken at this time were soon after recovered at Berwick, Me." Samuel³ Chesley left widow Elizabeth, who married, 2d, Amos Pinkham (whose first wife, Katherine, died 22 May 1709).

2. James³ Chesley, who married, as above, Tamsen³ (35) Wentworth, and was killed by the Indians 17 September 1707, with his brother Samuel³.

3. Philip³ Chesley was lieutenant. A grant to his grandfather Philip¹ Chesley, "near y^e Indian Graves" in Durham, N. H., was bounded to him in 1715.

4. Ebenezer³ Chesley.

5. Hannali³ Chesley, married — Ash, probably Thomas Ash (the only one mentioned in Dover records), who had a grant in 1693-4.

3. Esther², doubtless child of the second wife, married, 9 August 1705, John Hall, son of John Hall, and grandson of Deacon John Hall, of Dover, and had children. Her grandson, William Hall, married Lydia⁴ (314), daughter of Benjamin³ (67) Wentworth, of Somersworth, N. H., and her granddaughter, Ruth Hall, married Bartholomew⁴ (310) Wentworth. Her great-granddaughter, Joanna Hall, married her great-grandson, John Hall⁵ (842) Wentworth. See "Hall" note under Bartholomew⁴ (310) Wentworth.

4. Mary² Chesley married, 26 May 1701 (second wife), Ralph Hall, son of Deacon John Hall, of Dover, and had children. Deacon John Hall was probably brother to Ralph Hall of the Exeter Combination of 1639.

him. He died 9 April 1776. In his Will, dated and proved in 1776, he mentioned children as follows:—

1. Paul⁵ Hayes, of Alton, N. H.; married — Drew, of Dover, N. H., and left descendants.

2. Joseph⁵ Hayes, of Strafford, N. H.; he had:

1. David⁶ Hayes.

2. Lemuel⁶ Hayes, married his second cousin, Abigail⁶, daughter of Daniel⁵ Hayes, and granddaughter of Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes; and lived in Alton, N. H.

3. Wentworth⁶ Hayes,* baptized (Rochester records) 31 May 1799; married his second cousin Tamsen⁶, daughter of Ichabod⁵ Hayes, and granddaughter of Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes; and had:

1. Asa B.⁷ Hayes, married Mehitable, daughter of Daniel Hayes, of Milton, N. H., who was son of Daniel, and grandson of Ichabod Hayes, who was son of the emigrant John Hayes; and had two children.

4. Daniel⁶ Hayes.

5. Joseph⁶ Hayes, lived on his father's homestead in Strafford, N. H.

6. Mary⁶ Hayes, married — Emerson.

7. Lydia⁶ Hayes, married — Brewster.

8. Margaret⁶ Hayes.

3. James⁵ Hayes, of Barrington, N. H. He had only:

1. Paul⁶ Hayes, married Eunice, daughter of Paul and Hannah (Smith) Horne (see "Chency Smith" note under Spencer⁵ (708) Wentworth); and had:

1. James⁷ Hayes.

2. Elizabeth⁷ Hayes, married, 23 March 1828, Jeremiah Kingman, of Barrington, N. H.; both are dead, childless.

4. Lemuel⁵ Hayes, living in 1776.

5. Samuel⁵ Hayes, living in 1776.

6. Ebenezer⁵ Hayes, living in 1776.

7. Lydia⁵ Hayes, married — Cate, before 1776.

8. Mercy⁵ Hayes, living in 1776.

170. Thomas⁴ Hayes, born 29 September 1715; lived at Tole-End, Dover, N. H.; was deacon; married Hannah, daughter of

* A Wentworth Hayes was living in Alton, N. H., in 1870, who had been a voter fifty years.

Benjamin and Hannah Twombly, born 16 May 1722; he died 7 April 1774. They had:

1. Ezekiel⁵ Hayes, born 14 October 1742.
2. Susan⁵ Hayes, born 11 October 1745.
3. Abigail⁵ Hayes, born 5 March 1748-9.
4. Thomas⁵ Hayes, baptized 8 September 1751; was of Gilmanton, N. H.
5. Benjamin⁵ Hayes, baptized 8 September 1754.
6. Hannah⁵ Hayes, baptized 13 November 1757.
7. Tamsen⁵ Hayes, baptized 8 August 1762.

171. Elihu⁴ Hayes, born 16 December 1717, lived at Tole-End, Dover, N. H. He had wife Martha. It seems probable that she was his mother's cousin Martha³ (73), daughter of Benjamin² (11) Wentworth, as that Martha³ married a Hayes, and no other Hayes is found, of that period, having a wife Martha. He died 12 March 1751. He had:

1. William⁵ Hayes, baptized 3 January 1741-2.
2. John⁵ Hayes, baptized 3 January 1741-2. It is possible that this is the Captain John Hayes who married, 26 January 1764, Hannah, sister of Col. John Waldron, of Dover, N. H. (see "Waldron" note to James⁴ (167) Chesley), moved from Dover to Lebanon, Me., in 1778, and who, "of Lebanon," with other heirs, conveyed to Stephen Hartford, 1 April 1793, rights in land held "by virtue of right that descended to us by being heirs to the estate of" Benjamin² (11) Wentworth. Capt. John Hayes had eleven children; of whom, — Elihu Hayes (born 28 January 1765, died 1 May 1857), married, 1st, Esther, daughter of Samuel Jones, of Lebanon, Me. (and had Betsey Hayes, married Daniel Quimby, and Joanna Hayes, married David Legro); and 2d, Sally⁵ (629) (Lord) Clark, whom see for children. Capt. John Hayes had also Tamsen Hayes, married Rev. Edward Blaisdell; and Elizabeth Hayes, married David Legro.
3. Elihu⁵ Hayes, baptized 19 June 1743.
4. Tamsen⁵ Hayes, baptized 21 April 1745, died young.
5. Tamsen⁵ Hayes, baptized 26 October 1746.
6. Elihu⁵ Hayes, baptized 2 October 1748.

172. Hezekiah⁴ Hayes, born 2 February 1719-20, lived in Barrington, N. H.; married Margaret Cate, and died 24 February 1790. He had (perhaps others also):

1. Elizabeth⁵ Hayes, baptized 30 April 1745; married her

cousin Moses⁵ Hayes, son of Ichabod and Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes, whom see. He was brother of Ichabod⁵ Hayes who married her sister Tamsen⁵, and of Daniel⁵ Hayes who married her sister Hannah⁵ Hayes.

2. William⁵ Hayes, baptized 1 May 1748; was of Poland, Maine.

3. Tamsen⁵ Hayes, born 8 November 1753; married, 29 November 1770, her cousin Ichabod⁵ Hayes, brother of Moses⁵ Hayes who married her sister Elizabeth⁵, and of Daniel⁵ Hayes who married her sister Hannah⁵ Hayes; whom see:

4. Elihu⁵ Hayes, of Madbury, N. H. He had:

1. Sarah A.⁶ Hayes, married, 1 October 1809, Nicholas Pike; see "Pike" note to Betsey⁶ (1615) Wallingford.

2. Elizabeth⁶ Hayes, married her cousin Solomon⁶ Hayes, son of her uncle Hezekiah⁵ Hayes, as below.

3. Reuben⁶ Hayes, of Alton, N. H.

4. Jonathan⁶ Hayes, of Milton, N. H.

5. Hannah⁵ Hayes, married her cousin Daniel⁵ Hayes, son of her aunt Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes, whom see.

6. Margaret⁵ Hayes, living in 1784.

7. Mary⁵ Hayes, living in 1784.

8. Hezekiah⁵ Hayes, of Barrington, N. H.; married his cousin Sophia Cate, and had:

1. Solomon⁶ Hayes, of New Durham, N. H.; was deacon; married his cousin Elizabeth⁶ Hayes, daughter of his father's brother Elihu⁵ Hayes, as above.

2. Jacob⁶ Hayes, lived on his father's place in Barrington, N. H., and his son lived there in 1876.

3. Eleazer⁶ Hayes.

173. Elizabeth⁴ Hayes, born 5 April 1722; married her cousin Ichabod Hayes, son of Ichabod, and grandson of the emigrant John Hayes; he was born 13 December 1718, died 15 October 1794; she died 28 October 1795. They were buried in Pine Hill cemetery, Dover, N. H. They had:

1. Abigail⁵ Hayes, born 9 May 1742; married Ichabod Hanson, of Windham, Me.

2. Ichabod⁵ Hayes, born 17 January 1744, was of Farmington, N. H.; married, 1st, 23 November 1770, his cousin Tamsen⁵, daughter of Hezekiah⁴ (172) Hayes, born 8 November 1753; she was sister of Elizabeth⁵ Hayes who married his brother

Moses⁵ Hayes, and of Hannah⁵ Hayes who married his brother Daniel⁵ Hayes. He married, 2d, Melitable Pray, born 1747. He lived in Farmington, N. H., and had, all by his first wife :

1. Elizabeth⁶ Hayes, born 20 October 1771 ; married her father's cousin Elishu⁵ Hayes, son of Wentworth⁴ (176) Hayes, whom see.

2. Margaret⁶ Hayes, born 27 March 1773.

3. Ichabod⁶ Hayes, born 8 March 1775, lived in Farmington, N. H. ; married, 1st, 10 November 1796, Deborah French, born 5 June 1779, died 14 January 1824 ; 2d, 17 February 1825, Sarah Plummer, born 8 January 1788, died 22 August 1864. He died 5 November 1833. He had by his first wife (besides four who died in infancy) :

1. Leah⁷ Hayes, born 16 March 1800, died 22 November 1825.

2. Simon F.⁷ Hayes, born 3 February 1802 ; married Lydia⁶, daughter of Ichabod and Lydia⁵ (710) (Wentworth) Hayes, whom see for children.

3. Tamsen⁷ Hayes, born 1 January 1804 ; married Jeremiah Kimball, of Alton, N. H. ; had four children, and died 5 August 1869.

4. Levi⁷ Hayes, born 11 January 1806 ; lived in Farmington, N. H. ; married, 24 November 1831, Abigail, daughter of Ichabod Hayes, who was son of Daniel and grandson of Ichabod, who was son of the emigrant John Hayes. She was born 24 January 1813. He died 5 September 1838. They had four children. She lives (1876) with son Jefferson⁸ Hayes, at Stoneham, Mass.

5. Seth⁷ Hayes, born 10 December 1807, died 16 May 1832.

6. Aaron⁷ Hayes, born 31 March 1810 ; married Mary Rand, of Farmington, N. H. ; lived there, had five children, and died 24 January 1867.

7. Martin Luther⁷ Hayes, born 25 March 1812 ; married Eliza Pearl, of Milton, N. H. ; lived in Farmington, N. H., and had one daughter.

8. Stephen⁷ Hayes, born 12 July 1814 ; married Maria Morse, of Natick, Mass. ; lived there, and had three children.

9. Deborah⁷ Hayes, born 7 October 1816; married John H. Hurd; lived in Farmington, N. H., had one son, and died 4 April 1867.

10. Ichabod Bartlett⁷ Hayes, born 3 July 1820; married Elizabeth Nicols, and lives in Boston, Mass. Ichabod⁶ Hayes had by his second wife:

11. Sarah P.⁷ Hayes, born 30 September 1825.

12. Jeremiah Mason⁷ Hayes, born 21 March 1828; married Julia Gibson, had two children, and lives in Texas.

4. Daniel⁶ Hayes, born 29 November 1776.

5. Hezekiah⁶ Hayes, born 7 September 1779, moved from Farmington to Rochester, N. H.; married Sarah, daughter of Richard Hayes, of Rochester, and granddaughter of Daniel Hayes, who was son of Ichabod and grandson of the emigrant John Hayes. Of their children were:

1. Wentworth⁷ Hayes, born about 1809; married Hannah⁷, daughter of Solomon⁶ and Martha (Babb) Kimball, and great-granddaughter of Ephraim⁴ Kimball, son of Nehemiah and Mary³ (60) (Wentworth) Kimball. They died childless.

2. Parmelia⁷ Hayes married, 8 December 1836, Lewis B.⁷ (3190) Wentworth, whom see.

6. Tamsen⁶ Hayes, born 6 December 1780; married her second cousin Wentworth⁶ Hayes, son of Joseph⁵ Hayes, of Strafford, N. H., and grandson of Paul⁴ (169) Hayes, whom see. He was brother of Lemuel⁶ Hayes, who married Abigail⁶ Hayes, daughter of Daniel⁵ (173.4) Hayes.

7. Hannah⁶ Hayes, born 17 November 1783.

8. Ezekiel⁶ Hayes, born 4 April 1786.

9. Polly⁶ Hayes, born 23 August 1787.

3. Ezekiel⁵ Hayes, born 19 February 1745-6; married Hannah Mooney, lived in Dover, N. H., and died there. In the burial lot of the late John S. Durell, in Pine Hill Cemetery, Dover, are the following inscriptions:

“Ezekiel Hayes, died October 21, 1818, aged 73.”

“Hannah Hayes, died June 23, 1804, aged 52.”

“Mary Hayes, died December 1, 1800, aged 21.”

“James C., youngest son of Ezekiel Hayes, died July 19, 1812, aged 2 years and 4 months.”

Ezekiel⁵ had (probably others also) :

1. Joseph⁶ Hayes, was of Saco, Me., and died there.
2. Ezekiel⁶ Hayes, was of New Orleans, La., and died there.
3. Hezekiah⁶ Hayes, was of New York city, and died there..

4. Elizabeth⁶ Hayes, born in Dover, N. H., 12 January 1775 ; married, 5 December 1797, John S. Durell, of Dover, born 17 December 1774. She died in Kennebunk, Me., 10 August 1801. He married, 2d, Abra⁵ (542) (Wentworth) Moulton, whom see. He died 10 May 1845. Elizabeth⁶ had (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. John Samuel Hayes⁷ Durell, born 24 September 1798 ; married, November 1845, Clarissa D.⁶ (1589) Wentworth, niece of his father's second wife. He lived in Dover, and died there childless, in 1862 ; she died there 23 November 1867.

4. Daniel⁵ Hayes, born 24 June 1748 ; married his cousin Hannah⁵, daughter of Hezekiah⁴ (172) Hayes, and sister of Elizabeth⁵ Hayes who married his brother Moses⁵ Hayes, and of Tamsen⁵ Hayes who married his brother Ichabod⁵ Hayes ; lived in Farmington, N. H., and had :

1. William⁶ Hayes, born 22 December 1781 ; married Polly⁶ (2493) Wentworth, whom see ; and had (besides others) :

1. Ira F.⁷ Hayes, married Patience E. (Gilman), widow of Stephen⁶ (2501) Wentworth.

2. Abigail⁶ Hayes, married her second cousin Lemuel⁶ Hayes, son of Joseph⁵ Hayes, of Strafford, N. H., and grandson of Paul⁴ (169) Hayes ; he was brother of Wentworth⁶ Hayes, who married Tamsen⁶ Hayes, daughter of Ichabod⁵ (173.2) Hayes. They lived in Alton, N. H.

3. Daniel⁶ Hayes, married — Rundlett, and lived in Farmington, N. H. ; had ten children ; the eldest, Deacon Richard R.⁷ Hayes, lives in Farmington, N. H., whose son James E.⁸ Hayes has son Eugene Blanchard⁹ Hayes, born in 1873.

4. Elihu⁶ Hayes, married Martha⁶ (2040) Wentworth, whom see : they lived in Milton, N. H.

5. Samuel⁶ Hayes, married — Horne, and lived in Wolfeborough, N. H.

6. Wentworth⁶ Hayes, born 28 November 1793; married Hannah, daughter of Samuel Clough, of Alton, N. H., born 24 November 1798; lived in New Durham, N. H., and had:

1. Cyrus E.⁷ Hayes, born 10 December 1818, lives in Dover, N. H.
2. Betsey C.⁷ Hayes, born 9 May 1820.
3. Samuel C.⁷ Hayes, born 31 December 1821, lives in Dover, N. H.
4. Hannah J.⁷ Hayes, born 14 February 1824.
5. Irena C.⁷ Hayes, born 15 February 1826.
6. Servesta A.⁷ Hayes, born 13 May 1828, died 17 July 1864.
7. John H.⁷ Hayes, born 24 September 1831.
8. Hattie A.⁷ Hayes, born 5 November 1833.

7. Ezekiel⁶ Hayes, married — Neal, and lived in Newcastle, N. H.

8. Hannah⁶ Hayes, married — Chamberlain, and lived in Dover, N. H.

9. James⁶ Hayes, married — Berry, and lived in California.

5. Moses⁵ Hayes, born 15 June 1750; married, 1st, his cousin Elizabeth⁵, daughter of Hezekiah⁴ (172) Hayes, and sister of Tamsen⁵ Hayes who married his brother Ichabod⁵ Hayes, and of Hannah⁵ Hayes who married his brother Daniel⁵ Hayes; 2d, Dolly Wingate. He lived in Farmington, N. H., and had, born there, by his first wife:

1. Hezekiah⁶ Hayes, born 7 November 1778, lived in Tuftonborough, N. H., and had children.

2. Elizabeth⁶ Hayes, born 9 August 1780; married James Downs, and lived in Farmington, N. H. Moses⁵ had by his second wife:

3. Mary⁶ Hayes, born 2 June 1782; married — Buzzell, lived in New Durham, N. H., and died childless.

4. John⁶ Hayes, born 5 April 1785; had:

1. Moses Wingate⁷ Hayes.

2. Martha Jane⁷ Hayes, died young.

5. Stephen⁶ Hayes, born 29 October 1788, died young.

6. Aaron⁵ Hayes, born 19 September 1752; was of Dover, N. H.

7. Tamsen⁵ Hayes, born 21 March 1755, died young.

8. Abra⁵ Hayes, born 2 August 1757, died single.

9. James Chesley⁵ Hayes, born in 1759-60, baptized 30 March 1760; lived in Milton, N. H. He married Betsey⁵ Twombly, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah⁴ (319) (Wentworth) Twombly, born 4 June 1762. He was killed by a mill log, 27 February 1809. She died 16 October 1844. They had:

1. James⁶ Hayes, born 27 December 1790; married, 19 January 1816, Effie, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Neal) Card, born 11 September 1786. He died 18 February 1845. They lived in Milton, N. H., and had:

1. Benjamin F.⁷ Hayes, born 23 March 1817; married, 17 April 1844, Sophia⁷, daughter of Samuel⁶ and Sophia (Fish) Twombly, of Milton, N. H., and granddaughter of Samuel⁵ (854) Twombly. She was born 8 August 1826. They lived in Milton, and had:

1. James Chesley⁸ Hayes, born 29 July 1845; married, 6 May 1871, Laura, daughter of George H. and Emeline Seward, of Alton, N. H., born 5 August 1847. They live in Haverhill, Mass.

2. Mary D.⁷ Hayes, born 5 June 1819, died 13 May 1821.

3. Charles Chesley⁷ Hayes, born 1 September 1822; married, 26 November 1851, Abbie Paul, daughter of Parker and Mary (Dearborn) Spinney, of Wakefield, N. H., born 3 November 1826. They had:

1. Son⁸, born 20 May 1853.

2. Eugene A.⁸ Hayes, born 24 November 1854, died 17 January 1856.

3. Abbie L.⁸ Hayes, born 5 September 1857.

4. Mary L.⁸ Hayes, born 5 May 1859.

4. Mary A.⁷ Hayes, born 25 September 1825, died 13 September 1827.

5. Cyrus A.⁷ Hayes, born 11 September 1828, died 24 April 1850.

6. Sarah C.⁷ Hayes, born 28 June 1830.

7. Mary J.⁷ Hayes, born 12 August 1832, died 6 April 1850.

2. Hanson⁶ Hayes, born 13 January 1792, lived in Milton, N. H. He married, 24 July 1817, widow Sophia (Swasey) Hanson, born 5 January 1796. He died 1 De-

ember 1851, and she married, 3d, Ebenezer Adams, of Milton, N. H., who died 4 April 1855. Hanson⁶ had :

1. Susan A.⁷ Hayes, born 2 June 1818; married, 15 September 1839, Cyrus Ferguson, of South Berwick, Me., born 10 September 1808, died 13 December 1848. She died 3 October 1853. They had :

1. Alfred H.⁸ Ferguson, born 15 August 1840, died 7 November 1861.

2. Mary D.⁷ Hayes, born 12 September 1821; married, 1st, 5 February 1843, Brackett Merrill, of Acton, Me., born 15 March 1815, died at Racine, Wis., November 1862. She married, 2d, 8 March 1864, Michael Moltz, of Tiffin, Ohio, born 11 October 1815. She had by her first husband :

1. Charles J.⁸ Merrill, born 23 June 1844; married, 13 July 1868, Mary A. Turner, of Michigan, and had :

1. Alfred H.⁹ Merrill, born 10 October 1869.

2. Charles K.⁹ Merrill, born 17 March 1871.

2. Frank⁸ Merrill, born 30 December 1846, died 7 July 1850.

3. Sarah E.⁷ Hayes, born 21 April 1824; married, 6 January 1855, Jacob S. Adams, of Wakefield, N. H., son of her mother's third husband. He was born 1 October 1828. She died 29 September 1874. He married, 2d, 2 May 1876, widow Myra E. (Sanborn) Clements, daughter of John Sanborn, of Wakefield, N. H., born 3 August 1837. Sarah E.⁷ had :

1. Ernest A.⁸ Adams, born 22 January 1860, died 1 January 1864.

4. Clara J.⁷ Hayes, born 13 September 1827; married, 13 June 1852, Joseph A. Hanson, of South Berwick, Me., born 16 December 1828. They had :

1. Frank E.⁸ Hanson, born 4 October 1854.

2. Susie A.⁸ Hanson, born 18 March 1857.

3. Alfretta H.⁸ Hanson, born 10 July 1858.

4. Lutie M.⁸ Hanson, born 6 September 1865.

5. John H.⁷ Hayes, born 26 April 1830; married, 1 November 1853, Henrietta D. Stone, of Union,

Me., born 27 May 1833, died 15 November 1870.
They had :

1. Ernest A.⁸ Hayes, born 13 July 1857, died 8 September 1858.
2. Mabel F.⁸ Hayes, born 29 October 1859.
3. Henry S.⁸ Hayes, born 30 September 1862.
6. Andrew J.⁷ Hayes, born 17 August 1832 ; married, 8 February 1865, Susan M., daughter of John D. Stevens, of Middleton, N. H., born 8 April 1839. They live in Peabody, Mass.
3. Abra⁶ Hayes, born 14 June 1795 ; married (second wife), 6 March 1820, Ira Fish, son of John and Rebecca (Ober) Fish, of Milton, N. H. His first wife was Lonisa⁶ Twombly, daughter of Samuel⁵ (854) Twombly, whom see. They moved in 1826 to what is now Lincoln, Me., but which was then a wilderness. He was very active in opening up that section of the country to improvement and civilization, and held many offices of trust under the government of the State. They subsequently moved to Patten, Me., where he died 24 May 1874. He was born 4 January 1790. They had :
 1. Ira D.⁷ Fish, born 18 September 1822 ; married, 19 October 1848, Lucinda, daughter of John and Huldah (Gray) Miller, born 27 March 1820. They lived in Patten, Me., and had :
 1. Ellen⁸ Fish, born 22 June 1851.
 2. Charles D.⁸ Fish, born 6 September 1856.
 2. Charles⁷ Fish, born 2 September 1832 ; married, 22 September 1859, Sarah E. Rogers, born 11 February 1837. They live in Oldtown, Me., and had :
 1. Arthur R.⁸ Fish, born 25 July 1860, died 8 August 1862.
 2. Mary L.⁸ Fish, born 15 February 1863.
 3. Ira L.⁸ Fish, born 4 April 1866.
 4. Fred O.⁸ Fish, born 25 March 1869.
 5. Edwin⁸ Fish, born 26 June 1874.
3. Louisa⁷ Fish, born 11 February 1836, died 20 September 1841.
4. Chesley⁶ Hayes, born 11 July 1798 ; married, June 1825, Betsey, daughter of Thomas Sherman, of Lebanon, Me., born 8 March 1802, and lived in Lincoln, Me., where

he died 20 February 1835. His widow married, 2d, in 1837, Joel Sampson, of Lincoln, Me., had one daughter, and died 8 August 1856. Chesley⁶ had :

1. Frances E.⁷ Hayes, born 4 November 1826 ; married, 4 September 1848, James C. Emerson, of Lincoln, Me., born 23 April 1823. They had :

1. Charles E.⁸ Emerson, born 10 October 1849.
2. George E.⁸ Emerson, born 20 February 1851.
3. Henry S.⁸ Emerson, born 24 March 1852, died 20 December 1863.
4. Sarah F.⁸ Emerson, born 24 August 1853.
5. Clara E.⁸ Emerson, born 24 March 1855.
6. Mary A.⁸ Emerson, born 3 March 1859.
7. Grace⁸ Emerson, born 3 February 1868.
8. Florence⁸ Emerson, born 15 November 1870.

2. Sarah J.⁷ Hayes, born 11 May 1828.

3. Hannah S.⁷ Hayes, born 2 February 1832 ; married, 19 February 1855, Sprague Adams, of Bangor, Me., born 11 December 1828. They had :

1. Hattie M.⁸ Adams, born 9 December 1855.
2. Ella L.⁸ Adams, born 19 January 1857, died 8 February 1874.
3. Mattie B.⁸ Adams, born 20 July 1858.

5. Sally⁶ Hayes, born 29 March 1803 ; married, 3 March 1822, Rufus Junkins, of Wakefield, N. H. She died 12 July 1828, and he married, 2d, Temperance Adams. Sally⁶ had :

1. James H.⁷ Junkins, born 3 February 1823 ; married, 23 October 1853, Sally A.⁷ Wentworth, daughter of Albra⁶ (2179) and Rhoda (Cook) Wentworth, of Wakefield, N. H., born 27 May 1829. They had :

1. Clarence E.⁸ Junkins, born 10 October 1855.
2. Rufus A.⁸ Junkins, born 30 March 1858.
3. Arthie E.⁸ Junkins, born 1 April 1864.

2. Rufus A.⁷ Junkins, born 28 January 1825 ; married, 1st, Nancy M. Thurston, of Wakefield, N. H., who died 4 May 1848 ; 2d, 26 June 1855, Abbie, daughter of Admiral G. and May Sawyer, of Deer Isle, Me. They live in Somerville, Mass.

10. Betty⁵ Hayes, born 10 March 1762; married Major Joseph Mooney, of Alton, N. H.

11. John⁵ Hayes, born 15 September 1764, was of Saco, Me.

174. Abra⁴ Hayes, born 17 February 1723-4; married John Montgomery, of Strafford, N. H., and was mother of Jonathan⁵ Montgomery, baptized in Dover, 21 July 1754, of Strafford. She probably survived her brother Wentworth⁴ Hayes, as her death is not given with that of the other children, upon his records.

175. Robert⁴ Hayes, born 21 March 1725-6; was of "Green Hill," Barrington, N. H., and died 1 May 1797. He had:

1. Joshua⁵ Hayes, of Barrington.

2. Dorothy⁵ Hayes, baptized 7 July 1751.

3. Abra⁵ Hayes, baptized 15 April 1753.

176. Wentworth⁴ Hayes, born 27 January 1727-8; married, 1st, 28 November 1753, Mary, daughter of Rev. Amos Main, the first minister in Rochester, N. H. She was born 9 September 1732, and died 14 January 1774; 2d, 13 March 1777, Susanna (Burnham), widow of John Roberts,* of Somersworth, N. H. She was born 17 January 1741, and died 5 August 1815, and had six children by her first husband. Wentworth⁴ Hayes lived at Rochester and Farmington, N. H., and died 11 January 1802. He had by his first wife, besides two who died in infancy:

1. Amos Main⁵ Hayes, born 25 October 1754; moved to North Yarmouth, Me., and had five children.

2. Betsey⁵ Hayes, born 25 July 1757; married Timothy Roberts, son of her father's second wife, born 5 August 1759. She lived over 90 years, and had:

1. James⁶ Roberts, married, 2 July 1804, Mercy⁶ (2444) Wentworth, whom see for children. He lived in Milton, N. H., and was drowned in 1839. She died 10 September 1845.

2. John⁶ Roberts, lived in Boston, Mass., and had Davis⁷ Roberts, and a daughter⁷ who married M. M. Ballou, of Boston, Mass.

3. Mary⁶ Roberts, married Daniel Jones, of Lebanon, Me., and is dead.

* John Roberts had (besides three who died young): Timothy Roberts, as above; Joseph Roberts, of Farmington, N. H. (who married Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Dame, of Rochester, N. H., and had ten children, one of whom, Tryphena Burnham Roberts, married Joseph C.⁶ (2044) Wentworth, whom see); and Relief Roberts (who married Daniel Horne, and lived at Farmington, N. H.)

4. Wentworth⁶ Roberts, married, and died in Bangor, Maine.

5. Hezekiah⁶ Roberts, died single.

6. Betsey⁶ Roberts, married Rev. Charles Corson, a Free Will Baptist clergyman; lived at Alton, N. H., and had children, among whom was Eliza⁷ Corson, who married Jeremiah⁶ Shorey, in line of Mercy⁵ Hartford, Solomon⁴ Hartford, and Susanna³ (69) (Wentworth) Hartford.

7. Amos Main⁶ Roberts, married, and moved to Bangor, Me., and had Hon. Charles Wentworth⁷ Roberts, Colonel in the war of the Rebellion.

3. Elihu⁵ Hayes, born 16 January 1763; married Elizabeth⁶, daughter of Ichabod⁵ and Tamsen⁵ (Hayes) Hayes, her father being son of Ichabod and Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes; lived in Lebanon, Me.; he died young, and his widow married, 2d, — Hersom, and had children. Elihu⁵ had:

1. Wentworth⁶ Hayes.

2. Mary⁶ Hayes.

3. Ichabod⁶ Hayes.

4. Tamsen⁶ Hayes.

4. Theodore⁵ Hayes, born 13 March 1766; lived in Belgrade and Rome, Me., and had two children.

5. Tamsen⁵ Hayes, born 11 April 1772; married Samuel Locke; lived in Barrington, N. H., but died in Alton, N. H., 15 March 1843. She had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Abigail Page⁶ Locke, born 30 September 1801; married Gorham W. Hoitt, of Lee, N. H., late sheriff of Strafford co.; and had, among others, Ira G.⁷ Hoitt, grad. D. C. 1860.

Wentworth⁴ Hayes had, by his second wife:

6. John⁵ Hayes, born at Rochester, N. H., 20 June 1780, died at Farmington, N. H., March 1815, single.

177. Samuel⁴ Hayes, born 12 March 1729–30, lived in Barrington, N. H., and died 22 April 1776. He had (with others):

1. Samuel⁵ Hayes, who was father of Capt. John⁶ Hayes, of Barrington, N. H., and of Deacon Samuel⁶ Hayes, of Durham, N. H.

178. Jonathan⁴ Hayes, born 17 April 1732; was lieutenant; married Mary Wingate, daughter of his father's second wife. He lived at Tole-End, in Dover, on the homestead, and died 15 April 1787. He had:

1. Mary⁵ Hayes.

2. Robert⁵ Hayes.
3. Jonathan⁵ Hayes.
4. Tamsen⁵ Hayes, who married, 8 January 1786, Daniel Cushing. He was born 4 June 1752, son of Peter and Mary (Bantom or Bampton) Cushing, and grandson of Rev. Jonathan Cushing, the eighth pastor of Dover church, and tenth minister of the parish. They lived in Dover, N. H., and had :
 1. Jonathan H.⁶ Cushing, born 27 March 1786, died 22 March 1836.
 2. Mary H.⁶ Cushing, born 8 March 1789.
 3. Lydia W.⁶ Cushing, born 18 June 1793 ; married, 31 December 1818, David Sargent.
 4. Peter⁶ Cushing, born 3 June 1796, was deacon of the First church, Dover, nearly fifty years, and died in Dover, single, 6 June 1874.
 5. Robert II.⁶ Cushing, born 31 July 1798.
 6. Samuel W.⁶ Cushing, born 9 April 1802.
 7. Clarissa W.⁶ Cushing, born 3 September 1804.
5. Nancy⁵ Hayes married William Cushing, son of Thomas Cushing, grandson of Peter, and great-grandson of Rev. Jonathan Cushing, of Dover. They had :
 1. Thomas⁶ Cushing ; married Augusta, daughter of Rev. Mr. Parker, formerly of York, Me.
 2. James⁶ Cushing, was of Charlestown, Mass.
 3. Nathan⁶ Cushing, married — Prescott, of Dover, N. H.
6. Sarah⁵ Hayes, married Samuel Jackson, of Rochester, N. H.
7. Robert⁵ Hayes, of Bolton, Vt.
8. Betsey⁵ Hayes, married Stephen Jackson, of Rochester, N. H.

ELIZABETH³ (36), daughter of Ezekiel² and Elizabeth Wentworth, was married by Rev. Nicholas Sever,* of Dover, N. H., 3 November 1713, to Nathaniel Brown, brother of Abra Brown who

* Rev. Nicholas Sever was the seventh pastor of the church, and ninth minister of Dover, N. H. He was born in Roxbury, Mass., 15 April 1680; graduated at H. C. 1701; ordained at Dover, 11 April 1711. He resigned in 1715, on account of loss of voice. From 1716 to 1728 he was Tutor at Harvard College. He removed to Kingston, Mass., in 1728, and was Judge C. C. P. Plymouth co., Mass., 1731 to 1762. He died 7 April 1764, and left descendants. Hon. James W. Sever, H. C. 1817, late of Boston, Mass., was his great-grandson.

married Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth, and son of Nathaniel and Hannah (Fellows) Brown, of Salisbury, Mass. He was born 24 July 1689, and died 5 August 1747. She died 9 March 1737. They had :

179. Nathaniel⁴ Brown, born 19 January 1715 ; married, 23 March 1738, Dorothy Bagley, and died at Salisbury, Mass., 14 November 1752. They had :

1. Elizabeth⁵ Brown, born 31 January 1739 ; married, 25 December 1755, William Page, of South Hampton, N. H.

2. Abra⁵ Brown, born 31 August 1741 ; married, 6 February 1759, Oliver Morrill, of South Hampton or Epping, N. H.

3. Dorothy⁵ Brown, born 12 January 1744 ; married, 16 (or 17) August 1778, Michael Worthen, of Chester, N. H.

4. Sarah⁵ Brown, born 14 November 1745 ; married, 10 October 1765, John Knapp.

5. Judith⁵ Brown, 14 February 1748 ; married, 13 February 1779, Jonathan Morse.

6. Nathaniel⁵ Brown, born 19 June 1750.

7. Orlando⁵ Brown, born 2 April 1753 ; married, 24 May 1778, Mary Hotchkiss.

180. Elizabeth⁴ Brown, born 17 August 1716 ; married, 8 December 1742, Joseph Hubbard.

181. Abra⁴ Brown, born 20 January 1720, died 16 April 1727.

182. Ezekiel⁴ Brown, born 10 October 1721 ; married, 1st, 15 December 1743, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Morrill) Brown, who was born 29 September 1724, and died 1 December 1771. He married, 2d, 15 September 1772, Hannah Weld. He died 22 March 1774, in Epping, N. H., where he had resided for several years. They had :

1. Benjamin⁵ Brown, born 26 October 1746, died young.

2. Elizabeth⁵ Brown, born 7 May 1748.

3. Ezekiel⁵ Brown, born 6 January 1752.

4. Benjamin⁵ Brown, born 30 January 1755 ; married Abigail Morrill, of Epping, N. H.

5. Mary⁵ Brown, born 17 May 1757.

6. Paul⁵ Brown, born 15 August 1759 ; married, 4 February 1783, Sarah Gunnison, and died 9 January 1810, at Epping, N. H. He left children.

7. Nathaniel⁵ Brown, born 5 July 1761 ; married, 17 February 1785, Jemima Rowell.

8. Betsey⁵ Brown, born 15 January 1763.

9. Sarah⁵ Brown, born 20 February 1766; married, 4 February 1783, Jonathan Prescott.

183. Benjamin⁴ Brown, born 3 March 1725; died young.

184. Paul⁴ Brown, born 6 December 1728; married Sarah, daughter of Rev. James Pike, of Somersworth, N. H.; lived at Salmon Falls, N. H., and died there childless. By Will, made 8 May 1786, and proved 20 June 1787, he gave all his property to his wife. She made her Will in May 1787, which must have been immediately after his death; but it was not proved until 28 January 1799. She willed to her brothers Daniel Pike and John Pike; sister Betsey (Pike), wife of Joseph Roberts; sister Abigail (Pike), wife of Rev. Avery Hall;* to Paul⁵ Brown, son of the late Ezekiel⁴, who was brother to her husband.

CHILDREN OF PAUL² WENTWORTH.

WILLIAM³ (37), son of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 25 December 1680. The most certain knowledge of him is in the bequest by his sister Martha³ Lord, of "one bed, bedstead, and bedding," which after his death was to go to Ebenezer Lord. From the terms of this bequest, it seems clear that William³ did not go to Connecticut with his father, but was living in Berwick. At the time of the bequest, he was eighty-four years of age.

The York (Me.) County records say, —

Joseph Gunnison, tried at Kittery Court for killing Grace, the wife of William Wentworth, on 27th day of September 1707, and was acquitted.

Pike's *Journal*, 16 September 1707, says, —

A poor woman was inadvertently slain near Elihu Gullison's† work-house at Kittery-point (by Joseph Gullison) as [she] Came up from the River side in the night — her name was Wentworth.

Nicholas Tucker, cooper, of Kittery, Me., who had wife Jane, wills property, 21 January 1716–17, to his sons William Tucker and Joseph Tucker, to daughter Margaret Tucker, and to grandson William Wentworth, five shillings in full of his mother's portion, who, of course, must have been dead at the time. The Will was

* Rev. Avery Hall, of Rochester, N. H., pastor of the church at Rochester, N. H., from 15 October 1763 to 10 April 1775, married, 1st, Hannah⁵ (568) Chesley, sister of Tamsen⁵ (567) Chesley (second wife of Col. Otis Baker); 2d, 17 May 1772, Abigail, daughter of Rev. James and Sarah (Gilman) Pike. See "Pike" note to Betsey⁶ (1615) Wallingford.

† This name is indifferently given in records as "Gunnison" or "Gullison."

proved 2 April 1716-17. No other Wentworth but William³ appears who could have married a Tucker and had a son William, whose mother was dead before 1717, unless it was her brother Sylvanus³ (38), whom see. William³ was about twenty-seven years old when his wife was killed. That she left an infant is not against probability: if so, he must have died young, or at least single, as he is not heard of afterwards, unless he was William⁴ (185), son of Sylvanus³ (38) Wentworth.

There was a William Wentworth who died at Lisbon, Conn. (which was originally a part of Norwich, where Paul² (6) settled), 25 December 1792, and, according to Lisbon (town) records, 84 years of age; but it is asserted by his descendants that he was son of Sylvanus³ (38), who was twice married, and whose first wife may have been a Tucker.

SYLVANUS³ (38), son of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 28 February 1681. He was on the jury list in York co., Me., yearly, from 1717 to 1721; was sealer of leather at Berwick, Me., 1713 to 1723. He sold land in Berwick, Me., 12 June 1723, and this is the last found regarding him until he recorded ear-marks for his cattle, in 1727, at Norwich, Conn. He was appointed administrator of his brother Edward's³ estate, 23 November 1727. He bought, 5 February 1727-8, land of his brother Aaron³,—twenty acres on the east side of Chetucket River, and westward from the house that belonged to David Francis. He lived, in 1746, on the road to Stonington, on the east side of the Chetucket. John Williams released, 31 May 1729, to Sylvanus³, his interest in lands of the late Edward³. He was appointed tithingman of the East Society, 19 December 1732; surveyor of highways, 8 December 1735. He received of his father Paul², 13 December 1743, six acres of land on the east side of the Chetucket. He deeded, 31 January 1750, all his interest in the land that Paul² formerly gave his son Edward³, both deceased, to Sherebiah Tracy, who married the only child of Edward³. He deeded land, 29 December 1750, to his son Samuel⁴. The last we have of him is a deed dated 4 May 1762; he was then over 80 years old.

There is no record found of a wife before his marriage in Rowley, in 1723. But he must have had one in Berwick, Me., or Kittery, Me., the mother of William⁴ (185), and of Samuel⁴ (186), to the latter of whom he conveyed property in 1750, and who married in 1736. And if Samuel⁴ was but twenty-one years of age when mar-

ried, he would have been born in 1715, but he was probably born earlier. Thus he, as well as William⁴ (185), would have been born before the Will of Nicholas Tucker given under William³ (37). Had he been living at the time of that Will, he would probably have been remembered as well as William⁴ (185), who married in 1731, aged 23. Thus, whether the murdered wife of William³ (37) or the first wife of Sylvanus³ (38) was a Tucker we have no means of knowing. Joseph Fuller⁶ (1690) Wentworth, born 24 November 1792, says that his father Sylvanus⁵ (581), born in 1746, died at his house in 1832, and that he has heard him (Sylvanus⁵) say that his grandfather was Sylvanus³ (38). This Sylvanus³ was living as late as 1762, at which time Sylvanus⁵ would have been sixteen years of age. This information was communicated by Joseph Melvin⁷ (3744) Wentworth, nephew of Joseph Fuller⁶ (1690), and son of Sylvanus⁶ (1686). Sylvanus⁵ (581) lived with his grandfather Sylvanus³, and was with him when he died. Sylvanus³ was taken with a fit, in the woods, was carried to the house and never recovered. None of his descendants ever heard the suggestion that William⁴ (185) was not his son. Sylvanus³ married, in Rowley, 3 April 1723, Eleanor Davis, of that place. The last we hear of her is in a deed dated 25 October 1754. She survived her husband.

Sylvanus³ had by first wife :

185. William⁴, born 1708. [571]

186. Samuel⁴. [585]

Sylvanus³ had by his second wife :

187. Sylvanus⁴, born (as by Norwich records) 9 May 1724 ; but nothing further is known of him.

PAUL³ (39), son of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 10 May 1682. The Kittery (Me.) church records say, 1 May 1715, "Paul Wentworth owned the covenant." The town of Kittery granted, 30 April 1717, to Paul³ Wentworth, eight rods square of land on the east side of the highway, against his house, if it be there to be had, to be laid out by Deacon Christopher Huntington. In a deed from Mary Price, of Kittery, Me., 14 September 1717, he was called "Paul Wentworth, ferryman, of Kittery." He received license to keep a house of public entertainment, annually, from 1719 to 1736. In 1720 a license was granted to Stephen Eastwick, of Kittery, to keep a public house where Paul³ Wentworth now does, and which said Eastwick owns, if said Wentworth

remove therefrom. Paul³ was called "innholder" in a deed in 1734. He was fence-viewer, 23 March 1723-4; in 1728 he was deputy sheriff; in 1731, 1734, and 1736, was jurymen. His father Paul², of Norwich, Conn., deeds to son Paul³, of Kittery, Me., all his lands in Dover, N. H., 3 November 1730. Paul³ and Rebecca deed land in Kittery, 7 July 1736, to Richard Rice; after this date nothing is known of him. Probably they moved away, but no traces of them have yet been found.

Paul³ married, 1st, Jane —, of whom nothing can be discovered, except that she had four children. He married, 2d, 16 December 1724, widow Rebecca (Pickering) Jacques, of Newington, N. H. She had been married, 1st, by Rev. John Pike, of Dover, 28 June 1706, to Henry Jacques. The Portsmouth church records say, "January 6, 1716-17. Rebecca Jacques received the covenant of baptism, and her children Paul and Sarah were baptized." Paul³ had, by his first wife:

188. Jane⁴, born 19 November 1715; baptized 1 April 1716; intentions of marriage to Isaac Chatman were published at Kittery, Me., 15 August 1741. Isaac and wife Jane⁴ owned the baptismal covenant, at Kittery church, 6 June 1742. An Isaac Chatman (perhaps this Isaac, perhaps a son) was published to Mary Grace, 5 November 1763.

189. Catherine⁴, twin with Jane⁴, and baptized 1 April 1716.

190. Mary⁴, baptized 10 July 1717.

191. Paul⁴, born 20 August 1718, baptized 24 August 1718.

Of these three children, nothing is known.

Paul³ had probably no children by his second wife.

EBENEZER³ (40), son of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 18 June 1683. He bought of Ephraim Kingsbury one acre of land on Middle Hill, then in Norwich, now in Franklin, Conn., 24 October 1743. He bought of John Gager, 25 January 1750-1, land adjoining the above. He was living in Mansfield, Conn., 13 April 1753. He bought land in Coventry, Conn., in 1757, and sold it soon after. He died about 1760, but at what place is unknown. His wife was Ann Haskin, of Norwich, Conn., whom he married 1 June 1735. They had:

192. Daniel⁴, born 5 March 1739, died 5 December 1743.

193. Ebenezer⁴, born 26 June 1741. [586]

194. Ezekiel⁴, born 20 June 1743. [593]

195. Mehitabel⁴, born 26 December 1745; married and had children.

196. Anna⁴, born 21 May 1748.

197. Dorcas⁴, born 7 October 1751.

198. Daniel⁴, born about 1757. [595]

MARTHA³ (41), daughter of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 9 February 1684; married at Kittery, Me., 19 October 1710 (by Rev. Jeremiah Wise), Capt. Samuel Lord. He was born 14 June 1689, and was son of Nathan Lord, who married, 22 November 1678, Martha, daughter of Richard (sen.) and Judith (Smith) Tozer. He was admitted to Berwick (Me.) church 14 May 1721, and his wife 2 February 1734-5. Samuel Lord made his Will 23 February 1761. He was dead before 7 September 1764, when his widow made her Will. He willed property to sons John⁴, Nathan⁴, Abraham⁴, Samuel⁴, and Ebenezer⁴, and to daughter Mary⁴ Grant. He willed to wife Martha³ his dwelling-house in Quamphegan; to son Abraham⁴ the farm which was formerly his uncle Tozer's, at Salmon Falls, meaning his (Samuel's) mother's brother Richard Tozer, jr., and also meaning the farm where Richard, jr., built the garrison-house which remained until October 1855 in South Berwick, Me., near Salmon Falls. (See the account of Elder William¹ Wentworth's daughter Elizabeth² (5a) for "Lord" and "Tozer.") Widow Martha³ made her Will 7 September 1764, which was proved October 1766. She willed property to the sons and daughter above mentioned, and to granddaughter Martha⁵ (Lord), who married Nahum Marshall. She willed to the second parish in Berwick a pewter flagon, and to

"my beloved brother William (37) Wentworth one bed, bedstead, and bedding for his sole use and improvement during his natural life, and at his decease, I give and bequeath the said bed and bedding to Ebenezer Lord and heirs forever."

This implies that William³ (37), whom see, did not go to Connecticut with his father.

Samuel and Martha³ (Wentworth) Lord had children as mentioned in Wills:

199. John⁴ Lord; had wife Bridget, and (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Nathaniel⁵ Lord, born 20 October 1738.

2. Martha⁵ Lord, born 10 December 1739; married, 22 April

1762, Nahum Marshall, of Somersworth, N. H. He removed to Berwick, Me., about 1769, and was town clerk from 1770 to 1791. She died 6 September 1774, and he married, 2d, 20 December 1780, Mary Tibbetts, and died 31 July 1791. Martha⁵ had (besides two who died in infancy) :

1. Martha⁶ Marshall, born in Somersworth, N. H., 17 October 1766.

2. Thomas⁶ Marshall, born in Somersworth, N. H., 5 September 1768.

3. Bridget⁶ Marshall, born in Berwick, Me., 30 May 1771.

3. John⁵ Lord, born 20 September 1744; married, 26 June 1766, Mary, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Walton) Hight, born 18 July 1745 (see "Walton" note under Ebenezer³ (16) Wentworth). She was sister to the second wife of his uncle Ebenezer⁴ (203) Lord. He died 10 December 1768, and his widow married Dr. Ivory Hovey. John⁵ had :

1. George⁶ Lord.

200. Nathan⁴ Lord. [605]

201. Abraham⁴ Lord. [608]

202. Samuel⁴ Lord.

203. Ebenezer⁴ Lord, born about 1720. [614]

204. Mary⁴ Lord; as her son Wentworth⁵ Stewart was born in 1731, she must have been born about 1711, and have been the eldest. She married, 1st, Joseph Stewart, of Wells, Me., son of Samuel; he died about 1734, and she was appointed to administer 23 July 1734; she married, 2d, — Grant. She, "Mary Grant, widow, of Berwick, Me.," 18 December 1766, conveyed to son Wentworth⁵ Stewart all her interest in estate of her father Samuel⁴ Lord; witnessed by James Grant, jr. (perhaps named for his father), and Samuel Grant. She had, by first husband, two children, of whom she was appointed guardian 25 April 1735, viz. —

1. Wentworth⁵ Stewart, born (as by his own entry on the Gorham (Me.) town records) 20 October 1731; was "of Berwick, Me.," 23 January 1753, as by deed from James Gilkey; purchased land in Gorham, Me., that year, and lived there; was Town Clerk, Selectman, Representative in 1773 and '4; was lieutenant in 1757, in Capt. Joseph Woodman's company of six months' men raised in that vicinity for the French war; was Captain in the army of the Revolution, and died at Sewall's Point, Mass. He married, 4 February 1753, Susanna, daugh-

ter of Rev. Solomon Lombard, the first settled minister of Gorham, Me. : she was born 14 August 1734, and married, 2d, 4 March 1779, William Wood, of Gorham, Me. Wentworth⁵ Stewart had :

1. Mary⁶ Stewart, born 20 January 1754 ; married, 3 July 1770, John Green.
 2. Susanna⁶ Stewart, born 21 May 1757, died 4 January 1759.
 3. Joseph⁶ Stewart, born 3 April 1759 ; married, 30 September 1779, Hannah Smalley.
 4. Solomon Lombard⁶ Stewart, born 13 February 1762, died 29 December 1763.
 5. Sarah Purinton⁶ Stewart, born 25 February 1764 ; married, 20 May 1781, Ebenezer Phinney.
 6. Dorcas⁶ Stewart, born 8 June 1766 ; married, 17 August 1787, Peletiah McDonald.
 7. Susanna⁶ Stewart, born 1 April 1768 ; married, 4 January 1786, Francis Brooks, of North Yarmouth, Me.
 8. Wentworth⁶ Stewart, born 17 August 1770 ; married, 4 November 1790, Hannah Shaw. A Wentworth Stewart married Nancy, daughter of Isaac and Anna (Whitney) Hall, born 16 October 1798.
 9. Solomon L.⁶ Stewart, born 24 February 1773.
 10. Anna⁶ Stewart, born 31 October 1775 ; married, 17 November 1791, Nathaniel Stevens, jr. Hugh D.⁷ McLellan, of Gorham, Me., is a grandson of Wentworth⁵ Stewart, and has a daughter married to Rev. George Lewis, of South Berwick, Me.
2. Dorcas⁵ Stewart, born in 1733 or 1734.

AARON³ (43), son of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 1 January 1687 ; received from his father, 21 March 1726, land as his portion of his estate. He deeds to Sylvanus³ Wentworth, 5 February 1727-8, twenty acres on the east side of Chetucket River, and westward from the house that belonged to David Francis. He was admitted to the church in Norwich, Conn., in 1758. His wife was Elizabeth, beyond which nothing is known regarding her. They had :

205. Elizabeth⁴, born 9 October 1721.
206. Abigail⁴, born 14 March 1723 ; married, 11 February 1745-6, Judah Fuller, of Norwich, Conn., and had :

1. Samuel⁵ Fuller, born 15 December 1746.
2. Elizabeth⁵ Fuller, born 18 September 1749.
3. Asa⁵ Fuller, born 10 November 1752.
4. Lucy⁵ Fuller, born 9 July 1754.
5. Lemuel⁵ Fuller, born 14 July 1757.
207. Lydia⁴, born 26 September 1724.
208. Moses⁴, born 3 September 1726. [629]
209. Martha⁴, born 16 August 1728.
210. Catherine⁴, born 19 October 1730; married, 26 September 1751, John Wise, and had:
 1. Billy⁵ Wise, born 2 January 1751-2.
211. Mary⁴, twin with Catherine⁴; married, 16 May 1749, Thomas Reynolds, of Norwich, Conn., and had:
 1. Stephen⁵ Reynolds, born 16 June 1750.
 2. Priscilla⁵ Reynolds, born 6 July 1752.
212. Sarah⁴, born 1 September 1733.
213. Priscilla⁴, born 26 July 1735; married, 10 September 1755, Lemuel Vose, and had:
 1. Prudence⁵ Vose, born 2 February 1757.
 2. Amy⁵ Vose, born 4 August 1758.
 3. Lucretia⁵ Vose, born 21 July 1760.

MARY³ (45), daughter of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 25 December 1692; married, 23 April 1707, Joseph Chapman, of Rowley, Mass. He died 10 June 1725; she died 3 June 1725. They had:

214. Joseph⁴ Chapman, born 5 April 1708; married, 1st, 9 February 1727, Mary Taylor; had a second wife, and children by each.
215. Mary⁴ Chapman, born 17 September 1709.
216. Moses⁴ Chapman, born 10 November 1711.
217. Sarah⁴ Chapman, born 9 January 1713-14; married, 19 October 1737, George Holmes.
218. Ezekiel⁴ Chapman, born 3 March 1715-16, was dead in October 1737.
219. Aaron⁴ Chapman, born 12 July 1718.
220. Daniel⁴ Chapman, born 10 January 1720-21.
221. Simeon⁴ Chapman, born 22 April 1723.

KATHERINE³ (46), daughter of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 28 July 1694; married, 22 March 1713, Daniel Chapman, of

Colchester, Conn. He was a descendant of Daniel Chapman, of New London, Conn., and died in that part of Colchester now embraced in Salem, Conn. They had :

222. Paul² Chapman, born 12 April 1714, died 17 September 1738.

223. Katherine⁴ Chapman, born 23 December 1715.

224. Martha⁴ Chapman, born 2 July 1717.

225. Sarah⁴ Chapman, born 1 June 1720, died 22 December 1738.

226. Daniel⁴ Chapman, born 20 April 1722.

227. Silas⁴ Chapman, born 8 April 1724.

228. Elias⁴ Chapman, born 14 January 1726.

229. Barnabas⁴ Chapman, born 18 March 1728, baptized 16 September 1733.

230. Jeremiah⁴ Chapman, born 12 April 1733, baptized 16 September 1733.

231. Mercy⁴ Chapman, born 15 April 1735, baptized 3 May 1735.

232. Eunice⁴ Chapman, born 28 April 1737, baptized 14 August 1737.

The dates of baptism of these last four are preserved in the records of Rev. Ephraim Little, who was pastor of the Congregational church of Colchester, Conn., from 1732 to his death, 5 June 1787, in the eightieth year of his age and the fifty-fifth of his ministry.

*SARAH³ (47), daughter of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 8 April 1697, was the youngest of the eleven children who were baptized at Rowley, Mass., 16 May 1697. She married in Norwich, Conn., 7 June 1718, Colen Ffresior, and had :

233. John⁴ Ffresior, born 31 October 1719.

234. William⁴ Ffresior, born 24 December 1722.

BENJAMIN³ (48), son of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 28 December 1698, lived in Norwich, Conn. He is mentioned as recording ear-mark for cattle, in Norwich, in 1726; was allowed, with others, 17 December 1733, a bill for killing two rattlesnakes, at two shillings each; was chosen surveyor of highways for Waneeco's Hill 4 December 1733; took the freeman's oath 30 April 1734; was chosen tithingman for the First Society 21 December 1736.

He bought of Francis Griswold, 17 August 1737, nine acres of

* Mrs. Ffresior was tried at Norwich, Conn., in 1724, for killing an Indian, and acquitted.

land on Waneco's Hill, and of Moses Chapman and others, 19 October 1737, land on the same hill. He sold land to his brother Sylvanus³ 17 March 1756. In "fatherly affection" he deeded to son Jared⁴, both of Norwich, twenty-eight acres on the east side of Chetucket River.

In his Will he gave his farm to his son Edward⁴, £20 to son Jared⁴, and legacies to daughter Zerviah⁴, Elizabeth⁴, Mehitabel⁴, and Mary⁴.

Benjamin³ married, 1st, 13 January 1726, Mehitabel Carrier, who died 29 August 1751. He married, 2d, Mary, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Mary (Abel) Tracy; she was born 4 January 1707-8; her sister was grandmother to the late Chancellor Reuben Hyde Walworth, of New York. Benjamin³ died 11 May 1764. The widow, with Benjamin's³ son Edward⁴, administered on the estate.

Benjamin³ had, all by his first wife Mehitabel (Carrier), and all baptized in Norwalk First Society :

235. Jedediah⁴, born 23 October 1726, died 20 November 1727.

236. Jared⁴, born 7 June 1728. [638]

237. Zerviah⁴, born 4 October 1729; married — Brown, of Lebanon, in Goshen, Conn., a few miles from Norwich, and had no children.

238. Elizabeth⁴, born 29 May 1732; married, 18 February 1761, Daniel Johnson, and had :

1. Daniel⁵ Johnson, born 12 January 1762.

2. Chandler⁵ Johnson, born 26 September 1763.

239. Mehitabel⁴, born 21 January 1734.

240. Edward⁴, born 30 January 1735-6. [645]

241. Mary⁴, born 9 March 1737-8.

EDWARD³ (49), son of Paul² and Catherine Wentworth, born 20 June 1700, baptized 31 August 1700. Edward³ received land, 31 May 1726, from his father, for which he bound himself to take care of his father and mother during their life. But he died 27 August 1727, and the land was afterwards given to his brother Benjamin³, on condition of supporting his father. Edward³ had wife Hannah, who (a widow) and Zachariah Maynor, of Groton, Conn., were appointed guardians of Edward's³ daughter Hannah⁴. His brother Sylvanus³, of Norwich, Conn., was appointed administrator, at New London, 23 November 1727. Edward³ and Hannah Wentworth had :

242. Hannah⁴, born 5 July 1727; married, 22 May 1746, at Preston, Conn., Sherebiah Tracy.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY² WENTWORTH.

TIMOTHY³ (51), son of Timothy² and Sarah (Cromwell) Wentworth, married Elizabeth Hodgdon. He died about 1735, his inventory being taken 16 July 1735. His widow Elizabeth married John Pierce; and John Pierce and wife Elizabeth, late widow of Timothy³ Wentworth, in June 1739, petitioned Court for leave to sell some of the real estate, as the personal property was not sufficient to pay the debts of her late husband Timothy³ Wentworth. Among the bills against his estate at its settlement, 18 July 1738, were the following: "Maintainance of two of the children of deceased 21 months until they died, at £7 per year." "Maintainance of one child 3 years and 7 months, at £5 per year." Taking the three years and seven months from the date of settlement would give January 1735, as the time of his death. They had:

243. *Child*⁴, died 1737.

244. *Child*⁴, died 1737.

245. Sarah⁴, married Abraham Barnes (written Barrons on the early records). [652]

SAMUEL³ (52), son of Timothy² and Sarah (Cromwell) Wentworth, lived in Berwick, Me., on the homestead. He was constable in 1731; collector of taxes for several years; and deacon of the north parish church in Berwick, Me., from its organization, 3 April 1755, until his death. He married, 29 August 1725, Joanna, daughter of John and Deborah (Church) Roberts,* of Somersworth,

* This John Roberts was doubtless of the family of Thomas Roberts, the emigrant, of Dover, N. H., but the connection is not clear. He married, 1st, 26 October 1704, Deborah Church; 2d, 17 May 1720, Frances Emery. He lived in Somersworth, N. H. He made his Will 7 April 1749; proved 28 July 1756. He had by his first wife:

1. Joanna Roberts, born 20 October 1705; married Deacon Samuel³ (52) Wentworth, as above.

2. Sarah Roberts, born 18 February 1708-9; married Ebenezer³ (68) Wentworth, son of Benjamin².

3. Mary Roberts, born 30 July 1711.

4. Phoebe Roberts, born 20 September 1716; married Ebenezer Tuttle, grandson of Judge John and Mary Tuttle.

5. Deborah Roberts, married, 1st, Capt. Thomas Miller; 2d (his second wife), Phineas Ricker, son of John and Hannah (Garland) Ricker, and grandson of the emigrant George Ricker. See "Ricker" note under Sarah³ (29a) Wentworth. Her daughter, Tamsen Ricker, married Luke⁵ (767) Wentworth.

N. II. She was born 20 October 1705. Deacon Samuel³ died 4 July 1780; his wife died but a few hours after him, and both were buried in one grave, on the homestead. Their funeral service was held in the large barn upon the farm, and was attended by a concourse immense for those days. They had:

- 246. Samuel⁴, born in 1728. [656]
- 247. Mary⁴, born in 1742; married Jabez Rieker. [663]
- 248. Timothy⁴, born 22 January 1747. [673]
- 249. Deborah⁴, born 14 August 1749; married Joseph Rieker. [686]
- 250. Anna⁴, married, 27 January 1772, Tristram Heard, of Berwick, Me., and died childless, 20 April 1773. He married, 2d, Elizabeth Hooper, sister of Sarah Hooper who married Rev. Joshua Roberts, see note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth; and of John Hooper who married Jane⁵ (628) Lord; by the second wife he had Mary Heard who married Thomas⁶ (1529) Wentworth. He married, 3d, Mary (Roberts), widow of Ichabod Cook; see note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth.

Through Deacon Samuel³ are the only descendants of Timothy² Wentworth, in the male line.

SARAH³ (53), daughter of Timothy² and Sarah (Cromwell) Wentworth, married, 1st, 26 April 1720, Benjamin Hossum, of Berwick, Me.; 2d, 11 November 1724, John White. It is believed that this John White had had a former wife, by whom he had Samuel White, who married Mary Sloman.

When the author visited, in 1851, the old homestead of Timothy²,

John Roberts had by his second wife:

- 6. Ebenezer Roberts, born 5 February 1721-2; he lived with his father; married Sarah Miller, and had (with two other daughters):
 - 1. Joanna Roberts, born 7 January 1758, died single 3 April 1847.
 - 2. John Roberts, born 5 August 1770; married Elizabeth, born 16 February 1780, daughter of Capt. William and Sarah (Roberts) Hall, of North Berwick, Me., the first wife of Capt. William Hall having been Lydia⁴ (314) Wentworth. He died 12 August 1834, leaving one son, Ebenezer Roberts, born about 1824, who lives (1875) with his mother, on the homestead, which has remained in the family since 1702.
- 7. Alexander Roberts, born 15 January 1725-6; married Rebecca Garland, of Somersworth, N. H., and had eight children. Their son Ebenezer Roberts, born September 1767, married Sarah, daughter of Col. James Roberts, as see note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth; and Ebenezer Roberts's daughter Betsey Roberts married Michael⁶ Tibbetts, son of Dorothy⁵ (732) (Wentworth) Tibbetts. Alexander's son, John Roberts, born 4 October 1754, married Hannah Roberts, and their son, George Roberts, married Mary⁵ (931) Roberts, whom see.

he found there a release to their uncle Samuel³ (52) Wentworth, 4 December 1752, signed by Benjamin⁴ Hossum, John⁴ Hossum, John⁴ White, jr., and Elizabeth⁴ White (single woman), calling themselves the only children of Sarah³ White.

Sarah³ had children, therefore, by her first marriage :

251. Benjamin⁴ Hossum : he married Mary Jones, of Somersworth, N. H., aunt of Lois Jones who married Deacon Samuel⁴ (246) Wentworth.

252. John⁴ Hossum : married Olive, daughter of Zachariah Nock, born 23 February 1728-9. See "Nock" note to Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth.

Sarah³ had, by her second marriage :

253. John⁴ White : married Elizabeth Cole, and settled in Lebanon, Me.

254. Elizabeth⁴ White : married Benjamin Jones, of Somersworth, N. H., brother to Lois Jones who married Deacon Samuel⁴ (246) Wentworth.

MARY³ (54), daughter of Timothy² and Sarah (Cromwell) Wentworth : married, 17 February 1714-15, James Gerrish, of Berwick, Me. ; among their children were :

255. Alexander⁴ Gerrish, of Berwick, Me.

256. Olive⁴ Gerrish : married Ebenezer Pierce, of Lebanon, Me., and had several children.

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM² WENTWORTH.

EPHRAIM³ (55), son of Ephraim² and Mary (Miller) Wentworth, married, 11 February 1724-5, Martha Grant, of Berwick, Me. On the Dover (N. H.) church records, it appears that Ephraim³ Wentworth and children Mary⁴, Grant⁴, William⁴, Ephraim⁴, and Martha⁴, were baptized 21 August 1740 ; Spencer⁴, son of Ephraim³, 28 September 1740 ; Elihu⁴ (if not a mistake for Reuben⁴, then he died young), baptized 3 July 1743. What children survived their father is shown by the record that William⁴ Wentworth and wife Hannah, of Somersworth ; Reuben⁴ Wentworth and wife Eleanor, of Rochester ; Ephraim⁴ Wentworth and wife Phebe, of Rochester, — deeded, 6 March 1778, their right in their father's estate to their brother Spencer⁴. Daniel Kimball and Martha⁴, his wife, did the same, 30 June 1778 ; and Daniel Heard and wife Anna⁴, the same, 9 July 1778. Ephraim³ died in Dover, N. H., 24 February 1776. They had :

257. Mary⁴, of whom nothing is known but date of baptism, as above, with the four younger children.

258. Grant⁴, started on expedition to Canada, in Capt. Gerrish's company, in 1760; was left sick 25 December 1760, and doubtless died. His brother Ephraim⁴ was appointed administrator on his estate, 25 March 1761.

259. William⁴, baptized 24 August 1740. [696]

260. Ephraim⁴, baptized 24 August 1740. [704]

261. Martha⁴, baptized 24 August 1740; married Daniel⁴ Kimball, son of Nehemiah and Mary³ (60) (Wentworth) Kimball; and lived at Rochester, N. H. His estate was administered upon, June 1791, his wife Martha surviving him. In 1795, a guardian was appointed for his three minor children, Paul⁵, Anna⁵, and Martha⁵. They had:

1. Nehemiah⁵ Kimball, married Mary Goodwin, of Rochester, N. H., and had:

1. Sally⁶ Kimball.

2. Lydia⁶ Kimball, married Wentworth⁵ Dore, son of John and Charity⁴ (325*b*) (Wentworth) Dore, of Lebanon, Me., whom see.

2. James⁵ Kimball, married Mary Gubtail, of Berwick, Me.

3. Mary⁵ Kimball, married David Morrison.

4. Daniel⁵ Kimball, married Sarah Jones.

5. Paul⁵ Kimball, married Louisa Knight, of Rochester, N. H., and had five children.

6. Mercy⁵ Kimball, married — Stockbridge, of Alton, N. H.

7. Anna⁵ Kimball, died single.

262. Spencer⁴, born October 1739, baptized 28 September 1740. [710]

263. Reuben⁴. [718]

264. Anna⁴, married, 28 September 1768, Daniel Heard, of Dover, N. H., son of John and Charity (Day) Heard. (See Jacob⁴ (282) Wentworth, after 796.)

EZEKIEL³ (57), son of Ephraim² and Mary (Miller) Wentworth, inherited the homestead of his father, in Dover, N. H. (There was an Ezekiel Wentworth under Col. William Pepperrell in his expedition against Louisburg, in 1745; and also an Ezekiel Wentworth in Capt. Samuel Gerrish's company, in 1760, for the Canada expedition.) He married, 1st, his cousin Dorothy³ (72), daughter

of his uncle Benjamin² (11) Wentworth : she died about 1750, having three sons. He married, 2d, about 1751, Sarah Nock (now Knox),* by whom he had six children. He died in the summer of 1762. His widow married David Lyford, and had, at least, — David Lyford, born 15 April 1768 ; Lyford was living 12 April 1777, but she survived him, and lived with her son Jonathan⁴, of Rochester, N. H., until her death, about 1802.

Ezekiel³ Wentworth had, by his first wife :

265. Ephraim⁴, born 11 July 1746. [731]

* Nock or Knox. — Thomas¹ Nock was of Dover, N. H., as early as 1652, and had grants from the town in 1657 and 1659. He married Rebecca, daughter of the emigrant Henry Tibbetts, and died 29 October 1666. His widow married, 2d, 28 September 1669, Philip Benmore, who died in 1676; she died 30 March 1680. Thomas¹ Nock had:

1. Sylvanus² Nock, of whom see below.
2. Thomas² Nock, who died in 1676 or '7, childless.
3. Rebecca² Nock.
4. Elizabeth² Nock, born 21 November 1663, died 12 May 1669.

5. Henry² Nock, born 8 February 1666; married, 10 January 1691-2, Sarah, daughter of the second Charles Adams, of Oyster River (now Durham), N. H. In 1702 he and brother Sylvanus² Nock had land on Great Bay laid out, which had belonged to their grandfather Tibbetts.

Sylvanus² Nock, son of Thomas¹ as above, was juryman in York co., Me., in 1690. He married, 1st, 20 April 1677, Elizabeth, daughter of James Emery, of Berwick, Me. (Emery conveying land to his "son-in-law Sylvanus Nock" in 1694); she died 6 June 1704, and he married, 2d, Esther, widow of Joseph Beard, who survived him. His Will, made 7 March 1715-16, was proved 13 February 1716-17. He had:

1. Elizabeth³ Nock, born 12 February 1677-8.
2. Mary³ Nock, born 4 May 1680, not mentioned in her father's Will, and therefore probably dead in 1716.
3. Sylvanus³ Nock (eldest son), of whom see below.
4. Thomas³ Nock, of whom see below.
5. James³ Nock, of whom see below.
6. Zachariah³ Nock, of whom see below.
7. Sarah³ Nock.

Sylvanus³ Nock (now called Knox), son of Sylvanus² as above, married, 13 December 1706, Sarah Drisco, whose father is said to have been killed by the Indians. She and her sister were named for mother and aunt, two Emersons who came from England. It is also said that she had one brother, who went away and was never heard from. (Rev. Hugh Adams baptized, at Durham, N. H., 7 December 1718, Mary, wife of Cornelius Drisco, and her children, Mary Drisco and Kezia Drisco; and, 2 January 1722-3, Jeremiah Drisco. William Pitman, of Oyster River (Durham), N. H., in his Will, dated 1 November 1682, proved on the 15th, mentions, among his thirteen children, his daughter Sarah, wife of — Thrisco, doubtless the same name.) Sylvanus³ Nock died about 1748. He had:

1. Samuel⁴ Nock, born 20 September 1707; married Abigail, daughter of Maturin Ricker, and granddaughter of the emigrant George Ricker. She was born in 1712, died in 1752. He died in 1754. Among their children were: Sobriety⁵ Nock (or Knox), born 4 June 1740, married Moses⁴ Ricker,

266. Isaac⁴, twin with Ephraim⁴; was a sea-captain, and sailed out of various ports. He was not married when last at Dover. He left about the end of the Revolutionary war, and was not afterwards heard of; except that it has been stated that he lived at one time in Baltimore, Md., and married there.

267. Phineas⁴, born about 1748; was a soldier in the Revolutionary army, and drew a pension. He lived in Dover, N. H., where he died, single, 1 February 1828, aged 80.

son of Ephraim and Sarah³ (29a) (Wentworth) Ricker; and Dorothy⁵ Nock, who married, at Dover, N. H., 31 September 1771, Lemuel⁴ Ricker, brother of Moses⁴ Ricker just mentioned. See "Ricker" note to Sarah³ (29a) Wentworth.

2. Ebenezer⁴ Nock, born 16 May 1710; married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of John Ricker, and granddaughter of the emigrant George Ricker, and had four children; and 2d, Mary (Randall), widow of George Ricker (son of Maturin, and grandson of the emigrant George Ricker), and had three children. See "Ricker" note to Sarah³ (29a) Wentworth.

3. Henry⁴ Nock, born 23 August 1714.

4. Esther⁴ Nock, born 21 November 1717; married — Cromwell, and had Lucy Cromwell, who married Daniel Ricker, son of John, and grandson of the emigrant George Ricker. See "Ricker" note as above.

5. Drisco⁴ Nock, born 21 March 1719.

6. Sarah⁴ Nock (now Knox), born 11 July 1721; married, 1st, about 1751, as above, Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth; 2d, David Lyford; and died about 1802.

7. Mercy⁴ Nock, born 4 April 1723; married Nathaniel Ricker, son of John, and brother to Elizabeth Ricker who married her brother Ebenezer⁴ Nock.

8. Sylvanus⁴ Nock; married Mary Pappoon; died in Berwick, Me., 26 February 1772, having had:

1. Thomas⁵ Nock, born 28 January 1763.

2. Sarah⁵ Nock, born 16 February 1766.

3. Sylvanus⁵ Nock, born 21 March 1768.

Thomas³ Nock, son of Sylvanus² as above, had wife Abigail. Both were dismissed from the Dover (N. H.) church to the Berwick (Me.) church, but no date is entered. In the parish records of Somersworth, N. H., he is called Deacon, 1729 to 1754. He had:

1. Hannah⁴ Nock, born 7 August 1714.

2. Nathaniel⁴ Nock, born 26 January 1717-18. He had a daughter Mary⁵ Nock, who married Aaron⁴ Ricker, son of Ephraim and Sarah³ (29a) (Wentworth) Ricker; Abigail⁵ Nock, who married Moses Downs; and a daughter who married — Earle.

3. Mary⁴ Nock, twin with Nathaniel⁴.

4. James⁴ Nock, born 1 August 1720; probably the James Nock who married Ann, daughter of Samuel Twombly, born 15 August 1724.

5. Mercy⁴ Nock, born 4 April 1723, baptized at Dover, N. H., 4 August following; probably the Mercy Nock who married Thomas⁴ (157) Wentworth.

6. Love⁴ Nock, baptized at Dover, 23 October 1726; probably the Love Nock mentioned under Richard⁴ (155) Wentworth.

Perhaps Thomas³ had, after his removal to Berwick, Me.:

7. Rebecca⁴ Nock, who married Richard⁴ (153) Wentworth.

- Ezekiel³ Wentworth had by his second wife :
268. Jonathan⁴, born 25 May 1752. [734]
269. Dorothy⁴, born 16 June 1754; married, 19 March 1772, Evans⁴ (296) Wentworth, son of William³ and grandson of Benjamin². For their children, see his family.
270. Drisco⁴, born 15 June 1756. [743]
271. Mark⁴, born 10 November 1757. [753]
272. Sylvanus⁴, born 8 January 1759. [755]
273. Elias⁴, died single prior to 1777.

SAMUEL³ (58), son of Ephraim² and Mary (Miller) Wentworth, lived in Somersworth, N. H. He was a soldier in the army of the Revolution. He married, 1st, Patience, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Downs.* She was born 3 April 1721, and died in Somers-

James³ Nock, son of Sylvanus² as above, lived at Oyster River (now Durham), N. H., and was an Elder in the church there, of which he was also an original member at its formation, 26 March 1718. He was killed by the Indians, 1 May 1724. Rev. Hugh Adams, minister there, says in his record, "our Worthy and Desirable Elder James Nock, was most surprizingly Shott (off from his horse) Dead and Scalped by three Indian Enemies." His wife Abigail, and "their 5 children" were baptized there 20 October 1717, the children being, Elizabeth⁴ Nock (probably the Elizabeth Nock who married there, 8 February 1727-8, Joseph Simons), Patience⁴ Nock (married, 29 May 1729 (second wife), Ichabod Tibbetts), Mary⁴ Nock, Sobriety⁴ Nock, and Abigail⁴ Nock. He had also, Ann⁴ Nock, baptized 17 March 1719-20, and Love⁴ Nock, baptized 15 April 1722.

Zachariah³ Nock, son of Sylvanus² as above, had wife Sarah, who was baptized at Dover, N. H., with the first four of her children, 7 April 1728. They had:

1. Joshua⁴ Nock, born 13 October 1715; had son Thomas⁵ Nock.
2. Joseph⁴ Nock, born 12 November 1717.
3. Zachariah⁴ Nock, born 1 August 1720.
4. Benjamin⁴ Nock, born 12 July 1722.
5. Mary⁴ Nock, born 26 March 1724, probably dead in 1728.
6. Temperance⁴ Nock, born 1 April 1726, baptized 19 March 1727-8.
7. Olive⁴ Nock, born 23 February 1728-9; married John⁴ (252) Hossum.
8. Thomas⁴ Nock, born 23 January 1730-1.
9. Jonathan⁴ Nock, born 2 June 1733. His Will, dated 9 May 1758, when he was "going on expedition to Canada," was proved 9 July 1759; he left property to father, brothers, and sisters, and to Thomas⁵ Nock, son of eldest brother Joshua⁴ Nock.

* Downs.—Thomas⁴ Downs came in the *Defence* to Boston, Mass., in 1635; had grant of land in Dover, N. H., in 1656, and was thenceforth taxed at Cochecho, and died there, 21 January 1698-9. Pike says, that date, "Tho: Downs senr: died after one moneths sickness, wanting only 12 days of 87 years old." He had wife Catherine in Boston; whether this was his only wife, is not known, but it is probable. Pike says, 23 December 1702, "Old sister Downs died with illness, age & suffering." He had (with perhaps others):

1. Rebecca² Downs, born in Boston, 22 April 1652.
2. Thomas² Downs, born in Boston, 17 March 1653-4, of whom see below.
3. Elizabeth² Downs, born in Dover, 17 November 1663.

worth, N. H., 10 September 1776. He married, 2d, widow Elizabeth Carter, from Portsmouth, N. H. (She had had three husbands, previously, viz. Capt. Gowen, Capt. Hill, and Capt. Carter.) He married, 3d, widow Margaret (Haines) Horne, who survived him. His children were all by his first wife. He died 4 March 1789.

Samuel³ and Patience (Downs) Wentworth had:

274. Jonathan⁴, born 8 September 1741, known as "Col. Jonathan." [764]

275. Sarah⁴, born 17 June 1745; married, 13 April 1775, Samuel Roberts, 3d, of Somersworth, N. H., but who was called "of Massabesick," York co., Me., in 1781. She had children, and died before her father.

276. Enoch⁴, born 6 January 1752. [772]

277. Kezia⁴, born 25 September 1754; married John Philpot. [775]

4. Mary² Downs (probably), who was killed by the Indians 26 July 1696.

Thomas² Downs, probably the Thomas² just mentioned, was of Dover, N. H.; married, 1st, Martha —; 2d, 24 October 1698, Abigail, daughter of Sergeant John and Abigail (Nutter) Roberts, and widow of John Hall (son of Deacon John Hall the emigrant). He was killed by the Indians in 1711. Gershom Downs, Ebenezer Downs, Samuel Downs, and Martha McElroy (with husband John McElroy), in 1750, quitclaimed to brother William Downs all their right in the estate of their "father Thomas Downs slain by the Indians over thirty years ago." It is not known that he had other children than those who were living in 1750. He had:

1. Gershom³ Downs, born 10 January 1680, of whom see below.

2. Ebenezer³ Downs, a Quaker, whom, in 1724, the Indians abused because he refused to dance while a prisoner. He lived in Somersworth, N. H.

3. Samuel³ Downs; it is claimed that he lived to be 102 years of age, and to be the Samuel Downs who died, at that asserted age, 7 December 1812, who was father of Jonathan Downs who married Abigail⁵ Ricker, daughter of Moses⁴, and granddaughter of Ephraim and Sarah³ (29*vi*) (Wentworth) Ricker. See Samuel⁴ Downs, son of brother William³ Downs, below.

4. Martha³ Downs; married John McElroy.

5. Thomas³ Downs, of whom see below.

6. William³ Downs; he lived in Somersworth, N. H., and took quitclaim in 1750, as above, from brothers and sister. He married Mary Pitman, and had (with perhaps others):

1. Samuel⁴ Downs, born 16 December 1721, — who may perhaps be the one who died 7 December 1812; see his uncle Samuel³ Downs above.

2. William⁴ Downs, born 18 January 1723.

3. Phebe⁴ Downs, baptized in Dover, N. H., 31 July 1726.

4. Thomas⁴ Downs, baptized in Dover, N. H., 23 February 1728-9.

Gershom³ Downs, son of Thomas² as above, married, 24 December 1707, Sarah Hall, probably the Sarah Hall who was daughter of his father's second wife. He was received to Dover (N. H.) church, 31 August 1718; all his children were baptized there, the first five being baptized 29 November 1719. He had:

1. Gershom⁴ Downs, born 15 February 1708.

278. Mary⁴, born 14 September 1757; married Andrew Horne, jr. [780]

279. Daniel⁴, born about 1758; enlisted in the Revolutionary army, 11 February 1777, when but 19 years of age. In 1778 he returned wounded. He died in the service, and the records show that his father gave Daniel Cook an order for his pay, 3 March 1785.

280. Amaziah⁴, born 30 March 1760. [786]

281. Samuel⁴, born 29 November 1763. [787]

282. Jacob⁴, born 1 January 1766. [796]

2. Martha⁴ Downs, born 14 October 1741.

3. Thomas⁴ Downs, born 17 February 1713-14; married (her second husband) his cousin Mercy⁴ Downs, daughter of Thomas³ Downs.

4. Rebecca⁴ Downs, baptized 29 November 1719.

5. John⁴ Downs, baptized 29 November 1719.

6. Richard⁴ Downs, baptized 21 June 1724.

7. Sarah⁴ Downs, baptized 18 August 1728.

8. Joseph⁴ Downs, baptized, in private, 21 January 1737.

9. Paul⁴ Downs, baptized with his brother Joseph⁴.

Thomas³ Downs, son of Thomas² as above, had wife Sarah. His estate was administered upon 29 November 1749, and was divided among: heirs of Samuel Downs, deceased, and Sarah Dame; heirs of Daniel Ham, and Sarah, his wife; heirs of John Garland, and Elizabeth, his wife; heirs of Benjamin Heard, and Anna, his wife; heirs of Thomas³ Downs [not son of above Thomas³ Downs, but of Gershom³ Downs] and Mercy [daughter of Thomas³ Downs above], his wife; in their own right, Samuel³ Wentworth, and Patience, his wife; Charles Baker, and Love, his wife; and Amos Howard, and Charity, his wife.

Thomas³ Downs had:

1. Mary⁴ Downs, born 22 February 1710-11.

2. Sarah⁴ Downs, born 25 November 1712; married Daniel Ham, son of Joseph, and grandson of John Ham; he was deacon of the Dover church; and after her death married again. She had a large family.

3. Elizabeth⁴ Downs, born 25 July 1714; married John Garland.

4. Anna⁴ Downs, born 3 February 1716; married Benjamin Heard.

5. Mercy⁴ Downs, born 25 July 1719; she married twice; 2d. her cousin Thomas⁴ Downs, son of Gershom³ Downs. He was made guardian of her children, viz. Martha, Thomas, Joshua, and Paul, but their surname is not given.

6. Patience⁴ Downs, born 3 April 1721; married Samuel³ (58) Wentworth, as above.

7. Abigail⁴ Downs, born 10 July 1724; not mentioned in settlement of her father's estate, and doubtless dead at that date.

8. Samuel⁴ Downs, dead in 1749, and his widow had apparently married — Dame.

9. Love⁴ Downs; living in 1749; had married, before that date, Charles Baker, brother of Col. Otis Baker; she died, and he married, 2d. Love, daughter of John Carr, and widow of Francis Roberts, of Somersworth, N. H.

10. Charity⁴ Downs, married Amos Howard, and was living in 1749.

JONATHAN³ (59), son of Ephraim² and Mary (Miller) Wentworth, married Abigail Heard, of Dover, N. H., whose mother Abigail was said to have been in Heard's garrison, at the time of the massacre of 1689, referred to in the account of Elder William¹ Wentworth. Jonathan³ was living in 1749; but, 30 April 1756, his widow married John Whitehouse, moved to Middleton, N. H., and there had several children. Abigail, wife of Jonathan Wentworth, and their child Phebe⁴, were baptized 25 June 1749; Lydia⁴, his daughter, was baptized 28 May 1752. These children were:

283. Phebe⁴, born May 1747; married Ephraim⁴ (260) Wentworth, son of her uncle Ephraim³. See her husband's family. She died 9 June 1836, aged 88 years, 8 months, and 18 days.

284. Lydia⁴, married Moses Rand, of Dover, N. H. He was son of John Rand, of Rye, N. H. She died in Barnstead, N. H., aged 54 years, having had nine children (all of whom were dead in 1851, except Abigail⁵). viz. —

1. Betsey⁵ Rand, married Jonathan Bunker, of Barnstead, N. H.

2. Sarah⁵ Rand, married Reuben Sanborn, of Barnstead, N. H.

3. Lydia⁵ Rand, married Edward Leighton.

4. Phebe⁵ Rand, married John Wallace.

5. Ruth⁵ Rand, married — Tuttle.

6. Abigail⁵ Rand, born 1797; married, in 1815, Hon. John S. Shannon, of Gilmanton, N. H.; he was Representative in the Legislature in 1833, 1834, and 1835, and in the State Senate 1851, and died 4 August 1868. They had:

1. Harriet W.⁶ Shannon, married Cyrus W. Page, of Concord, N. H. She went to Gilmanton, N. H., to attend her father's funeral, was suddenly taken sick, and died there 23 August 1868.

2. Lorain Terry⁶ Shannon, married Sarah A. G., daughter of David Chase, Esq., of Haverhill, Mass., and lived in Gilmanton, N. H.

3. Abigail⁶ Shannon, married Joseph B. Durrell, of Gilmanton, N. H., son of Thomas Durrell.

7. Moses W.⁵ Rand, married, 1st, Mary Sanborn; 2d, Polly, daughter of Andrew Hill, of Strafford, N. H.; and died in the war of 1812.

8. Jonathan⁵ Rand, died single in the war of 1812.

9. Samuel⁵ Rand.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN² WENTWORTH.

WILLIAM³ (64), son of Benjamin² and Sarah (Allen) Wentworth, born 14 August 1698, was known as "Captain William." He lived in Somersworth, N. H. He married, 1st, his cousin Mary³ (25), daughter of his uncle Deacon Gershom² Wentworth. She was born 14 May 1697. She was dismissed from the church in Dover to that in Somersworth, 9 August 1730. The baptisms of her children William⁴, Hannah⁴, and Mary⁴, are on record. It is said that she had five children, and that she and all the children died about the same time, of throat distemper. William³ married, 2d, in Salisbury, Mass., 19 January 1737-8, Abra, daughter of John Evans. (John Evans was son of Thomas Evans, who married Hannah Brown, sister of Abra Brown who married Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth, of Salmon Falls, N. H. Abra Evans was named for Col. Paul's³ (32) wife, and was remembered in his Will. Her mother is said to have been a Tappan.) This wife of William³ was much younger than himself; she survived him over 20 years, and lived to be 84 years of age. His Will was dated 30 October 1778, proved 1779. Capt. William³ had by his first wife (all of whom died young):

285. William⁴, baptized 22 August 1725.

286. Hannah⁴, baptized 12 May 1728.

287. Mary⁴, baptized 25 April 1731.

288. *Child*⁴.

289. *Child*⁴.

Capt. William³ had, by his second wife:

290. Mary⁴, born 6 September 1728; married Thomas Heard, of Berwick, Me., and had:

1. William⁵ Heard.

2. John⁵ Heard: his son, Deacon Thomas⁶ Heard, lived on the "Lambert place" in South Berwick, Me.

3. Samuel⁵ Heard.

4. Tappan⁵ Heard.

5. Thomas⁵ Heard.

6. Phebe⁵ Heard, born 4 August 1769; married (second wife) John Roberts, of Berwick, Me., son of John and Sarah (Neale) Roberts: he was born 20 July 1751, died 20 August 1817; she died 16 September 1848. They had, all born in North Berwick, Me.:

1. Keziah⁶ Roberts, born 27 November 1799; married Braddock Weeks, and in 1876 lived at Brunswick, Me.

2. David Sands⁶ Roberts, born 1 January 1801; married, 5 July 1827, Abigail, daughter of Silas Hall, who was brother of William Hall who married Lydia⁴ (314) Wentworth. She was born 7 June 1800, and died in North Berwick, Me., 14 December 1871, in the room where she was born; he died in 1871. They had four children.

3. Nicholas H.⁶ Roberts, born 1 March 1802; married, 29 December 1832, Dorothy Heard, born 12 August 1801, and had six children. She died 17 May 1872; he lived in Shapleigh, Me.

4. Joseph⁶ Roberts, born 15 June 1804, died 25 May 1821.

5. William⁶ Roberts, born 1 February 1806; married three times, lived in Berwick, Me., and had eight children.

6. Oliver H.⁶ Roberts, born 20 September 1807; married, 20 October 1831, Julia Ann Ayer, born 4 February 1810, died at Haverhill, Mass., in 1876; he had, all born there (besides three who died in infancy):

1. Julia Priscilla⁷ Roberts, born 13 August 1832; married, 1st, Moses Whittier; 2d, Daniel Messer; lived in Haverhill, and had three children.

2. Phebe Ann⁷ Roberts, born 25 February 1834; married David Atkinson, had five children, and lives at Newburyport, Mass.

3. Oliver Ayer⁷ Roberts (Rev.), born 17 March 1838; enlisted in 1862, in the 50th Mass. Vols., and afterwards in the 110th Ohio Vols., for which he left college; graduated at Antioch College, 1868; was ordained 30 May 1869, and in December 1870, became pastor of the North Christian church, New Bedford, Mass.; married, 17 March 1864, Emily Wilber Botsford, born in Huron, Ohio, 21 May 1840, and had two sons.

4. Joseph Warren⁷ Roberts, born 11 December 1843; married, 12 April 1865, Medora M. Felch; lived in Haverhill, Mass., and had two children.

7. Mary⁶ Roberts, born 2 July 1809; married William Chase; lived in Berwick, Me., and had four children, of whom, Rev. William T.⁷ Chase, born 11 July 1839, Colby Univ. 1865, is a Baptist clergyman at Lewiston, Me.

8. Stephen⁶ Roberts, born 26 September 1813; mar-

ried, 20 August 1837, Nancy Griffin; lived in Haverhill, Mass., and had five children; he died 6 February 1876.

7. Abra⁵ Heard.

291. Hannah⁴, born 24 April 1740; married (as his second wife) Jonathan Merrow, jr.,* of Somersworth, N. H., (whose first wife was Phebe Heard.) They had:

1. Isaac⁵ Merrow, (eldest) born 15 September 1768; married Hannah Smith, of Berwick, Me., and lived in Somersworth, N. H.

* MERROW. — Henry⁴ Merrow, from Scotland, was of Reading, Mass., in 1664, and died there in 1685. His son

Dr. Samuel² Merrow, born 9 October 1670, removed, before 1720, to Durham, N. H. He had wife Mary, and children:

1. Mary³ Merrow, born 13 September 1696; married Jonathan Nute.
2. Joseph³ Merrow, born 1 August 1698.
3. Benjamin³ Merrow, born 9 May 1700.
4. Jonathan³ Merrow, born 1 January 1702; of whom see below.
5. Ruth³ Merrow, born 14 August 1705.
6. Rachel³ Merrow, born 16 August 1707.

7. Samuel³ Merrow, born 9 May 1710, had wife Abigail; and had (with others), Joseph⁴ Merrow, who married Mary, daughter of Philip and Lydia (Mason) Dore, and had son Joseph⁵ Merrow (born 1774, died 15 May 1856), who married Melitabile, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Locke) Dore (born 1778, died 4 September 1865), and had daughter Mary⁶ Merrow, born 7 February 1806, who married Moses⁶ (2624) Tuttle.

Jonathan³ Merrow, son of Dr. Samuel² Merrow as above, married Elizabeth Jones; and perhaps 2d, Deborah —. He died in Somersworth, N. H., 26 May 1776. He had:

1. Jonathan⁴ Merrow; married, 1st, Phebe Heard; 2d, Hannah⁴ (291) Wentworth, as above. He had, by his first wife:
 1. Thomas⁵ Merrow, lived in Dover, N. H.
 2. Anna⁵ Merrow, married Gershom⁵ (553) Wentworth.
 3. Jonathan⁵ Merrow.
 4. James⁵ Merrow, married Sally Rogers.

For children of Jonathan⁴ Merrow by his second wife, see above, with his marriage.

2. Abigail⁴ Merrow; married 12 March 1754, Nicholas Canada; she was baptized (Dover church) 2 November 1760, and had the following three children baptized same date:—

1. Sarah⁵ Canada.
2. Mary⁵ Canada.
3. John⁵ Canada.

3. Dorcas⁴ Merrow; married Daniel⁴ (293) Wentworth.

4. Deborah⁴ Merrow; married Ephraim⁴ (265) Wentworth.

Sarah⁵ Canada, single woman, of Somersworth, N. H., and John⁵ Canada, of Damariscotta, Me., 11 April 1787, convey to Daniel⁴ (293) Wentworth, their right in estate of their late grandfather Jonathan³ Merrow, of Somersworth, N. H. Ephraim⁴ (265) and Deborah⁴ (Merrow) Wentworth, Jonathan⁴ Merrow, and Mary³ (Merrow) Nute, in 1777, deed their right to John Ham.

2. Phebe⁵ Merrow.
3. Sally⁵ Merrow ; and perhaps others.
292. Gershom⁴, born 28 August 1742. [805]
293. Daniel⁴, born 14 November 1745. [811]
294. Tappan⁴, born 8 November 1747, died 9 April 1768.
295. Sarah⁴, born 25 December 1750 ; married, 18 January 1773, Joseph Heard, of Berwick, Me., and had (all born in Berwick, Me.) :
 1. Paul⁵ Heard, born 1773 ; married, 1794, Mary Stillings, of Berwick, Me., and had :
 1. Rachel⁶ Heard.
 2. Jane⁶ Heard.
 3. Anna⁶ Heard.
 4. Joseph⁶ Heard.
 2. Anna⁵ Heard, born 1776 ; married Joseph Goodrich, and died childless in 1852.
 3. Joseph⁵ Heard, born 2 November 1779 ; married, 9 December 1802, Hannah Brackett, of Berwick, Me., and died 5 February 1850. She had :
 1. Sarah⁶ Heard.
 2. Lydia⁶ Heard.
 3. Miles⁶ Heard.
 4. Paul⁶ Heard.
 5. Jane⁶ Heard.
 6. John⁶ Heard.
 4. Sarah⁵ Heard, born 1783 ; married Miles Brackett, of Berwick, Me., and died in 1869. She had :
 1. Hiram⁶ Brackett.
 2. Susan⁶ Brackett.
 3. Anna⁶ Brackett.
 4. Betsey⁶ Brackett.
 5. Lydia⁶ Brackett.
 6. Joseph⁶ Brackett.
 7. Charles⁶ Brackett.
 5. Abigail⁵ Heard, born 1785 ; married, 1809, John Staples, of Berwick, Me., and had :
 1. Anna⁶ Staples.
 2. Joseph⁶ Staples.
 3. Sarah⁶ Staples.
 4. Betsey⁶ Staples.
 5. Esther⁶ Staples.

6. Huldah⁶ Staples.
 7. Harriet⁶ Staples.
 6. Susan⁵ Heard, born 20 June 1787; married John Brackett, of Berwick, Me., and had:
 1. George⁶ Brackett.
 2. Ivory⁶ Brackett.
 3. Jane⁶ Brackett.
 4. Sophia⁶ Brackett.
 5. Sybil⁶ Brackett.
 7. Betsey⁵ Heard, born 19 September 1789; married Simon Hanscomb, of Berwick, Me., and died 23 September 1871. She had:
 1. Mary⁶ Hanscomb.
 2. Hannah⁶ Hanscomb.
 3. Robert⁶ Hanscomb.
 4. Sarah⁶ Hanscomb.
 5. Aaron⁶ Hanscomb.
 6. Joseph⁶ Hanscomb.
 7. Ivory⁶ Hanscomb.
 8. Elizabeth⁶ Hanscomb.
 8. Wentworth⁵ Heard, born 30 October 1794; married, 22 December 1820, Eunice Staples, of Berwick, Me., and died 7 January 1870. He had:
 1. Phebe⁶ Heard, born 9 May 1822; married, 10 January 1846, Horace P.⁶ (932.1) Abbott, born 24 February 1824. She died 8 July 1859; he died 26 January 1870. They had:
 1. Herbert L.⁷ Abbott, born 15 September 1848, lives in North Berwick, Me.
 2. Sarah Wentworth⁶ Heard, born 22 September 1833.
296. Evans⁴, twin with Sarah⁴. [814]

TAMSEN³ (66), daughter of Benjamin² and Sarah (Allen) Wentworth, born 4 January 1701; married, 18 July 1724, Aaron Riggs, of Gloucester, Mass. She and her husband release to Benjamin³ (67) Wentworth all her interest in estate of her father Benjamin² (11) or in mother's dower, 30 October 1739. She died in Gloucester, Mass., 21 August 1743; he married again, in 1744, became a widower in 1773, and "intended marriage" with Abigail Beeman, in 1774.

Aaron and Tamsen³ (Wentworth) Riggs had (all born in Gloucester, Mass.):

297. Ann⁴ Riggs, born 4 August 1725.
 298. Sarah⁴ Riggs, born 5 December 1726.
 299. Lydia⁴ Riggs, born 11 December 1728.
 300. Thomas⁴ Riggs, born 21 March 1730.
 301. Mary⁴ Riggs, born 30 May 1732.
 302. Ruth⁴ Riggs, born 21 November 1733.
 303. Hannah⁴ Riggs, born 26 July 1735.
 304. Wentworth⁴ Riggs, born 22 August 1738.
 305. Hannah⁴ Riggs, born 7 March 1740.
 306. Elizabeth⁴ Riggs, born 8 December 1741 ; married David Knight. [824]
 307. Aaron⁴ Riggs, born 15 August 1743.

BENJAMIN³ (67), son of Benjamin² and Sarah (Allen) Wentworth, born 1 December 1703, was known as "Lieutenant Benjamin." He lived on the farm of his father, in Rollinsford, N. H. He married Deborah Stimpson, of Durham, N. H., whose father, Bartholomew Stimpson (or Stevenson),* jr., was killed by the Indians 30 June 1709, near Woodman's Garrison, in Durham, N. H. She was an only child ; was born 11 April 1709, and died 4 June 1790. Benjamin³ died 3 January 1790. He made his Will 8 June 1786, proved February 1790 ; he left property to his wife Deborah, to his sons Benjamin⁴ and Bartholomew⁴ (his homestead) ; to five daughters, names not given ; to children of his daughter Lydia⁴ Hall, and to grandsons Benjamin⁵ Stevens and Ebenezer⁵ Garvin. He had :

308. Sarah⁴, born 19 November 1729 ; married Ham Libbey, lived at Nottingham, N. H., and died childless.
 309. Benjamin⁴, born 24 May 1732. [831]
 310. Bartholomew⁴, born 28 November 1737. [839]
 311. Deborah⁴, born 19 January 1740 ; married Gershom⁴ (164) Wentworth, whom see for children.
 312. Phebe⁴, born 27 July 1744 ; married Aaron Stevens, of Somersworth, N. H., and had :

1. Moses⁵ Stevens, born 15 January 1764 ; married Elizabeth⁵ (923), daughter of Joshua and Joanna⁴ (333) (Wentworth) Roberts of Somersworth, N. H.

* The name was early written "Stevenson" on the records at Dover and Exeter, N. H. Bartholomew Stevenson, of Dover, N. H., married, 10 October 1681, Mary Clark, and had seven children, including Bartholomew Stevenson, jr., born 30 June 1683, who married one of the daughters (probably Elizabeth) of the emigrant George Ricker ; who, after his death, married — Abbot. See "Ricker" note under Sarah³ (29a) Wentworth.

2. Benjamin⁵ Stevens, born 11 July 1765; married, 6 October 1793, Nancy Richardson, of Somersworth, N. H., and died 25 August 1850. She died 5 October 1864. They had:

1. Huldah⁶ Stevens, born 3 April 1795, died March 1867, single.

2. Ivory⁶ Stevens, born 24 June 1796; married, December 1826, Clarissa Gowen, and died 1868. They had seven children.

3. Lovey⁶ Stevens, born 2 July 1798; married (his first wife), 6 February 1820, James Leavitt, of Waterborough Centre, Me., and died 31 July 1825. He married, 2d, 30 September 1827, her sister Nancy⁶ Stevens, who died 4 November 1851. Lovey⁶ had (besides two who died young):

1. Benjamin⁷ Leavitt, born 20 September 1822; married, 7 November 1854, Etherlinda A. Deering, of Hollis, Me., and had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Byron C.⁸ Leavitt, born 24 September 1858.

2. Luella A.⁸ Leavitt, born 26 October 1862.

3. Mabel E.⁸ Leavitt, born 18 June 1865.

4. Phebe⁶ Stevens, born 7 November 1801, died 4 October 1821.

5. Nancy⁶ Stevens, born 6 December 1805; married, 30 September 1827 (his second wife), James Leavitt, of Waterborough Centre, Me., whose first wife was her sister Lovey⁶ Stevens. She died 4 November 1851, having had (besides one who died young):

1. Charles F.⁷ Leavitt, born 4 December 1828. He is an attorney-at-law at Springfield, Missouri.

2. Albert⁷ Leavitt, born 24 December 1829; married, in 1860, Ellen Bagley, of Waterborough, Me., lived in West Medford, Mass., and had three children.

3. Lucinda⁷ Leavitt, born 24 May 1831; married, 3 November 1859, J. E. Libbey, of Auburn, Me., and had three children, who died in infancy.

4. Angelette⁷ Leavitt, born 8 October 1834; married, June 1860, Richard Campbell, of Independence, Iowa, and died October 1864. She had two children, who died in infancy.

5. Alonzo⁷ Leavitt, twin with Angelette, married, 1st, 8 November 1858, Eunice H. Sweet, of Water-

borough, Me., who died 7 February 1860; 2d, 1861, Susan Nason, of Hollis, Me. He had by his first wife:

1. Frederick A.⁸ Leavitt, born 29 January 1860.

He had by his second wife:

2. Frank C.⁸ Leavitt, born 5 December 1861.
3. Nellie M.⁸ Leavitt, born 29 June 1863.
4. Ida S.⁸ Leavitt, born 29 November 1865.
5. James W.⁸ Leavitt, born 16 February 1872.

6. Addie M.⁷ Leavitt, born 20 May 1840; married, 28 May 1868, John Pickard, of Auburn, Me.

6. Benjamin⁶ Stevens, born 17 March 1807; married, June 1835, Mary A. Robinson, of Waterborough, Me., and died 30 October 1864, childless.

7. Henry⁶ Stevens, born 3 April 1810; married, 28 October 1838, Betsey Fernald, of Shapleigh, Me., and had (besides one who died young):

1. Ann E.⁷ Stevens, born 2 May 1841, died 27 April 1871.
2. Harriet⁷ Stevens, born 1 January 1844.
3. Albert⁷ Stevens, born 24 June 1847.
4. Charles H.⁷ Stevens, born 4 December 1855.

8. John⁶ Stevens, born 12 July 1811, single.

3. Hannah⁵ Stevens, born 13 November 1766; married Sylvanus⁴ (272) Wentworth, whom see.

4. Deborah⁵ Stevens, born 16 March 1768.

5. Aaron⁵ Stevens, born 12 August 1769.

6. John⁵ Stevens, born 26 November 1772.

7. Phebe⁵ Stevens, born 1 August 1774.

8. Dolly⁵ Stevens, born 22 September 1776.

9. Polly⁵ Stevens, born 11 November, 1784; married, 1812, Edmund Roberts, and had:

1. Phebe⁶ Roberts, born 26 May 1813; married Samuel Davis, and had (besides seven who died young):

1. Charles F.⁷ Davis, born 16 January 1837.

2. George W.⁷ Davis, born 23 December 1838.

3. Samuel F.⁷ Davis, born 10 October 1845.

4. Benjamin F.⁷ Davis, born 14 March 1848.

5. Sylvester A.⁷ Davis, born 26 January 1849.

2. Henry S.⁶ Roberts, born 16 January 1816; married, 1854, Cynthia Chick, and died 15 August 1867, childless.

3. Benjamin S.⁶ Roberts, born 30 May 1818.

4. Mary J.⁶ Roberts, born 30 October 1824, died 9 August 1871.

313. Tamsen⁴, born 22 December 1746 ; married Jacob Quimby, of Somersworth, N. H., born 16 December 1743, and had :

1. Benjamin Wentworth⁵ Quimby, born 5 December 1768.

2. Eunice⁵ Quimby, born 15 February 1771.

3. Rebecca⁵ Quimby, born 17 July 1772 ; married Jeremiah Paul, of York, Me., and one of her daughters married Thomas Goodwin, of Eliot Depot, Me.

4. John⁵ Quimby, born 5 March 1773 ; married, 1803, Hannah Hanson, born 1783. He was a clothier at North Berwick, Me., and died in 1837. She married, 2d, Thomas Rogers, and was living in 1872, with her son-in-law, Jacob⁶ Hall, at North Berwick, Me., aged about 90 years. John⁵ Quimby had :

1. Frederick⁶ Quimby, born 1804 ; married Mary Moulton, of York, Me., and died 1872. They had several children.

2. Mary⁶ Quimby, born 1807 ; married Eben Moulton, and had (living in York, Me.) :

1. Johnson⁷ Moulton.

2. Samuel⁷ Moulton.

3. Martha⁷ Moulton.

4. Daniel⁷ Moulton.

5. Jeremiah⁷ Moulton.

3. Jonathan⁶ Quimby, born 1810 ; married, 1st, Theodosia Moulton, who died childless ; 2d, Almira Philips. They had :

1. Jeremiah⁷ Quimby.

2. Almira⁷ Quimby.

3. Alonzo⁷ Quimby.

4. Lydia B.⁶ Quimby, born 1812 ; married in 1831, Jacob⁶ Hall, son of her father's cousin John⁵ and Lydia (Randall) Hall, and grandson of Capt. William and Lydia⁴ (314) (Wentworth) Hall. He was born in 1810. They had :

1. Lydia Olive⁷ Hall ; married, 1861, Merrill Sherburne, of North Berwick, Me., and had :

1. Hiram⁸ Sherburne, born 1869.

2. Jonathan⁸ Sherburne, born 1871.

3. John⁸ Sherburne, born June 1872.

4. Anne⁸ Sherburne, twin with John⁸.
2. Ann B.⁷ Hall, born in North Berwick, Me.; married, 1856, John Greenough, and had:
 1. John J.⁸ Greenough, born 1858.
 2. Ruth N.⁸ Greenough, born 1868.
3. John J.⁷ Hall, died 1858.
4. Ruth Quimby⁷ Hall; married, 7 February 1860 (his second wife), Daniel H. Spinney,* of Portsmouth, N. H., and had:
 1. Delhi⁸ Spinney, born 15 September 1861.
 2. Ceylon⁸ Spinney, born 6 June 1867.
 3. Clyde⁸ Spinney, born 7 January 1870.
5. Hannah J.⁷ Hall; married — Abbot, of North Berwick, Me., and had:
 1. Lydia J.⁸ Abbot, born 1859.
 2. John Edward⁸ Abbot, born 1862.
6. Hiram⁷ Hall; married, 1872, Sarah Powers, of North Berwick, Me.
7. John W.⁷ Hall, born 1862, died 1868.
5. Polly⁵ Quimby, born at Somersworth, N. H., 11 March 1788; married, 2 May 1819, Levi Bracey, of Wells, Me., born 1795, died at Eliot, Me., April 1861, where she was living a widow in 1873. They had:
 1. John⁶ Bracey, born at Eliot, Me., 27 June 1821; enlisted, at Alfred, Me., in the army, in the war of the Rebellion, and was killed in service.
 2. Sarah A.⁶ Bracey, born 11 April 1823; married,

* Daniel H. Spinney had a former wife named Sarah A. Wentworth, who was a daughter of John, an adopted son of John⁶ (997) Wentworth, who could not be induced to go with his father to England, but remained at Hampton Falls, N. H. He married Dolly Marsh, of Brentwood, N. H., and died at Hampton Falls, about 1842. She died there about 1832. They had:

1. Sarah A. Wentworth, born 25 December 1824; married Daniel H. Spinney, of Portsmouth, N. H., and died there 28 March 1858. They had:
 1. Stark Spinney.
 2. Delta Spinney; married William Ash.
 3. Ava Spinney.
2. George Wentworth, followed the sea; single.
3. Adrianna Wentworth; married her maternal cousin, Thomas Jenkins, whose mother was a Marsh. He died in Eliot, Me., and she died a widow in Lowell, Mass. They had:
 1. Henrietta Jenkins, died single.
 2. Mary Jenkins; married and moved away.
4. John Wentworth, followed the sea; single.

1st. 2 September 1839, Caleb S. Frost, son of Joseph Frost, born in Eliot, Me., 2 April 1817; 2d, Elliot Scammon, of Eliot Depot, Me. She had by her first husband:

1. Harrison⁷ Frost, born at Eliot, Me., 4 March 1841; married, in 1865, Ada F., daughter of George Wood, of Boston, Mass., and had:

1. George⁸ Frost, born at Eliot, Me., 4 August 1871.

2. Mary E.⁷ Frost, born at Eliot, Me., 22 June 1843; married, 1st, John Wood, son of George Wood, of Boston, Mass., and brother to Ada F. Wood, wife of her brother Harrison. He died 1865, six months after marriage. She married, 2d, William H. Archer, of Salem, Mass.

3. Laura⁷ Frost, born 17 April 1845; married, March 1861, Levi Staples, of Eliot, Me., and died 7 March 1872. She had:

1. Emma S.⁸ Staples, born 22 May 1865.

2. Frank⁸ Staples, born July 1868.

4. Henry N.⁷ Frost, born at Eliot, Me., 7 June 1847; married, 1853, Hannah Staples, of Eliot, Me., childless.

5. Sarah A.⁷ Frost, born at Eliot, Me., 18 February 1849; married, at Middleton, Mass., 1866, William Johnson, and had (born in Middleton):

1. Ethelinda⁸ Johnson, born May 1867.

2. Everett⁸ Johnson, born August 1869.

3. Oscar⁸ Johnson, born August 1871.

6. Charles⁷ Frost, born at Eliot, Me., 27 December 1851; married, 1872, Lizzie Smith, of Hartland, Me., and lived there.

314. Lydia⁴, born 17 October 1748; married, 7 December 1769, Capt. William Hall, son of John Hall, grandson of John, and great-grandson of Deacon John Hall the emigrant. He was born in (now) Rollinsford, N. H., 10 July 1745. His sister, Ruth Hall, married Bartholomew⁴ (310) Wentworth, his wife's brother. Capt. William Hall moved to North Berwick, Me., and took up a large amount of land at Beech Ridge.* Lydia⁴ died prior to 1785. Capt. William Hall married, 2d, 30 May 1785, in Berwick, Sarah, daugh-

* "Friday, April 13, 1770. Mr. William Hall Rais'd a house Frame at a place Call'd Beech Ridge, Berwick." — *Tate's Record*.

ter of Joseph and Joanna (Goodwin) Roberts, and had seven children, among whom was Joanna Hall, who married John⁵ (842) Wentworth; and Betsey Hall, who married John Roberts, son of Ebenezer, and grandson of John and Deborah (Church) Roberts. (See "Roberts" note to Samuel³ (52) Wentworth, and "Hall" note to Bartholemew⁴ (310) Wentworth.) Lydia's⁴ sons John⁵, Philip⁵, and Cyrus⁵ Hall, settled on their father's land in North Berwick, and died there. Capt. William Hall died in 1797.

Capt. William and Lydia⁴ (Wentworth) Hall had:

1. John⁵ Hall, born 15 October 1774; married, 1797, Lydia Randall, born in Berwick, Me., in 1778. He received land from his father, in Berwick, and lived there. He died in 1848; she died in 1860. They had:

1. Joanna⁶ Hall, born 1798; married Samuel Brackett, of Berwick, Me., and died in 1844.

2. Peace⁶ Hall, born 1804, lived at North Berwick, Me., single.

3. Jacob⁶ Hall, born 1810; married, 1831, Lydia B.⁶ Quimby, born in Berwick, Me., 1812, daughter of his father's cousin John⁵ Quimby (who married Hannah Hanson), and granddaughter of Jacob and Tamsen⁴ (313) (Wentworth) Quimby, whom see for children.

2. Philip⁵ Hall, born 24 January 1778; married, 22 October 1801, Joanna Nason, of Sanford, Me. He received land from his father, in Berwick, Me., and lived there. They had:

1. Lovina⁶ Hall, born 2 January 1804; married, and had three children.

2. Samuel⁶ Hall, born 14 December 1805.

3. George⁶ Hall, born 22 October 1807.

4. Clarissa⁶ Hall, born 3 March 1810; married William H.⁶ (2408) Roberts, whom see.

5. Lydia⁶ Hall, born 3 May 1812.

6. Allen⁶ Hall, born 10 June 1814; married, and had:

1. Benjamin⁷ Hall.

2. Julia Ann⁷ Hall.

3. Hazen⁷ Hall.

4. Sarah Jane⁷ Hall.

5. George⁷ Hall.

6. Harriet Ann⁷ Hall.

7. Charles⁷ Hall.

7. George⁶ Hall, born 10 November 1816.
8. Betsey⁶ Hall, born 3 January 1818.
9. Horace⁶ Hall, born 16 May 1820; married, and had:
 1. Charles E.⁷ Hall.
 2. Conway P.⁷ Hall.
 3. Augusta A.⁷ Hall.
 4. Juliette⁷ Hall.
10. Harriet⁶ Hall, born 27 October 1822.
11. Orin⁶ Hall, born 1 November 1825.
12. Julia Ann⁶ Hall, born 14 April 1828.
3. Deborah⁵ Hall, born 12 September 1779; married ———
Barnes.
 4. Cyrus⁵ Hall, born 21 December 1780; had land from his father, at Beech Ridge, Berwick, Me., and lived there. He married, 1st, Abigail Guptill, of Berwick, Me.; 2d, Mary Neal, of York, Me. He had:
 1. Nathaniel⁶ Hall, born 28 April 1801.
 2. William⁶ Hall, born 3 November 1805; who had:
 1. Calvin C.⁷ Hall, born 9 August 1832.
 2. Elmira Abby⁷ Hall, born 31 December 1833.
 3. Calista Ann⁷ Hall, born 17 October 1835.
 4. William A.⁷ Hall, born 14 June 1837.
 5. Andrew N.⁷ Hall, born 10 April 1839.
 6. Amanda F.⁷ Hall, born 16 December 1841.
 7. Susan O.⁷ Hall, born 6 December 1843.
 8. William⁷ Hall, born 27 March 1845.
 9. Joseph⁷ Hall, born 19 February 1848.
 3. Benajah⁶ Hall, born 8 November 1808; who had:
 1. Samuel L.⁷ Hall, born 25 August 1832.
 2. Mary A.⁷ Hall, born 10 May 1837.
 3. Martin V.⁷ Hall, born 1 May 1839.
 4. Hannah A.⁷ Hall, born 31 August 1842.
 5. George F.⁷ Hall, born 8 October 1853.
 4. Elmira⁶ Hall, born 23 September 1810.
 5. Cyrus⁶ Hall, born 16 September 1812.
 6. Mary⁶ Hall, born 29 July 1814.
 7. Andrew⁶ Hall, born 17 October 1816.
 8. Mary⁶ Hall, born 18 February 1818.
 9. Cyrus⁶ Hall, born 9 January 1820.
 10. Solomon N.⁶ Hall, born 4 December 1822.
 11. George W.⁶ Hall, born 28 July 1826; who had:

1. Mary Frances⁷ Hall.

2. Georgiana⁷ Hall.

5. Sarah F.⁵ Hall, born 3 July 1782.

6. Samuel⁵ Hall, born 10 February 1784; married Lydia Pitman, of Portsmouth, N. H., and lived and died there.

315. Dorothy⁴, born 18 January 1751; married, 1st, 19 December 1770, James Garvin, of Somersworth, N. H.; 2d (his second wife), 21 June 1781, Alexander Thompson,* of Berwick, Me.; and died December 1830. She had, by her first husband:

1. Sally⁵ Garvin, born September 1771; married, 17 November 1793, Charles Pray, of Berwick, Me., and died childless.

2. Ebenezer⁵ Garvin, born 17 March 1773; married, in Somersworth, N. H., 9 July 1794, Lydia⁵ (561) Wentworth, born 20 August 1772, whom see for children. They lived in Wakefield, N. H.

Dorothy⁴ had, by second husband (besides two who died in infancy):

3. Nancy⁵ Thompson, born 18 January 1782; married (his second wife) Benjamin⁵ (834) Wentworth, whom see for children. She died 19 April 1855. His first wife was Nancy's⁵ half-sister, Abigail Thompson, daughter of their father by his first wife. They lived in Berwick, Me., where he died 21 January 1837.

4. Bartholomew⁵ Thompson, born 22 October 1784; married Mary, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Butler) Chadwick.† He died 20 May 1859. His widow lived childless at Worcester, Mass., with her niece Mrs. Mary (Bond) Fletcher, sister of Eliza Ann (Bond), wife of Charles⁷ (3188) Wentworth.

5. James⁵ Thompson, born 21 April 1786; married Bridget, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Butler) Chadwick,† and sister to Mary (Chadwick), wife of his brother Bartholomew⁵. He died 22 October 1870; she died 8 April 1875.

* Alexander Thompson, born 13 March 1731; married, 1st, 1 August 1754, Abigail Shorey, who died 13 August 1765. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Miles Thompson, born 3 April 1755.

2. Marah Thompson, born 28 February 1757.

3. Alexander Thompson, born 4 September 1759.

4. Abigail Thompson, born 18 January 1762; married (his first wife), 15 September 1785, Benjamin⁵ (834) Wentworth, whom see for children. His second wife was her half-sister Nancy⁵ Thompson, above given.

† See "Chadwick" note to William⁴ (327) Chadwick.

6. Dorothy⁵ Thompson, born 10 May 1787, died 29 October 1862, single.

7. Lydia⁵ Thompson, born 9 May 1790; married, 23 June 1814, Samuel⁶ (2364) Wentworth, born 17 April 1798, whom see for children. He was grandson of her father by his first wife. They lived in Rochester, N. H., where he died 27 April 1871.

8. Paul⁵ Thompson, born 4 October 1792, died about 1861, single.

9. Sabrina⁵ Thompson, born 24 October 1796, died 24 November 1873, single.

EBENEZER³ (68), son of Benjamin² and Sarah (Allen) Wentworth, born 9 September 1705; lived where John L. Gilman lately lived, about one mile west of Great Falls, N. H.; moved about a mile south of that place, where he died. He was called "cordwainer" in deed, in 1737. He married, 1st, Sarah, daughter of John and Deborah (Church) Roberts, born 18 February 1708-9; she was sister to Joanna Roberts, who married Deacon Samuel³ (52) Wentworth, son of Timothy². (See "Roberts" note, under Deacon Samuel³ (52) Wentworth.) She died 10 February 1770. He married, 2d, prior to 1773, widow Elizabeth (Monroe) Young, whose first husband lived and died in Rochester, N. H. She died about 1790. Ebenezer³ and Sarah (Roberts) Wentworth had:

Ebenezer Wentworth

316. Sarah⁴, born 6 February 1729; married Samuel Twombly, jr. [853]

317. Benjamin⁴, born 30 July 1731. [861]

318. Ebenezer⁴, born 14 August 1735. [871]

319. Deborah⁴, born April 1738; married Jonathan Twombly, brother to Samuel Twombly who married her sister Sarah⁴. He appears to have been son of Samuel and Judith (Hanson) Twombly. He was born 21 October 1727, and died in Milton, N. H. (See "Twombly" note to Sarah⁴ (316) Wentworth.) The children moved to Lancaster, N. H., where their mother died August 1821. They had (order of birth not quite certain):

1. Lydia⁵ Twombly; married Jonathan Balch; lived in Lancaster, N. H., and had:

1. Samuel⁶ Balch; married and lived in Salem, Mass.

2. Frederick⁶ Balch; married Harriet Benedict, of Batavia, N. Y.

3. Joseph⁶ Balch, born 7 March 1781; married Eliza Legro, born 19 November 1790, lived in Lancaster, N. H.; she died 5 July 1845; he died 14 December 1846. They had:

1. Almira⁷ Balch, born 19 December 1811; married, 1 January 1840, James N. Cloutman, of Lancaster, N. H., and had:

1. Martha Jane⁸ Cloutman, born 18 March 1841.

2. Mary Elizabeth⁸ Cloutman, twin with Martha Jane⁸.

3. Persis Abigail⁸ Cloutman, born 26 March 1843.

4. Joseph Balch⁸ Cloutman, born 30 November 1845.

2. James H.⁷ Balch, born 11 April 1813.

3. Amos⁷ Balch, born 1 November 1815; married, in 1841, Esther Woodward, and had:

1. Adeline R.⁸ Balch.

2. Luke W.⁸ Balch.

3. Eva⁸ Balch.

4. Samuel⁷ Balch, born 11 July 1817; married Mary Ann Holmes, and lived in Illinois. They had:

1. Sarah E.⁸ Balch, born 22 October 1841.

2. James Edgar⁸ Balch, born 3 November 1845.

3. Eliza Jane⁸ Balch.

4. Samuel H.⁸ Balch.

5. Mary A.⁸ Balch.

5. Reuben B.⁷ Balch, born 20 January 1819, died 16 March 1820.

6. Martha⁷ Balch, born 21 October 1820, died 30 August 1821.

7. Joseph H.⁷ Balch, born 7 March 1822; went to Plaquemine, La., where he married and had five children, two of whom are dead. He is dead.

8. Frederick B.⁷ Balch, born 16 February 1825; married Thankful Vincent, lived in Manchester, N. H., and had one son.

9. John L.⁷ Balch, born 28 October 1826, died single, 3 September 1873.

10. Charles W.⁷ Balch, born 6 February 1829; married Olive Higgins, and had:

1. Emma Etta⁸ Balch; married Charles H. Bonney, of Hookset, N. H., and has one daughter.

2. Charles H.⁸ Balch.

11. Eliza Ann⁷ Balch, born 24 February 1832; married James P.⁷ Hayes, son of Stephen⁶ Hayes, and grandson of Clement and Joanna⁵ (873) (Wentworth) Hayes; and lives in Northumberland, N. H.

4. Deborah⁶ Balch, married Samuel Jones, and lived in Gardner, Me. They had:

1. James⁷ Jones, a merchant in New Orleans, La.

2. Joshua⁷ Jones.

3. Betsey⁷ Jones.

4. Nancy⁷ Jones.

5. Betsey⁶ Balch, married Simon Brown, of China, Me.

6. Sally⁶ Balch, married Asa Abbot. No children.

7. Nancy⁶ Balch, born in Northumberland, N. H., 8 December 1784; married, April 1806, Douglas Spaulding, of Lancaster, N. H., born 13 July 1784; lived in Lancaster, N. H., and had:

1. Frederick Balch⁷ Spaulding, born 9 December 1806; married Sally Derby, and had eight children. He died 8 December 1850, and his widow and children went "West."

2. Sophronia Willard⁷ Spaulding, born 8 July 1808; married, 23 March 1834, Isaac N. Cotton, born 16 March 1808, died 12 August 1858; she died 30 June 1876. They had:

1. George D.⁸ Cotton, born 16 March 1835; married, 30 August 1854, Elsie J. Turner, born 28 August 1833; had two children.

2. Phebe A.⁸ Cotton, born 17 May 1837; married, 2 November 1854, Zebulon Twitchell, and had one son and two daughters.

3. Delphie A.⁸ Cotton, married, 1 December 1856, Daniel A. Nevers, and had six children.

4. Isaac F.⁸ Cotton, born 25 April 1843.

5. Summer S.⁸ Cotton, born 23 December 1850.

3. Lydia Harmony⁷ Spaulding, born 1 April 1810 ; married, 8 December 1829, Ezra Derby, born 16 September 1801 ; and had :

1. Moses W.⁸ Derby.

2. John N.⁸ Derby.

3. Olive Jane⁸ Derby ; married Rufus Remick, and had two children.

4. Cynthia M.⁸ Derby ; married, 20 March 1860, George Kennison, and had two children.

5. William F.⁸ Derby ; married Susan Gage, and had three children.

6. Harriet⁸ Derby ; married Henry Nesmith, and had one child.

7. Alfred B.⁸ Derby ; married Louisa Blood.

8. Mary⁸ Derby ; married Anstin Walker.

4. Phebe Dustin⁷ Spaulding, born 5 May 1812 ; married Zenas Snow, of Lunenburg, Vt., and had a son and daughter, both of whom are married.

5. Daniel Nathaniel⁷ Spaulding, born 9 December 1813 ; married, 1st, 5 July 1840, Caroline Lovejoy, born 10 April 1826 ; 2d, 5 April 1860, Jane Winters, born 20 April 1831. He had three sons and three daughters.

6. Cynthia Charlotte⁷ Spaulding, born 23 August 1818 ; married 7 December 1840, at Lancaster, N. H., Prescott Lovejoy, and had :

1. Lorin D.⁸ Lovejoy, born 28 February 1840 ; married, 7 November 1865, Mary Ellen⁸ (5745) (Wentworth) Hodge, born 19 October 1845 ; whom see for children.

2. Austin S.⁸ Lovejoy, born 26 September 1842 ; married, September 1869, Emma Horne, and had two children.

7. Martha Jane⁷ Spaulding, born 17 October 1820, died 13 August 1839.

8. William Franklin⁷ Spaulding, born 6 August 1822, died 3 June 1876.

8. Abigail⁶ Balch ; married — Pray, lived at Great Falls, N. H., and had one son and perhaps other children.

2. Ebenezer⁵ Twombly ; married, 12 December 1790, his cousin Dorothy⁵ (872) Wentworth, born 30 December 1761,

and lived in Lancaster, N. H. He died 17 August 1848; she died a few weeks earlier. They had:

1. Lucy⁶ Twombly, born 14 February 1795; married Samuel Banfield, and lived in Lancaster, N. H. She died 20 May 1863. They had:

1. Delia Ann⁷ Banfield, born 17 September 1833; married, 1 July 1856, George W. Cummins; lived on the old homestead, and had:

1. Alice C.⁸ Cummins, born 7 October 1857.

2. Mary E.⁸ Cummins, born 22 September 1858.

3. Katie M.⁸ Cummins, born 30 December 1860.

4. George A.⁸ Cummins, born, 29 July 1862.

5. Lucy A.⁸ Cummins, born 20 June 1867.

2. John A.⁷ Banfield, married twice in Michigan, and had five children. He subsequently went to California, and became a clergyman.

2. Sophia⁶ Twombly, twin with Lucy⁶, died August 1853.

3. Eliza⁶ Twombly, born November 1797; married her cousin Benjamin⁶ (873.4) Hayes, son of Clement and Joanna⁵ (873) (Wentworth) Hayes, whom see for children.

4. Deborah⁶ Twombly, born 12 August 1801.

3. Jonathan⁵ Twombly; married Polly Drew, and lived in Lancaster, N. H. He died April 1842, aged 80 years. They had:

1. Elijah D.⁶ Twombly; married Hannah Marden, and had a son and a daughter.

2. Deborah⁶ Twombly; married — Canada, and had two children. They went to Texas many years ago.

3. Stephen A.⁶ Twombly, went to Oldtown, Me., married, and had one son.

4. Irena⁶ Twombly; married — Fowler, and had:

1. Sumner⁷ Fowler.

2. Jackson⁷ Fowler.

4. Betsey⁵ Twombly, born 4 June 1762; married James Chesley⁵ (173.9) Hayes, of Milton, N. H., whom see.

5. Ephraim⁵ Twombly; married Deborah Drew, a sister of Polly Drew, his brother Jonathan's⁵ wife. He died in Bloomfield, Me. They had:

1. Cynthia⁶ Twombly.
 2. Jonathan⁶ Twombly.
 3. Mary⁶ Twombly.
 4. Elizabeth⁶ Twombly.
 5. Wilson⁶ Twombly.
 6. Judith⁵ Twombly; married Benjamin Twombly, of Lancaster, N. H., and moved to New York. They had :
 1. Melinda⁶ Twombly, born 2 January 1799.
 2. Calvin⁶ Twombly, born 25 September 1801.
 3. Sally⁶ Twombly, born 2 April 1803.
 4. Eliza⁶ Twombly, born 25 November 1804.
 5. Luther⁶ Twombly, born 10 July 1806.
 6. Sophia⁶ Twombly, born 31 January 1808.
 7. James C. H.⁶ Twombly, born 12 December 1809.
 8. Lyman⁶ Twombly, born 3 July 1811.
 7. Rebecca⁵ Twombly, born in 1778; married James Twombly, of Lancaster, N. H., a brother of Benjamin Twombly who married her sister Judith⁵. He was born 14 January 1769, died 28 July 1859. She died 22 February 1822. They had :
 1. Alvah⁶ Twombly, born 12 January 1806.
 2. Sally⁶ Twombly, born 30 April 1808; married 7 March 1839, John Stalbird, of Lancaster, N. H., and had :
 1. LaRoy S.⁷ Stalbird, born 17 April 1840.
 2. Sylvester W.⁷ Stalbird, born 1 January 1844.
 3. Orphia⁶ Twombly, 25 December 1809.
 320. Stephen⁴, born 1 April 1743. [877]
 321. Mary⁴, born 174-; married, 1st, Ebenezer Cole, and lived at Rocky Hill, Somersworth, N. H.; 2d, Benjamin Preble, of Ossipee, N. H.; 3d, Anthony Emery, of Bartlett, N. H. She had by her first marriage :
 1. Phebe⁵ Cole.
 2. Abigail⁵ Cole.
 3. Esther⁵ Cole; married, 1st, her cousin Stephen⁵ (887) Wentworth, son of her uncle Nicholas,⁴ whom see; 2d, —.
 4. Ebenezer⁵ Cole.
 5. Mary⁵ Cole; married Joseph Libbey, of Portsmouth, N. H., and had :
 1. Joseph⁶ Libbey, living in Boston, Mass.
- Mary⁴ had by her second marriage :
6. Lydia⁵ Preble; married Beniah George, of Topsham, Vt.
322. Aaron⁴, born 13 July 1745. [881]

323. Nicholas⁴, born 7 September 1748. [886]

324. Elihu⁴, born 7 November 1751. [898]

JOSEPH³ (70), son of Benjamin² and Sarah (Allen) Wentworth, born 22 December 1709; was called, in deeds, sometimes "yeoman," sometimes "husbandman." He was owner of the highlands now known as "Prospect Hill," at Great Falls, N. H., and old records indicate that he owned the land on which is now part of the village of Great Falls.* He died 26 January 1765. He had wife Rachel, who had dower set off 18 May 1769, land on southerly side of road "leading to the Great Falls, by Benjamin⁴ (309) Wentworth's land," and one-third of the mill privilege. She died in Somersworth, 1 May 1774; it has been impossible to find her

Joseph Wentworth

maiden name. They had :

325. Joseph⁴, born in Somersworth. [903]

325*a*. Rachel⁴, born in 1737; married her paternal cousin Benjamin⁴ (309) Wentworth, whom see for children.

325*b*. Charity⁴, born about 1740; married John Dore, son of Philip and Sarah Dore, † of Newington, N. H.; baptized 5 July 1730. The nearest approximation to the date of their marriage is that, in 1756, he deeded land to Stephen Evans, of Dover, N. H., without his wife's name, and that, 6 April 1762, he deeded to same as John and wife Charity, of Lebanon, Me. She was younger than her sister Rachel⁴ (325*a*), who died in 1818, aged 81, and she died several years before her husband, who also died before her sister

* From York co. (Me.) records, page 296, vol. XXVI. Thomas Butler, of Berwick, deeds to Joseph Wentworth, of Somersworth parish, Dover, N. H., yeoman, seven and one half acres of land granted to Thomas Abbot, jr., by the town of Kittery, 24 May 1699. [The whole grant to Abbot was fifty acres].

† DORE.—Savage, in his *Genealogical Dictionary*, does not mention the name of Dore. Richard Dore was of Portsmouth, N. H., as early as 1675, and his Will was proven 17 March 1715-16. He mentions wife Tamsen, and "children" but gives no names. Among them was probably, Philip² Dore, who lived there in 1714, and in Newington, N. H., in 1717; having wife Sarah, who "owned the covenant," and had children, Henry³ Dore, Elizabeth³ Dore, and Frances³ Dore, baptized 6 August 1727; also, Philip³ Dore, baptized 11 March 1728, and *John³ Dore* (above), 5 July 1730. Of these:

Henry³ Dore had wife Mary, and removed from Rochester, N. H., to Lebanon, Maine.

Frances³ Dore married Abijah Stevens, of Lebanon, Me., and died about 1804, leaving descendants.

Rachel⁴. The supposition is that she was born about 1740, and died about 1810, aged about 70; and that he died about 1817, aged about 87. They lived at what was known as Wentworth's Corner, or Lebanon Centre, Me. The ages of their fourteen children averaged over 80 years each, some living to be nearly 100 years. They had, all born in Lebanon, Me., and the youngest was born in 1777:

1. Daniel⁵ Dore; married, 22 November 1781, Doreas, sister of Rebecca (Garland), wife of his brother Jonathan⁵, and daughter of Dodivah Garland, of Milton, N. H., where they lived. He died 31 January 1831. She died 4 March 1836, aged 76 years and 20 days. They had:

1. George⁶ Dore, born 7 July 1798; was living at Milton Ridge, N. H., at last dates.

2. John⁵ Dore; married, 20 March 1788, Lucy Whitehouse; lived and died in Lebanon, Me. They had:

1. Abigail⁶ Dore; married, 24 March 1816, Aaron⁶ (2581) Wentworth, whom see for children. They lived in Rochester, N. H.

3. Jonathan⁵ Dore; married, 24 August 1788, Rebecca, sister of Doreas (Garland), wife of his brother Daniel⁵, and daughter of Dodivah Garland, of Milton, N. H., where he lived and died. He was a soldier in the war of 1812.

4. Hannah⁵ Dore; married James Wooster, and lived in Alton, N. H.

5. Betsey⁵ Dore, lived with her sister Hannah⁵, and died single.

6. Charity⁵ Dore, lived at Rochester, N. H., and died single.

7. Joseph⁵ Dore; married, 1st, Sally Hussey, of Shapleigh,

Philip³ Dore married Lydia Mason, removed to Shapleigh, Me., about 1770, and died there about 1796. They had, all born in Rochester, N. H.: Richard⁴ Dore, married Hannah Webber; Elizabeth⁴ Dore, married Paul Farnham; Mary⁴ Dore, married Joseph Merrow, son of Samuel and Abigail Merrow, of Rochester, N. H.; Joseph⁴ Dore, married, 16 April 1775, Patience Hussey; James⁴ Dore, married, 3 August 1769, at Lebanon, Me., Hannah Hussey; Olive⁴ Dore, married Ebenezer Tibbetts; Lydia⁴ Dore, married Jacob Herson; Philip⁴ Dore, married, 1 June 1769, at Lebanon, Me., Mary, daughter of James and Mercy (Foss) Locke, of Barnstead, N. H.; Phebe⁴ Dore, married at Lebanon, 14 September 1766, Rev. Tozer⁵ (609) Lord, who lived at Athens, Me.; Benjamin⁴ Dore, born 9 January 1756, married, 20 May 1777, Sarah Locke, born 1 January 1758, died 19 May 1850, sister to Mary (Locke), wife of his brother Philip⁴, had nine children, of whom Ezekiel⁵ Dore was father of Hon. John C.⁶ Dore, of Chicago, Ill., who graduated at Dartmouth College, 1847.

Me.; 2d, Betsey Earle. Nothing more is known of this Joseph⁵, but his son Richard⁶ Dore lives (1875) at Fox's Ridge, Acton, Me.

8. Benaiah⁵ Dore; married, 1st, 1 October 1786, Experience Andrews, of Berwick, Me.; 2d, Mary (Pray) Allen. (There was a Benaiah Dore, with wife Mary, living in Lebanon, Me., in 1760; and a Benaiah Dore in Ossipee, N. H., in 1794.) They had:

1. Benjamin⁶ Dore, born 22 March 1787; married, 1st, 25 December 1811, Mary Brackett, who died 8 July 1818; 2d, 3 January 1819, her cousin, Deborah Brackett, who died 26 November 1865. He lived at New Hampton, N. H., in 1875.

9. James⁵ Dore (originally named Philip); married in Kittery, Me., Mary Greenough, of Eliot, Me., born in Milton, N. H., 3 May 1771. She was grandmother of Charles W.⁷ Canney, of Richmond, N. H. James⁵ Dore was the first of the family who died. After his death she married, 2d, John⁵ (865) Wentworth, and died 1 April 1853.

10. Wentworth⁵ Dore; married Lydia⁶, daughter of Nehemiah⁵ and Mary (Goodwin) Kimball, and granddaughter of Daniel⁴ and Martha⁴ (261) (Wentworth) Kimball, of Dover, N. H. He lived in the upper part of Rochester, N. H.

11. Paul⁵ Dore, moved "Down East," in the neighborhood of Rome, Me.; married, and died there, over fifty years of age.

12. Sally⁵ Dore; married John Downs, of Milton, N. H., and died there. They had a daughter who married (his first wife), Mark Hunking Hart, brother to Simon Hart who married Mary Ann⁶ (2278) Wentworth.

13. Andrew⁵ Dore; married, 1st, Margaret Sargent; 2d, Mary, widow of Gershom Downs, and daughter of Aaron⁴ and Mary (Knox) Ricker, and granddaughter of Ephraim and Sarah³ (29a) (Wentworth) Ricker, whom see. He was in the war of 1812. They had:

1. Hannah⁶ Dore.
2. Mary⁶ Dore.
3. Hiram⁶ Dore.
4. Wentworth⁶ Dore.

5. Sophia⁶ Dore, born 16 August 1804; married Nathan Walker, born 3 April 1803. She died 7 December 1873. They lived at Durham, N. H., and had:

1. Margaret Ann⁷ Walker, born 22 January 1824, died 14 April 1855.

2. Mary E.⁷ Walker, born 1 February 1825.

3. Harrison⁷ Walker, born 5 January 1827, died 5 January 1845.

4. Andrew J.⁷ Walker, born 23 October 1828; lived in Boston.

5. Sarah J.⁷ Walker, born 30 October 1830; married, in 1849, John B. Twombly, born in Saco, Me., 5 February 1828, and had:

1. George H.⁸ Twombly, born 2 September 1851.

2. John W.⁸ Twombly, born 13 September 1858.

6. William A.⁷ Walker, born 30 March 1831; enlisted in the army and was killed at the battle of Cold Harbor, Va., 3 June 1864.

7. David M.⁷ Walker, born 8 April 1833.

8. John C.⁷ Walker, born 17 September 1834; married Matilda Smith, born in Halifax, N. S., 27 February 1828; lived in Boston, Mass., and had (all born in Boston):

1. Alfred Harris⁸ Walker, born 2 January 1860.

2. Sophia M.⁸ Walker, born 22 June 1861.

3. Emma Ida⁸ Walker, born 18 April 1864.

4. Charles Dexter⁸ Walker, born 11 February 1867.

9. Oliver H.⁷ Walker, born 10 May 1836; married Jane Joy, born in Madbury, N. H., 14 October 1843. He died 5 May 1875. They had:

1. Herbert W.⁸ Walker, born in Madbury, N. H., 20 November 1859.

2. Joseph N.⁸ Walker, born in Boston, Mass., 15 July 1860.

3. James F.⁸ Walker, born in Boston, Mass., 24 December 1862.

10. Albert D.⁷ Walker, born 1 April 1838; married Celia A. Phillips, of Weld, Franklin co., Me., and had:

1. William Arthur⁸ Walker, born in Weld, Me., 10 November 1866.

2. Bertie A.⁸ Walker, born in Weld, Me., 3 March 1868.

3. Eva Bell⁸ Walker, born in Wilton, Me., 21 November 1872.

11. Hannah O.⁷ Walker, born 13 December 1839.

12. James F.⁷ Walker, born 13 January 1842; enlisted in the army, war of the Rebellion, and died of wounds, 26 December 1872.

13. Charles W.⁷ Walker, born in Barrington, N. H., 26 July 1843; married Elizabeth Harwood, born in Oxford, Mass., 5 January 1849; lived in Boston, Mass., and had two children, who died young.

14. George H.⁷ Walker, born in Lee, N. H., 25 February 1845; married Clara A. Cleaveland, born in Tolland, Ct., 15 August 1842, and lived in Boston, Mass.

14. Dorothy⁵ Dore, died single.

ABRA³ (74), daughter of Benjamin² and Sarah (Allen) Wentworth, born 14 February 1718; married William Chadwick,* on whose estate, as "late of Somersworth, mariner," she administered 26 July 1758. She was living in Somersworth, N. H., 1 April 1793. They had:

326. Sarah⁴ Chadwick, born 12 December 1743; married, 20 December 1769, Benjamin Abbott, and had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Edmund⁵ Abbott, born 23 August 1771.

2. Benjamin⁵ Abbott, born 13 August 1773.

3. *Daughter*⁵, born 5 May 1778.

327. William⁴ Chadwick,† born 25 September 1745. [909]

* He was son of — Chadwick who married the widow of — Philpot, who left a son Capt. James Philpot.

† He is sometimes confounded with William Chadwick, jr., born about 1758, whom his father adopted and named for himself, and who married, 18 May 1781, Elizabeth Butler, of Berwick, Me.; removed from Somersworth, N. H. to Berwick, Me., and died there. They had (besides two who died in childhood):

1. Abra Chadwick, born 9 October 1781; married, 12 February 1807, John⁶ Lord, son of Samuel⁵ (622) Lord, whom see for children. He died at Berwick, Me., 31 March 1855, where his widow was living in 1875.

2. Ivory Chadwick, born 4 January 1784, drowned 8 June 1798.

3. Betsey Chadwick, born 18 November 1785; married, 1st, 5 December 1806, Daniel Wadleigh, of South Berwick, Me.; 2d, John Whittier, of Athens, Me.

328. Elizabeth⁴ Chadwick, born 29 August 1747; married, 1st, Capt. Ebenezer Hobbs, who died at Somersworth, N. H., 28 February 1776; 2d, Daniel Pray. She had, by her first husband:

1. David⁵ Hobbs, born 19 March 1774.

2. Lydia⁵ Hobbs, born 17 November 1775; married Daniel Spencer, of Somersworth, N. H.; and died at Rollinsford, N. H., 5 November 1862; she had (born in Somersworth, N. H.):

1. Louisa⁶ Spencer, born 1803; married, 1st, Joseph Thompson, of Dover, N. H., who entered the army and was never afterwards heard of; she married, 2d, 30 August 1825, Oliver Downs, and had:

1. Abby Frances⁷ Downs, born 8 October 1828; married, 8 September 1865, Lyford T. Graves, of Brentwood, N. H., where they lived, and had:

1. Spencer⁸ Graves, born 8 September 1867.

2. Harriet⁶ Spencer, born 13 June 1805; married, 20 February 1828, Samuel Dame, son of Joseph Dame, of Dover, N. H. She died at Somersworth, N. H., 20 September 1838. He lived at Rollinsford, N. H. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Henry C.⁷ Dame, born 12 July 1830.

4. Mary Chadwick, born 1 October 1787; married Bartholomew⁵ Thompson, son of Alexander and Dorothy⁴ (315) (Wentworth) (Garvin) Thompson, of South Berwick, Me., whom see. He is dead. She lived, childless, at Worcester, Mass., with her niece, Mrs. Mary (Bond) Fletcher, sister to Eliza Ann (Bond), wife of Charles⁷ (3188) Wentworth.

5. Nancy Chadwick, born 7 August 1789; married John Bond, of Boston, Mass., and had:

1. Eliza Ann Bond, born 27 October 1817; married, 1 June 1837, Charles⁷ (3188) Wentworth, whom see for children. He was drowned in California. She was living in Boston, Mass., in 1875.

2. Mary Bond, married — Fletcher, and lived in Worcester, Mass.

6. Nathaniel Chadwick, born 5 September 1791; married, September 1813, Charity⁶, daughter of Thomas and Olive⁵ (919) (Chadwick) Abbott, whom see for children.

7. John Chadwick, born 30 October 1793, drowned, 25 December 1813, while in the privateer service in the war with Great Britain.

8. Thomas Chadwick, born 21 December 1795; married Amy Knox, of Berwick, Me.

9. Bridget Chadwick, born 17 January 1802; married James⁵ Thompson, son of Alexander and Dorothy⁴ (315) (Wentworth) (Garvin) Thompson, of South Berwick, Me., whom see. He was brother to Bartholomew⁵ Thompson, who married her sister Mary Chadwick. He died 22 October 1870; she died 8 April 1875.

10. William Chadwick, born 9 April 1804; married, 1st, Asenath Keay; 2d, —; lived in Dover, N. H.

3. Mary⁶ Spencer, born 19 October 1809; married Richard Ayers, and died 12 August 1834, childless.

Elizabeth⁴ had, by her second husband:

3. Dolly⁵ Pray, born 2 December 1783; married, 26 April 1820, John Veazey, and died childless, in Somersworth, N. H., 19 August 1863. He was drowned while on his way from the Isles of Shoals to Portsmouth, N. H., where he lived.

4. Betsey⁵ Pray, born 3 September 1786; she lived single, with Henry C.⁷ (328.1.2) Dame; she died in Dover, N. H., 22 March 1876.

5. Samuel⁵ Pray, born 9 May 1789, died single, 19 March 1872.

6. Sally⁵ Pray, born 2 March 1792; lived at Rollinsford, N. H., and died there, 8 April 1874, single.

329. Edmund⁴ Chadwick, born 30 September 1752.

330. Jacob⁴ Chadwick, born October 1756.

MARK³ (75), son of Benjamin² and Sarah (Allen) Wentworth, born 30 May 1720, lived in Somersworth, N. H. He married, prior to 5 August 1745 (when his wife joined in a deed of land), but after 29 August 1743 (when he deeded alone), Elizabeth⁴ (161), daughter of Capt. Benjamin³ Wentworth (son of Ezekiel²), and sister to Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, of Salmon Falls. She was born 15 February 1721. The date of Mark's³ death is not known, but his inventory was returned 5 May 1757, at £6,305, 17s. 6d. His wife's brother, Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, was made administrator. His wife survived him but a short time, as it is stated that she lived but six weeks after the birth of her last child. She disposed of her children thus: She gave her oldest two sons, Mark⁴ and Tobias⁴, to her brother Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth; her two daughters, Mary⁴ and Joanna⁴, to her sister Abigail⁴ (162), wife of Hon. Ichabod Rollins, of Somersworth; and her infant son Benjamin⁴ to her sister Mary⁴ (163), wife of Ebenezer Wallingford, of Somersworth. These children all lived to be married.

Mark³ and Elizabeth⁴ (Wentworth) Wentworth had:

331. Mark⁴, married, 26 December 1768, Margaret Roberts, born 29 July 1749; the marriage fee was £2, 5s. She was daughter of Joshua and Ruth (Smith) Roberts, as see note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth. He was in the Revolutionary army. He made his Will 25 February 1796; it was proved 6 June 1796. His wife was executrix, and the property went to her and to the children of

his brother Tobias⁴. His widow married Capt. Ebenezer Ricker,* of Somersworth, whose granddaughter married Hon. John P. Hale, of Dover, N. H., U. S. Senator, and U. S. Minister to Spain. She had no children by either marriage.

332. Mary⁴, born 1748; married, 13 November 1769, John Tucker, of South Berwick, Me. He died 19 April 1799. They had:

1. Mary⁵ Tucker, born 7 June 1771; married, 8 March 1792, William Smith, of Berwick, Me., and died 7 February 1810.

2. Anna T.⁵ Tucker, born 21 May 1775, died unmarried.

3. Elizabeth⁵ Tucker, born 15 May 1776, died 13 March 1778.

4. Betsey⁵ Tucker, born 18 December 1778; did not marry.

5. Joanna⁵ Tucker, died single, 20 April 1837, aged 53 years.

6. Susan⁵ Tucker, unmarried.

333. Joanna⁴, born August 1750; married Capt. Joshua Roberts. [922]

334. Tobias⁴, born 1752. [931]

335. Benjamin⁴, born 1756. [939]

* He was son of Maturin (jr.) and Lucy (Wallingford) Ricker, and grandson of the emigrant Maturin Ricker. He married, 1st, 22 September 1771, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Abigail (Hill) Wallingford. See "Ricker" note under Sarah³ (29a) Wentworth.

FOURTH GENERATION.

GRANDCHILDREN OF SAMUEL² WENTWORTH.

BENNING⁴ (80), son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, was born 24 July 1696; graduated at Harvard College 1715. He was one of the leading merchants of Portsmouth for several years, and his business avocations required him to make frequent visits to England and to Spain, where his acquaintance was extensive. He frequently represented Portsmouth in the Assembly, and was promoted to the Council 12 October 1734, at the same time with his brother-in-law, Hon. Theodore Atkinson. In 1741 New Hampshire was allowed a Governor, having hitherto only a Lieutenant-Governor. Benning⁴ Wentworth was appointed, and entered upon the duties of the office 13 December of that year. He continued in the position until 1767, when, under the infirmities of age, he resigned in favor of his nephew, John⁵ (371) Wentworth, son of his brother Mark Hunking⁴ Wentworth.

A large, elegant handwritten signature in cursive script, which appears to read 'S. Wentworth'. The signature is written in dark ink and is centered on the page.

The history of his administration is a history of the State for the period, and Belknap's History affords full information to all who feel an interest in it. His service of twenty-five years was longer than any other Governor in America ever held a commission. While in office he presented to Dartmouth College five hundred acres of land, on which the college buildings are erected.

It was objected to him that too many of the important offices were in the hands of his family; and a scrap to the following effect, headed "Family Government," found among Secretary Richard Waldron's papers, shows upon what ground the objection was founded:—



Wentworth

George Jaffrey, brother-in-law, President of the Council, Treasurer, Chief Justice, and Justice of the Admiralty. [See, forward, account of Gov. Benning's sister Sarah⁴ (83).]

Jotham Odiorne, [Governor's] brother married his granddaughter, second Judge and Justice. [See, forward, the Governor's brother, Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth, and "Odiorne" note to him.]

Henry Sherburne, cousin, etc., Counsellor, etc. [See, back, Dorothy³ (17), married Henry Sherburne.]

Ellis Huske,* wife's brother [Samuel Plaisted] married the Governor's sister, a Counsellor.

Samuel Solley,† who married George Jaffrey's daughter, a Counsellor.

Thomas Packer, a brother-in-law, High Sheriff. [See Rebecca⁴ (90), daughter of Lieut.-Gov. John³.]

* Ellis Huske resided at Portsmouth, N. H. He was Counsellor from 1733 to his death, in 1755. His Will, made 14 December 1751, was proved 30 April 1755. He married, at Salem, Mass., 25 October 1720, Mary, daughter of Ichabod and Mary (Jose) Plaisted; she was born 6 October 1702, and died 8 March 1745-6. Her brother Samuel Plaisted married Hannah⁴ (82) Wentworth, Gov. Benning⁴ Wentworth's sister. Ellis Huske was a brother of Gen. Huske, who distinguished himself at the battles of Dettingen and Culloden. Among the children of Ellis Huske were:

1. Mary Huske, born 6 October 1721-2; married a John Sherburne, and died childless, before her father.

2. Ann Huske, born 25 April 1723; married Edmund Quincy, jr., of Braintree, Mass., who died 4 July 1788, aged 85; he was brother of Dorothy Quincy (who married, 1st, Gov. John Hancock; 2d, Capt. James Scott). Edmund Quincy, jr., had:

1. Mary Quincy; married Jacob Sheafe, jr., of Portsmouth, N. H., son of Jacob.

3. John Huske, born 3 July 1724; was a merchant in Boston, Mass. He removed to England, was elected to Parliament in 1764, supported the Stamp Act in 1765, and died about 1773.

4. Olive Huske; married Daniel Rindge, of Portsmouth, N. H., and died childless.

5. Ellis Huske, jr., who established the *Boston Weekly Post Boy*, in 1734, and continued it about twenty years. He was postmaster at Boston, and deputy-postmaster for the Colonies until superseded by Benjamin Franklin.

† Nathaniel Solley, formerly of London, was of Portsmouth 10 November 1702. — Samuel Solley notifies, 9 December 1757, those who have claims against him to present them, as he is about to leave for England. He left Portsmouth soon after, as the *N. H. Gazette*, published at Portsmouth, 20 March 1761, announces the death, in London, of Lucy, wife of Hon. Samuel Solley. His former wife, Elizabeth, daughter of George and Sarah Jaffrey, died at Portsmouth, 13 March 1753, aged 34. His last wife (married 5 February 1756) was Lucy, born 5 March 1710-11, daughter of Thomas Lechmere (who married, 17 November 1709, Ann, daughter of Waitstill Winthrop; see *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg.*, October 1859). The first wife's connection with the Governor was in being the daughter of George Jaffrey, who married, for his last wife, the Governor's sister Sarah⁴ (83), daughter of Lieut.-Gov. John³ (14) Wentworth.

Gov. Benning^d Wentworth married, 1st, 31 December 1719, Abigail, daughter of John Ruck, of Boston. She was baptized,* as by records of the Second Church in Boston, as the first of eight children, 17 September 1699. She died 8 November 1755. No record of their children's births appears; but the baptisms of John^s and Benning^s appear on the records of the Boston Second Church. Gov. Benning^d married, 2d, 15 March 1760, Martha Hilton, said to have been a granddaughter of Hon. Richard Hilton, of Newmarket, who was Justice of the Superior Court in 1698 and 1699, and who was grandson of the first Edward Hilton. This marriage, owing to the inequality of ages (she being but twenty-three years of age) as well as of position, caused much excitement at the time, and the excitement was greatly increased by his making her his sole heir. The Christian name of her father and the name of her mother have not been preserved, nor is it known that she had brothers or sisters. She had been his housekeeper for some years, and had won much admiration by her ease and elegance of manner in entertaining his numerous guests, some of whom were of the British nobility. She may have been adopted by his wife, and educated in the family. Certainly, after his wife's death she had sole charge of his household affairs, and as much before as after her marriage to him. Her memory is immortalized in Henry W. Longfellow's poetic fiction, "Lady Wentworth." Gov. Benning^d Wentworth died 14 October 1770.

A writer in the *Portsmouth (N. H.) Journal*, 5 September 1857, thus speaks of the old mansion of Gov. Benning^d at Little Harbor:

It was not until 1750 that he built the retired and romantic residence at Little Harbor (about two miles from the centre of business), which became his residence ever after,—to the termination of the prolonged term of

* The baptisms of the children of John and Hannah Ruck were:

1. Abigail Ruck, 17 September 1699.
2. John Ruck, August 1701.
3. Hannah Ruck, 6 December 1702.
4. John Ruck, 26 May 1706.
5. Peter Ruck, 4 July 1708.
6. Eliza Ruck, 20 November 1709.
7. Margaret Ruck, 8 April 1711.
8. Mary Ruck, 21 September 1712.

"John Ruck, Esq., in 1739, having been elected one of the Overseers of the Poor, requested to be excused, he having for twenty years past served in that capacity, and being now advanced in years. The town excused him, and gave him a vote of thanks for his long and faithful service."—*Drake's History of Boston*.

There was a Samuel Ruck, who was married to Margaret Clark, 22 May 1656, by Gov. Richard Bellingham, and they had Samuel Ruck, born 4 October 1661.

twenty-five years, during which he held his commission. It is not so much to his merits or demerits as a Governor that we shall advert here as to the incidents which belong to the locality, and give interest to the old walls when visitors look upon them.

The house is generally of two stories, with wings forming three sides of a square. It contained formerly fifty-two rooms; a part of the house was a few years since removed, leaving now only forty-five rooms. It is so hid behind an eminence that the house is not visible from the road, and cannot be seen until you reach the gate. It is open to the water. The cellar is extensive, and, for safety, the Governor used to keep his horses there in time of danger.

The mansion has yet the Council Chamber, an imposing room of high story, where meetings important to the State and nation were held by the Council for many years. By its side opens the billiard room, where the ancient spinnet is still located, and in its corner the buffet, which has held many a full and empty punch-bowl. At the entrance of the Council Chamber still stand the racks for twelve guns, which were for guards when occasion required. The Council Chamber is finished in the old style, — the carved work around the mantel being more than a year's work with a knife and chisel of a carpenter. Ascending a short flight of steps, we enter the spacious parlor, — still as rich in its original finish as it was a hundred years ago.

The author of this work has often visited the premises, and he found them in a fair state of preservation as late as 1871.

Gov. Benning⁴ Wentworth had children, by his first wife :

336. John⁵, baptized 29 January 1720–21. He was a Major in the Canada expedition of 1746, and died, single, 8 November 1759. Adams, in *Annals of Portsmouth*, calls him, “Only son of His Excellency,” and says, —

He died greatly lamented. His remains were interred on the 22d of same month. A discourse, suitable to the solemnity, was delivered in Queen's Chapel, by the Rev. Arthur Brown. Mr. Wentworth's benevolent and charitable disposition, inoffensive life and conversation, had justly recommended him to all his acquaintances.

His portrait is with Mark Hunking⁷ Wentworth, son of Ebenezer⁶ (1021), at Portsmouth, together with that of his father, Gov. Benning⁴, and that of his grandfather, Lieut.-Gov. John³. Mr. Ebenezer⁶ Wentworth procured them from John⁶ (997) Wentworth, who married the daughter of Col. Michael²⁶ Wentworth (who married the widow of Gov. Benning⁴), upon John⁶ (997) Wentworth's leaving Little Harbor to reside in England.

337. Benning⁵, baptized 1 July 1722. He was a captain in the Canada expedition of 1746. His name appears as witness to a deed, 22 April 1746. Nothing further is now known regarding him.

338. Foster^{5,*} also a captain in the expedition of 1746. His name appears as a witness to a deed, in Portsmouth, 3 July 1745. In the life of Sir William Pepperrell, by Dr. Usher Parsons, there appears a letter from the Governor, dated 9 May 1751, in which he speaks of being under great anxiety for his son Foster⁵, whose life he almost despaired of; and another from Sir William, dated at Kittery, 10 June 1751, condoling the Governor on the son's death.

Gov. Benning⁴, had by his second wife, one or more children, who died in infancy. Their names are not preserved.

Two months after Gov. Benning's⁴ decease, his widow married, 19 December 1770, Col. Michael²⁶ Wentworth. (See *English Genealogy*, preceding.) She died 28 December 1805, aged 68. Col. Michael²⁶ died 25 September 1795, while on a visit to New York.

Col. Michael²⁶ Wentworth was second son of Matthew²⁵ Wentworth, of Wakefield, England (Peregrine²⁶ being the elder and only brother), by his wife Anne, daughter of James Sill, Esq., of Wakefield. His line of descent was through Matthew²⁵, of Wakefield; Sir Michael²⁴ and Dorothy (Copley), of Woolley; John²³ and Elizabeth (Aldburgh), of Woolley; Michael²² and Frances (Downes), of Woolley; Thomas²¹ and Susan (Hopton), of Whitby, co. York; Michael²⁰ and Isabel (Whitley), of Mendham Priory. William²⁰, of Wentworth-Woodhouse, brother of this last named Michael²⁰, was great-grandfather of Thomas²³, first Earl of Strafford.

Adams, in his *Annals of Portsmouth*, describes Col. Michael²⁶ Wentworth as follows:—

He was born at Yorkshire, in England, and was nearly allied to the Marquis of Rockingham, and Earl of Strafford, who were distinguished members of the Wentworth family in that country. His elder brother, Peregrine²⁶ Wentworth, inherited the paternal estate; and, as is commonly the case there, other provision was to be made for the younger son. Col. Wentworth accordingly entered the army very early in life, and served under the Duke of Cumberland, in Great Britain, and on the continent. He acted as a volunteer in the battle of Culloden, on the 15th April, 1745, when the Duke obtained the decisive victory over the rebels which put an end to the hopes and prospects of the Pretender, Charles Stuart. The May following he was in France, and was engaged in the

* The name "Foster" is supposed to have been in honor of some relative of his mother. Mr. John Foster, a graduate of Harvard College, 1667, set up a printing office in Boston, in 1676, and prepared an Almanac in 1679. A Miles Foster, a Quaker, was in Boston, at the same time. Col. John Foster, a wealthy merchant and prominent man, died in 1711, and his wife followed him a month thereafter. Thomas Hutchinson married his daughter, Sarah Foster, and they were the parents of Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of Massachusetts 1771 to 1774.

famous battle of Fontenoy, when the French troops, commanded by Marshal Saxe, gained a complete victory over the allied army under the command of the Duke of Cumberland; but although the English and their allies were unfortunate in the issue of this engagement, the celebrated solid column, in which Wentworth held a subordinate command, routed the French guards during the engagement. He continued his connection with the army some time after the peace of 1748 by the treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, and having disposed of his commission, he returned to England, and passed a few years with his brother and other friends. He came to this country in 1767; and in 1770 married the widow of the late Gov. Benning⁴ Wentworth, who possessed an ample fortune, and fixed his residence at Little Harbor, the seat of the late Governor, where he enjoyed during the remainder of his life *otium cum dignitate*.

He possessed an excellent constitution, which he preserved by frequent exercise. He always rode on horseback when he had occasion to travel, and generally enjoyed good health and a fine flow of animal spirits. He thought no man old, notwithstanding he had lived many years, where mental faculties, vigor, and activity were unimpaired. He was remarkably fond of music, and excelled in playing on the violin. His manners were those of an accomplished gentleman; his acquaintance with mankind and social habits rendered him a very pleasing companion.

Col. Michael²⁶ left one child — Martha²⁷, who, 7 January 1802, married John⁶ (997) Wentworth, son of Thomas⁵ (372), nephew of Gov. John⁵ (371), and grandson of Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth. Her father's brother, Peregrine²⁶, born 31 July 1722, died 30 August 1809 (buried in the Earl of Strafford's vault); and leaving no children by either of his two wives, left to her £8,000. She died in the borough of London, 1 May 1851, aged 79. The history of her husband will be given under his appropriate family.

HUNKING⁴ (81), son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 24 July 1696, lived in Portsmouth, N. H.

He was Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas from 1742 to 1770. He was an efficient friend of the American Revolution from the first agitation of the subject, and was chairman of the Committee of Safety as long as his health and age would admit. His conduct was the more commendable, as his immediate relatives had been for many years, and were then, the recipients of almost all the favors from the crown of England. His father had been Lieut.-Governor when New Hampshire was united in government with Massachusetts. His brother had been the first Governor after the separation. His nephew was then Governor; and so numerous were his relatives in other official positions that, in taking sides with the people he seemed but to be quarrelling with his own fam-

ily. In a letter to the Earl of Dartmouth (given entire in Belknap's *Hist. of N. H.*, Vol. in, Appendix), Gov. John^s (371) Wentworth says, in allusion to his uncle:—

They also proceeded to choose a committee of forty-five persons, chiefly out of the number then present, who style themselves a Committee of Ways and Means. I hear half the number refused to act. The remainder convened together, and prevailed upon Mr. Wentworth, an old gentleman of 78 years, and lately extremely impaired by frequent epileptic fits, to be their chairman.

Old as he then was, he lived to see his country's independence acknowledged. The American archives show many letters and proclamations written by him as Chairman of the Committee of

Samuel Wentworth

Safety. One, 10 February 1775, is against cards, gaming, etc., and recommends that the merchants do not take advantage of the times to raise the price of their goods. One, 12 August 1775, forbids boats to pass or re-pass to the British ship of war, the "Scarborough," from the town. One, 2 October 1775, informs Gen. Washington of the capture of the British ship, "Prince George," loaded with supplies for Gen. Thomas Gage's army. One, 13 November 1775, recommends to the New Hampshire Congress to pay Dr. Hall Jackson for going from Portsmouth, N. H., 19 June, and attending to those wounded at the battle of Bunker Hill.

He married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Hon. Richard Wibird;* she died 27 December 1731, in her 23d year, leaving one child, as below; 2d, Elizabeth —, who died 24 February 1742-3, in

* About 1700, Richard Wibird came to Portsmouth, as poulterer under the steward to one of the king's ships. He married a Mrs. Due, of Hampton, who brought articles to the market to sell, and afterwards kept a retail shop in what is now Market st., in Portsmouth. Wibird engaged successfully in navigation, and by the joint endeavors of himself and wife accumulated a large fortune. He erected the first brick house ever built in Portsmouth. He became a man of influence, and was made one of the King's Council in 1716, and continued such until his death, in October 1732. He willed property to his brother Anthony Wibird, to his brother Anthony's daughter, and to his grandson Anthony Wibird, son of his son John, deceased.

Richard Wibird may have been twice married. For while Adams, in his *Annals*, calls his wife, "Mrs. Due of Hampton," old records found at Portsmouth say he married Mrs. Elizabeth Redford, 10 August 1701. (There was a Charles Redford, of Salem, merchant, who died 1692. A William Redford was Register of Probate, at Portsmouth, 1693-1697.) This "Mrs. Due" may have been an

her 32d year, leaving one child as below; 3d, Margaret, daughter of Lieut.-Gov. George and Elizabeth (Elliot) Vaughan, born 11 March 1709; she died 25 July 1788. He died 21 September 1784.

Hunking⁴ Wentworth had by first wife:

339. Sarah⁵, born 14 February 1726; married John Penhallow,* and died 3 June 1773. He married, 2d, Anne, daughter of Hon. Jacob and Sarah (Oliver) Wendell, and sister of Elizabeth (Wendell), wife of Richard Wibird. She died childless, and he survived her. Sarah⁵ had:

1. John⁶ Penhallow, married — Phillips, and had:

1. Elizabeth Wibird⁷ Penhallow, who died single, in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1871, aged 74.

earlier wife (if the dates allowed) or a mistake for the maiden name. Mrs. Elizabeth Wibird died 12 February 1742, aged 73.

The same Portsmouth record which gives the name of Mrs. Elizabeth Redford, gives also the names and dates of birth, of the following children:

1. Richard Wibird, born 7 July 1702; graduated at Harvard College, 1722, and became a merchant. He was made Counsellor in 1739, and held the office until he died, at Portsmouth, 25 September 1765, aged 63. He had been appointed Judge of Probate in 1756, and held this office also until he died. He was also sheriff in 1732, and Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in 1741 and 1742. He married Elizabeth (born 20 January 1719), daughter of Hon. Jacob Wendell, who was born at Albany, N. Y., 5 August 1691, and who married, 12 August 1714, Sarah, daughter of Dr. James Oliver who married Mercy (born at Boston, 20 November 1667, died at Cambridge, 27 March 1710), daughter of Dr. Samuel Bradstreet, and granddaughter of Gov. Simon Bradstreet.

2. John Wibird, born 20 October 1705. He died early in life, and left a son Anthony Wibird, who was a minister at Braintree, Mass.

3. Thomas Wibird, born October 1707; graduated at Harvard College, 1728, died 12 November 1765, unmarried.

4. Elizabeth Wibird, born 27 — 1709; married Hunking⁴ (81) Wentworth, as above. There may have been other daughters also.

Jacob Wendell, mentioned above in this note, died at Boston, 7 September 1761, aged 71; his wife died 22 July 1762, aged 66. For further history of Wendell family, see Drake's *History of Boston*, pp. 619-20; for Oliver, p. 293 of same.

* There was a Samuel Penhallow, born at St. Mabon, co. Cornwall, England, 2 July 1665. He wrote a narrative of the early Indian wars, which is a standard work. He was Judge of Superior Court from 1714 to 1716, and Chief-Justice from 1717. He was Counsellor in 1702, and to his death; Register of Deeds from 1702 to 1705 and from 1719 to 1722. He married, 1st, Mary, daughter of President John Cutt; 2d, as her third husband, Abigail, daughter of the second Theodore Atkinson, and then widow of Dr. James Osborne, by whom he had one son, Richard Penhallow, born 30 December 1715, who died in early manhood. See "Atkinson" note under Hannah⁴ (82) Wentworth. He died at Portsmouth, N. H., 2 December 1726, having had twelve children. His son John Penhallow, of Portsmouth, married the widow of his former partner, John Watts; was Register of Probate 1731 to 1735; Clerk of the Superior Court 1729; and died in 1735, leaving two sons, Samuel Penhallow, and John Penhallow who married Sarah⁵ (339) Wentworth as above.

2. Richard⁶ Penhallow, died single.

3. Thomas⁶ Penhallow, married, 7 February 1782, Hannah⁶, daughter of Monsieur and Hannah⁵ (379) (Wentworth) Bunbury, born 17 June 1763, whom see.

4. Samuel⁶ Penhallow, married Hannah⁵ (381*a*), daughter of Henry⁴ (100) and Sarah (Warner) Sherburne, and had:

1. Nancy⁷ Penhallow, married Judge Richard Evans.

5. Hunking⁶ Penhallow, married Harriet, daughter of David and — (Ingersoll) Pearce, and widow of John Scott. She was born 8 March 1780. John Scott, whom she married November 1799, died in the West Indies in 1800; they had one daughter, Margaret Scott (who married Oliver Wendell⁷ Penhallow, son of Benjamin⁶ Penhallow, brother to this Hunking⁶ Penhallow, and died in 1841.) Hunking's⁶ wife was also sister of Susannah Stevens (Pearce), second wife of Thomas Wentworth⁷ Penhallow, son of his brother Thomas⁶ Penhallow. Hunking⁶ Penhallow was Senator in the New Hampshire Legislature in 1821, Counsellor in 1822, 1823, and 1824, and died 24 September 1826, aged 60. They had:

1. David Pearce⁷ Penhallow, died at San Francisco, Cal., 1859.

2. Anne Wendell⁷ Penhallow, born 22 October 1808; married, 30 October 1832, Rev. Nathaniel S. Folsom, recently of Concord, Mass., who was born 12 March 1806, graduated D. C. 1828; and had eight children.

3. John Pearce⁷ Penhallow, born 1810, died in 1847, single.

4. Harriet Pearce⁷ Penhallow, born 1813; married Rev. William B. Jacobs.

5. Andrew Jackson⁷ Penhallow, born March 1815; married, 1st, Mary Pickering; 2d, — Mason.

6. Pearce Wentworth⁷ Penhallow, born 27 February 1817; married Elizabeth⁸, daughter of John Nathaniel⁷ Sherburne, son of Nathaniel⁶ Sherburne by his wife Elizabeth⁶, daughter of Capt. Samuel and Elizabeth⁵ (340) (Wentworth) Warner.

6. Benjamin⁶ Penhallow, married, 1st, Lucy, daughter of Richard Hart, of Portsmouth, N. H.; 2d, Susannah, daughter of Col. William and Tamasin (Brown) Pearce, of Gloucester, Mass., and widow of William Black, and granddaughter of a brother of David Pearce, whose daughter married Hunking⁶ Penhallow, brother of this Benjamin⁶ Penhallow. She was born

12 October 1774; married, 1st, William Black, who died soon after marriage, childless. She died 19 January 1844. Benjamin⁶ had by his first wife:

1. Oliver Wendell⁷ Penhallow, married Margaret (Scott), daughter of the wife of Hunking⁶ Penhallow by her first husband, John Scott, of Boston, Mass.

Benjamin⁶ Penhallow had by his second wife (besides one who died young):

2. Lucy Elizabeth⁷ Penhallow, born 29 May 1805; lived at Lowell, Mass., single.

3. Susan Stevens⁷ Penhallow, born 29 April 1807.

4. Ann C.⁷ Penhallow, born 11 August 1809.

5. William Pearce⁷ Penhallow, born 19 July 1813, died 27 August 1839.

6. Benjamin Hunking⁷ Penhallow, born 1 May 1816; married, 21 April 1850, Hepsibah Shepherd, and died at Lowell, Mass., 30 March 1873.

7. Sarah⁶ Penhallow, died single.

8. Mary⁶ Penhallow, married Daniel Austin, sen., of Boston, Mass., and had an only surviving son, Rev. Daniel⁷ Austin, jr., born at Boston, 21 November 1793; married, 21 November 1833, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Joy, of Boston, and lived in Kittery, Me.

By his second wife, Hunking⁴ had:

340. Elizabeth⁵, born 30 July 1739; married, 8 October 1761, Capt. Samuel Warner, and died 13 August 1793. Capt. Warner, born 20 August 1737, was son of Daniel and Sarah (Hill) Warner, and died at Portsmouth 10 September 1771. Capt. Warner and Elizabeth⁵ had:

1. Daniel⁶ Warner, born 7 April 1765, died single.

2. Elizabeth⁶ Warner, born 25 January 1767; married, 26 January 1792, Nathaniel Sherburne, and died 16 February 1846, leaving an only child, viz.

John Nathaniel⁷ Sherburne, born 20 September 1793; married Eveline, daughter of Capt. Charles Blunt, and died 1 July 1859. His widow, at last dates, was living in the McPhedris (or Warner) house, described in note to Sarah⁴ (83) (Wentworth) McPhedris. They had:

1. Eleanor⁸ Sherburne; married Gen. Amiel W. Whipple, who graduated at West Point in 1841, was major-general U. S. army, was wounded at Chancellorsville, Va., and died of wounds, 7 May 1863.

2. John Pitts⁸ Sherburne. Major U. S. army.
3. Elizabeth⁸ Sherburne: married Capt. Pearce Wentworth⁷ Penhallow, son of Hunking⁶, and grandson of John and Sarah⁵ (339) (Wentworth) Penhallow.
3. Abigail⁶ Warner, born 8 July 1768: married Capt. Benjamin Comor: and died 25 February 1803. They had:
 1. Mary M. W.⁷ Comor, born 20 August 1797; married Capt. Theodore J. Harris, who died in 1838. She is living, in 1876, in Boston, Mass. They had:
 1. Elizabeth Mary⁸ Harris: married Dr. Elisha G. Tucker, of Boston, Mass.
 2. Mary⁸ Harris: married John E. Shackford, and died at Toledo, Ohio, 8 August 1854.
 3. Margaret Pitts⁸ Harris: married Philip J. Aubin, and lives in Philadelphia, Penn.
 4. Theodore Sheafe⁸ Harris, lives in Boston, Mass., single.
 5. Robert Lewis⁸ Harris, born 18 May 1834; married, 20 February 1864, Lucy Woodward Kimball, of Portsmouth, N. H., and lives in San Francisco, Cal. They had:
 1. Mary Aubin⁹ Harris, born 18 December 1864.
 2. Edith Kimball⁹ Harris, born 15 October 1868.
 6. James Duncan⁸ Harris: officer in 30th Mass. Vols., war of the Rebellion, and was drowned in the Mississippi River, 4 November 1862.
 7. Joseph Whipple⁸ Harris: Lieutenant U. S. Navy, died 24 August 1861, on board U. S. Ship Lancaster, in Panama Bay.
 2. Jonathan Warner⁷ Comor, born 31 December 1799, died 1855.
 3. Charles Warner⁷ Comor, born 18 February 1802, died at sea.

By his third wife, Margaret (Vaughan)⁶ Hunking⁴ had no issue.

* VAUGHAN. — Belknap's *New Hampshire* and Adams' *Annals of Portsmouth*, abound with the history of the public services of the Vaughan family. The *N. E. Hist. and Genral. Register* also abounds with its genealogy. William Vaughan was one of the first Counsellors of N. H., from 1680 to his death, in 1719. He was made "freeman" in 1639. Was Judge C. C. P. from 1680 to 1686, and Chief Justice from 1708 to 1715. He married, 8 December 1668, Margaret, daughter of

HANNAN⁴ (82), daughter of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 4 July 1700, married, 1st, Samuel Plaisted,* of Berwick, Me. His grandfather Roger Plaisted (aged 48), and his uncle Roger Plaisted, were killed by the Indians on the Berwick side of Salmon Falls, 16 October 1675. A slab to their memory can be seen on the farm of Granville C. Wallingford, near the spot where they fell. Samuel Plaisted died 20 March 1731-2, aged 36. They had no children who survived infancy. She mar-

Richard Cutt; she died 22 January 1690, aged 40. Among their eight children was Mary Vaughan, born 6 March 1672, who married Capt. Daniel King, and had son William King, who married Abigail Atkinson Osborne (or Oberne), niece of the third Theodore Atkinson, father of (the fourth) Theodore Atkinson, who was second husband of Hannah⁴ (82) Wentworth, as see "Atkinson" note to said Hannah⁴ (82). William Vaughan had also:

George Vaughan, born 13 April 1676; married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Andrew Beleher, who died 3 February 1700; 2d, 9 January 1700-1, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Eliot. George was made Counsellor in 1715, and also appointed Lieut.-Gov. the same year; the latter commission he held until the appointment of Lieut.-Gov. John³ (14) Wentworth, in 1717. He died 20 November 1725, having had:

1. Sarah Vaughan, born 8 February 1701-2; married Dr. John Ross.
2. William Vaughan, born 12 September 1703.
3. Margaret Vaughan, born 21 August 1705, died 7 September 1706.
4. George Vaughan, born 2 July 1706.
5. Elizabeth Vaughan, born 8 October 1707; married William Bennett.
6. Margaret Vaughan, born 11 March 1709; married Hunking⁴ (81) Wentworth, as above.
7. Elliot Vaughan, born 12 April 1711.
8. Mary Vaughan, born 26 April 1713; married Cutt Shannon.
9. Jane Vaughan, born 27 December 1714.

William Vaughan, son of Lieut.-Gov. George, as just mentioned, graduated at H. C. 1722. Was Lieut.-Col. and one of the principal planners of the expedition to Louisburg in 1745. He commanded a division under Sir William Pepperrell, and was one of the foremost in battle. He was for many years a merchant at Portsmouth. He finally removed to Damariscotta, Me., about fourteen miles below Fort Pemaquid. He made his Will there, dated 23 March 1744, which shows who of his family were then alive as well as who were married. He gives property to mother Elizabeth; to his sisters and their husbands, John and Sarah Ross, William and Elizabeth Bennett; Hunking⁴ (81) and Margaret Wentworth, Cutt and Mary Shannon; to sister Jane Vaughan and to brother Elliot Vaughan. After the capture of Louisburg he was induced to go to England, by friends anxious for his promotion, in view of his distinguished services, and he died there, of small pox, about the middle of December 1746.

* PLAISTED. — Roger¹ Plaisted, of Kittery, Me., lieutenant in 1668, representative in 1663, '4, and '73, was killed by the Indians, as above. He had wife Olive, and children (perhaps with others, and with another mortally wounded 16 October 1675):

1. William² Plaisted (eldest), living in 1675.
2. James² Plaisted, living in 1675.
3. Roger² Plaisted, killed 16 October 1675, left wife Hannah and children.

ried. 2d, 4 September 1732. Theodore Atkinson, known as the fourth Theodore. She died at Portsmouth, 12 December 1769.

Theodore Atkinson, sen., who married Hannah⁴, as above, was son of Theodore, known as the third Theodore. He graduated at Harvard College, 1718, received commission as Lieutenant at the fort near Portsmouth soon after, and in 1720 was appointed Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. He was sent to Canada as one of the Commissioners to procure the release of prisoners and to

4. John² Plaisted, Speaker of the New Hampshire House 1695, Counsellor in 1702. He married Mary, daughter of John and Mary (Stanyan) Pickering, of Portsmouth, N. H. She was born 18 July 1668. Her father, John Pickering, Representative in 1691, Speaker of the New Hampshire House in 1697, was son of the John Pickering who came from England to Portsmouth, N. H., as early as 1635. Her mother was daughter of Anthony Stanyan, of Hampton, N. H. John and Mary (Pickering) Plaisted had (with perhaps others):

1. John³ Plaisted, born 6 January 1682.
2. Joshua³ Plaisted, born 20 September 1685.
3. Mary³ Plaisted, born 29 March 1687.
4. Elisha³ Plaisted, captain, who married Hannah Wheelwright, great-granddaughter of Rev. John Wheelwright (of the Exeter Combination), whose daughter Elizabeth⁴ Plaisted married Nicholas Shapleigh. See "Shapleigh" note to Eunice⁶ (1539) Wentworth.
5. Elisha² Plaisted (probably his son), who married (by Rev. John Pike), 11 October 1689, Elizabeth Harvey.
6. Ichabod² Plaisted, Judge of Probate 1710 to 1715; married, 5 January 1692-3, Mary, daughter of Christopher Jose (of whom see below). He died "at Piscataqua" 16 November 1715, in his fifty-second year. He had:
 1. Samuel³ Plaisted, born 10 June 1696; married Hannah⁴ (82) Wentworth, as above.
 2. Ichabod³ Plaisted, born 21 July 1700, and was alive in Salem, Mass., 5 May 1755.
 3. Mary³ Plaisted, born 6 October 1702; married, 25 October 1720, Ellis Huske. See "Huske" note to Gov. Benning⁴ (80) Wentworth.
 4. Olive³ Plaisted, born 29 August 1708.

CHRISTOPHER JOSE, of Portsmouth, had wife Jane and

1. Richard Jose, born 10 November 1660; was Sheriff of New Hampshire from August 1689 till his death. He died 24 September 1707, "after long sickness with Gout, Dropsie, &c." says Pike's *Journal*. He married, 1st, Hannah, daughter of Richard Martyu (whom see in note under Samuel² (2) Wentworth); 2d, Esther, daughter of Major Richard Waldron, of Dover, N. H. (her first husband being Henry Elkins, her second being Abraham Lee, her third Richard Jose, and she had a fourth, whose name is not preserved.) By his first wife, Richard Jose had six children.

2. Thomas Jose, born 27 June 1662.
3. Joanna Jose, born 13 March 1664.
4. Mary Jose, born 10 October 1666.
5. John Jose, born 27 May 1668.
6. Jane Jose, born 18 July 1670.
7. Samuel Jose, born 6 May 1672.
8. Mary Jose, born 8 July 1674.

remonstrate with the Governor of that Province against his exciting the Indians to war. He was Colonel of the 1st Regiment of New Hampshire militia, and was several times called into active service during the French and Indian War. He was Collector of Customs, Naval Officer, and Sheriff of the Province. In 1732 he was appointed Counsellor. In 1741 he was appointed Secretary of the Province, and kept the place until his son was appointed to succeed him. He was one of the delegates to the Congress at Albany in 1754. Soon after his return, in 1754, he was appointed Chief Justice, and after the death of his son re-appointed Secretary of the Province. He continued in both offices until the Revolution, and then refused to hand over the Government books, records, etc., to the revolutionary authorities, as "against his oath and his honor." A committee appointed for the purpose took possession of them against his will. In his Will he gave £200 to the Episcopal Church in Portsmouth, the interest to be forever expended for bread, to be distributed on Sunday to the poor of the parish, and the fund has been preserved to this day. He outlived all his family, and died 22 September 1779, aged 82.

After his decease, his effects passed principally into the hands of one whom he called in his Will "my relation George King," who, in December 1779, changed his name, as the Will required, to Atkinson.*

Hannah⁴ (80) had daughter Hannah⁵ Atkinson, baptized 17 March 1734, who must have died young, and but one child to live to maturity, viz. —

341. Theodore⁵ Atkinson, jr., who married at Boston his cousin Frances⁵ (367), daughter of Samuel⁴ and Elizabeth (Deering)

* ATKINSON — KING. Theodore¹ Atkinson, known as the first Theodore; married, 1st, Abigail —; 2d, October 1667, Mary, daughter of Rev. John Wheelwright and widow of Edward Lyde (whom she married 4 December 1660). (See "Wheelwright" note preceding.) Theodore¹ died August 1701, aged 89. He had: Theodore² Atkinson, born 19 April 1644; married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Mitchelson; he was killed by the Indians at Narragansett, 19 December 1675, and his widow married Henry Deering, as see "Benning" note to Samuel² (2) Wentworth. Theodore² Atkinson had:

1. Abigail³ Atkinson; married, 1st, 18 June 1689, John Winslow, of Boston, Mass.; 2d, 11 May 1702, Dr. James Osborne (sometimes written Oberne and later Osborn), a druggist, of Boston, Mass., who died 24 November 1712. After his death she removed to Portsmouth, N. H., and there married, 8 September 1714, Judge Samuel Penhallow (see "Penhallow" note to Sarah⁵ (339) Wentworth), by whom she had one son, Richard Penhallow, born 30 December 1715, who died in early manhood, leaving all his property to his half-sister, Mrs. Abigail (Osborne) King. Abigail³ had, by her first husband:

Wentworth, of Boston. He graduated at Harvard College 1757, was made Counsellor 1762, and Secretary of the Province, his cousin John⁵ (371) Wentworth being Governor. He died of consumption, 28 October 1769, aged 33. In about two weeks there-

1. Elizabeth⁴ Winslow, born 23 April 1692.
 2. John⁴ Winslow, born 31 December 1693; married, 21 September 1721, Sarah Pierce, and died 13 October 1731. They had:

1. John⁵ Winslow, born 23 September 1727; was Paymaster in the British forces in the Revolutionary war.

Abigail³ had, by her second husband:

3. Abigail Atkinson⁴ Osborne, born 7 March 1702-3. She accompanied Gov. Jonathan Belcher, of Massachusetts, to visit her uncle Theodore³ Atkinson, of Portsmouth, N. H., where she married Capt. William King, an enterprising young shipmaster, son of Capt. Daniel King (a British officer, and a native of Wales) by his wife Mary, daughter of William and Margaret (Cutt) Vaughan, and sister of Lieut.-Gov. George Vaughan, as see "Vaughan" note to Hunking⁴ (81) Wentworth. Capt. Daniel King and wife both died early, leaving an only child, William King, as above, who was brought up by the Vaughans, and inherited a part of his grandfather Vaughan's property, occupying the house on Daniel Street, Portsmouth, N. H., which was occupied subsequently by his daughter, Mrs. Abigail (King) Sparhawk, until it was burned in the "great Portsmouth fire" of 1813. For Abigail A.⁴ (Osborne) King, see below.

4. William⁴ Osborne (or Osborn), born 13 July 1706.

5. James⁴ Osborne (or Osborn), born 10 September, 1707.

Capt. William and Abigail A.⁴ (Osborne) King, above given, had:

1. George⁵ King; married Susannah, daughter of Rev. John Sparhawk, of Salem, Mass. He was the one whom Theodore⁴ Atkinson (who married Hannah⁴ (82) Wentworth) called in his Will, "my relation George King," and who in December 1779 took the name of *Atkinson*, to comply with the provisions of the Will. He was in the Council 1777 to 1781; in the New Hampshire Senate 1785 to 1788; and Speaker of the House in 1784. He died childless, 21 February 1788. His nephew William King, son of his brother William King, was his heir, and took the name of *Atkinson*.

2. Abigail⁵ King; married John Sparhawk, son of Rev. John Sparhawk, of Salem, Mass., just mentioned.

3. James Platus⁵ King; married E. Waldron, of Boston, Mass.

4. William⁵ King; married Mary, daughter of John Wendell, and granddaughter of Hon. Jacob Wendell, merchant in Boston, Mass.; see "Wibird" note to Hunking⁴ (81) Wentworth, for "Wendell." William⁵ King had:

1. William⁶ King, born 6 January 1765, who took the name of *Atkinson*, which his father had declined to do; and thus, on the death of his uncle George King⁵ Atkinson, childless, became his heir under the original Will of Theodore⁴ Atkinson. He graduated H. C. 1783; married, 3 September 1788, Abigail, daughter of Hon. John and Abigail (Sheafe) Pickering, and sister to Jacob S. Pickering who married the daughter of William Sheafe; see "Sheafe" note to Anna⁶ (999) Wentworth. He was Solicitor 1789 to 1803; Register of Probate 1787 to 1819; Judge of the Superior Court 1803 to 1805; and Attorney-General of the State of New Hampshire. He died at Dover, N. H., 29 September 1820. His widow died 27 February 1838. They had:

1. Charlotte⁷ Atkinson, born 26 February 1790; married Amasa

after, 11 November 1769, his widow married another cousin, Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, who was also cousin to her first husband.

SARAH⁴ (83), daughter of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 24 June 1702; married, 1st, Archibald

Copp, of Wakefield, N. H., and died 4 November 1815. He married, 2d, 13 December 1821, Eliza Langdon Remick, born 29 September 1799, died 20 April 1873; she was daughter of John and Mary (Butler) Remick, and granddaughter of Capt. Edward Butler, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Tobias and Sarah (Winkley) Langdon, — Tobias Langdon being the uncle of Gov. John Langdon. See "Langdon" note to Elizabeth⁵ (385) Sherburne. Amasa Copp died at Wakefield, N. H., 7 January 1871. They had:

1. Mary Wendell⁸ Copp, married John Tredick, and had seven children.
2. Charlotte King Atkinson⁸ Copp, married Elijah Wadleigh, of Dover, N. H., and had seven children.
2. Susan Sparhawk⁷ Atkinson, born 30 January 1792; married, 30 January 1811, Joseph Wainwright March, of Greenland, N. H., and died in 1821. They had:

1. William King Atkinson⁸ March.
2. Mary Wainwright⁸ March.
3. Charles⁸ March, died in Egypt.
4. Clement⁸ March, lived in Greenland, N. H.
5. Frank⁸ March.
6. Susan⁸ March, married — St. Clair, and lives in Washington, D. C., childless. She is the only one of the family living.
3. Theodore⁷ Atkinson, born 5 July 1794; married, 3 November 1816, Ann Louisa Tufts, and died 24 August 1822. The author of this work attended, in his infancy, her private school in Dover, N. H., the first school he ever attended. Theodore⁷ had:

1. Frances Ann⁸ Atkinson, married Edward Appleton.
2. Theodore⁸ Atkinson, married Martha Palmer, of South Berwick, Me., and lives in Boston, Mass.
4. Frances⁷ Atkinson, born 21 June 1797; married, 1 December 1819, Hon. Asa Freeman, of Dover, N. H., who graduated at Dartmouth College 1810. He died in Dover, N. H., 8 December 1867. On the death of her parents, she came into possession of many very interesting relics of the Atkinson family. Among them are portraits of Theodore Atkinson (the fourth) and his wife Hannah⁴ (82), and of his son Theodore, jr. (341), by Blackburn, and of his wife Frances⁵, afterwards the wife of Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, painted by John Singleton Copley (see "Copley" note to Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth); also, a silver waiter, with the dates of the death of most of the prominent persons dying in Portsmouth from 1740 to 1771 engraved thereon. The writer of this work, who was, with his wife, at the Freeman mansion in September 1851, saw the portraits and other relics, and caused this list to be copied, with appropriate notes, into the *Portsmouth (N. H.) Journal* about 1855; and it was reprinted in the *Dover (N. H.) Enquirer*, and also into Brewster's *Rambles about Portsmouth*. Frances⁷ had:

1. Francis A.⁸ Freeman, born 29 November 1822; graduated Dartmouth College 1841, and is an attorney-at-law.

McPhedris,* of Portsmouth, N. H., who was Counsellor in 1722, made Will 18 May 1728, and died the same year. Her father gave land to her as Mrs. McPhedris, 5 June 1718. Rev. Hugh Adams, of Durham, N. H., baptized, at Portsmouth, N. H., 28 June 1724, "Sarah McPhedris," who may have been a daughter who died in

2. Sarah Huntington⁸ Freeman, born 22 May 1825; married Rev. Newton E. Marble, D. D., who graduated Dartmouth College 1834.

3. Abigail Atkinson⁸ Freeman, born 21 December 1828; married Alfred W. Pike, M. D.

5. John Pickering⁷ Atkinson, born 15 December 1800, died, single, 24 July 1825.

6. William King⁷ Atkinson, born 22 March 1807, died, single, 14 December 1837.

5. Charles⁵ King, died single.

6. Thomas⁵ King, married Widow Brotton, and lived at Conway, N. H.

7. Mary⁵ King, married Hon. David Humphreys, of Portsmouth, N. H.

2. Theodore³ Atkinson, born 3 October 1669, was Counsellor in New Hampshire in 1716, and died at New Castle 6 May 1719. He had wife Mary, and children:

1. Elizabeth⁴ Atkinson, born at Boston, 28 November 1692; married, 22 May 1711, Robert Pike.

2. Mary⁴ Atkinson, born at New Castle, 6 June 1695; married Rev. William Shurtleff.

3. Theodore⁴ Atkinson, born 20 December 1697; known as the fourth Theodore Atkinson, and the one who married Hannah⁴ (82) as above, and who died 22 September 1779.

* The *Concord (N. H.) Statesman*, in July 1857, had the following respecting the old McPhedris house at Portsmouth (N. H.), when occupied by the late John N.⁷ (340.2) Sherburne, Esq., and to the truth of which the author of this work, after visiting the premises, can bear testimony:

"The McPhedris (or Warner) Mansion is of brick, which, with some other of the materials, were brought from Holland. Quarried stone was not then used for underpinning, and the brick extend beneath the earth, and are laid 'headers and stretchers.'

"The house is of three stories, and is high for that period. Capt. McPhedris was a leading projector of the first iron works in America. He was at the head of a small company which commenced the manufacture of iron from the ore at Lamprey River. In 1719 the General Court of Massachusetts granted to this company, by way of encouragement, a slip of land two miles wide, at the head of Dover line. This land was to furnish fuel for the iron works and a location for settling the foreign operatives. How long the work was continued, or to what extent, we have no knowledge; but some of the iron fixtures now in use in this mansion were from the Lamprey River Iron Works. The land of the company is now embraced in the town of Barrington.

"Capt. McPhedris married Sarah⁴ (83) Wentworth, one of the sixteen children of Gov. John³ Wentworth. He occupied the mansion but six years, and died in 1728. He had but one daughter, Mary⁵ (342) who married, 1st, John Osborne, and 2d, Hon. Jonathan Warner.

"The portraits of the mother and daughter, in Copley's best style, still ornament one of the parlors of the house, and have as lifelike appearance as if recently from the artist, although painted in 1754. The expression of a painter who re-

infancy, or the mother herself. She married, 2d, 9 March 1738-9, (his second wife), George Jaffrey, jr.,* who was born at Great Island (now Newcastle, N. H.), 22 November 1682, graduated at Harvard College 1702; he was Counsellor in 1716, Judge of the Superior Court from 1744 until his death, and died 8 May 1749.

cently saw them, was, 'I can all but hear those satin gowns rustle.' At the head of the stairs, on the broad space each side of the hall windows, there are pictures of two Indians, life size, and highly decorated.

"These pictures have always been in view there, and are supposed to represent some with whom the original owner traded in furs, in which business he was also engaged. In the lower entry of the house are still displayed the enormous antlers of an elk, presented to Capt. McPhedris by the Indians more than one hundred and thirty years ago.

"Not long since, the spacious front entry underwent repairs. There had accumulated four coatings of paper. In one place, on removing the under coating, the picture of a hoof of a horse was discovered. This led to further investigation. The horse, as life size, was developed, and a little further work exhumed Gov. [William] Phips, on his charger, in the full costume of a British officer. The progress of clearing the walls was now entered upon in earnest, with as much interest as if delving in the ruins of Pompeii.

"The next discovery was that of a lady at a spinning-wheel (ladies spun in those times), who seems interrupted in her work by a hawk lighting among her chickens. Then came a Scripture scene, Abraham offering up Isaac, — the angel, the ram, etc. There is a distant city scene, and other sketches on the walls, covering perhaps four or five hundred square feet. The walls have been very carefully cleared, and the whole paintings, which are evidently the work of some skilful artist, are now presented in their original beauty.

"No person living had any knowledge of the hidden paintings. They were as novel to an old lady of 80, who had been familiar with the house from her childhood, as to her granddaughter who discovered the horse's foot.

"They have within this residence of a far distant period, a large basket, filled with the rich and elaborate ornamented garments of an old lang syne, — vests, dresses, etc., etc., some of wool and others of silk, upon some of which are beautiful unfaded figures in needle-work, memorials of the splendor and expense with which people in high life were arrayed an hundred years ago.

"About the year 1762 Dr. Franklin says that he visited many of the States to make postal arrangements, etc. In his visit at that time to Portsmouth, he *personally* gave attention to the erection of the lightning rods on this mansion, which now remain, the first and the last one erected in New Hampshire by the man who first harnessed the lightning."

* JAFFREY.—The old family record at Portsmouth, N. H., calls George Jaffrey, jr., "only son of George and Anna."

George¹ Jaffrey, sen., was of Newbury, Mass., where he married, 1st, 7 December 1665, Elizabeth Walker, and had Sarah² Jaffrey, born 26 February 1666-7. He removed to Boston, Mass., and about 1667 to Great Island (now New Castle, then part of Portsmouth), N. H., where he married, 2d, Anna —, who died 6 December 1682. He married, 3d, Hannah —, who survived him and married Penn Townsend, of Boston, Mass. (who died 21 August 1727). She was buried 1 November 1736. George¹ Jaffrey, sen., was Speaker of the Assembly, and Counsellor in 1702. Pike's *Journal* says, 13 February 1706-7: "Thursday. George Gefrey sen: of Portsmouth esq:— & one of the Councill, journeying from Boston

Sarah⁴ died in 1778. By her second marriage she had no children. She had by her first marriage :

342. Mary⁵ McPhedris, who married, 1st, John Osborne, probably son of Hon. John Osborne, of Boston, Mass., who married Elizabeth, daughter of Joshua Peirce (see "Peirce" note to Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth). She married, 2d, 1 October 1760, Jonathan Warner (see Mary⁴ (86) (Wentworth) Nelson).

towards Piscataqua, in a very cold day, was taken sick of flux & fever at Ipswich; and died after ten days sickness at Col. Appletons, was interred the 17th of Feb: A man of singular understanding & usefulness among us." His son by Anne, his second wife, viz. —

George² Jaffrey, jr., born at Great Island, N. H., 22 November 1682 (who married widow Sarah⁴ (85) (Wentworth) McPhedris, as above), had had a prior wife, viz. Sarah, daughter of David and Elizabeth (Usher) Jeffries, of Boston, born 4 May 1695, whom he married 10 January 1710; she died 12 January 1734. (For "Jeffries," see note to Ebenezer³ (16) Wentworth.)

George² and Sarah (Jeffries) Jaffrey had:

1. George³ Jaffrey, 3d, born 8 February 1717-18. He graduated at H. C. 1736, and was the first graduate of any college on the bench in New Hampshire. He was clerk of Superior Court from 1744, twenty-two years. He was Counsellor in 1766, Chief Justice of the Superior Court, and Treasurer of the Province. He refused to serve as Treasurer under the Revolutionary government, but promptly paid over the balance in his hands, £1,516, 4s., 8d., to Hon. Nicholas Gilman, the successor appointed by the revolutionists. (See "Gilman" note under John⁴ (160.) He was a gentleman of large estate and great influence. His wife (married 9 November 1758) was Lucy, daughter of John Winthrop, of Boston (who married 16 December 1707, Ann, daughter of Gov. Joseph Dudley, born 27 August 1684). She died 10 January 1776, aged 54. He died 25 December 1802, aged 86, childless, and left his property to his relative on his mother's side, George Jeffries (son of Dr. John Jeffries), who changed his name to Jaffrey, and died at Portsmouth, 4 May 1856, aged 67. The author of this work saw him just before he died, and had the examination of all the old family papers. He left an only child, Mary Jaffrey, who married Capt. — Field, of the U. S. Army (now dead); she lives at Portsmouth, N. H.

2. Elizabeth² Jaffrey, born 20 July 1719; married, 20 October 1741, Samuel Solley, a Counsellor. She died 13 March 1753; and he died in England, June 1785. See "Solley" note upon family of Gov. Benning⁴ (80) Wentworth.

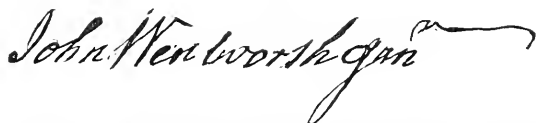
3. Sarah³ Jaffrey, born 25 March 1722; married, 20 October 1741, David Jeffries, who died 26 December 1785. She died 11 July 1753.

4. Ann³ Jaffrey, born 26 October 1723; married, 1st, 20 December 1744, Nathaniel Peirce, who died 27 August 1762, aged 50 years, leaving two sons, and a daughter, viz. Sarah⁴ Peirce, who married Col. Joshua⁵ (378) Wentworth, son of Daniel,⁴ and grandson of Lieut.-Gov. John.³ Widow Ann married, 2d, 6 December 1769, Judge Leverett Hubbard, who graduated at H. C. 1742, died 2 January 1793, aged 69. She died 17 December 1790, aged 67. See "Peirce" note to Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth.

There was an Anne Jaffrey, who, in deposition made in 1763, at Kittery, Me., before Col. William Pepperrell, stated that she was 85 years of age.

There was a George Jaffrey who had wife Agnes (perhaps an error for Anne, above), in Portsmouth, N. H., 10 July 1682. In 1720 there was a James Jaffrey in Portsmouth, whose wife was Anne, widow of Andrew Brock, of Portsmouth, mariner.

JOHN⁴ (84), son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 19 October 1703; graduated at Harvard College 1723; was Judge of the Court of Common Pleas from 1754 to 1773, and also Judge of Probate from 1765 until his death in



1773. The *New Hampshire Gazette* of that day says that he filled his offices with integrity, and was esteemed a truly benevolent, generous, and honest man. He married Sarah, daughter of Hon. — Hall, of Bridgewater, Island of Barbadoes, and sister to Hugh Hall* of Boston. She was also sister to Mary Hall, who was second wife to her husband's brother, Capt. William⁴ (85) Wentworth. The sisters, after they became widows, lived together at Portsmouth, N. H. The portraits of both are with the descendants of the late Henry Barlow Brown, of Woodstock, Vt., who married Rebecca⁶ Appleton, daughter of Mary⁵ (344), and granddaughter of this John⁴ and Sarah (Hall) Wentworth. The *New Hampshire Gazette* thus announces the death of the sisters:

February 3d, 1790. Since our last, died Mary, widow of Capt. William Wentworth, aged 77.

March 3d, 1790. Since our last, died Sarah, widow of Maj. John Wentworth, aged 79.

This John⁴ (84) Wentworth, son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ is often confounded with Col. John⁴ (160), of Salmon Falls (Somersworth), N. H., now Rollinsford, who was made Judge of the Court of Common Pleas at the organization of Strafford County, in 1773, and Judge of the Superior Court after the Revolution commenced, and who was son of Capt. Benjamin³ (33) and grandson of Ezekiel²; and he is also sometimes confounded with Col. John's⁴ (160) son Hon. John⁵ (531) Wentworth, jr., attorney-at-law in Dover, N. H., who was made Register of Probate at the organization of Strafford County in 1773, and who was the grandfather of the author of this work.

* There was a Charles Hall who corresponded from Barbadoes, in 1771, with Joshua⁵ (378) Wentworth, son of Daniel⁴ Wentworth.

There was a Hugh Hall, a member of the South church in Boston, who helped form the West church, in 1726-7. He was at Boston, had a warehouse there, and advertised some "very likely young negroes" for sale, in May 1727. He was appointed Judge in 1732, his associates being Anthony Stoddard and Francis Fullam. He died at Cambridge, 20 September 1732, soon after his appointment as Judge.

John⁴ and Sarah (Hall) Wentworth had children, of whom the names of some are preserved, but without dates or order of birth, including some of whom the only record is that of baptism.

343. Hugh Hall⁵. [940]

344. Mary⁵, married, 1st, Capt. Samuel Appleton; 2d, John Clapham. [943]

345. Sarah⁵, married Gregory Purcell. [949]

346. Hannah⁵, baptized 26 May 1744.

347. Abigail⁵, baptized 24 July 1745.

348. Rebecca⁵, baptized at Portsmouth, N. H., 15 February 1747; married Gilman Butler. [954]

349. Hannah⁵, baptized 29 October 1749.

The two Hannahs and Abigail must have died in infancy.

WILLIAM⁴ (85), son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 10 December 1705, usually called "Captain William," lived at Spruce Creek, Kittery, Me. He served in military expeditions under his father-in-law, Capt. Andrew Pepperrell, and his wife's uncle, Sir William Pepperrell. The latter remembered him in his Will.

Brig.-Gen. John Frost,* grandson of Counsellor John Frost (who married Mary, sister of Sir William Pepperrell), was a lieutenant in the army at the age of twenty, and in 1760 marched from Eliot, Me., where his father then lived, to Isle au Noix, near Montreal, and was in the fight under Gen. Jeffery Amherst. In his diary for 1760, he says:—

July 11th. Capt. Wentworth went with me to see the wounded soldiers.

August 30. This day our army set off for St. John's and I to the Isle au Noix, where Capt. Wentworth and I took a house to live in.

Sept. 14. This day our army set out for Crown Point, but I was ordered to stay here with Capt. Wentworth.

Capt. William⁴ Wentworth died in Kittery, Me., 15 December 1767. Of the descendants of Elder William¹ Wentworth he was



* See history of Frost family in *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, July 1849, April 1851. See Kittery (Me.) records; and "Frost" note to John⁵ (531) Wentworth. He was son of John and Sarah (Gerrish) Frost, and grandson of John and Mary (Pepperrell) Frost.

the eldest who has descendants in the male line now living. He married, 1st, 2 October 1729, Margarey, daughter of Capt. Andrew and Jane (daughter of Robert Elliot) Pepperrell,* of Kittery. At the date of marriage he was called "of Portsmouth."

She died in 1748, soon after the birth of her daughter Margarey⁵; and he married, 2d, 26 May 1750, Mary, widow of Adam Winthrop (born 12 August 1706; graduated at Harvard College 1724, Clerk of Judicial Court at Boston, and died 12 December 1741, son of Gov. John Winthrop's great-grandson Adam). She was daughter of Hon. — Hall, of Bridgewater, Barbadoes, and sister to Judge

* PEPPERRELL. — Capt. Andrew Pepperrell was brother of the Baronet, Sir William Pepperrell, and son of William Pepperrell, the emigrant. William¹ Pepperrell, the emigrant, was a native of Cornwall, England; came to America about 1676; settled at the Isles of Shoals; removed to Kittery, Me., and died there



15 February 1733-4, in his 87th year. His wife, married in 1680, was Margarey, daughter of John Bray, a shipwright in Kittery, Me. (John Bray had wife Jane; and one of his daughters, Mary Bray, married Clement Deering.) Mrs. Margarey Pepperrell died 24 April 1741, in her 81st year. They had:

1. Andrew² Pepperrell, born 21 July 1681; married Jane, daughter of Robert Elliot, Esq. (of Kittery; Counsellor in 1683); and had children (if others, they are unknown):

1. Sarah³ Pepperrell, born 14 December 1708; married, 12 September 1723, Charles Frost, who died 10 April 1751; she died 24 January 1797, in her 89th year, leaving a large number of children, among whom was Pepperrell⁴ Frost. Charles Frost was son of Charles Frost, sen., who afterwards married, for his second wife, Sarah's³ mother, and thus was both stepfather and father-in-law to Sarah³.

2. Margarey³ Pepperrell, born 25 March 1712; married Capt. William⁴ Wentworth, as above.

Andrew² Pepperrell's widow having married, 2d, Charles Frost, made her Will, as widow Frost, 25 June 1747, which was proved 25 May 1749. She had by her second marriage Elliot Frost, born 29 June 1718, and two others who died in infancy.

2. Mary² Pepperrell born 5 September 1685; married, 1st, 4 September 1702, Hon. John Frost. Their son, Joseph³ Frost, born 29 September 1717; married, 10 October 1744, Margaret Colton, of Springfield, Mass.; died at New Castle, N. H., 14 September 1768; had daughter, Margaret⁴ Frost, who married Hon. John⁵ (531) Wentworth, jr., of Dover, N. H., grandfather of John⁷ Wentworth, LL.D., of Chicago, Ill., author of this work. Mary² married, 2d, Rev. Benjamin Colman, D.D., of Boston, Mass., being his third wife. He died 29 August 1747; and she married, 3d, 19 September 1751, Rev. Benjamin Prescott, of Danvers, Mass., who was son of Jonathan Prescott, of Concord, Mass., and who died 28 May 1771, aged 90. (See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, April 1851, and *Prescott Memorial*.)

Hugh Hall, of Boston, Mass., and also of Sarah (widow of John⁴ (84) Wentworth, son of Lieut.-Gov. John³, whom see), with whom she lived after her husband's death, and died at Portsmouth, in the week ending 3 February 1790, aged 77; her sister Sarah died in the week ending 3 March 1790, aged 79. Her portrait, as before mentioned, is in the family of the late Henry Barlow Brown, of Woodstock, Vt., who married Rebecca⁶ Appleton, daughter of Mary⁵ (344), and granddaughter of John⁴ (84) Wentworth, and great-granddaughter of Lieut.-Gov. John³. She willed her property

3. Margary² Pepperrell, born 15 September 1689; married, 1st, 14 November 1706, Pelatiah Whittemore; and 2d, 4 July 1730, Capt. Elisha Gunnison, of Kittery Point, Judge C. C. P. She had children (all by first marriage):

1. Peletiah³ Whittemore, born 26 January 1707-8.
2. William³ Whittemore, born 10 March 1710-11.
3. Mary³ Whittemore, born 2 November 1712.
4. Joel³ Whittemore, born 15 December 1716.

4. Joanna² Pepperrell, born 22 June 1692; married, 20 March 1710-11, George Jackson, and had:

1. Margarey³ Jackson, born 26 January 1711-12.
2. Mary³ Jackson, born 23 April 1713.
3. Elizabeth³ Jackson, born 12 October 1714.
4. Joanna³ Jackson, born 14 June 1716; married Charles Frost, of Fal-mouth ("published" 9 September 173-).
5. Dorothy³ Jackson, born 21 November 1717.
6. Jane³ Jackson, born 25 April 1719.
7. Miriam³ Jackson, born 25 July 1720, died 11 August 1720.
8. Sarah³ Jackson, born 24 September 1721.

5. Miriam² Pepperrell, born 3 September 1694; married, 25 April 1715, Andrew Tyler, of Boston, Mass.

6. William² Pepperrell (Sir William, Bart.), born 27 June 1696; married Mary, daughter of Grove Hirst, a merchant of Boston (whose wife Elizabeth, daughter of Judge Sewall, died 10 July 1716, in her 35th year), granddaughter of Judge Samuel Sewall, and niece of Rev. Samuel Moody, of York, Me. (who was successor in the pastorate of Rev. Shubael Dummer, who was killed by the Indians). She was sister to Jane Hirst, fourth daughter, who married, 23 December 1729, Rev. Addington Davenport (by Rev. Joseph Sewall, Presbyterian); and sis-



ter, also, to Elizabeth Hirst, who was first wife of Rev. Charles Chauncey, D.D. Lady Pepperrell died 25 November 1789. Sir William² died at his seat in Kittery, 6 July 1759, aged 63. They had:

1. Elizabeth³ Pepperrell, born 29 December 1723; married, 1 May 1742, Col. Nathaniel Sparhawk, and had four sons and one daughter. The daughter, Mary Hirst⁴ Sparhawk, married Dr. Charles Jarvis, of Boston, Mass. (who, by a previous wife, — Clapham, had son Hon. William Jar-

to her sister Sarah (Hall) Wentworth, wife of John⁴ (84), if she survived her; if not, to her sister's daughter Mary⁵ (344) Clapham.

Capt. William⁴ Wentworth and first wife, Margarey (Pepperrell), had:

350. Andrew Pepperrell⁵, born 21 September 1730, died single, at sea, 1 August 1751.

351. Sarah⁵, born 30 March 1731, died 3 June 1737.

352. William⁵, born 23 June 1734, died, single, at sea.

353. John⁵, born 23 February 1736. [958]

354. Jane⁵, born 9 May 1739; married, 1st, 27 August 1763,

vis, of Weathersfield, Vt., Consul to Spain): Mary Hirst⁴ (Sparhawk) Jarvis died at Kittery, Me., in 1815, her husband having died 15 November 1807; see note to Mary⁵ (344) Wentworth. The second son of Col. Nathaniel and Elizabeth³ (Pepperrell) Sparhawk, viz. —

William Pepperrell¹ Sparhawk, was, on the death of his uncle Andrew³ Pepperrell (only son of Sir William² Pepperrell), in 1751, adopted by his grandfather Sir William², as heir to his estate, on condition that at the age of twenty-one he should drop the name of Sparhawk. He did so, and on the death of his grandfather, in 1759, inherited the property. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Royall, of Medford, Mass. He was created Baronet in 1774; was a royalist and went to England, and died at Portman Square, London, 2 December 1816, aged 70 years, having survived his wife and his only son (William⁵ Pepperrell), but leaving three married daughters. The second Baronetcy thus became extinct.

2. Andrew³ Pepperrell, born 4 January 1725-6, and died 1 March 1751. A funeral sermon was preached "next Lord's day after funeral," at lower parish, Kittery, by Rev. Benjamin Stevens.

3. William³ Pepperrell, born 26 May 1729, died 26 February 1730.

4. Margarey³ Pepperrell, born 14 September 1732, died in childhood.

7. Dorothy² Pepperrell, born 23 July 1698; married, 1st, 26 March 1719, John Watkins, and had:

1. John³ Watkins, born 19 January 1720.

2. William³ Watkins, born 4 June 1721, died 29 June 1728.

She married, 2d, Joseph Newmarch, who was made Counsellor at Portsmouth in 1754. He was son of Rev. John Newmarch (who married Mary, widow of Mark Hunking), and was born at Kittery, 29 October 1707. When Dorothy's² mother made her Will, 1 January 1739, Dorothy² was "Mrs. Newmarch." An old Portsmouth record says, "Madame Newmarch died 8th January 1763, aged 63." See "Newmarch" and "Hunking" note to Lieut.-Gov. John³ (14) Wentworth.

8. Jane² Pepperrell, born 2 June 1701; married, 1st, 30 November 1720, Benjamin Clark; 2d, Rev. Ebenezer Turell, of Medford, Mass., whose first wife was Jane, daughter of Rev. Dr. Colman, of Brattle Street church, Boston. Rev. Ebenezer Turell was born in Boston, Mass., 5 February 1701, graduated H. C. 1721; was ordained at Medford, Mass., 25 November 1724, and died 8 December 1778.

For further history of the Pepperrell family, see *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1866.

Joseph Jordon, of Falmouth, Me. He died childless. She married, 2d, Simeon Davis, who died at Cape Elizabeth, Me., where she died also. They had :

1. Jane⁶ Davis, married John Duran, and lived and died in Charleston, Me. They had :

1. Matthew⁷ Duran, who had a son Matthew⁸ Duran. Father and son both died in Charleston, Me.

2. William⁷ Duran; he had a son William A.⁸ Duran. Both are living in Portland, Me.

2. James⁶ Davis, who lived at Portland, Me., and at last dates had five (out of seven) children living.

3. Abigail⁶ Davis, who married and had children.

355. Sarah⁵, born 24 October 1740; married, 17 April 1759, John Furnald, 3d, born in Kittery, Me., 10 July 1737, died 16 May 1825; she died 24 May 1784. They had :

1. William Wentworth⁶ Furnald, born 13 October 1760; married, 4 November 1789, Waite Salisbury, of Salisbury, Mass., and died 8 September 1851. They had :

1. Eliza⁷ Furnald, married James Johnson, of Kittery, Me., and had :

1. Julia A.⁸ Johnson, born 1825, died 9 October 1862.

2. Albion Wesley⁸ Johnson (M. D.), born 1827; is a physician at Kittery, Me.; single.

2. Nancy⁷ Furnald.

3. Waite⁷ Furnald.

4. Wentworth⁷ Furnald.

2. Samuel⁶ Furnald, born 12 May 1762; married, 4 April 1825, Betsey Furnald. He died 3 March 1857. They had :

1. Sarah A. E.⁷ Furnald, born 12 June 1826; married, 5 October 1845, Warrington Paul, of Kittery, Me., and had (besides two who died in infancy) :

1. Mary E.⁸ Paul, born 30 January 1846.

2. Samuel F.⁸ Paul, born 23 December 1847; married, 5 November 1870, Lizzie Rogers Matthews, and had :

1. John M.⁹ Paul, born 13 February 1871.

3. Ada A.⁸ Paul, born 20 March 1854.

4. Sarah E.⁸ Paul, born 14 March 1856.

5. Carrie J.⁸ Paul, born 10 May 1858.

6. Willard E.⁸ Paul, born 13 April 1862.

7. Flora Ella⁸ Paul, born 1 April 1864.
8. Minnie E.⁸ Paul, born 11 February 1866.
9. John B.⁸ Paul, born 15 June 1869.

2. Maria⁷ Furnald, born 1 September 1827; married Samuel Paul, brother of Warrington Paul, husband of her sister Sarah A. E.⁷, and died 31 October 1848.

3. Sally⁶ Furnald, born 4 June 1764; married, at Newbury, Mass., — Mugridge, and died 26 April 1848. They had:

1. *Daughter*⁷.
2. Samuel⁷ Mugridge.
3. Benning⁷ Mugridge, lived at Laconia, N. H.

4. Betsey⁶ Furnald, born 13 December 1765, died at Portsmouth, N. H., 18 September 1820.

5. Mary⁶ Furnald, born 30 March 1767; married her cousin Theodore Atkinson⁶ Cutts, and died 14 April 1853.

6. James⁶ Furnald, born 1 August 1770; married ———, and died at West Newfield, Me., 9 February 1819. He had:

1. Sally⁷ Furnald; married John York, and is living, a widow, at West Newfield, Me.

2. Betsey⁷ Furnald; married Solomon Libbey, of Berwick, Me.; he died 1870, and she lives on his homestead.

7. John⁶ Furnald, born 14 June 1776; married, and died at Norwich, Ct., 20 May 1837. He had:

1. *Son*⁷.
2. *Daughter*⁷; married John Bromby, of Norwich, Ct.

8. Hannah⁶ Furnald, born 11 August 1777; married Capt. Benjamin Furnald, born 6 August 1775. He died about 1818; she died 11 November 1815. They had:

1. William Wentworth⁷ Furnald, born 6 February 1802, died November 1871, having children and grandchildren living at York, Me.

2. Benjamin⁷ Furnald, born 15 July 1804, died in 1820.

3. Elizabeth⁷ Furnald, born 28 October 1808, died in 1847.

4. Elzira⁷ Furnald, born 22 April 1811, lived and died at Brookfield, N. H.

5. Ann Wentworth⁷ Furnald, born 24 April 1813; married, 20 September 1835, Henry Thompson, of York village, Me., where they lived, and had:

1. Josiah Dwight⁸ Thompson, born 16 January 1837, died 1856.

2. Annie M.⁸ Thompson, born 5 September 1843 ; married John Dennett (son of Hon. Mark Dennett) ; he is an officer in the U. S. Navy. They had :

1. John G.⁹ Dennett.

6. John Beaver⁷ Furnald, born 19 February 1807 ; was a ship-master ; married, 1st, 20 November 1828, Prudence Lord, of Berwick, Me., who died in 1857 ; 2d, in 1859, Abby S. (Frederick) Langdon, and lived at York, Me., in the former mansion of Judge David Sewall. He had by his first wife :

1. Emily Jane⁸ Furnald, born 7 June 1829, died in 1837.

2. Abby Ann⁸ Furnald, born 3 May 1834, died in 1860.

356. Abigail⁵, born 10 November 1743 ; married, 1st, 2 October 1762, James Furnald, jr. ; 2d, Charles Peoples ; 3d, Clement Jordon, of Cape Elizabeth, Me., and died about 1820. Her children were (by second marriage) :

1. William⁶ Peoples, married, but died childless.

2. Charles⁶ Peoples, who had no issue.

3. John⁶ Peoples, died young.

4. Jane⁶ Peoples, died young.

5. Margarey⁶ Peoples, married John Jordon, of Danville, and had :

1. James⁷ Jordon, who died in Danville, leaving six children.

2. Nathaniel⁷ Jordon, who married his cousin Catherine Jordon, and had :

1. Nahum⁸ Jordon.

2. Naney⁸ Jordon.

6. Naney⁶ Peoples, married James Maxwell, of Cape Elizabeth, and had :

1. Charles⁷ Maxwell.

2. William⁷ Maxwell.

3. James⁷ Maxwell.

357. Samuel Solley⁵, born 18 June 1745 ; went to Isle of Dominica, West Indies, was a merchant there, and died there, single, about 1781. Letters from him are extant, dated as early as 8 September 1768, and as late as 12 July 1779.

358. Margarey Pepperell⁵, born in Kittery, Me., 11 March 1747-8 ; married, in 1766, Robert Cutts, who was born in Kittery,

19 September 1734, and died there 17 March 1810. She died there 10 January 1835. They had :

1. Samuel Solley⁶ Cutts, born in Kittery, Me., in 1767 ; married — Lewis, of Kittery, and died at sea.

2. Theodore Atkinson⁶ Cutts, born in 1768 ; married, 25 November 1804, his cousin Mary⁶, daughter of John and Sarah⁵ (355) (Wentworth) Furnald, born 30 March 1767 ; she died 14 April 1853 ; he died in Kittery, Me., 3 May 1853. They had :

1. Olive⁷ Cutts, born in Kittery, Me., 27 May 1806 ; married, 1st, her cousin — Clarke, of Dayton, Me. ; 2d, Moses Hatch, of Wells, Me. They had (all born at Kittery Depot, and who all lived in the house of Mrs. Olive⁷ Hatch's grandparents, at Kittery) :

1. Mary⁸ Hatch, born in 1842.

2. Theodore⁸ Hatch, born in 1845, died 3 September 1866.

3. Oliver⁸ Hatch, born in 1846.

4. Moses⁸ Hatch, born in 1848, died 11 May 1868.

2. Thomas⁷ Cutts, born in Kittery, 28 October 1807, died there in 1843.

3. Polly⁶ Cutts ; married John Clarke, of Dayton, Me., and lived at Hollis Centre, Me.

4. Oliver⁶ Cutts, died at sea, aged 19 years.

5. William⁶ Cutts, born in Kittery, Me. ; married Hannah Gerrish, and lived at Kittery Point, Me.

6. Thomas⁶ Cutts, twin with William⁶ ; married, on Cutts' Island, near Kittery Point, Me., Eunice Cutts ; lived there many years, then moved to Portsmouth, N. H., and died in 1845.

7. Robert⁶ Cutts, born in Kittery, Me., in 1782 ; married, and settled and died in Baltimore, Md.

8. Margarey Pepperrell⁶ Cutts, born in Kittery, 14 February 1784 ; married, in 1806, Mark Furnald, of Kittery, born 23 July 1782 ; he died in 1831 ; she died in 1864. They had, all born in Kittery, Me. :

1. William C.⁷ Furnald, born 7 September 1807 ; married Jane Tibbetts, of Sanford, Me., and lives in Rochester, N. H. They had (besides four died young) :

1. Edwin⁸ Furnald, editor of the *Journal*, Great Falls, N. H. He married, 5 June 1872, Josie A. Butler, of Berwick, Me.

2. William⁸ Furnald, died at Rochester, N. H., aged 17.
2. James M.⁷ Furnald, born in 1809, died in Kittery, Me.
3. Hiram⁷ Furnald, born 16 May 1811; married Maria Childs, and died in Grafton, Mass., 23 December 1870. They had four children, who all died young.
4. Samuel⁷ Furnald, born April 1813; married Lavina Wherren; lived near Kittery Depot, and had, all born in Kittery:
 1. Charles W.⁸ Furnald, born 11 March 1836; married Mary A. Remick, of Eliot, Me., and had two children, who died in infancy.
 2. Harriet A.⁸ Furnald, born 27 December 1839; married Charles Burnham, of South Boston, Mass., and had, born in South Boston (besides one who died in infancy):
 1. Carrie⁹ Burnham, born in 1868.
 2. Arthur⁹ Burnham, born in 1870.
 3. Julia A.⁸ Furnald, born 2 June 1842; married John Shapleigh, of Eliot, Me.
 4. William F.⁸ Furnald, born 26 May 1844.
5. Elizabeth A.⁷ Furnald, born 19 April 1815; married, 1st, in 1838, Elisha Hammond, of Eliot, Me.; 2d, in 1853, John R. Hanscom. She had by her first marriage:
 1. Orin B.⁸ Hammond, born in Eliot, Me., in 1839; married Mary E. Bartlett, of Eliot, Me., and had:
 1. Ednah⁹ Hammond, born in Eliot, Me., May 1868.
6. Robert C.⁷ Furnald, born 6 June 1817, lived at Salmon Falls, N. H.; married, 1st, Caroline Nowell, of Sanford, Me.; 2d, Eunice Lord, of Berwick, Me.; and 3d, Ann Pray, of South Berwick, Me., who is living. He had (all born at Salmon Falls), by first wife:
 1. Martha C.⁸ Furnald.
 By second wife:
 2. Horace⁸ Furnald.
 By third wife:
 3. Mary O.⁸ Furnald.
 4. Robert⁸ Furnald.
7. Mark⁷ Furnald, born 10 August 1820; married, in

1842, Julia A. Hanson, of Great Falls, N. H., and died November 1869. They had :

1. George⁸ Furnald, born in 1843.
2. Julia⁸ Furnald, born in 1850 ; married, in 1869, Freeland Doe.
3. Ella⁸ Furnald, born in 1855.

8. John D.⁷ Furnald, born 7 October 1822 ; married Mary A. Paul, of Eliot, Me., and had, all born in Kittery :

1. Laura A.⁸ Furnald, born 25 June 1867 ; married, January 1871, Ansel Durgin.
2. George Herbert⁸ Furnald, born 7 July 1851.
3. Emma J.⁸ Furnald, born 2 August 1853.
4. Ida⁸ Furnald, born 10 October 1855.
5. Cora Gertrude⁷ Furnald, born 2 August 1857.

9. Mary⁷ Furnald, born 18 June 1825 ; married Moses Hammond, of Eliot, Me., and had :

1. Mary C.⁸ Hammond, lived in South Boston, Mass.

10. Margarey⁷ Furnald, married William A. Furnald, of Kittery Depot, Me., and had :

1. Clara H.⁸ Furnald, born at Kittery Depot, May 1857.
2. Walter Elmore⁸ Furnald, born 1 February 1859.
3. Willie Linswood⁸ Furnald, twin with Walter E.⁸

9. Nancy⁶ Cutts, born in Kittery, Me., 26 July 1786, died there April 1869, on the homestead of her parents, in care of her niece, Mrs. Olive⁷ Hatch.

Capt. William⁴ Wentworth and second wife, Mary (Hall) (widow of Adam Winthrop), had :

359. *Child*⁵, died young.

MARY⁴ (86), daughter of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 7 May 1707 ; married, 1st, Temple Nelson, whose wife she was when her father died. Temple Nelson was son of John Nelson, who came to Massachusetts in 1734, and whose wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Col. William Tailer, who was Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts in 1711. John Nelson was son of Robert Nelson, who married, in England, Mary, daughter of Sir John Temple. Mary⁴ was "widow Nelson" in Boston, 24 October 1740. She married, 2d, John Steele, of Boston, whose wife she was 20 February 1743. Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, in

a letter dated at Flatbush, N. Y., 17 January 1777, writes: "Capt. Steele has a landed estate in Cumberland left him of £160 sterling per annum, and has gone home to take possession." Mary⁴ died November 1743-4. Temple and Mary¹ (Wentworth) Nelson had:

360. Mary⁵ Nelson; married, 5 May 1748, at the house of Theodore Atkinson, Col. Jonathan Warner,* of Portsmouth. She died before 1760. They had but one child:

1. Mary⁶ Warner, who married Col. Samuel Sherburne, and died childless about a year thereafter.

361. John⁵ Nelson, born in Boston, who was sworn in as Counsellor in New Hampshire in 1761; was a retailer in Portsmouth in 1770; went to Granada, and died there, aged 52 years. The *Boston Weekly Messenger*, of 12 February 1817, says: "Portsmouth, N. H.; John Nelson died, aged 40." Was this a son of John⁵ Nelson?

SAMUEL⁴ (87), son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 15 January 1708; graduated at Harvard College 1728, and is described as a merchant† in Boston. He was one of the wardens of King's Chapel, Boston. He married, 17 October 1732, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Packer) Deering,‡ and granddaughter of Henry Deering by his wife Elizabeth.

* Col. Jonathan Warner was son of Hon. Daniel and Sarah (Hill) Warner, and born 6 September 1726. His mother was daughter of Capt. Nathaniel and Sarah (Nutter) Hill, and granddaughter of Valentine Hill, of Boston and Dover, by his wife Mary, daughter of Gov. Theophilus Eaton, of Connecticut, and after Valentine Hill's death, the third wife of Ezekiel Knight, of Wells, Me. Col. Warner married, 2d, 30 October 1760, the cousin of his first wife, viz. Mary⁵ (342), daughter of Archibald and Sarah¹ (83) (Wentworth) McPhedris, and widow of John Osborne. They had no issue. He married, 3d, 15 February 1781, Elizabeth, daughter of Hon. James Pitts, of Boston (who married Elizabeth, sister of Gov. James Bowdoin, of Massachusetts). She died 20 October 1810; Col. Warner died 14 May 1814. Sarah Warner, sister of Col. Warner, married Henry⁴ (100) Sherburne, and was mother of Sarah⁵ (381) Sherburne, who married Hon. Woodbury Langdon.

† One of "fifty principal merchants of Boston" who petitioned the General Court 19 December 1760.

‡ For Deering family, see notes to Samuel² (2) Wentworth and to Hannah⁴ (82) (Wentworth) Atkinson. From this family is descended Judge Samuel Wentworth⁷ (976.5) Monk, of Montreal, P. Q.

Henry Deering, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sheriff Thomas Packer, had:

1. Thomas Deering, whose son, Sylvester Deering, was father of Dr. Nicols Haven Deering, of Utica, N. Y.

2. Elizabeth Deering; married Samuel⁴ (87) Wentworth, as above.

daughter of Edward Mitchelson, and widow of the second Theodore Atkinson. She was born 20 November 1715; lived in her last days with her son Benning⁵ (370); died in London 6 April 1785, and was buried at Prince James' church, Piccadilly. He died 16 September 1766.

Their children (copied from a record embracing baptisms, still extant, in England) were:

362. Elizabeth⁵, born 26 September 1733; baptized at Rev. William Welsted's* New Brick Church, Boston, 30 September 1733; died, after seven days' sickness, of fever, 13 January 1735.

363. Sarah⁵, born 19 December 1735, baptized 28 December 1735; married James Apthorp. [966]

364. Elizabeth⁵, born 2 December 1737, baptized as above, 18 December 1737; married, 1st, John Gould; 2d, Nathaniel Rogers; 3d, Dr. William L. Perkins. [973]

3. Mary Deering; married John Gooch. He and his wife and Nathaniel Ray Thomas were present at the christening of George Henry⁶ (971) Apthorp, in Boston, Mass., 27 November 1770.

4. Anne Deering; married James Monk they had Sir James Monk, and Judge George Henry Monk, who married Elizabeth⁶ (976) Gould, and was father of Judge Samuel Wentworth⁷ (976.5) Monk, of Montreal.

5. Sarah Deering; married Nathaniel Ray Thomas. He graduated H. C. 1751; was Counsellor in Massachusetts: went to Halifax in 1776, and his property was confiscated under the Act of 1778. He died at or near Halifax in 1791, his wife surviving him. They had a son, Nathaniel Thomas, who married — DeWolf, whose daughter, Sarah Thomas, married Hon. Lewis Morris Wilkins, who was one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia in 1872. The author has in his possession an autograph letter, dated "Portsmouth, February 2, 1775," to Mrs. Nathaniel Ray Thomas, from the wife of Samuel⁴ (87) Wentworth, announcing the birth of her grandson, Sir Charles-Mary⁶ (995) Wentworth. The letter is as follows:

PORTSMOUTH, February 2, 1775.

My Dear Sister, — I had the pleasure to receive your favor of the 10th December, in which you make no mention of any from me. I wrote some time past and trust it met your hand. Mrs. Wentworth is safe a bed with a fine, hearty boy, with another blessing added, in being able to nurse him herself. I need not attempt to tell you the pleasure this child has brought with it to all its connections. The Governor's happiness seems to be complete; and, had a young Prince been born, there could not have been more rejoicing. The ships fired their guns. All the gentlemen of the town and from the King's ships came, the next day, to pay their compliments. The ladies followed and, for one week, there were cake and candle wine, &c. passing. I forgot to mention that this young gentleman made his appearance on the 20th January, and this house has been full ever since. Adieu, my dear sister, and be assured you have not a more affectionate one than

ELIZABETH WENTWORTH.

TO MRS. NATHANIEL RAY THOMAS, BOSTON.

* Rev. William Welsted graduated H. C. 1716, was ordained 27 March 1728, and died 29 April 1753.

365. Henry⁵, born 7 February 1739, baptized as above, 10 February 1739-40, died June 1740.

366. Mary⁵, born 4 May 1713, baptized at King's Chapel, 27 May 1713; married George Brinley. [978]

367. Frances⁵ (afterwards known as "Lady Wentworth"), born 30 September 1745; baptized at King's Chapel, Boston, a fortnight afterwards; sureties, Benjamin Faneuil,* Esq., and wife, with Mrs. Phillips.† She married, 1st, 13 May 1762, at Boston, Mass., Theodore⁵ (341) Atkinson, jr., son of her father's sister Hannah⁴ (82), who married Theodore Atkinson, of Portsmouth, N. H. The husband died childless, 28 October 1769, of consumption, aged 33. She married, 2d, 11 November 1769, another cousin, Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, son of her father's brother Mark Hunking⁴ Wentworth. She was a lady of great beauty and accomplishment. Her portrait, by Copley, was in the family of the late Hon. Asa Freeman, of Dover, N. H. (who died at Dover, N. H., 8 December 1867), whose wife inherited it through the father of Lady Wentworth's first husband, Theodore⁵ (341) Atkinson, jr.; but in 1873 it was purchased by John Fisher⁷ (1006.3) Sheafe, for the Lennox family gallery in New York city. The towns of "Deering" and "Francesstown," N. H., were named in honor of her and her mother. See preceding note on "Deering" family. Lady Wentworth died at Sunning Hill, Berks, England, 14 February 1813. For her children, see family of Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth.

368. Henry⁵, born 1 August 1747, baptized three weeks afterwards at King's Chapel, Boston; Sir Henry Frankland, Mr. Henry Caswell, and Mrs. Gooch,‡ sureties. He died single, at sea, in 1768.§

* An eminent merchant in Boston, who was one of the consignees of the tea thrown into Boston harbor in 1773. He died at Cambridge, Mass., in 1785, aged 84.

† She was Abigail (Bromfield), wife of Hon. William Phillips; whose daughter Abigail Phillips married Josiah Quincy, and was the mother of Josiah Quincy, President of Harvard College; see *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1872.

‡ His mother's sister Mary (Deering), wife of John Gooch.

§ The niece of Henry⁵ and Samuel⁵, Mrs. Sarah (Apthorp) (967) Morton, in her volume, "My Mind and Its Thoughts," alludes to them as follows:

"There were Henry⁵ and Samuel⁵ Wentworth, the maternal uncles of the author. Both perished before they had attained the age of 20. The first, on a northern voyage of curiosity and improvement, was entangled amid floating masses of ice, and in that situation expired, along with the whole ship's company, passengers and seamen.

"His young brother, Samuel⁵ Wentworth, having been invited to England by

369. Samuel⁵, born 6 December 1749, baptized one month afterwards at King's Chapel, Boston, by Rev. Mr. Caner; * John Osborne, jr., † Barlow Trecothick ‡ and wife, sureties. He entered Worcester College, Oxford, England, 3 November 1766, and died there 6 December 1768. See note to his brother Henry⁵ (368).

370. Benning⁵, born 16 March 1757. [983]

MARK HUNKING⁴ (88), son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 1 March 1709, lived in Portsmouth, N. H. He was one of the most extensive merchants and one of the wealthiest men in New England. His house, which was one of the most costly for the times, was preserved until the summer of 1855, when it was taken down to make room for a schoolhouse. His position towards the Revolutionary government was a very delicate one, his son John⁵ (371) being the Provincial Governor, and himself being Counsellor from 1759 to the Revolution. But his friendly relations with the revolutionists were never disturbed. When his son's estate was settled under the order of confiscation by the government, he magnanimously withdrew all his claims, although his son was largely his debtor, until all the other claimants were settled with.

his noble relatives, was, under the patronage of those, admitted as student of the Temple, at which period he first met Miss Lane. The love was prohibited, and the lover banished from his mistress, who, though closely imprisoned in her own apartments, found means to preserve an epistolary connection, — the correspondence increasing the enthusiasm of restricted passion, until every possible hope of their union being extinguished, a deadly vial was obtained, and the contents, equally divided, were at one desperate moment swallowed by both. Their last desire, of being buried in the same grave, was denied.

“These frantic and too affectionate lovers finished the short career of their miseries on the birthday of Wentworth, being that which completed the nineteenth year of his age.”

Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth writes to London, 13 December 1768, expressing anxiety for his much-loved cousin Samuel⁵ (369) Wentworth, and “fears some rash act from his despair.” He writes again, 2 May 1769, stating that “the unhappy fate of his kinsman at Oxford distressed him extremely, and was a most grievous event to him.”

* Rev. Henry Caner, D. D., graduated at Yale College in 1724; in 1747 was inducted into office as rector of King's Chapel, the first Episcopal church in Boston. He took side with the loyalists, and was proscribed and banished under the Act of 1778, and died at Long Ashton, England, in 1792, aged 93.

† For “Osborne,” see note to family of Sarah⁴ (83), daughter of Lieut.-Gov. John³.

‡ Barlow Trecothick married Grizzell Apthorp, daughter of Charles and sister of James Apthorp who married Lady Wentworth's sister Sarah⁵. He was Mayor of London and member of Parliament, and died childless, 2 June 1775. See note to family of Sarah⁵ (363) (Wentworth) Apthorp.

He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Rindge, who came to Portsmouth, from Ipswich, Mass., early in 1700, a minor, and married Ann, daughter of Hon. Jotham Odiorne.* Mrs. Wentworth

* ODIORNE. — Jotham Odiorne, sen., was son of John (who died in 1707) and Mary (Johnson) Odiorne. He was born about 1675, and married Sarah Bassum, who was born in 1676, died in 1752. He lived at Newcastle, N. H., was Counsellor from 1724, Judge from 1742 to 1747, and died 16 August 1748. He had:

1. Ann Odiorne, born in 1701; married, 1st, John Rindge, of Portsmouth, N. H., who was Counsellor in 1740, and died 6 November of the same year, aged 48; 2d. before 1751, Thomas Packer, Sheriff of New Hampshire (whose first wife was Rebecca¹ (90) Wentworth, whom see); he died 22 June 1771; she died 12 January 1762. She had by her first husband:

1. Elizabeth Rindge, born in 1716; married Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth, as above.

2. Ann Rindge, born in 1723; married, 29 October 1742, Counsellor Daniel Peirce, son of Joshua Peirce (see "Peirce" note following, to Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth, for children); he died 6 December 1773; she died 19 October 1748.

3. Mehitable Rindge, born in 1725; married Daniel Rogers, son of Rev. Nathaniel and Sarah (Purkiss) Rogers, and brother of Dr. Nathaniel Rogers (who married, 2d, Dorothy⁴ (104) Sherburne). She died 28 May 1748.

4. John Rindge.

5. Jotham Rindge; married Sarah Vaughan.

6. Daniel Rindge, born in 1730; married Olive, daughter of Ellis and Mary (Plaisted) Huske, and died 12 January 1799; see "Huske" note to Benning⁴ (80) Wentworth.

7. Isaac Rindge; married Sarah Parr.

8. William Rindge.

2. Jotham Odiorne, born in 1703, "published" (Kittery) 18 December, married, 29 December 1725, Mehitable, daughter of Robert Cutt, of Kittery, Me., and died 19 May 1751; she died January 1789, aged 86. They had (besides some who died young):

1. Robert Odiorne, born in 1726; was a merchant in Portsmouth, and died, unmarried, in 1762.

2. Jotham Odiorne, born about 1728; married Mary, daughter of Col. Nathaniel and Mary (Odiorne) Meserve, and died in 1761-2.

3. Mehitable Odiorne, born in 1733; married, 21 November, 1764, William Earl Treadwell, and died January 1820.

4. Samuel Odiorne, born about 1735; probably married Elizabeth, daughter of William Deering, of Portsmouth, N. H., and died in 1758.

5. Daniel Odiorne, born in 1738; married, 3 December 1764, Abigail Vickery, and died 15 August 1823.

6. Mary Odiorne, born in 1742; married Peter Pearse, who came from England. Their daughter, Mary Pearse, married John Peirce, who was executor of the Will of his uncle, Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth, as above.

7. Sarah Odiorne, born about 1743; married, 1st, Henry Appleton, who died in 1768; 2d, William Appleton, whose relationship to her first husband is not known; and 3d, Daniel Hart.

3. Temperance Odiorne, born about 1705; married George Walton; see "Walton" note to Ebenezer³ (16) Wentworth.

4. John Odiorne, born about 1707; who had sons Benjamin Odiorne and John Odiorne.

died, at Portsmouth, 20 November 1794, aged 78. The church records show that she "recognized the baptismal covenant" 19 May 1732-3, on which day she had son Mark⁵ baptized. Another son Mark⁵, baptized 28 September 1734, died an infant. Mark Hunking⁴ died at Portsmouth, 28 December 1785. He made his nephew, John Peirce, son of Daniel and Anna (Rindge) Peirce,* his executor.

5. Sarah Odiorne, born about 1709; married, 1st, Nathaniel Morrill, of Portsmouth, N. H.; and 2d, probably — Fellows.

6. William Odiorne, born in 1710; married, 1st, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Samuel Hatch; 2d, Avis, daughter of Rev. Hugh Adams, of Durham, N. H., born 11 April 1723. He died in Nottingham, N. H., in the winter of 1798-9, at the house of his daughter, Mrs. Avis (Odiorne) Bodge. Mehitabel, daughter of William and Avis (Adams) Odiorne, born in 1748, married, in 1768, Gov. James Sullivan, and died in 1786; he married, 2d (her third husband), Martha (Langdon), sister of Gov. John Langdon, and then widow of — Stimpson.

7. Mary Odiorne, born in 1712; married, 1st, — Jackson; 2d (his second wife), Col. Nathaniel Meserve, and died 8 August 1759. Col. Meserve was lieutenant-colonel in Col. Moore's regiment at the capture of Louisburg, in 1745. The next year he was recommended by Sir William Pepperrell to Lt.-Governor Benning⁴ (80) Wentworth as a suitable person to build war vessels, and he constructed the *America*, a war-vessel of forty-four guns, which was launched in 1748. In 1751 and '52 he was Colonel of the N. H. regiment, serving at Fort Edward and elsewhere. In 1758 he had command of a special corps before Louisburg, and died there, of small pox, 28 June. His son, Nathaniel Meserve, a captain in the same expedition, died of the same disease and on the same day. Col. Meserve's son (by his first wife), George Meserve, was collector of customs at Portsmouth, and stamp officer for New Hampshire under the Stamp Act. He adhered to England in the war of the Revolution, his property was confiscated, and he went to England in 1777. George Meserve married — Newmarch, and his daughter, Sarah Meserve, was the first wife of James Sheafe (U. S. Senator, son of Jacob and Hannah (Seavy) Sheafe, of Portsmouth, N. H.; whose second wife was Sarah⁶ (1006) Fisher, daughter of Anna⁵ (373) and granddaughter of the above Mark Hunking⁴ (88) and Elizabeth (Rindge) Wentworth. See *Odiorne Genealogy*.

* PEIRCE. — Daniel¹ Peirce, the emigrant, settled in Watertown, Mass., in 1634 was freeman in 1638; removed to Newbury, Mass., in 1637-8; married, 1st, Sarah —; 2d, 26 December 1654, Ann Milward (or Millerd), who died 27 November 1690. He died 27 November 1677. He had, by his first wife:

1. Daniel² Peirce, born 15 May 1642; married Joanna —, who died 26 September 1690. He was of Newbury, and was colonel in 1692. He died 22 April 1703-4, having had twelve children. Pike's *Journal* says, "Col. Daniel Pearce of Newbury deceased after a forth-nights sickness with the fever occasioned by a great cold, taken by Riding in a rainy day without his cloak."

2. Joshua² Peirce, of whom see below.

3. Martha² Peirce, born 14 February 1648.

Joshua² Peirce, son of Daniel¹ as above, born 15 May 1643; married, 7 May 1658, Dorothy, daughter of Major Robert and Sarah (Sanders) Pike, of Salisbury, Mass.; she was born 11 November 1645. He settled in Woodbridge, N. J., and died in 1670. His widow married, 2d (second wife), John Knight, of Newbury, Mass. Joshua² had:

1. Sarah³ Peirce; married, 1st, Dr. Humphrey Bradstreet, of Newbury, Mass., son of Moses and grandson of Humphrey Bradstreet, of Ipswich, Mass. (who came

The descendants of this branch, in the male line, are now extinct. The three children who lived to have issue were as follows :

371. John⁵ (" Gov. John ") baptized at Portsmouth, 14 August 1736-7. [994]
372. Thomas⁵, baptized 27 April 1739-40. [995]
373. Anna⁵, only daughter, had her age given as " about 50 " in 1795; she married John Fisher. [1000]

over with Sarah's³ grandfather Daniel¹ Peirce). He died 11 May 1717, having had seven children; and she married, 2d, 9 June 1719, Edward Sargent.

2. Joshua³ Peirce, born in 1670; settled in Portsmouth, N. H., about 1700; married, 1st, 24 January 1694, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Smith) Hall, of Greenland, N. H.; she died 13 January 1717-18, and he married, 2d, 5 March 1718-19, Elizabeth Wade, of Dover, N. H. (Rev. John Wade, H. C. 1693, ordained at Berwick, Me., 4 June 1702, married, 3 September 1696, Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. John Gerrish, of Dover, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Major Richard Walderne; and died 13 November 1703. Rev. John Pike calls him, in his *Journal*, "my dear friend." If there was a daughter, she would doubtless have been "of Dover," the home of her mother and mother's relatives. This Joshua³ Peirce was a nephew of Rev. John Pike, of Dover.) Joshua³ was representative, Counsellor, etc., and died at Portsmouth, in 1743. He had:

1. Sarah⁴ Peirce, born 30 April 1695; married, 1st, 21 September 1721, John Winslow; 2d, — Sargent, and died in 1771. She had by her first husband:
 1. John⁵ Winslow.
 2. Joshua⁵ Winslow; married his cousin Anna⁵, daughter of Joseph Green.
 3. Sarah⁵ Winslow; married John Dunning.
2. Joseph⁴ Peirce, born in 1698; married Sarah Reed, and died 1747; he had:
 1. Elizabeth⁵ Peirce.
 2. Ann⁵ Peirce; married Joseph Barrel.
 3. Susan⁵ Peirce; married Samuel Jarvis.
3. Joshua⁴ Peirce, born in 1700; was a physician, and died in 1754.
4. Anna⁴ Peirce, born in 1702; married Joseph Green, of Boston, Mass., and died in 1770. They had:
 1. Anna⁵ Green; married her cousin Joshua⁵ Winslow, as above.
 2. Joseph⁵ Green.
 3. Joshua⁵ Green.
 4. Edward⁵ Green.
 5. George⁵ Green.
 6. *Daughter*⁵; married Deacon Ebenezer Stone.
 7. Susan⁵ Green; married Francis Green.
5. Elizabeth⁴ Peirce, born 31 May 1705; married John Osborne, of Boston, Mass., and died 9 June 1764. He was Counsellor from 1731 to 1740, and from 1742 to 1763. He was probably the father of John Osborne who was the first husband of Mary⁵ (342) McPhedris, whom see.
6. Mary⁴ Peirce, born 29 October 1707; married Col. Samuel Moore, of Portsmouth, N. H., and died 2 March 1752. Col. Moore was a distinguished shipmaster. He also commanded a regiment of New Hampshire troops at the taking of Louisburg in 1745.
7. Daniel⁴ Peirce, born May 1709; graduated H. C. 1728; married, 29 October 1742, Ann, daughter of Counsellor John Rindge, of Portsmouth, N. H., and sister of Elizabeth (Rindge), wife of Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth. He died 5 December 1773; she died 19 October 1748. They had:

EBENEZER⁴ (91), son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 1 August 1714; was educated a physician, but in his Will called himself "shopkeeper." He married, 4 December 1746, Mary, daughter of Nathaniel and Frances (Lloyd) Mendum, born 18 June 1723. (This Nathaniel Mendum was born 2 April 1690; married, in January 1712, Frances Lloyd, who was born 28 September 1690; he died 30 August 1771.) Mrs. Wentworth died 13 June 1755, aged 32; he died 3 February 1757. They had but one child, viz. :

-
1. Ann⁵ Peirce, born 21 October 1743; married Thomas Martyn, and died 6 July 1811. They had:
 1. Joshua⁶ Martyn, who died in Russia, leaving two children.
 2. Susan⁶ Martyn; married William Boyd, and had:
 1. George William⁷ Boyd, grad. Bowdoin College 1810.
 3. Ann⁶ Martyn; married Peter Coffin, and had twelve children.
 4. Charlotte⁶ Martyn; married, 1st, Jonathan Goddard; 2d, Robert Rice; and had numerous children.
 2. Joshua⁵ Peirce, born 3 November 1744, died 16 July 1748.
 3. John⁵ Peirce, born 19 August 1746; married Mary, daughter of Peter Pearse (who came from England). He was the executor of the Will of his uncle Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth, as above. He died 14 June 1814; she died in 1848. They had:
 1. Mark Wentworth⁶ Peirce, born 31 July 1787; married Margaret Sparhawk, and died 10 February 1846, childless.
 2. Samuel Fisher⁶ Peirce, born 9 October 1789, died 27 December 1791.
 3. Joshua Winslow⁶ Peirce (Col.), born 14 May 1791; married, 4 May 1823, Emily⁷ (2698) Sheafe, whom see for children. He died in Portsmouth, N. H., 10 April 1874; she died 9 March 1871.
 4. Ann Rindge⁶ Peirce, born 9 January 1794; married, 8 April 1823, Rev. Charles Burroughs, D. D., who died childless in Portsmouth, N. H., 5 March 1868. He was son of George and Mary (Fullerton) Burroughs, and was born in Boston 27 December 1787. He was fitted for college at Billerica Academy. He graduated at H. C. 1806. He was inducted as Episcopal minister of St. John's Church, in Portsmouth, N. H., 10 December 1809; was ordained priest 20 May 1812, and officiated as such for nearly half a century. He was President of the General Theological Library in Boston from the time of its establishment until his death. He was for nearly thirty years President of the New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane; was for nearly forty years annually elected President of the Portsmouth Athenæum. He was elected, 24 February 1842, a Corresponding Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society. In 1833 the Degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him by Columbia College.
 5. Mary Odiorne⁶ Peirce, born 5 January 1798, died 4 November 1801.
 6. Daniel Hall⁶ Peirce, born in 1801; graduated H. C. 1820; was a physician.
 4. Joseph⁵ Peirce, born 25 June 1748; member of Congress in 1801, and died in Alton, N. H., 12 September 1812.
 8. Nathaniel⁴ Peirce, born in 1711; married, 1st, 20 December 1744, Ann,

374. Rebecca⁵, born 30 July 1748; married, 27 March 1766 (by Rev. Mr. Brown, of Portsmouth), her cousin George⁵ (377) Wentworth, son of Daniel⁴ (92) and Elizabeth (Frost) Wentworth. [1015]

DANIEL⁴ (92), son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Sarah (Hunking) Wentworth, born 5 January 1715-16; was a merchant at Portsmouth, N. H.; married Elizabeth Frost,* of New Castle, N. H., born 11 August 1714, and died 19 June 1747. His widow married,

Dan Wentworth

2d, 24 February 1749, Michael Henry Paschal, and died at Portsmouth, N. H., 13 July 1794. Mr. Paschal was alive as late as 13 March 1771.

Daniel⁴ and Elizabeth (Frost) Wentworth had:

375. Sarah⁵, born 1 September 1736; married, 20 June 1754,

daughter of George (jr.) and Sarah (Jeffries) Jaffrey, born 26 October 1723. He died 27 August 1762, and his widow married, 2d, Judge Leverett Hubbard. See "Jaffrey" note to Sarah⁴ (83) Wentworth, who was second wife of George Jaffrey, jr. Nathaniel⁴ had:

1. Nathaniel⁵ Peirce.
2. George⁵ Peirce.
3. Sarah⁵ Peirce; married, 3 March 1774, Col. Joshua⁵ (378) Wentworth, whom see.

9. Margaret⁴ Peirce, born 25 June 1714; married, 24 November 1737, Benjamin Green, son of Joseph Green, and born 1 July 1713. He was secretary to the expedition against Louisburg in 1745; went to Halifax, N. S., was one of the Council in 1749, on the founding of the city, and was its first treasurer; and died there in 1772. She died in 1779. They had:

1. Margaretta⁵ Green, born in Boston, Mass.; married John Newton, of Halifax, and died in 1763.
2. Benjamin⁵ Green, born in Boston, and died in 1793. Several of his sons were officers in the British army and navy.
3. Francis⁵ Green, born in Boston, 21 August 1742; married Susan Green; died in Medford, Mass., 21 April 1809.
4. Charlotte⁵ Green, born in Boston; married Henry Newton, collector of customs for Nova Scotia, and died in 1782.
5. Charles⁵ Green, born in Halifax, N. S.
6. Edward Mitchelson⁵ Green, born in Halifax, N. S.
7. Edward Cornwallis⁵ Green, born in Halifax, N. S.

* There was a William Frost at Portsmouth about this time. A Samuel Frost died at Portsmouth, 14 July 1764, aged 40, and Joshua⁵ (378) Wentworth, son of the above named Elizabeth (Frost) Wentworth, was administrator. Was not this Samuel Frost brother to Elizabeth? There was a Capt. Samuel Frost at Portsmouth who had three daughters; one marrying Col. William Gardner, one marrying Joseph Sayward, and one marrying Elijah Hall. A John Frost and Elizabeth Whidden, both of Portsmouth, N. H., were married 11 November 1739. A Joseph Sayward died in Alfred, Me., 11 August 1869, aged 82.

John Wendell, born at Boston, Mass., 10 September 1731, graduated H. C. 1750. They had eleven children. She died at Portsmouth, of apoplexy, 17 November 1772. He married, 2d, 20 August 1778, Dorothy⁵ (383) Sherburne, second daughter of Hon. Henry⁴ (100) Sherburne, who was son of Hon. Henry Sherburne, who married Dorothy³ (17), daughter of Samuel² (2) Wentworth, whom see.

376. Daniel⁵, born 16 March 1737-8; was a first lieutenant in the British navy; he died at sea, 3 July 1762. His wife was Molly, daughter of Capt. Samuel and Mary Dalling.* She married, 2d, 1 December 1765, Dr. Hall Jackson, of Portsmouth, who was at that time the most eminent physician and surgeon in the State. He was son of Clement and Sarah (Hall) Jackson (who were married 17 October 1700), his mother being daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Smith) Hall, of Greenland, N. H., and sister of Elizabeth Hall who married Joshua Peirce (as see "Peirce" note under Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth); and his mother's mother was widow Elizabeth (Smith) Hall, who married, 2d, Thomas Packer, of Portsmouth. Dr. Jackson died 28 September 1797, aged 58,—killed by being thrown from a carriage. His widow died 30 March 1805, aged 62. The portrait of Daniel⁵, in full uniform, was destroyed in the house of his brother George⁵ by the great fire in Portsmouth in 1813.

377. George⁵, born 11 January 1740. [1015]

378. Joshua⁵, born 4 January 1741-2. [1023]

379. Hannah⁵, born 6 June 1744; married, 13 October 1760, Monsieur Bunbury, "a retailer" in Portsmouth in 1770. She died 19 July 1783; he died on his passage to the West Indies, aged 39 years. In a letter to Hon. William Byrd, of Westover, Va. (founder of the city of Richmond, Va., in 1737), dated 8 July 1767, Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth says, "Capt. Bunbury is by marriage my kinsman. He was bred in the navy, and has that proper application that will soon reward him with affluence. His family are of considerable note in Ireland." Their children were:

1. Elizabeth⁶ Bunbury, married, 11 November 1787, John Sheafe, whose brother William Sheafe married Anna⁶ (999) Wentworth, under whom see "Sheafe" note. He died 24 January 1812. They had:

1. Hannah⁷ Sheafe, died young.

2. Gustavus Vasa⁷ Sheafe, was lost at sea.

* Capt. Samuel Dalling died at Portsmouth, 15 October 1788, aged 77 years.

3. Susan Franklin⁷ Sheafe, married Timothy Rowe, and had :

1. John Sheafe⁸ Rowe, died young.
2. Charles⁸ Rowe, married Harriet Stokle, and had :
 1. Charles⁹ Rowe, married Kate Johnson.
 2. Albert⁹ Rowe.
 3. Jefferson⁹ Rowe.
3. Albert⁸ Rowe, married Eliza Yates, and had :
 1. Susan⁹ Rowe.
 2. Albert⁹ Rowe.
 3. Scott⁹ Rowe.
 4. Frederick⁹ Rowe.
4. George⁸ Rowe, married Emeline Bagley.
5. Gustavus Vasa⁸ Rowe, married Mary Pierce, and had :

1. Ella⁹ Rowe, married Charles Clark, and had :
 1. Henry¹⁰ Clark.

6. Alexander⁸ Rowe, married Mary A. Dennett, and had :

1. Walter⁹ Rowe, married Clara Davis.
2. S. Louise⁹ Rowe, married — Brckett.
3. Charles⁹ Rowe.
4. Mary⁹ Rowe.

7. Susan Franklin⁸ Rowe, married James Bowles, and had :

1. Horace⁹ Bowles.
2. Arabella Bunbury⁹ Bowles.

2. Hannah⁶ Bunbury, born 17 June 1763 ; married, 7 February 1782, Thomas⁶ (339.3) Penhallow, son of John Penhallow by his wife (her father's cousin) Sarah⁵ (339), daughter of Hunking⁴ Wentworth. They had :

1. Sarah Ann⁷ Penhallow, born 14 December 1784 ; married, 26 August 1809 (his first wife), Jeremiah Goodwin,* son of Daniel and Sarah (Hobbs) Goodwin, born 1 July 1786, in that part of Kittery now Eliot, Me. She died 29 July 1842, at Great Falls, N. H. He was paymaster in the army in the war of 1812 ; postmaster at Alfred,

* Jeremiah Goodwin married, 2d, in 1843, Martha G., daughter of William Emery. They had :

1. Isabel Sewall Goodwin, born in Sanford, Me., 30 July 1844 ; married, 5 November 1866, in Berwick, Me., Alonzo Bond Newton⁷ (4360) Wentworth, LL.B., of Boston, whom see for children.

2. Jeremiah Jordon Goodwin, born 30 July 1846, lives at Great Falls, N. H.

Me.; for twenty years Register of Deeds, York Co., Me., and died at Great Falls, N. H., 31 July 1857. They had:

1. Mary Eliza Rice⁸ Goodwin, born at Portland, Me., 8 July 1810; married, 2 September 1827, John Treat Paine, a lawyer of Alfred, Me., and of Boston, Mass. He died at Clifftondale, Mass., 21 July 1865. They had, the first five born in Shapleigh, Me., the others in Sanford, Me.:

1. John St. Clair⁹ Paine, born 12 August 1828, died at Key West, Florida, 6 February 1851.

2. Jeremiah Goodwin⁹ Paine, twin with John St. Clair⁹, died at Alfred, Me., December 1832.

3. Isabel Sewall⁹ Paine, born 30 September 1830; married, 23 August 1848, Horatio G. Herrick, son of Hon. Benjamin J. Herrick, of Alfred, Me.; and died 12 January 1857. He lived at Lawrence, Mass., and was Sheriff of Essex county. They had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Frederick St. Clair¹⁰ Herrick, born at North Berwick, Me., 13 March 1850; graduated, 1871, at the Massachusetts State Agricultural College.

4. Jeremiah Goodwin⁹ Paine, born 19 August 1832, died at Melrose, Mass., 30 November 1851.

5. Sarah Ann Penhallow⁹ Paine, born 10 October 1835; married, 29 September 1853, Nathaniel Hobbs, attorney at law, of North Berwick, Me., and died at Melrose, Mass., 7 February 1855.

6. Mary Louise⁹ Paine, born 31 March 1838, died in Sanford, Me., 12 June 1840.

7. Mary Louise⁹ Paine, born 30 December 1841, died in Sanford, Me., 1 November 1844.

8. Lucy Maria Allen⁹ Paine, born 13 June 1844.

9. Mary Alice⁹ Paine, born 29 December 1847, died in Sanford, Me., 19 September 1849.

2. Sarah Lord⁸ Goodwin, born in Alfred, Me., 23 March 1814; married, 3 June 1833, Ichabod Goodwin Jordon, Counsellor at Law, of Great Falls, N. H. He died in Berwick, Me., 21 February 1873; she lived there. They had, born in Great Falls, N. H. (besides four who died in infancy):

1. Arabella Cazenove⁹ Jordon, born 29 September 1835; married, 22 November 1854, Franklin J.⁸ Rollins, son of Judge Daniel G.⁷ and Susan B. (Jackson) Rollins, and grandson of John⁶ (1596) Rollins. They lived at Portland, Me., and had:

1. Margaret Jordon¹⁰ Rollins, born in Berwick, Me., 12 June 1856.

2. Sarah Rice¹⁰ Rollins, born in Berwick, Me., 12 January 1859.

3. Kate McClellan¹⁰ Rollins, born in Berwick, Me., 8 October 1860.

4. Susan Jackson¹⁰ Rollins, born in Great Falls, N. H., 11 February 1864.

5. Jordon Jackson¹⁰ Rollins, born in Portland, Me., 20 December 1869.

2. Annie Penhallow⁹ Jordon, born 6 February 1849; married, 19 April 1871, Albert Henry Sweetser, son of Hon. George Henry Sweetser, of Saugus, Mass.

3. Isabel Sewall⁸ Goodwin, born in Alfred, Me., 18 June 1817, died 26 October 1820.

2. Thomas Wibird⁷ Penhallow, married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Capt. Beach, of Gloucester, Mass.; 2d, Susannah Stevens, daughter of David and — (Ingersoll) Pearce, and sister of Harriet (Pearce), wife of Hon. Hunking⁶ (339.5) Penhallow. She died 20 October 1869; he died at Portsmouth, N. H., childless, 22 September 1876, aged 92 years and 9 months.

3. Monsiem⁶ Bunbury, married and lived in Baltimore, Md. 380. Anne⁵, born 5 August 1746, died 1 October 1746.

HENRY⁴ (100) SHERBURNE, son of Henry and Dorothy³ (Wentworth) Sherburne, born 4 April 1709; graduated H. C. 1728; in 1729, was appointed Clerk of the Superior Court, and held the office ten years. In 1725 he was chosen Representative, and for twenty-one consecutive years thereafter. In 1754 he was chosen one of the Commissioners to the Congress which met at Albany, N. Y. In 1755 he was chosen Speaker, and held that position until he was appointed Counsellor, 21 February 1766. In 1765 he was made a Justice of the Inferior Court. He mar-

ried, 2 October 1740, Sarah, daughter of Daniel* and Sarah (Hill) Warner, and sister of Hon. Jonathan Warner; she was born 16 March 1721-2. He died 30 March 1767. He is said to have had ten sons and six daughters; and the ages of seven of them (three sons and four daughters) averaged eighty-seven and two sevenths years each. Of these children were:

381. Sarah⁵ Sherburne, eldest daughter; married, 18 March 1765, Hon. Woodbury Langdon, brother of Gov. John Langdon, and son of John and Mary (Hall) Langdon. Woodbury Langdon's mother was great-granddaughter of Ralph Hall, a signer of the Exeter Combination of 1639. Woodbury Langdon was a delegate to the Continental Congress in 1779 and 1780; Counsellor from 1781 to 1784; President of the New Hampshire Senate in 1784; Judge of the Supreme Court 1782 and '3, and 1786 to 1791. He erected for his private residence the building since known as the "Rockingham House," in Portsmouth, N. H. His heirs sold it in 1810 to Thomas Elwyn, who married Gov. John Langdon's only child. (See Elizabeth⁵ (385) Sherburne.) They had (besides some died in infancy):

1. Henry Sherburne⁶ Langdon, graduated at Y. C. 1785; lived near Boston, Mass., and married Ann Eustis, sister of Gov. William Eustis, of Massachusetts, who married his sister, Caroline⁶ Langdon, as below. He died in Cambridge, Mass., 21 July 1858, aged 91 years, leaving issue.

* Daniel Warner was son of Philip Warner, who was born in Ipswich, Mass., 1 August 1675, and died 6 May 1741, and was buried in the burying-place at Gloucester, Mass., and who married Abigail Tuttle (born 7 October 1673, at Ipswich, Mass., and died 30 September 1756, and was buried with her husband). Daniel Warner, son of Philip and Abigail (Tuttle) Warner, was born at Ipswich, Mass., 20 May 1699, and was married 15 December 1720, by Rev. Hugh Adams, to Sarah Hill, born in Newington, N. H., 18 July 1698, daughter of Capt. Nathaniel and Sarah (Nutter) Hill, and granddaughter of Valentine Hill by his wife Mary, daughter of Gov. Theophilus Eaton, of New Haven, Conn. See "Knight" and "Hill" note under Ezekiel² (5) Wentworth. Daniel and Sarah (Hill) Warner had:

1. Sarah Warner, born 16 March 1722, married Henry⁴ (100) Sherburne, as above.
2. Daniel Warner, born 28 December 1723, died 21 September 1746, in England.
3. Jonathan Warner (Colonel), born 6 September 1726. See note to Mary⁵ (360) Nelson, who was his first wife.
4. Nathaniel Warner, born 1 April 1729, died single.
5. William Warner, born 29 May 1731, died 3 October 1733.
6. Samuel Warner, born 31 May 1733, died 3 October, 1733.
7. William Warner, born 14 October 1734; said to have removed to some part of Rhode Island, and married.
8. Samuel Warner, born 21 August 1737; married, 8 October 1761, Elizabeth⁵ (340), daughter of Hunking⁴ (81) Wentworth.

2. Sarah Sherburne⁶ Langdon, born in Portsmouth, N. H., 5 April 1771; married, 1 May 1795, Robert Harris, and died in Portsmouth, N. H., 7 February 1860. They had:

1. Sarah Sherburne Langdon⁷ Harris; married Thomas W. Wyman, captain in U. S. Navy, who died in Florence, Italy, 24 February 1854. They had, besides daughter Sarah⁸ Wyman, who died young, an only son:

1. Robert Harris⁸ Wyman, now Commodore in the U. S. Navy, and in 1876 Superintendent of the Hydrographic Office, Washington, D. C. He married Emily Dallas, and has a son.

2. Mary Ann⁷ Harris; married, 1st, Capt. Nathaniel Giddings Dana, captain U. S. Army, a graduate of West Point 1814, who died at Fort McHenry, Md., 4 February 1833; 2d, Charles Hazen Peaslee, born at Gilmanton, N. H., February 1804, graduated D. C. 1824, Representative in the N. H. State Legislature four years, Adjutant-General of the State eight years, Collector of Customs at Boston, Mass., four years, and Member of Congress from 1847 to 1853. He died October 1866, at St. Paul, Minn., while on a visit there; she died in Portsmouth, N. H., about 1867. She had, by her first husband (besides five died young):

1. Mary Ann⁸ Dana, married William Wallace; lived in Concord, N. H., and is dead.

2. Napoleon Jackson Tecumseh⁸ Dana, born 10 April 1822; graduated at West Point 1842, was an officer in the regular army, was major-general of volunteers, and resigned at the close of the war of the Rebellion, and lived at Streator, Ill. He married Susan Sanford, of St. Louis, Mo., and had:

1. Mary Langdon⁹ Dana, born June 1845; married John C. Tidball; he graduated at West Point 1848; is Major 2d U. S. Artillery, and Brevet Major-General of Vols. They have children.

2. Charles Peaslee⁹ Dana, born August 1849; graduated H. C. 1871.

3. Alfred Sanford⁹ Dana, is a physician in New York city.

3. Matilda⁸ Dana, lived single in Boston, Mass.

4. Julia Van Ness⁸ Dana; married Jeremiah Page Whipple, whose sister married Gov. Joseph A. Gil-

more, of N. H.; survived him, and lived in Portsmouth, N. H. They had:

1. Napoleon Dana⁹ Whipple, married Bertha Parrott, and has one child.
3. Robert⁷ Harris, is dead.
4. Joseph Whipple⁷ Harris, is dead.
5. Caroline⁷ Harris, lived at Exeter, N. H., single.
6. Nancy Shapleigh⁷ Harris, is dead.
7. Georgianna⁷ Harris; married Staunton Parker, and lived at Portsmouth, N. H. He is dead. They had two daughters, one of whom is dead.
3. Mary Ann⁶ Langdon, died single, at Portsmouth, N. H.
4. Woodbury⁶ Langdon, died single, at New Orleans, La.
5. John⁶ Langdon, married Charlotte Ladd, of Portsmouth, N. H., and died at Buffalo, N. Y., leaving a large family.

6. Caroline⁶ Langdon, married Gov. William Eustis, born in Cambridge, Mass., 10 June 1753; he graduated H. C. 1772; was surgeon in the army during the Revolution, Representative in the Massachusetts Legislature 1788 to 1794, a Councillor under Gov. James Sullivan, Member of Congress 1800 to 1805 and 1820 to 1823, Secretary of War 1809-12, Minister to Holland in 1815, Governor of Massachusetts from May 1823 until he died in that office, 6 February 1825, at Cambridge, Mass. His wife survived him, childless, and is dead.

7. Joshua⁶ Langdon, died at sea.
8. Harriet⁶ Langdon, died single.
9. Catherine Whipple⁶ Langdon, married, 10 September 1808, Edmund Roberts, of Portsmouth, N. H. They had (all born in Portsmouth, N. H.):

1. Catherine Whipple⁷ Roberts, born 15 May 1810; married, 12 August 1836, Rev. Andrew Preston Peabody, D. D., LL. D., of Portsmouth, N. H.; born at Beverly, Mass., 19 March 1811, son of Andrew and Mary (Rantoul, of Salem, Mass.) Peabody, graduated H. C. 1826. In 1860 he became Plummer Professor of Christian Morals in Harvard College, and preacher to the University, and still remains there. His wife died in Cambridge, Mass., 14 October 1869. They had:

1. Andrew Preston⁸ Peabody, born 7 August 1837, died 28 April 1839.
2. Catherine Langdon⁸ Peabody, born 16 October 1838, died 27 January 1839.

3. Mary Rantoul⁸ Peabody, born 14 December 1839.
4. Mary Ladd⁸ Peabody, born 7 March 1841.
5. Robert Rantoul⁸ Peabody, born 28 October 1844, died 26 March 1846.
6. Ellen Langdon⁸ Peabody, born 12 June 1846, died 13 August 1847.
7. Caroline Eustis⁸ Peabody, born 8 June 1848.
8. Helen Townsend⁸ Peabody, born 20 September 1852.

2. Sarah⁷ Roberts, born 26 July 1812; married, in Portsmouth, N. H., 20 September 1858, Dr. James Boyle, of New York, where she died, 16 March 1869, childless.

3. Harriet Langdon⁷ Roberts, born 28 March 1814; married in Portsmouth, N. H., 27 August 1834, Hon. Amasa J. Parker, LL. D., of Delhi, N. Y., born in Sharon, Ct., 2 June 1807, graduated Union College 1825, was Member of Congress 1837-9, is a Judge of the Supreme Court of that State, and resides in Albany, N. Y. They had, the first four born in Delhi, N. Y., the others in Albany, N. Y. :

1. Edmund Roberts⁸ Parker, born 3 March 1836, died 13 April 1839.

2. Anna Fenn⁸ Parker, born 26 March 1840; married in Albany, N. Y., 7 September 1866, Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, LL. D., of that city, Member of Congress from that district in the 38th and 40th Congresses. They had :

1. Harriet Langdon⁹ Pruyn, born in Washington, D. C., 31 January 1868.

3. Harriet Langdon⁸ Parker, born 6 May 1842, died in Albany, N. Y., 2 May 1846.

4. Amasa J.⁸ Parker, born 6 May 1843; married in New Orleans, La., 22 April 1868, Cora R. Strong, of that city. They had, born in Albany, N. Y. :

1. Amasa J.⁹ Parker, born 19 June 1869.

2. Lewis Rathbone⁹ Parker, born 30 November 1870.

5. Mary⁸ Parker, born 7 January 1845; married, 30 April 1873, Erastus Corning, jr., of Albany, N. Y.

6. Catherine Langdon⁸ Parker, born 28 August 1846; married in Albany, N. Y., 12 September 1868.

Gen. Selden Erastus Marvin, of Jamestown, N. Y.
They had :

1. Selden E.⁹ Marvin, born 1 December 1869.
 7. Grace⁸ Parker, born 16 November 1847, died 8 June 1868.
 8. Cora⁸ Parker, born 23 May 1853, died 10 July 1853.
4. Marianne Langdon⁷ Roberts, born 20 February 1816; married in Delhi, N. Y., 10 July 1837, Charles E. Perry, of Delhi, N. Y., who died there 31 May 1853, aged 42. They had :
1. Charles Benjamin⁸ Perry, born in Delhi, N. Y., 18 October 1839.
 2. Mary Augusta⁸ Perry, born in Delhi, N. Y., 10 August 1843, died 4 April 1845.
 3. Emma Roberts⁸ Perry, born 3 August 1847.
 4. Fanny R.⁸ Perry, born 8 July 1851.
5. Caroline Enstis⁷ Roberts, born 21 October 1817; married, in Portsmouth, N. H., 11 October 1849, Robert Parker, of Delhi, N. Y., who died there 3 September 1867, aged 49, childless.
6. Ann Henry Langdon⁷ Roberts, born in Portsmouth, N. H., 18 March 1819; married in Delhi, N. Y., 21 December 1841, Truman H. Wheeler, of that place. They had, all born in Delhi, N. Y., except Mary L.⁸ :
1. William Knox⁸ Wheeler, born 16 January 1843.
 2. Caroline Roberts⁸ Wheeler, born 25 January 1845, died 6 April 1845.
 3. Sarah Augusta⁸ Wheeler, born 3 September 1846; married in Delhi, N. Y., 25 October 1870, Henry B. Seely, Lieutenant-Commander U. S. Navy. They had :
 1. Carleton Henry⁹ Seely, born 21 July 1871.
 4. Truman H.⁸ Wheeler, born 20 November 1848.
 5. Alice⁸ Wheeler, born 4 February 1851, died 14 May 1852.
 6. Anna Roberts⁸ Wheeler, born 28 March 1853, died in Chicago, Ill., 23 November 1856.
 7. Eleanor Knox⁸ Wheeler, born 12 August 1855, died in Chicago, Ill., 24 February 1858.
 8. Mary Langdon⁸ Wheeler, born in Chicago, Ill., 23 June 1855.

7. Edmund⁷ Roberts, born 7 August 1820, died 23 August 1820.

8. Lucy MacIntosh⁷ Roberts, born 18 July 1821, died 2 November 1822.

9. Maria Haven⁷ Roberts, born 15 September 1823.

10. Frances Lear⁷ Roberts, born 11 March 1825; married in Portsmouth, N. H., 2 October 1851, Calvin Howard Bell, of Delhi, N. Y., and had, all born in Delhi:

1. Edmund Roberts⁸ Bell, born 20 September 1852.

2. Calvin Howard⁸ Bell, born 28 September 1854.

3. Walter Langdon⁸ Bell, born 7 December 1857.

4. Fanny⁸ Bell, born 2 May 1864, died August 1864.

11. Edmund⁷ Roberts, born 18 June 1828, died 25 November 1828.

10. Walter⁶ Langdon; married Dorothea, daughter of John Jacob Astor, of New York city, and lived there; both are dead. They had:

1. John Jacob Astor⁷ Langdon, died.

2. Sarah⁷ Langdon, married Robert Borell.

3. Eliza Astor⁷ Langdon, married — Wilkes.

4. Louisa⁷ Langdon, married — Kane.

5. Walter⁷ Langdon.

6. Cecilia⁷ Langdon, married — Nottbeck.

7. Woodbury⁷ Langdon, died.

8. Eugene⁷ Langdon, died.

381a. Hannah⁵ Sherburne, married Samuel⁶ (339.4) Penhallow, whom see.

382. Edward⁵ Sherburne, was aide-de-camp to Gen. John Sullivan, and was killed, unmarried, while carrying orders at the battle of Germantown, 4 October 1777, near the "Chew House," which was standing within a few years in Germantown, now a part of Philadelphia.

383. Dorothy⁵ Sherburne, second daughter, born 20 May 1752; married (second wife), 20 August 1778, John Wendell (father of Jacob, of Portsmouth, N. H.), and had eight children. John Wendell's first wife was Sarah⁵ (375), daughter of Daniel⁴ and Elizabeth (Frost) Wentworth, whom see. He died at Portsmouth, N. H., 26 April 1808, aged 76.

383a. Samuel⁵ Sherburne, had a large family.

383b. Jonathan⁵ Sherburne; graduated D. C. 1776; married

Nancy Perkins, of Rye, N. H.; lived at Portsmouth, N. H., and died 3 January 1847, aged 89.

JOHN⁴ (103) SHERBURNE, son of Henry and Dorothy³ (Wentworth) Sherburne, married Mary, daughter of John Moffat, born in 1725. (John Moffat, born in England in 1692, was a merchant in Portsmouth, N. H., and died in 1786, aged 94. He married Catherine, daughter of Robert Cutt, and granddaughter of Robert Cutt; their daughter Catherine Moffatt, married William Whipple, of N. H., one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.) John⁴ Sherburne was Judge of Probate from 1773 to 1776, Counsellor in 1774 and till the end of the Provincial government. He died 10 March 1797, in his 77th year. They had:

384. John Samuel⁵ Sherburne, born in 1757; graduated D. C. 1776. He was Member of Congress four years from 1793, U. S. District Attorney, U. S. District Judge till his death (being the predecessor of Judge Matthew Harvey), and died 2 August 1830. He married, October 1791, Submit, daughter of Hon. George Boyd, of Portsmouth, N. H., who died 25 February 1803, aged 28. They had:

1. William⁶ Sherburne.
2. John Henry⁶ Sherburne, married, and left issue.
3. Charles Fox⁶ Sherburne, married, and left issue.
4. Julia⁶ Sherburne.

385. Elizabeth⁵ Sherburne, born in 1761; married, 3 February 1777, John Langdon,* of Portsmouth, N. H., born in 1740, brother

* LANGDON.—Tobias¹ Langdon, of Portsmouth, N. H., married, 10 June 1656, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Rebecca (Gibbons) Sherburne, born 4 August 1638; see "Sherburne" note to Dorothy³ (17) Wentworth. He died 27 July 1664; his widow married, 2d, Tobias Lear; and 3d, Richard Martyn, whose last wife was the widow of Samuel² (2) Wentworth, and mother of Lieut.-Gov. John³ (14). Tobias¹ Langdon had:

1. Tobias² Langdon, married Mary Hubbard, of whom see below.
2. Elizabeth² Langdon, married William Furnald.
3. One² Langdon, married John Leighton, of Kittery, Me.; whose daughter Elizabeth Leighton married Capt. Benjamin³ (32) Wentworth, and was ancestress of the author of this work.

4. Margaret² Langdon, married — Morrill.

Tobias² Langdon, son of Tobias¹ as above, married, 17 November 1686, Mary Hubbard. He died in 1725. They had:

1. Elizabeth³ Langdon, born 17 November 1687; married, 28 March 1706, George Peirce, of Newbury, Mass.

2. Tobias³ Langdon, born 11 October 1689; married, 11 February 1713-14, Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Trickey) Winkley, of Portsmouth, N. H. They had:

1. Mary⁴ Langdon, born 4 October 1717.
2. Tobias⁴ Langdon, born 21 December 1719.
3. Sarah⁴ Langdon, born 2 March 1721-2.
4. Elizabeth⁴ Langdon; married Capt. Edward Butler.

to Woodbury Langdon. See Sarah⁵ (381) Sherburne. John Langdon was delegate to the General Congress in 1775 and 1776, Judge C. C. P. 1776 and '7, Speaker of the New Hampshire House 1776 to 1782 and 1804 and '5; in 1783 was delegate to the Continental Congress; in 1784 and '5 member of the New Hampshire Senate; in 1787 delegate to the convention which framed the Constitution of the United States; in 1788 Speaker of the New Hampshire House, but resigned because chosen Governor; President or Governor of New Hampshire 1785 and 1788, and 1805 to 1808, and 1810 and 1811; United States Senator from 1789 twelve years, and was the first President *pro tem.* of that body. He died in the house built

3. Martha³ Langdon, born 7 March 1692-3; married, in 1715, Nicholas Shapleigh; see "Shapleigh" note to Eunice⁶ (1539) Wentworth.

4. Richard³ Langdon, born 14 April 1694.

5. Joseph³ Langdon, born 28 February 1695-6; married Mary Banfield; had one son and three daughters, and died in 1767. His son Samuel⁴ Langdon was father of Rev. Joseph⁵ Langdon, who was born in Portsmouth, 12 May 1758; H. C. 1783; minister at Newington, N. H., 1785 to 1810; died in Portsmouth, 29 July 1824; whose wife was Patience Pickering.

6. Mark³ Langdon, born 15 September 1698, died in 1773.

7. Samuel³ Langdon, born 6 September 1700; married Hannah Jenness; had two sons and five daughters, and died at Rye, N. H.

8. William³ Langdon, born 30 October 1702; married Sarah Partridge, and died in 1770.

9. John³ Langdon, born 28 May 1707; married Mary Hall; he died in 1780. They had:

1. Woodbury⁴ Langdon (Hon.), born 1738; married Sarah⁵ (381) Sherburne, as above.

2. John⁴ Langdon (Gov.), born 1740; married Elizabeth⁵ (385) Sherburne, as above.

3. Mary⁴ Langdon; married, 1st, Hon. John Storer, for many years a prominent man in York co., Me., and had numerous and distinguished descendants, among whom Hon. Bellamy Storer, of Cincinnati, Ohio, and Admiral George W. Storer were her grandsons. She married, 2d, — Hill; 3d, — McCobb.

4. Elizabeth⁴ Langdon; married Colburne Barrell.

5. Martha⁴ Langdon; married, 1st, William Barrell (brother of Colburne); 2d, — Stimpson; 3d (his second wife), Gov. James Sullivan (born in 1740), whose first wife was Mehitabel, daughter of William and Avis (Adams) Odiorne. Gov. Sullivan died in 1808.

6. Abigail⁴ Langdon; married — Goldthwaite, and had an only child, who married — Davis.

Mary (Hall), wife of John³ Langdon, above, was descended from Ralph Hall of the Exeter Combination. Ralph and Mary Hall had son, Kingsley Hall (Hon.), born in Dover, N. H., in 1652. Hon. Kingsley Hall married, 1st, 26 September 1674, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Samuel Dudley, and granddaughter of Governors Winthrop and Dudley; he had (with others) Josiah Hall, who married twice. By his first wife (Mary, daughter of Nicholas and Mary (Elliot) Woodbury, of Beverly, Mass.), Josiah Hall had Elizabeth Hall, wife of Tobias Lear (grandfather of Tobias, Gen. Washington's private Secretary), and the above-named Mary Hall, who married John³ Langdon.

by him on Pleasant Street, in Portsmouth (being the one lately occupied by Rev. Charles Burroughs, D. D.), 20 September 1819. His wife died 2 March 1813. They had an only child:

1. Elizabeth⁶ Langdon, born 4 December 1777; married, 16 July 1797, Thomas Elwyn, born in Canterbury, co. Kent, England, May 1775, son of Thomas and Eliza (Hulke) Elwyn. She died 8 August 1860; he died 22 March 1816. They had:

1. Catherine Cecilia⁷ Elwyn, born 4 May 1798; married (second wife) Benjamin Woolsey Rogers. (His first wife was a daughter of William Bayard, of New York, by whom he had daughter Sarah Rogers, who married William Van Rensselaer, of Albany, N. Y. See "Apthorp" note to Sarah⁵ (363) Wentworth). Catherine E.⁷ died 14 March 1833. They had one son, who died young.

2. Eleanor Elizabeth⁷ Elwyn, born in 1800; married Dr. Edward Delafield, of New York city. She died 24 April 1835. Had six children, all of whom are dead.

3. John Langdon⁷ Elwyn, born at Bristol, England, 1 February 1801; was State Councillor in 1839, died single in Portsmouth, N. H., 30 January 1876.

4. Emily Sophia⁷ Elwyn, born March 1802; married Col. John Erving, of the United States Army, who died 29 October 1862. She is living in New York city. They had:

1. John⁸ Erving, born 6 July 1833; graduated H. C. 1853; married Cornelia, daughter of William and Sarah (Rogers) Van Rensselaer, of Albany, N. Y. They lived in New York city, and had eight children.

2. Langdon⁸ Erving, born 20 November 1834; graduated H. C. 1855; married Sophia Clapham, daughter of Josiah Pennington, of Baltimore, Md., and had an only child:

1. Emily Sophia⁹ Erving.

3. Elwyn⁸ Erving, born 24 June 1839; married Lydia Hollingsworth Adams, of Baltimore, Md., and died 8 November 1867, leaving an only child:

1. Lydia⁹ Erving.

5. Alfred William⁷ Elwyn, born July 1804; is a physician in Philadelphia, Pa.; married Mary Middleton, daughter of James and Sarah (Butler) Mease, of Philadelphia, and granddaughter of Hon. Pierce Butler, of South Carolina, and had:

1. Alfred⁸ Elwyn, born 24 December 1832; graduated Univ. Penn. 1852; is an Episcopal clergyman, and lives in Portsmouth, N. H. He married Helen Maria, daughter of Rev. Dr. Heman Dyer, of New York city, and has six children.
2. Mary Middleton⁸ Elwyn, born 21 May 1838; married Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, of Philadelphia. She died 20 September 1868. They had two sons.
6. Charles Henry⁷ Elwyn, born July 1807, died single, January 1848.
7. Emma Matilda⁷ Elwyn, born 16 January 1809, died single, 8 May 1862.
8. William Octavius⁷ Elwyn, born 22 October 1811, died October 1828.
9. Thomas Octavius⁷ Elwyn, twin with William O.⁷, died 1 August 1831.

GRANDCHILDREN OF JOHN² WENTWORTH.

JOHN⁴ (107), son of John³ and Elizabeth (Bailey) Wentworth, born 8 November 1709; married, 1st, Mary —; 2d, 19 September 1744, *Mery Smith; 3d, Jerusha —, who survived him. He died 9 February 1769. He had by first wife:

386. Bathsheba⁵, born 21 October 1738; married Isaiah Bussey.

He had, by second wife:

387. Mery⁵, born 6 June 1745; married, 3 April 1766, Lemuel Stoddard, of Boston.

He had, by third wife:

388. Jerusha⁵.

389. Ruth⁵.

There were, according to Stoughton records, John and Elizabeth Wentworth, who died 20 May 1734; also, John, born 20 May 1742. They were supposed to be children of the above John⁴.

MOSES⁴ (110), son of John³ and Elizabeth (Bailey) Wentworth, born 4 April 1720; married, 10 November 1757, Susanna Warren,

* From Stoughton (Mass.) records:

“To Mr. Benjamin Savel, Clerk of ye town of Stoughton, &c.

“SIR, — I am informed that you have published the Intention of marriage between John Wentworth Jun. and Mery Smith of this town. These are therefore to certify you that I do forbid your proceeding in that matter, and desire that you would take down ye pusblishment and keep it down untill ye matter be determined as ye law provides in such cases.

“Dated at Stoughton

“March ye 24, 1737-8.

JERUSHA LYON.”

who was living at the time of the death of the wife of her son Ebenezer⁵ (390), in 1811. An inventory of "Moses Wentworth," deceased, was taken 26 January 1790. He had :

390. Ebenezer⁵. [1037]
 390*a*. Rebecca⁵, died young in 1768.
 390*b*. Aaron⁵, died young, 16 April 1769.
 391. Moses⁵; married, 1st, at Northampton, Mass., 23 March 1787, Catherine Merrifield; 2d, — Fowler; and died in Sturbridge, Mass., 2 March 1864. He had :

1. Warren⁶.
2. Catherine⁶.
3. Ithamar Gerald⁶.
4. Benjamin Mills⁶; lives at Fiskdale village, in Sturbridge, Mass., childless.
5. Ann⁶.

392. Benjamin⁵. [1040]

393. Rebecca⁵, born 10 June 1770; married — Eaton, who died soon after marriage. She died 21 November 1858. They had :

1. Susanna⁶ Eaton, who married Oliver⁶ (1123) Wentworth, whom see.

394. Susanna⁵; married Joel Bartlett, and had :

1. Catherine Pratt⁶ Bartlett.
2. William⁶ Bartlett (adopted, but was son of her sister Rebecca⁵).

394*a*. Aaron⁵, died 16 April 1769.

EBENEZER⁴ (112), son of John³ and Elizabeth (Bailey) Wentworth, married Elizabeth Clapp, and died in 1749. His widow married, 19 October 1758, John Holmes. Ebenezer⁴ had :

395. Elizabeth⁵, born 30 October 1746; married, some say Joseph Stearns; others say that she married Joseph Holmes, and that he went to the war of 1812, and died in the army, and had children now all dead.

396. Lois⁵, born 10 May 1750; married, 13 October 1768, Samuel Morse (who was born 18 November 1744, and died 3 September 1819; he was son of John Morse, of Dedham, Mass., who was son of Deacon (and Captain) Ezra Morse, of Dedham, who was son of John Morse, of Dedham, whose father Samuel Morse was born in England in 1585, and emigrated in 1635). After the death of Lois⁵ Morse, her husband married,* 2d, in 1782, Hannah Esty; 3d,

* By his later marriages, Mr. Morse had :

1. Rebecca Morse, born 27 December 1783, who married Abner Fisher, and lived in Batavia, N. Y.

Mary (Jordon), widow of Jedediah⁵ (407) Wentworth (who was second cousin of his first wife Lois⁵). Lois⁵ had:

1. Elizabeth⁶ Morse, born 18 September 1769; married, 15 April 1789, Ebenezer Dean, and lived in Dedham, Mass.
2. Samuel⁶ Morse, born 7 June 1771; married, 1st, Hannah Smith; 2d, Nancy Gay; and died 21 March 1837.
3. Lois⁶ Morse, born 24 July 1773; married Joseph Stearns.

ZEBEDIAH⁴ (113), son of Edward³ and Kezia (Blackman) Wentworth, born 14 April 1718, lived in Stoughton, Mass. He was a Justice of the Peace. He married Judith Stimpson, who died 20 August 1812, aged 90. He died 30 October 1775. His son Isaac⁵ was appointed administrator of his father's estate, 6 February 1776. Records say "Zebediah Wentworth's child died 14 September 1788, at Stoughton, Mass.," but give no name. He had:

397. Isaac⁵, born 17 February 1745. [1045]
398. Jacob⁵, born 30 September 1747, died single, in Boston, Mass.
399. Stephen⁵, born 1 June 1749. [1052]
400. Ruth⁵, born 24 October 1751; married, 20 August 1778, Capt. Benjamin Bussey, as his second wife. He was quartermaster in the regiment of Col. Benjamin Gill, who married Bethia⁴ (124) Wentworth, and took part in the capture of Burgoyne.
401. Eunice⁵, born 22 October 1753; married, 20 March 1775, Nathaniel Kinney.
402. Philip⁵, born 1 January 1756. [1059]

PAUL⁴ (114), son of Edward³ and Kezia (Blackman) Wentworth, born 2 September 1720, lived in Stoughton, Mass., and was living 15 October 1784. He married, 24 November 1746, his cousin Abigail⁴, daughter of Benjamin and Abigail³ (24) (Wentworth) Jordon, of Dorchester, Mass. (A Zebulon Jordon lived in Stoughton

-
2. Joel Esty Morse, born 11 June 1787, settled near Batavia, N. Y.
 3. *Twins*, born and died in 1789.
 4. Eunice Morse, born 1791, married Joshua Whittemore, of Foxborough, Mass.
 5. Elijah Morse, born 1793, died, at Knoxville, Tenn., in 1834.
 6. Lemuel Morse, born 13 May 1799, and lived in New Hampshire.
 7. Jedediah Morse, born 26 September 1800; married, in 1821, Sally Holmes. He was several times a member of the Legislature, from Stoughton.
 8. Daniel Morse, born 23 April 1802; married, in 1827, Hannah Pottle, and died in 1828, leaving: 1. Hannah P. Morse, born February 1828.
 9. Oliver Morse, born 10 September 1804; married, in 1825, Betsey Pierce, and lived in Canton, Mass.
 10. Nathaniel Morse, born 28 September 1806; married, in 1827, Nancy Curtis, and lived in Sharon, Mass.

in 1760; and a Benjamin Jordon was there in 1758.) Paul's children (it is impossible to decide on their order) were:

403. Oliver⁵, born 18 November 1748, died young.

404. Enoch⁵, born in Stoughton, Mass., 25 December 1750. [1068]

405. David.⁵ The following, from a Boston paper, is all that is found concerning him:—

BOSTON, 28 July, 1766.

On Wednesday last Mr. David Wentworth, a young man belonging to Stoughton, Mass., was found dead on the road to Milton. It is supposed that he fell from a cart he was driving, and the wheels ran over his neck and killed him.

406. Daniel⁵, married, but had no children.

407. Jedediah.⁵ [1081]

408. Sally.⁵

409. Unity⁵, married, 8 June 1791, Joseph⁵ (424) Wentworth. [1122]

410. Lucy⁵, born 9 July 1762, at Stoughton, baptized 12 September 1762.

SILAS⁴ (116), son of Edward³ and Keziah (Blackman) Wentworth, born 25 July 1728, at Dorchester, Mass.; settled in Freeport, Me., about 1760. He there married Mrs. Margaret (Mann) Williams, about the year 1761. She died 14 April 1807. He died 10 September 1800. They had:

411. Eunice⁵, born 18 November 1763; married Joseph Potter, of Litchfield, and had:

1. Joseph⁶ Potter, married Eleanor Wheeler, and lived in Athens, Me.

2. Elizabeth⁶ Potter, married Christopher Gillpatrick, and resided in Cornville, Me., and had:

1. Abbie J.⁷ Gillpatrick; married, 22 February 1845, Admiral Graves⁷ Wentworth, son of Renben⁶, and grandson of Grant⁵ (719) and Lydia (Tibbetts) Wentworth, of Athens, Me.

3. David⁶ Potter, went to Ohio.

4. John⁶ Potter, married Lucy Jenkins, and resided in Brunswick, Me.

5. Samuel⁶ Potter, died in New Orleans.

412. David⁵, born 12 September 1765. [1084]

413. John⁵, born 27 June 1770. [1093]

EDWARD⁴ (117), son of Edward³ and Keziah (Blackman) Wentworth, born in Stoughton, Mass., 1 July 1729; he married, 1st,

28 July 1752, both being of Stoughton, Mass., widow Susanna (Winslow) Symmes, daughter of Josiah and Sarah (Hayward) Winslow, born 6 October 1724. Her mother's second husband was Susanna's second husband's father, Edward³ (20) Wentworth, whom see. She was living with him at Milton, Mass., 1772. There is no record when she died; but his second marriage, to Mary Reed* (both of Boston), 24 September 1780, by the rector of Trinity Church, is on record. He was called "gutter maker" at Stoughton in 1761, "trader" in Boston in 1763. He was arrested as sympathizing with the British government in 1777, but promised support to the revolutionary government and was released. He died of a broken leg, and was buried at Boston 9

Edward Wentworth

July 1794. Mary, his widow, died at Boston, 24 March 1800, aged 68. She willed property to James Downs Beales (son of Christopher Austin Beales), to grandchildren Elizabeth, wife of Francis Wiston (now Whiston), Rebecca, wife of Isaac Sneader Small, and Lawrence Paine Downs. Edward⁴ and Susanna (Winslow) Wentworth had:

- 414. Josiah Winslow⁵, born 21 March 1755. [1101]
- 415. Edward⁵, born 11 April 1753-4. [1106]
- 416. Theophilus⁵, born 28 May 1757. He married, at Boston, 12 October 1778, Abigail Rouse; went away from home, and was never heard from.
- 417. Susanna⁵, born 17 April 1758, died 5 August 1759.
- 418. Susanna⁵, born 18 July 1761, baptized 16 August 1761; probably died young.
- 419. Sarah Winslow⁵, born 12 September 1764; married, 3 May 1795, Capt. Joseph Ingraham, and died 31 August 1835. He died 27 June 1813, aged 41. They had:
 1. Joseph Wentworth⁶ Ingraham, born 13 November 1799, died in Boston, 28 August 1848.
 2. Sarah Wentworth⁶ Ingraham, born 19 March 1803; married Robert McClary Copeland, of Boston, Mass., born 17 March 1801; he died 25 June 1874. They had:

* Thomas H.⁶ (1102) Wentworth, grandson of Edward⁴ (117), says, "Mrs. Mary Reed, of Boston, Mass., only daughter of Lawrence and Martha Payne, was born in London, England, and came to this country in 1740; her grandparents were Thomas and Mary (Doe) Millson. She married, 1st, — Downs, and had an only son, Lawrence Payne Downs. The records do not say how she became Mary Reed; but probably married 2d, Capt. — Reed, as they speak of him in another connection."

1. Sarah Winslow Ingraham⁷ Copeland; was teacher in 1876 in the Mayhew School, Boston.

2. Harriet Augusta Wentworth⁷ Copeland, died young.

3. Mary Susanna Holman⁷ Copeland, died young.

4. William Henry Crowell⁷ Copeland, is in Boston.

5. George Washington Doane⁷ Copeland, was a clergyman, and died 21 March 1865.

3. Mary Sumner⁶ Ingraham, born 31 August 1805, died 15 April 1872.

420. Benning⁵, born at Milton, Mass., 10 October 1765, died 22 October 1770.

421. Kezia⁵, born 5 November 1770; married, 6 November 1791, Job Hunt, who died before his wife. She died 21 April 1847. They had:

1. Harriot Kezia⁶ Hunt, born 9 November 1805; was a regularly educated (M. D.) and distinguished physician in Boston, Mass.; and died there, 2 January 1875.

2. Sarah Augusta⁶ Hunt, born 25 December 1808; married, 1 October 1840, Edward Wright, and had:

1. Harriet Augusta⁷ Wright.

2. Edward Wentworth⁷ Wright, graduated H. C. 1866.

3. Theodore Francis⁷ Wright, graduated H. C. 1866.

4. Augusta Hunt⁷ Wright.

5. Horace Winslow⁷ Wright.

6. Mary Angelina⁷ Wright.

AMARIAH⁴ (120), son of Charles³ and Bethiah (Fenno) Wentworth, born in Stoughton, Mass., in 1719, lived in Canton, Mass. He married, 22 October 1741, Rebecca Shepard, a sister of Jerusha (Shepard), wife of his brother William⁴ (122). She died 15 September 1791; he died February 1799. They had:

422. Chloe⁵, born 23 December 1742; married, 1 December 1768, Stephen Blake, born in Milton, Mass., in 1740; he died in Canton, Mass., 4 April 1823. They had:

1. Aaron⁶ Blake, died.

2. Stephen⁶ Blake, born in Canton, Mass., 21 June 1783; married, 7 September 1809, Rachel Capen; and died in Stoughton, Mass., 25 September 1860. They had:

1. Aaron⁷ Blake, married Elizabeth Wright.

2. Jane⁷ Blake, born 31 December 1811; married, 16 October 1834, Theophilus C. Clapp, of Needham, Mass. She died July 1853. They had:

1. David⁸ Clapp, born 23 August 1836; married, 20 November 1862, Abbie E. Otis.
2. Susannah⁸ Clapp, born 7 September 1838, died 27 June 1857.
3. Stephen B.⁸ Clapp, born 2 April 1841.
4. Elijah B.⁸ Clapp, born 5 April 1844, died 25 July 1846.
5. Jonathan C.⁸ Clapp, born 19 June 1847.
6. Mary J.⁸ Clapp, born 7 July 1850.
3. Elijah⁷ Blake, born 19 June 1814; married, 25 March 1841, Hannah B. Morrill, and died childless, 16 December 1843.
4. Jonathan⁷ Blake, born 19 February 1817, died 13 September 1825.
5. Edmund⁷ Blake, born 24 July 1819; married, 27 May 1850, Caroline S. Fay, lives in Stoughton, Mass., and had (besides one who died in infancy):
 1. Walter R.⁸ Blake, born 23 March 1852.
 2. Fannie E.⁸ Blake, born 26 September 1855.
 3. Stella F.⁸ Blake, born 2 March 1858.
6. Rachel⁷ Blake, born 10 October 1823, died 17 January 1825.
7. Jerusha C.⁷ Blake, born 4 July 1826; married, 19 June 1854, Jonathan C. Hawes, of New Bedford, Mass., and had:
 1. Addie R.⁸ Hawes, born February 1858.
 2. Ellsworth L.⁸ Hawes, born 15 August 1861.
 3. Frederick B.⁸ Hawes, born 8 April 1863.
8. Phineas⁷ Blake.
9. Caroline⁷ Blake.
3. Amariah⁶ Blake, born 18 March 1786; married, 6 June 1813, Clarissa⁶, daughter of Abigail⁵ (441) (Wentworth) Blackman.
 4. Betsey⁶ Blake, married Judah Henry.
 5. Abigail⁶ Blake, married — Baker.
 6. Phineas⁶ Blake, married Mattie P. Perkins.
423. Elijah⁵, born 31 December 1744. [1115]
424. Joseph⁵, born 29 December 1746. [1122]
425. Charles⁵, born 25 November 1750. [1131]
426. Seth⁵, born 7 April 1752. [1139]
427. Oliver⁵, born 16 August 1756. [1144]

428. Sarah⁵, born 21 December 1759; married, 18 June 1782, Elisha Hawes, of Stoughton, Mass. They had:

1. Rebecca⁶ Hawes, born July 1783; married Elijah Gill, of North Stoughton, Mass., born July 1783. She was living at Canton, Mass., in 1871. They had:

1. Elisha⁷ Gill, married Adeline Vose, lived in Maine, and had:

1. Elisha⁸ Gill, married Huldah Capen, lived in North Bridgewater, Mass., and had eight children.

2. Emily⁸ Gill, married Veranus Snell, of North Bridgewater, and had three children.

3. Enos⁸ Gill, married Lizzie Holmes, lived in Stoughton, Mass., and had five children.

4. Elijah⁸ Gill, married ——— Mason, and lived in Maine.

5. Jason⁸ Gill, married ——— Morse, and lived in Maine.

6. Wendell⁸ Gill, lived in Maine.

7. Laura⁸ Gill, died.

2. Matilda⁷ Gill, married Elisha Capen, of Stoughton, Mass., and had:

1. Louisa⁸ Capen, married Calvin Thayer, of Braintree, Mass.

2. Sarah⁸ Capen, married, 1st, Wendell Monk; 2d, Henry Capen, of Stoughton, Mass.

3. Elisha⁸ Capen, married Frances Wood, and lived in Stoughton, Mass.

4. Elijah⁸ Capen, married Azubah Swan, and lived in Stoughton, Mass.

5. Loranus⁸ Capen, married Rhoda Tyler, and lived in Warren, Mass.

6. Sanford⁸ Capen.

3. Jason⁷ Gill, married Mary A. Talbot, lived in Stoughton, Mass., and had:

1. Marietta⁸ Gill, married Frank Tower, of Stoughton, Mass.

2. Ann E.⁸ Gill, married Capen Porter, of Stoughton, Mass.

3. Harriet⁸ Gill, married Elijah B. Capen, of Stoughton, Mass.

4. Abbott⁸ Gill, lived in Boston, Mass.

4. Williamson⁷ Gill, married, 1st, Elizabeth Johnson;

2d. Clarissa Gay ; he lived in Stoughton, Mass., and had by his first wife :

1. Emerson⁸ Gill, died.
2. Watson⁸ Gill, lived in New York.
3. Elizabeth⁸ Gill, married Lorenzo Cushman, of Sharon, Mass.

Williamson⁷ Gill had by his second wife :

4. Henry⁸ Gill, married Ellen Madden ; lived at North Stoughton, Mass., and had three children.
5. George⁸ Gill, married Augusta Cobb, and had three children.
6. Mary⁸ Gill, married Henry C. May, of Canton, Mass., and had one child.
7. Herbert⁸ Gill.
8. Francis⁸ Gill.
9. Lucy⁸ Gill, died.
10. Charles⁸ Gill, lived at North Stoughton, Mass.

5. Emeline⁷ Gill, married Isaac Gay, of Stoughton.

6. Sarah⁷ Gill, married Ichabod Marcy, and had :

1. Hattie⁸ Marcy.
2. Charles⁸ Marcy.

7. Elvira⁷ Gill, married Joseph Sylvester, of Stoughton, Mass. Both are dead. They had :

1. Elvira F.⁸ Sylvester, married Minot Raymond, of Lynn, Mass.
2. Lavinia⁸ Sylvester, married Joseph Adlington, of Charlestown, Mass.
3. Anna⁸ Sylvester, married — Alden, and is dead.
4. Joseph⁸ Sylvester, lived at Stoughton, Mass.
5. Asel⁸ Sylvester.
6. Henry⁸ Sylvester, lived at Stoughton, Mass.
7. Laura⁸ Sylvester.

8. Charlotte⁷ Gill, married Nathan May, of Stoughton, Mass., and had :

1. Caroline⁸ May, married Abner Tilden, of Stoughton, Mass.
2. Albert⁸ May, died.
3. Elmira⁸ May.
4. Arthur⁸ May.

9. Mary⁷ Gill, married Emery Monk, and had :

1. Rebecca⁸ Monk, married Abram Dyer, and had :
 1. Abram Morris⁹ Dyer.

2. Loring⁸ Monk, born 9 August 1849.
 3. Lotta⁸ Monk, born October 1858, died 17 December 1860.
 4. Celia⁸ Monk, born 11 October 1861.
2. John⁶ Hawes, married Eunice Withington, born 26 November 1810; lived in North Stoughton, Mass., and had:
1. Alpheus⁷ Hawes, married, 1st, Lucy A. Stevenson; 2d, Jane Tucker; childless.
 2. William⁷ Hawes, married Charlotte George, lived in North Stoughton, Mass., and had:
 1. George William⁸ Hawes, married Maria Jones, lived in North Stoughton, Mass., and had:
 1. Georgianna⁹ Hawes.
 2. Matthew Edgar⁸ Hawes, married, in Stoughton, Mass., 5 March 1866, Mira Lucinda⁸ (4903*h*), born 18 July 1847, daughter of Ellis⁷ (2823) and Mary Ann D. (Wild) Wentworth, and had:
 1. Mira Edna⁹ Hawes, born 9 November 1866.
 3. Eldora⁸ Hawes, married Henry M. Dyer, of North Stoughton, Mass.
 4. Lydia E.⁸ Hawes, died.
 3. Elisha⁷ Hawes, married, 1st, Hannah Tucker; 2d, widow Eunice Glover. He had, by his first wife:
 1. Lucy A.⁸ Hawes, married John Farrington, lived in Casey, Iowa, and had five children.
 2. Massena B.⁸ Hawes, born 18 April 1839; enlisted in the 35th Mass. Vols., 1 August 1862; was Sergeant, 1st Lieut., and Quartermaster, and died 7 July 1864, near Jackson, Miss.
 3. Ellen Mary⁸ Hawes, married Charles Cook, and had:
 1. Arthur B.⁹ Cook.
 2. Charles⁹ Cook, lived in Milton, Mass.
 4. Althea⁸ Hawes, married Henry Farrington, lived in Milton, Mass., and had:
 1. Frederick M.⁹ Farrington.
 2. Mary Ann⁹ Farrington.
 5. Elisha⁸ Hawes, born 21 February 1853. Elisha⁷ Hawes had, by his second wife:
 6. Alla⁸ Hawes, born September 1858.
 4. Mather E.⁷ Hawes (a clergyman), married Laura Bond, and lived in North Somerville, Mass. They had:

1. Forest G.⁸ Hawes, married Mary Fiske.
2. Frank M.⁸ Hawes.
3. William B.⁸ Hawes, born in 1857.
5. Abigail R.⁷ Hawes, married Charles Upham, lived in North Stoughton, Mass., and had :
 1. Charles E.⁸ Upham, died.
 2. Melville M.⁸ Upham.
 3. Eunice Ellen⁸ Upham.
 4. Abbie Ann⁸ Upham.
6. Elijah⁷ Hawes, married Betsey Wadsworth, lived in California, and had six children, two of whom died young; the others lived in California.
7. Emory⁷ Hawes, born 6 October 1826; married, 28 April 1850, Lucy Abbie⁷ (2851), born 29 August 1830, daughter of Seth⁶ (1142) and Prudence (Tilden) Wentworth; lived in North Stoughton, and had one child, who died in infancy.
3. Ruth⁶ Hawes, married Abijah Upham; lived in Readfield, Me., and had :
 1. Abijah⁷ Upham.
 2. Sarah⁷ Upham.
 3. Enos⁷ Upham.
 4. Ansel⁷ Upham, went to California.
 5. Anna⁷ Upham.
 6. Edwin⁷ Upham.
 7. Lavinia⁷ Upham.
 8. Lucy A.⁷ Upham, lived in Readfield, Me.
 9. William⁷ Upham.
4. Samuel⁶ Hawes, married Hannah Henry; lived at Stoughton, Mass., and had :
 1. Harriet⁷ Hawes, married Willard Howard; lived at North Bridgewater, Mass., and had several children.
 2. Anseline⁷ Hawes, married Luther Turner.
 3. Henry⁷ Hawes, married Rebecca Guild, and had :
 1. George H.⁸ Hawes.
 2. Mary E.⁸ Hawes.
 3. Abbie A.⁸ Hawes.
 4. Hannah⁸ Hawes.
 5. Elmer⁸ Hawes.
 6. Ada⁸ Hawes.
 4. Hiram⁷ Hawes, lived in California.
 5. Enos⁷ Hawes, married Patience King; lived in Stoughton, Mass., and had :

1. Anna⁸ Hawes, married Eugene Drew, of East Stoughton, Mass.
2. Frederick⁸ Hawes, lived in Canton, Mass.
6. Hannah⁷ Hawes, married William Hayden.
7. Samuel⁷ Hawes.
8. Sarah⁷ Hawes, married John Mitchell; lived in Stoughton, Mass., and had :
 1. Wilber⁸ Mitchell.
 2. Clarence⁸ Mitchell.
 3. Estella⁸ Mitchell.
9. Lysander⁷ Hawes, went "South."
10. Charles⁷ Hawes, married Mary Small; lived in North Stoughton, Mass., and had :
 1. Harry⁸ Hawes.
 2. Winifred⁸ Hawes.
 3. Minnie⁸ Hawes.
11. Elison⁷ Hawes, married Anna Taber, and lived in Randolph, Mass.
12. Albert⁷ Hawes, married Susan Harris; lived in Randolph, Mass., and had :
 1. Hattie A.⁸ Hawes.
5. Elijah⁶ Hawes, married Sarah Shaw; lived in Newburg, Cuyahoga co., Ohio, and had :
 1. Sarah⁷ Hawes, married Luther Lansing.
 2. Luther⁷ Hawes.
 3. Homer⁷ Hawes.
 4. Lucy J.⁷ Hawes, married Samuel Cobaugh; lived in Cleveland, Ohio, and had :
 1. Frank⁸ Cobaugh.
 5. Clara⁷ Hawes, married Benjamin Luther.
 6. Addison⁷ Hawes.
 7. Frances⁷ Hawes, married Charles Beswick.
6. Enos⁶ Hawes, married, 1st, Clarissa⁷, daughter of John and Dorothy⁶ (Littlefield) May, and granddaughter of Major Samuel and Hannah⁵ (429) (Wentworth) Littlefield; 2d, Betsey Morton. He had two children by his first wife.
7. Elisha⁶ Hawes, died, aged 13 years.
429. Hannah⁵, born 9 July 1763; married, 2 August 1782. Major Samuel Littlefield, of Stoughton, Mass., born 1 December 1759; he died there 9 April 1828. They had :
 1. Dorothy⁶ Littlefield, born 2 April 1784, died 30 March 1786.

2. Dorothy⁶ Littlefield, born 28 May 1786 ; married, 7 April 1806, John May, of North Bridgewater, Mass. She died 15 March 1863 ; he died 13 January 1866. They had :

1. Clarissa⁷ May, married Enos⁶ (428.6) Hawes.
2. Hannah⁷ May, married Edwin Reynolds.

3. Samuel⁶ Littlefield, born 27 August 1788, died 10 January 1811.

4. John Shepherd⁶ Littlefield, born 8 November 1790, died 27 February 1820.

5. Charles⁶ Littlefield, born 18 January 1793 ; married, 8 February 1821, Ann Howard, of North Bridgewater, Mass. He died 16 November 1864. They had :

1. Samuel⁷ Littlefield.
2. Abigail⁷ Littlefield, married Jonathan Blanchard.
3. Gilbert⁷ Littlefield, married Alice Littlefield.
4. Charles⁷ Littlefield, married Maria Bennett.
5. Louisa⁷ Littlefield, married ——— Cushman.
6. Hannah⁷ Littlefield, married Royal Conant.
7. Cassander⁷ Littlefield, married Mary Iverson.

6. Hovenden⁶ Littlefield, born 20 June 1795, died 11 June 1820.

7. Abigail⁶ Littlefield, born 19 March 1798, died 1 April 1848.

8. Sally⁶ Littlefield, born 9 October 1800 ; married, 8 October 1820, Sydney Howard, of North Bridgewater, Mass. He is dead. They had :

1. Hovenden⁷ Howard, married Emily French.
2. John⁷ Howard, married, 1st, Cynthia Faxon ; 2d, Mary Ford.
3. Capen⁷ Howard, married Mary E. Beals.
4. Vesta⁷ Howard, married Franklin W. Hatch.

9. Hannah⁶ Littlefield, born 22 February 1803 ; married, 27 September 1825, Nathan M. Capen, born 10 January 1797. He died 9 September 1861. They had :

1. Jeremiah⁷ Capen, born 11 October 1826 ; married, 10 October 1864, widow Martha M. De Costa.
2. Abigail⁷ Capen, born 25 January 1830, died 24 September 1845.

10. Cassander⁶ Littlefield, born 7 July 1806 ; married, 12 December 1837, Sybil Reynolds, of North Bridgewater, Mass., and died 27 January 1845. They had :

1. Fidelia⁷ Littlefield, married ——— Faunce.

WILLIAM⁴ (122), son of Charles³ and Bethiah (Fenno) Wentworth, born 7 February 1721-2; married, 24 December 1747, Jerusha, daughter of John Shepard, and sister to Rebecca (Shepard), his brother Amariah's⁴ wife. He died 29 October 1778, and his widow and son John⁵ administered on his estate. There was a Jerusha Wentworth whose estate was administered upon 27 December 1791. They had:

- 430. Mehitable⁵, born 29 April 1748.
- 431. John⁵. [1149]
- 432. Jerusha⁵, married, 2 April 1767, Isaac⁵ (397) Wentworth. [1045]

SAMUEL⁴ (123), son of Charles³ and Bethiah (Fenno) Wentworth, born 24 April 1728; lived in Stoughton, Mass., on land given him by his father, 22 May 1753. He was called "Capt. Samuel." Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, of New Hampshire, gave Samuel's⁴ son John⁵ a tract of land in New Hampshire for his name. Samuel⁴ married, 1st, 19 October 1748, Hannah Endicott; 2d, 1 February 1754, Sarah, daughter of John and Abigail (Vose) Puffer, born 20 May 1733. He died 23 December 1783. He had, by his first wife:

433. Mary⁵, born 7 April 1749; married, 13 October 1768, Enoch Leonard, and had:

- 1. Esther⁶ Leonard, born 6 November 1770; married her uncle Abel⁵ (438) Wentworth.
- 2. Enoch⁶ Leonard.
- 3. Phineas⁶ Leonard.
- 4. Samuel⁶ Leonard.
- 5. Uriah⁶ Leonard.
- 6. Hannah⁶ Leonard.
- 7. Mary⁶ Leonard.
- 8. Nancy⁶ Leonard.

Samuel⁴ had, by his second wife:

434. Mehitable⁵, born 31 December 1753; married, 13 August 1772, James Fadden. He was in the war of the Revolution.

435. Samuel⁵, born 26 July 1757; was in the war of the Revolution, and drew a pension. He died in 1827.

436. Abel⁵, born 22 September 1759, died 5 February 1763.

437. Nathaniel⁵, born 11 November 1761. [1151]

438. Abel⁵, born 21 March 1764. [1156]

439. Rachel⁵, born 19 January 1766, died 23 May 1780.

440. Sarah⁵, born at Canton, 3 November 1767; married, 22 February 1787, John Billings, and died 27 December 1840; and had:

- 1. John⁶ Billings.

2. Jabez⁶ Billings.
3. Semira⁶ Billings.
4. Eliza⁶ Billings.

441. Abigail⁵, born 29 October 1769; married, 5 April 1787, Samuel Blackman. He was in the Revolutionary army. He died 25 March 1837; she died 10 December 1847. They had:

1. Nathan⁶ Blackman, born 18 October 1787, died single. 22 August 1863.

2. Abigail⁶ Blackman, born 28 July 1790; married, 1st, in 1833, Simon Virgin, born in Concord, N. H., 22 September 1780, died 6 August 1853; 2d, in 1855, Aaron Maynard, born in Concord, Mass., 8 March 1783.

3. Sarah⁶ Blackman, born 31 December 1792, died 14 January 1793.

4. Clarissa⁶ Blackman, born 20 April 1794; married, 6 June 1813, Amariah⁶ Blake, son of Stephen and Chloe⁵ (422) (Wentworth) Blake, born 18 March 1786, died 12 October 1836. She died 6 September 1863.

5. Roxy⁶ Blackman, born 2 July 1798; married, 5 December 1822, Ebenezer Tower, born at Braintree, Mass., 1793; he died 30 July 1845; she died 15 August 1869.

6. Julia⁶ Blackman, born 27 October 1800, died 15 August 1815.

7. Caroline⁶ Blackman, born 28 July 1803; married, 17 February 1828, Zadoc Leonard, born at Taunton, Mass., 2 February 1800, died 21 December 1841.

8. Sarah⁶ Blackman, born 27 September 1805; married, 10 September 1849, Philip Attleton.

9. Winthrop⁶ Blackman, born 25 September 1807.

10. Samuel⁶ Blackman, twin with Winthrop⁶, died in infancy.

11. Samuel⁶ Blackman, born 4 February 1811; married Rosa True.

12. William⁶ Blackman, born 3 February 1813; married Caroline Crane.

13. John⁶ Blackman, born 29 March 1815; married, 1st, Nancy Jones, who died 10 April 1859; 2d, 4 February 1869, Mary Lord.

442. John⁵, born 5 October 1771. [1159]

443. Bethia⁵ (third child), born in Canton, Mass., 25 July 1755; married, 16 July 1783, James Reed, born in Boston, Mass., 4 February 1762, died at Topsham, Me., 19 January 1808. She died at Milton, Mass., 21 December 1843. They had, all born in Canton, Mass.:

1. Samuel⁶ Reed, born 7 November 1783; married, 4 May 1817, in Westford, Mass., Phebe Raymond, born 8 March 1789. He died 13 August 1863, in Milton, Mass. She was living in Boston, Mass., in 1872, with her only son. They had:

1. Henry R.⁷ Reed, born 5 June 1829.

2. George⁶ Reed, born 1 June 1788; married, 23 September 1827, Eliza Orr, born 18 February 1804, died 16 June 1860, in Portsmouth, Va. He died in the same place, 23 December 1854. They had eight children, two now living.

3. James⁶ Reed, born 20 April 1793; single; he left for Buffalo, N. Y., in 1826, and was never heard from afterwards.

4. Charles⁶ Reed, born 23 March 1795, died single, 9 November 1838, in Canton, Mass.

5. John P.⁶ Reed, born 14 March 1798; married in Boston, Mass., 12 November, 1819, Miranda Barker, born in North Yarmouth, Me., 1 December 1800; and died in Somerville, Mass., 9 January 1862. They had seven children: three died, three live in California, and one in Milton, Mass., all married.

6. Abigail Vose⁶ Reed, born 29 May 1801, died 18 March 1828, single.

EZEKIEL⁴ (131), son of Shubael³ and Damaris (Hawes) Wentworth, born in Stoughton, Mass., 26 May 1723. He deeds, about 1760, at Stoughton, his right in his father's estate to Philip Liscomb, jr., calling himself "of Livingston's Manor, N. York," and a "bloomer" by trade. He worked in the Norwich (Conn.) iron works as bloomer, and went thence to Livingston Manor. He died in Ancram, Columbia co., N. Y., in 1772, when his son Isaac⁵ (born 1771) was but eleven months old. He married Mary Gibbons, who was of Quaker descent. She survived him, married Edward Manon, and moved to Pennsylvania, where she died about 1810. Seven of their sons are said to have been in the Revolutionary army; two never returned, but their names are not known. It is impossible to get the order of birth of the children, or to trace out the descendants of some of them. The children were:

444. Shubael⁵, killed by Indians in the time of the Revolution.

445. Sion⁵, lived at Wethersfield, Conn., in the Newington Society, and died there. He married, 1st, Anna Boardman, some say Anna Stoddard, in Canaan, Conn., who had a child who died young, and she died in Canaan. He married, 2d, Rebecca Bowman, and he and she died childless in Wethersfield, Conn.

446. James⁵, of whom nothing is known.

447. William⁵. Litchfield (Conn.) records state that in 1773 William⁵ Wentworth, a minor son of Ezekiel Wentworth, late of the Province of New York, chose a guardian. He died at Valley Forge in the war of the Revolution.

448. Sarah⁵, married at Livingston Manor, Columbia co., N. Y., Ebenezer Calkins. He died about 1822. They had (born at Livingston Manor) children who afterwards moved to Newington, Conn.:

1. Polly⁶ Calkins, married Miner Fox, and had:
 1. Electa⁷ Fox.
 2. Elijah⁷ Fox.
 3. Hannah⁷ Fox.
 4. Mary⁷ Fox.
2. James⁶ Calkins, married Reema Chapin, of Richland, N. Y., and had:
 1. Alanson⁷ Calkins.
 2. Theda⁷ Calkins.
3. Elijah⁶ Calkins.
4. Sarah⁶ Calkins, born 1788; married, 1st, Levi Beebe; 2d, — Simons, of Manlius, N. Y.; 3d, Hiram⁷ (2894) Wentworth, who died in Sterling, N. Y., childless. She died at the home of her daughter Rhoda⁷, December 1871. She had by her first husband:
 1. Arelda⁷ Beebe.
 2. James⁷ Beebe, died young.
 3. Emeline⁷ Beebe.
 4. Lorenzo⁷ Beebe.

Sarah⁶ Calkins had by her second husband:

5. Rhoda⁷ Simons, married Aaron W. Bliss; lives at Manlius Station, Onondaga co., N. Y. Her mother died at their house.
5. Luther⁶ Calkins, married Betsey Fox; lived in Bolton, Conn., and had:
 1. Henry⁷ Calkins.
 6. Keziah⁶ Calkins, died, aged about eleven years.
 7. Arelda Ann⁶ Calkins, born 25 May 1794; married, 9 July 1815, Joseph Davis, of Manlius, N. Y.; she died near Carryall, Paulding co., Ohio, 5 February 1872. They had:
 1. Keziah⁷ Davis, born 18 August 1816; married Leander Worden, and had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Wallace⁸ Worden.

2. Electa⁸ Worden.

2. Lucretia S.⁷ Davis, born 21 June 1818 ; married, 18 February 1832, at Manlius, N. Y., Jasper⁷ (2895) Wentworth, born 10 October 1812, whom see for children ; he was brother of Hiram⁷ (2894) Wentworth, who married her aunt Sarah⁶, above ; lived in Harlan, Allen co., Ind.

3. Delia⁷ Davis, born 24 September 1833 ; married, 10 June 1851, Peter P. Snyder ; they lived at Cole's Corner, DeKalb co., Ind., and had :

1. George⁸ Snyder, born 29 July 1852.

2. Joseph⁸ Snyder, born 24 April 1854.

3. Josephine⁸ Snyder, born 5 July 1856.

4. Charles⁸ Snyder, born 18 October 1858.

5. Peter Monroe⁸ Snyder, born 14 January 1863.

6. Agnes⁸ Snyder, born 20 March 1865.

7. Nellie⁸ Snyder, born 19 March 1867.

8. Frederick⁸ Snyder, born 11 December 1870, died near Carryall, Paulding co., Ohio, 8 January 1872.

8. Ebenezer⁶ Calkins, probably not married, was in Wells, Vt.

9. Henry⁶ Calkins, died young.

449. Ezekiel⁵. [1166].

450. John⁵, son of Ezekiel⁴ and Mary (Gibbons) Wentworth, born 1746, lived and died in Ancram, N. Y. He married widow Hannah (Leach) Roroback. They had :

1. Ezekiel⁶, born 24 December 1783, died single some time in the war of 1812, at Black Rock, Erie co., N. Y.

2. James⁶, born 25 September 1786 ; married Sarah Williams, of Ancram, N. Y., where she lived at last dates, and where he died 10 November 1822. They had :

1. John⁷, born 1809, died in 1816.

2. Anna⁷, born 16 December 1811 ; married, 9 March 1841, Jason Hull, who died 24 March 1866 ; she died 20 May 1870, at North East, Dutchess co., N. Y. They had :

1. Joseph W.⁸ Hull, born 13 February 1842, married, 2 July 1863, Mary Davidson, of St. Lawrence co., N. Y. ; they live at North East, Dutchess co., N. Y., and had :

1. Minnie⁹ Hull, born 2 June 1864.

2. Anna⁹ Hull, born 2 July 1867.

2. Sarah Elizabeth⁸ Hull, born 17 March 1845 ; married John Shook, 4 July 1865, and had :

1. Willie J.⁹ Shook, born 15 November 1866.

2. Anna⁹ Shook, born 10 March 1868, died November 1870.

3. Henry⁷, born in Ancram, N. Y., 30 December 1813, married, in Salisbury, Conn., 16 January 1833, Triphena⁷, daughter of Jesse and Sarah⁶ (Wentworth) Sherwood, and granddaughter of David⁵ (454) Wentworth. He died childless, 16 January 1867, at Mount Riga, Salisbury, Conn., where his widow lived at last dates.

4. Alvin⁷, born 22 February 1819 ; married Esther Ann Owen, of Boston Corner, Columbia co., N. Y., born 8 April 1821, who died 22 September 1853. They had :

1. Eliza Maria⁸, born in Ancram, N. Y., 2 September 1848 ; married, 26 October 1865, John Silvernail, lives in Boston Corner, N. Y., and had :

1. Albert⁹ Silvernail, born 7 December 1867.

5. James⁷, born 22 May 1817 ; married, 18 July 1840, in Ancram, N. Y., Charlotte Coons, born 25 February 1818. She died 7 January 1867. He lives in Ancram. They had :

1. Samuel⁸, born 5 March 1841, died 18 February 1863.

2. Eliza⁸, born 22 February 1843 ; married Charles Parsons, of Ancram, N. Y., and had :

1. Charlotte⁹ Parsons.

2. Libbie E.⁹ Parsons, born 22 July 1869.

3. Mary⁸, born 18 July 1848 ; married, 23 July 1869, Henry Potter, of Ancram, N. Y., and had :

1. Anna⁹ Potter, born 21 November 1870.

4. Sarah⁸, born 28 August 1851, died 27 May 1860.

6. Eliza⁷, born July 1822, lives single in Lakeville, Conn.

451. Frederick⁵. [1170]

452. Henry⁵. [1175]

453. Gibbons⁵. [1182]

454. David⁵. [1193]

455. Isaac⁵, born 1771. [1200]

STON⁴ (132), son of Shubael³ and Damaris (Hawes) Wentworth, born 31 March 1725, was a blacksmith. He related to his brother

David⁴ his interest in his father's estate. John Burnum conveyed to Sion⁴, land situated in Newent Society, in that part of Norwich, Conn., now called Lisbon, on the east side of Dancing Hill; Sion⁴ sold it to Timothy Corliss, 16 April 1752, and he the same year, to Sion's⁴ brother James⁴ (133). Sion⁴ lived in Western (now Warren), Mass. He married Hannah Pettingill. He died of consumption, 9 November 1776. His widow married, 27 July 1779, Joshua Whittemore, of Sharon, Mass., and died of consumption, 29 January 1780. Sion⁴ had:

456. Lemuel⁵, born 28 May 1754. [1207]

457. Hannah⁵, born 25 February 1756; married, 8 July 1779, Ephraim Payson, of Stoughton, Mass., and moved to Hope, Me., having lived awhile in Friendship, Me. They had:

1. Henry⁶ Payson.

2. Asa⁶ Payson, married Hannah —, and had:

1. Olivia K.⁷ Payson, born 28 October 1817; married, 9 November 1835, Edward True, born 15 July 1799; and had:

1. Edward A.⁸ True, born 4 July 1836; was lieutenant-colonel 8th Maine Vols. and brevet-colonel U. S. Volunteers in the war of the Rebellion.

2. Rosa E.⁸ True, born 25 October 1838.

3. Mary D.⁸ True, born 15 August 1841.

4. John A.⁸ True, born 25 December 1843, died 22 August 1858.

5. Lizzie C.⁸ True, born 8 May 1846.

6. Laforest⁸ True, born 24 March 1849.

7. George N.⁸ True, born 13 April 1851.

8. Herbert L.⁸ True, born 5 January 1854.

9. Fanny P.⁸ True, born 3 September 1856.

10. Eugene P.⁸ True, born 19 July 1859.

2. Hannah E.⁷ Payson, born in Hope, Me., 18 October 1820; married, 14 December 1841, Lewis B. Waterman, born in Camden, Me., 4 January 1818. They had, all except the second and third, born in Hope, Me.:

1. Ozro A.⁸ Waterman, born 16 September 1842, died 8 September 1867.

2. Lewis A.⁸ Waterman, born in Appleton, Me., 25 August 1844; enlisted in Co. H, 8th Maine Vols., August 1861; was lieutenant in 1864; at the close of the war was ordered to Fortress Monroe in guard over

Jefferson Davis; and in January 1866 came home in command of his company, C, mustered out in Augusta, Me.

3. Inez I.⁸ Waterman, born in Appleton, Me., 11 July 1846; married, 1 May 1864, Capt. George McIntire, of Camden, Me., and had:

1. Lewis W.⁹ McIntire, born in Camden, Me., 2 November 1867, died 4 November 1868.

2. Cora May⁹ McIntire, born in Hope, Me., 2 August 1869.

3. Lena Bell⁹ McIntire, born in Camden, Me., 27 March 1871.

4. Cora F.⁸ Waterman, born 4 July 1852.

5. C. Percival⁸ Waterman, born 18 March 1857, died 13 June 1862.

6. Clinton F.⁸ Waterman, twin with above Percival⁸, died 15 May 1857.

7. Harry M.⁸ Waterman, born 3 April 1859, died 13 December 1860.

8. Mary P.⁸ Waterman, born 5 April 1862.

3. Orraville Ann⁷ Payson, born 21 January 1839; married, 20 April 1859, Chester B. McLain, born 20 July 1832; lives in Appleton, Me., and had:

1. Flora P.⁸ McLain, born 12 April 1860.

2. Llewellyn H.⁸ McLain, born 25 November 1861.

3. Helen A.⁸ McLain, born 4 April 1867.

3. Hannah⁶ Payson.

4. John⁶ Payson, had:

1. Harriet F.⁷ Payson, born 31 March 1830; married, 20 September 1852, Andrew J. Lermond, born 18 April 1830; and had:

1. Effa F.⁸ Lermond, born 3 July 1853.

2. Halsey H.⁷ Payson, born in Hope, Me., 20 September 1829; married, 2 October 1853, Caroline Lermond, born in Appleton, Me., 23 June 1835; and had:

1. Albert L.⁸ Payson, born 22 January 1855.

2. Frank L.⁸ Payson, born 26 October 1856.

3. Emma L.⁸ Payson, born 30 July 1859.

4. Jennie W.⁸ Payson, born 3 November 1863.

5. Arthur⁸ Payson, born 6 April 1867, died 8 November 1867.

6. Florence M.⁸ Payson, born 24 April 1870.
3. George F.⁷ Payson, born in Hope, Me., 24 March 1835; married, 1 January 1855, Emily F. Hall, born in Portland, Me., 16 February 1836. They had:
 1. Ida F.⁸ Payson, born 23 June 1856.
 2. Oscar F.⁸ Payson, born 13 January 1859.
 3. Frederick L.⁸ Payson, born 16 July 1861.
 4. Mary A.⁸ Payson, born 23 September 1864.
5. Ephraim⁶ Payson, born 24 May 1792; married Nancy Fogler, born 15 August 1805; and had:
 1. Gilford N.⁷ Payson, born 20 August 1821; married, 25 December 1850, Sarah A. Hobbs. He enlisted 10 September 1862, in the 26th Maine Vols.; service expired 17 August 1863. Enlisted 22 September 1864, in Co. B, 1st Maine Battalion; was transferred to 20th Maine Vols., and mustered out 11 July 1865. They had (besides three who died in infancy):
 1. Frank F.⁸ Payson, born 25 February 1855.
 2. John H.⁸ Payson, born 28 June 1857.
 3. Gilford E.⁸ Payson, born 3 January 1860.
 4. Annie M.⁸ Payson, born 2 June 1862.
 5. George B.⁸ Payson, born 22 May 1868.
 2. Sophronia B.⁷ Payson, born 19 October 1824.
 3. E. Alfred⁷ Payson, born 20 August 1827; married Lois Hobbs. They had, all born in Hope, Me.:
 1. Frederick L.⁸ Payson, born 3 November 1852.
 2. Charles A.⁸ Payson, born 26 May 1854.
 3. Florence A.⁸ Payson, born 10 July 1856.
 4. Henry H.⁸ Payson, born 14 August 1860.
 5. Bertha E.⁸ Payson, born 20 April 1864.
 6. Nancy E.⁸ Payson, born 18 October 1870.
 4. Henry Washburn⁷ Payson, born 29 November 1830; married Lucy A. —, born in Hope, Me., 12 June 1840. They had, all born in Hope, Me.:
 1. Addie F.⁸ Payson, born 28 October 1860.
 2. William G.⁸ Payson, born 24 June 1863.
 3. Arthur C.⁸ Payson, born 11 May 1866.
 4. Clara L.⁸ Payson, born 12 September 1868.
 5. Elvira H.⁷ Payson, born in Hope, Me., 23 November 1834; married there, 24 April 1853, Benjamin T. Gould, born in Hope, Me., 31 January 1832; and had, all born in Hope, Me.:

1. G. Dudley⁸ Gould, born 28 March 1854.
2. B. Frank⁸ Gould, born 26 December 1856.
3. Freeman S.⁸ Gould, born 27 August 1859.
4. Elbridge R.⁸ Gould, born 17 June 1862.
6. Vesta⁷ Payson, born in Hope, Me., 24 April 1836; married, 6 February 1857, in Natick, Mass., Charles Wesley McLain, born in Appleton, Me., 6 August 1834; and had, all born in Natick, Mass.:
 1. Frank G.⁸ McLain, born 13 May 1858.
 2. William W.⁸ McLain, born 19 June 1861.
 3. Alfred Payson⁸ McLain, born 31 March 1867.
 4. Marie Louise⁸ McLain, born 30 May 1871.
 7. Daniel⁷ Payson, born 16 July 1840.
 8. Delia R.⁷ Payson, born 6 April 1843.
 9. Aury⁷ Payson, born 26 April 1845; married Fannie Horne, born 25 February 1848; and had:
 1. Grace⁸ Payson, born 8 March 1869.
 10. William F.⁷ Payson, born 13 October 1848.
 6. Susan⁶ Payson.
 7. Sion⁶ Payson.
 8. Sally⁶ Payson.
458. Shubael⁵, born in Sharon, Mass., 29 January 1759. [1219]
459. Benjamin⁵, married Polly Malace, of Dorchester, Mass. He was a trader. He died in Dorchester in the summer of 1791, aged about 26 years, and left two daughters, of whom no trace can be found.
460. David⁵, born 11 December 1763. [1228]
461. Enoch⁵, born in Stoughton, Mass., 9 May 1766. [1238]
462. Sion⁵, born in Sharon, Mass., 30 May 1769. [1247]
463. Lydia⁵, died young. Stoughton records say, "Sion Wentworth's child died 26 August 1775."

JAMES⁴ (133), son of Shubael³ and Damaris (Hawes) Wentworth, born 13 April 1727; lived, in 1778, in that part of Norwich, Conn., now known as Lisbon,—how much earlier or later cannot now be told, but he subsequently moved to Hartwick, Otsego co., N. Y., where he died. He was a blacksmith. William Eusworth deeded to James⁴ Wentworth, 25 September 1778, land lying in Hanover Society, near Elderkin's Bridge, in Norwich; and, 5 October 1785, James⁴ Wentworth conveyed it to his son Levi⁵. Timothy Corliss deeded to James⁴ Wentworth land north of Shetucket River,

in Newent Society, Norwich. James⁴ and his sons Jonathan⁵ and David⁵ took the oath of fidelity to the State, 30 December 1777. James⁴ married Letitia Tilden, of Plymouth, Mass. She died in Lee, Oneida co., N. Y.; he died in Hartwick in 1800. They had:

464. Lemuel⁵, born at Norwich, Conn., in 1752. [1260]

465. Jonathan⁵, born in Danbury, Conn., 30 August 1756, died, single, in Bennington, Vt.

466. David⁵, twin with Jonathan⁵. [1270]

467. Elijah⁵, born in Norwich, Conn., 17 April 1758. [1276]

468. Alpheus⁵, born in Norwich, 1760. [1286]

469. Levi⁵, born in Norwich, 17 July 1762. [1299]

470. Hannah⁵, born in Norwich, 11 November 1765; married in Bennington, Vt., 17 February 1791, Joseph Chase, who was born in Swansea, Mass., 29 July 1766, and died at Royal Oak, Oakland co., Mich., 21 June 1845. She died there 24 February 1848. They had:

1. Polly⁶ Chase, born in Bennington, Vt., 27 June 1792; died single, in East Bloomfield, N. Y., 27 August 1815.

2. Joseph⁶ Chase, born in Bennington, Vt., 22 August 1793; married, in 1824, Miriam Adams, of East Bloomfield, N. Y.; resided there, and had three children.

3. Jonathan⁶ Chase, born in Richfield, Otsego co., N. Y., 2 June 1795; married Julia Palmer (born 1836), of Coventry, Conn.; resided in Royal Oak, Mich., and had eight children. He was a delegate to the first Constitutional State Convention of Michigan, and has been in the State Legislature.

4. David⁶ Chase, born in Whitestown, Oneida co., N. Y., 23 December 1799; married, 1827, Laura Swift, of Lee, Mass.; resided in Royal Oak, Mich., and had seven children.

5. Elisha⁶ Chase, born in Brutus, Cayuga co., N. Y., 1 July 1803; married, 1828, Caroline Cargill, of Richmond, N. Y.; lived in Detroit, Mich., and had six children.

6. Nathan⁶ Chase, born in Richmond, N. Y., 21 September 1805; died single, in Royal Oak, Mich., 1 September 1832.

471. John⁵, born in Norwich, Conn., about 1764. [1315]

AMY⁴ (135), daughter of Shubael³ and Damaris (Hawes) Wentworth, born 26 February 1732; married, 1 March 1753, Andrew Kennedy, jr. ("Kanada"), of Milton, Mass. He was son of Capt. Andrew Kennedy, of the Navy. Andrew Kennedy, jr., was the adopted son of a Mr. Pitcher, of Milton, upon whose patrimony

some of his descendants reside. He was born in Boston, Mass., 16 October 1729, and died in New Canaan, Columbia co., N. Y., 10 May 1788.

Amy⁴ was a member of Rev. Samuel Dunbar's church. She died at Lebanon, Madison co., N. Y., 26 February 1802. Her husband kept a public house in Milton in the time of the Revolution; and he and four sons were at the battle of Lexington. He had:

472. Benjamin⁵ Kennedy, born 19 March 1754. [1325]

473. Lydia⁵ Kennedy, born 6 May 1756, died aged 19.

474. Lemuel⁵ Kennedy, born 4 March 1758. [1334]

475. Andrew⁵ Kennedy, born 25 January 1762; married Electa Oles in Dalton, Mass., and died childless at Hamilton, N. Y.

476. Rebecca⁵ Kennedy, married Thomas West. He moved to Windsor, Mass., and thence to Hamilton, N. Y. She died March 1853, aged 72, at Westfield, Chautauque co., N. Y. They had:

1. Thomas⁶ West, who has son Thomas⁷ West in Illinois.

2. Orrin⁶ West, lives in Hamilton, N. Y.

3. Amy⁶ West.

4. Olivia⁶ West, married — Pomroy.

5. Laura⁶ West, married — Blanchard.

6. Electa⁶ West.

7. Linus⁶ West.

8. Lydia⁶ West, married Samuel Clark, and lived at Harbor Creek, Penn.

9. Hannah⁶ West.

10. Fanny⁶ West.

477. Jacob⁵ Kennedy, born 13 April 1764. [1345]

478. Hannah⁵ Kennedy, born at New Canaan, Columbia co., N. Y., 11 March 1766; married, 13 January 1787, Deacon Amos Graves. He moved from Lebanon, N. Y., to Sherburne, Chenango co., N. Y., and thence to Brighton, Monroe co., N. Y., where he was one of the founders (and deacons) of the Baptist church. He was the pioneer settler in all the places to which he moved. He died at Harbor Creek, Erie co., Penn., 29 April 1836, aged 82. She died there, at the residence of her son Chauncey⁶ Graves, some years after her husband, aged 89 years, 4 months, and 6 days, retaining her mental faculties to the last. They had:

1. Lurancy⁶ Graves, born at Lebanon, N. Y., 30 January 1788; married, 30 January 1800, Dr. James Pratt, of Eaton, Madison co., N. Y.; both are now deceased. They had:

1. Virgil⁷ Pratt, died in California in 1855.

2. Galen⁷ Pratt, died in Palmyra, Me.
3. Luraney⁷ Pratt, married — Foot, of Ellicotville, Cattaraugus co., N. Y.
4. Homer⁷ Pratt, lived at Ellicotville.
5. Callista⁷ Pratt, deceased.
2. Betsey⁶ Graves, born 7 February 1790, died 23 March 1790.
3. Esther⁶ Graves, born 13 April 1791; married at Sherburne, N. Y., 23 October 1811, Deacon Abner Calkins, of Hamilton, N. Y., and had five children.
4. Linus G.⁶ Graves, born 25 May 1793, died young.
5. Amos⁶ Graves, born 25 May 1794; married, 1st, at Concord, Erie co., Penn., 21 June 1827, Clarissa Saxton, who died 17 April 1833; 2d, 7 July 1836, his cousin Harriet Wentworth⁶ (479.1) Bloss, of Brighton, N. Y. He had one son, Mandeville Byron⁷ Graves, by first marriage, who died young. Another son resided at Brighton, N. Y.
6. Chauncey⁶ Graves, born 11 October 1796; married at Westfield, N. Y., 7 November 1837, Betsey Palmer; lived at Harbor Creek, Erie Co., Penn., and had three children.
7. Asahel⁶ Graves, born 24 April 1799, died 24 August 1801.
8. Milton⁶ Graves, born 31 May 1801; married, at Galena, Ill., Betsey Hervey; lived at Louisa, Stephenson co., Ill., and had:
 1. Alice Wentworth⁷ Graves.
9. Hannah Kennedy⁶ Graves, born 7 September 1803; married, in 1825, at Concord, Erie co., Penn., Otis Thacher, of Hornellsville, Steuben co., N. Y. He was born in Gloucester, R. I., 6 August 1800; removed with his father's family to Steuben co., N. Y., in 1808. In 1840 was appointed Judge of the County Court, and died 14 March 1868. They had:
 1. Helen Marian⁷ Thacher, born at Concord, Penn., 6 December 1825; married, in 1858, Dr. William T. Green, of West Point, N. Y. They had (besides two who died in infancy):
 1. Otis Thacher⁸ Green, born 2 March 1863.
 2. Hannah Theodora⁸ Green, born in Hornellsville, N. Y., 19 May 1868.
 2. Theodore Angel⁷ Thacher, born 9 March 1828, died 18 March 1841.

3. Solon Otis⁷ Thacher, born 31 August 1830, graduated at Union College 1855; admitted to the bar in Albany, N. Y., 1856; Representative in N. Y. Legislature in 1857; removed to Lawrence, Kan., in 1858, and was chosen Circuit Judge 1859; married, 10 September 1856, at York, Livingston co., N. Y., Sarah Gilmore, and had:

1. Mary Hannah⁸ Thacher, born 10 September 1857.

2. Nellie Green⁸ Thacher, born 1 March 1860.

4. Thomas Scott⁷ Thacher, born in Hornellsville, N. Y., 29 July 1833; lived there.

5. Luen Kennedy⁷ Thacher, born in Hornellsville, N. Y., 31 August 1837; enlisted, in 1861, on first call for 75,000 volunteers, in the 23d N. Y. Vols.; commanded as 1st Lieut., Co. G, 9th Kansas Cavalry; 29 May 1862, was Adjutant, and Major 31 January 1863, and served through the war. Became a lawyer in Kansas City, Mo.; in 1871, President of Kansas City College of Physicians and Surgeons.

6. Charles Rollin⁷ Thacher, born in Hornellsville, N. Y., 4 March 1840; graduated at Union College 1867.

7. Theodore Oxenbridge⁷ Thacher, born in Hornellsville, N. Y., 15 November 1844; lived in Kansas.

10. Amy Wentworth⁶ Graves, born 26 February 1806; married at Erie, Penn., 29 September 1830, Dr. Patrick W. Gray, of Buffalo, N. Y., and had four children. He lived at Elmira, N. Y.; their son, Carroll E.⁷ Gray, married in 1853, and lived in Iowa.

11. Cordelia Maria⁶ Graves, born 13 August 1810; married, 4 April 1834, Dr. Joel C. Haynes, of Leesburg, Mercer co., Penn. She died 30 April 1847, leaving one child.

12. Cynthia⁶ Graves, born 3 October 1811; married, at Sherburne, N. Y., 12 September 18—, Jonathan McCulloch, of Milan, Ohio.

13. Mary Ann⁶ Graves, born 27 July 1812; married at Erie, Penn., 30 October 1831, Andrew Aiken, who was one of the Police Justices of Chicago, Ill., in 1858, 1859, and 1860.

479. Amy⁵ Kennedy, born 1768; married, at New Canaan, N. Y., 4 October 1790, Joseph Bloss, of Alford, Mass., who died at Brighton, N. Y., 16 February 1838, aged 78 years. He was one of the founders of the Congregational church at Brighton,

N. Y. He purchased a part of the farm of his brother-in-law, Deacon Amos Graves, when the Deacon died. She died at Brighton, 10 October 1827. Their children were :

1. Harriet Wentworth⁶ Bloss, born at Alford, Mass., 26 September 1792 ; married, at Brighton, N. Y. (his second wife), her cousin Amos⁶ (478.6) Graves, son of Deacon Amos and Hannah⁵ (Kennedy) Graves.

2. William Clough⁶ Bloss, born 19 January 1795 ; married, 19 June 1823, Mary B. Blossom, and lived in Rochester, N. Y. They had five children, among whom was William Wirt⁷ Bloss, of Titusville, Pa., who married, at Columbus, Ohio, Catherine Louisa Skinner. He was Lieutenant in 108th N. Y. Vols.

3. Sarah E.⁶ Bloss, born 15 December 1797 ; married, at Brighton, N. Y., 16 June 1817, Samuel O. Cogswell, of Richmond, Mass., son of — Cogswell, who lived and died at Richmond, Mass. She died at Brighton, leaving four children. Their son Samuel B.⁷ Cogswell, in Co. G, 26th N. Y. Vols., was killed in the war of the Rebellion. Their son Joseph Hubert⁷ Cogswell married, 16 August 1853, Julia Brewster. He was Captain (and Brevet Colonel) 150th N. Y. Vols. They had :

1. Joseph H.⁸ Cogswell.
2. Alice Brewster⁸ Cogswell.
3. Louisa Worden⁸ Cogswell.

4. Amy Kennedy⁶ Bloss, born 6 February 1800 ; married, at Brighton, N. Y., 8 April 1823, Isaac Moore, founder of Clover Street Seminary, and lived at Brighton. They had son A.⁷ Moore, who was Major in the 8th N. Y. Cavalry.

5. Joseph Blossom⁶ Bloss, born 11 January 1802 ; married, at Rochester, N. Y., 2 April 1828, Caroline A. Bush, and lived in Shiawasse, Mich. They had son John B.⁷ Bloss, attorney at law at Washington, D. C.

6. Olivia Goodwin⁶ Bloss, born 4 February 1804, lived single, at Brighton, N. Y.

7. James Orville⁶ Bloss, born November 1805 ; married, at Brighton, N. Y., 11 November 1834, Eliza Lockwood, of Brighton. They lived in Rochester, N. Y., and had seven children. Their daughter Sarah Louisa⁷ Bloss died at Rochester, 23 November 1853, aged 18.

8. Charlotte Maria⁶ Bloss, born 11 July 1808 ; married, 3 February 1836, Ezra Roseburgh, and lived in Brighton, having one child.

9. Theodore Edwin⁶ Bloss, born 12 January 1811, died in a few days.

10. Celestia Angenette⁶ Bloss, born 7 March 1812; married, 12 March 1849, Isaac W. Brewster, who died 29 July 1854, aged 55. She died 13 October 1855, aged 43. She was a teacher in the Clover Street Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., and authoress of an "Ancient History" and several other school books.

480. John⁵ Kennedy, born 12 October 1770. [1351]

GRANDCHILDREN OF GERSHOM² WENTWORTH.

ABIGAIL⁴ (140), daughter of John³ and Jane (Richards) Wentworth, born 15 August 1738; married, 4 January 1765, William Kelsey. He died aged 28 years. She died 2 November 1815, aged 77 years. They had:

481. John⁵ Kelsey, born 10 February 1766, died single in 1802.

482. James⁵ Kelsey, born 15 April 1768. [1358]

483. William⁵ Kelsey, born 18 July 1770. [1364]

484. Hannah⁵ Kelsey, born in 1772, died in 1792.

485. Abigail⁵ Kelsey, born 22 October 1775; married James Richards. [1375]

JAMES⁴ (111), son of John³ and Jane (Richards) Wentworth, born 25 December 1741; moved, when quite a young man, to Bristol, Me., and was one of the first settlers there. He married Elizabeth Williams in 1769. He was drowned while attempting to cross the Damariscotta River, 2 June 1778. His wife died 20 August 1827, aged 78. They had:

486. Jane⁵, born 20 November 1770, died single, about 1857, upon the homestead, and in the house which her father built when she was but three years old.

487. John⁵, born 30 May 1772. [1382]

488. Esther⁵, born 19 February 1774; married her cousin William⁵ (483) Kelsey. [1364]

489. Samuel⁵, born 3 March 1776. [1393]

490. James⁵, born 9 February 1778. [1405]

GERSHOM⁴ (142), son of John³ and Jane (Richards) Wentworth, born 10 May 1744; married Mary Richards. She died about 1831; he died in Searsmont, Me., April 1825. They had:

491. Sarah⁵, born 15 March 1776; married, in Searsmont, Me., Oliver Richards. [1413]

492. Mary⁵, born 20 May 1778; married Dodivalh Richards. [1419]
493. John⁵, born in Bristol, Me., 13 January 1780. [1427]
494. James⁵, born 14 May 1782; married, in 1841, Mary Little, and died childless in 1846.
495. Hannah⁵, born 20 July 1784; married, and had three children.
496. Samuel⁵, born 8 August 1786, died single, in Searsmont, Me., March 1863.
497. Benjamin⁵, born February 1790, was living, single, at Hazelton's Corners, Searsmont, Me., in 1867.

JAMES⁴ (147), son of Samuel³ and Sarah (Williams) Wentworth, born 5 January 1744. He was living in Rochester, N. H., in 1774. He was a corporal in Capt. David Place's company in Col. Timothy Bedel's regiment in 1775, and was in Capt. Daniel McDuffie's company in 1777. There was a James Wentworth in the force raised for the army in New York in 1776, paid by Col. Stephen Evans, of Dover, N. H. There was also a James Wentworth captured in 1776, in Capt. Wyman's company, Col. Patterson's regiment, of the Continental army. It is supposed that this was James⁴.

He married, 1st, Abigail Hayes, and had three children, all of whom died in infancy. She was admitted a member of Rochester (N. H.) church 23 July 1789. He married, 2d, in Rochester, N. H., 23 December 1790, Deborah Weymouth, who was administratrix on his estate, and was alive in 1814. He died 17 August 1811. He had, by his first wife three children:

498, 499, and 500, who died in infancy.

James⁴ had, by his second wife:

501. Rebecca⁵, born 23 February 1792, lived single, in Milton, N. H., and died at the house of Amos Roberts, 10 October 1873.

502. Sally⁵, died when 4 years old.

503. James⁵, born about 1801; married Abigail Dow, of Hollis, Me.; lived in Biddeford, Maine, and was found dead in the river which separates Maine from New Hampshire, in May 1832 or 1833. He left no children. His widow Abigail married, 14 December 1834, Benjamin Kimball, of Biddeford, Me.

HENRY⁴ (149), son of Samuel³ and Sarah (Williams) Wentworth, born 8 October 1747. He was a private in Capt. David Copp's company, in the Revolutionary army, in 1775, and in the force

raised for the expedition against Canada, 27 July 1776. He married, 17 February 1799, Dorcas⁵, daughter of Aaron⁴ and Mary (Knox) Ricker. Aaron⁴ Ricker was son of Ephraim and Sarah³ (29a) (Wentworth) Ricker, and lived on "Otis Hill," so called, in Dover, N. H., on the homestead of his father. Henry⁴ was at one time a resident of East-Town, now Wakefield, N. H.; but died, 24 January 1820, on the old homestead of his grandfather, willed to him by his brother Joshua⁴.

His widow, Dorcas, married — Alden, and moved to Raymond, Racine co., Wis., where she died 25 September 1847. Henry⁴ was 53 years old when he married, and his wife was 18. They had, born in Somersworth, N. H.:

504. Sarah⁵, born 23 April 1800, died 15 August 1828, in Rollinsford, N. H., single.

505. Samuel⁵, born 5 September 1802, died 28 May 1803, in Somersworth, N. H.

506. Hannah⁵, born 1 June 1804; married, in New York city, 30 November 1838, Samuel English, and lived in Raymond, Racine co., Wis. He is dead; she was living in 1871, in Kingston, N. H.

507. Joshua⁵, born 6 March 1807. [1437]

507a. Thomas⁵, born 11 October 1810, died 12 February 1814.

GRANDCHILDREN OF EZEKIEL² WENTWORTH.

RICHARD⁴ (155), son of John³ and Martha (Miller) Wentworth, born about 1708; was named for his maternal grandfather, Richard Miller. He married Rebecca Knox (then called Nock), said to be of Berwick, Me. She was sister of Mary (Nock), wife of his brother Thomas⁴ (157), and she had a sister Love Nock, who died single, at an advanced age, at the residence of her nephew Caleb⁵

Richard⁴ Wentworth

(529) Wentworth, in Lebanon, Me.; these were probably daughters of Thomas and Abigail Nock, of Berwick, Me. See "Nock (or Knox)" note under Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth. Richard⁴ lived in Rochester, N. H. Both he and his wife were members of the church there in 1766, to which he was admitted 9 October 1737. In 1774 he signed (with sons Josiah⁵ and Isaac⁵) a protest against settling a new minister, believing the old contract with Rev. Avery Hall to be still binding. He died in Rochester, N. H., in 1796, aged

(according to the family record) 88 years. His Will was proved 29 June 1796. His wife survived him.

They had the following children, order of birth not certain :

508. Thomas⁵, was drowned before his father's death.

509. Daniel⁵, baptized 2 July 1738, died single before his father's death.*

510. Mercy⁵, married Peter Horne, of Rochester, N. H. He was, apparently, son of William Horne, and uncle of Andrew Horne who married Mary⁴ (278) Wentworth; see note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth. Wife Mercy⁵ was administrator 19 September 1795.

511. Sarah⁵, married Richard Walker, of Milton, N. H.

512. John⁵. [1439]

513. Josiah⁵. [1448]

514. Isaac⁵. [1454]

EZEKIEL⁴ (156), son of John³ and Martha (Miller) Wentworth, about 1710; received land in Berwick, Me., from his uncle Col. Paul³ (32) by Will, and apparently lived and died upon that land, which is still possessed by his descendants. It is on the Pine Hill road, about two miles from Great Falls, N. H., and near a brook called (from him) "Ezekiel's brook."

He and wife Martha deeded, 21 February 1757, at Berwick, to Elisha Hill, her share of her father's estate.

He married Martha, daughter of Benjamin Lord. (Benjamin Lord's children were given in 1757, as Martha (Lord) married Ezekiel Wentworth, Margaret (Lord) married James Brackett, Phebe (Lord) married Thomas Downs, Anne (Lord) married John James, and Elisha Lord, deceased.) Ezekiel⁴ and Martha (Lord) Wentworth had :

515. Benjamin⁵, eldest. He was in the army and was discharged for ill health. A man was sent with him to take him home, but he was unable to get farther than Charlestown, N. H. (then "Number Four"), where he died, single; his father was with him at his death.

516. Patience⁵, born 13 March 1749; married 9 September 1771, Nicholas⁴ (323) Wentworth, whom see for her numerous descendants. [886]

517. Mercy⁵, baptized at Berwick, Me., 14 July 1755; mar-

* There was a Daniel Wentworth who enlisted against the Indians, 1 May 1758, died at Fort Edward. Also, a Daniel Wentworth who enlisted 8 March 1760, discharged 27 November 1760.

ried, 1st, 9 December 1773, John Smith, jr. ; 2d, Samuel Corson. She died 18 July 1825, and Corson married the widow of Ephraim⁵ (730) Wentworth.

- 518. Paul⁵, born in Berwick, about 1737. [1464]
- 519. Noah⁵, born in Berwick, about 1740. [1473]
- 520. Samuel⁵, born in Berwick, 19 February 1742. [1478]
- 521. Ezekiel⁵, born about 1743. [1490]

THOMAS¹ (157), son of John³ and Martha (Miller) Wentworth, lived in Somersworth, N. H. He married Mary Knox (then Nock), sister of Rebecca (Knox), wife of his brother Richard⁴. (See "Nock" or "Knox" note to Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth. She married, 2d, — Hanson, who died soon after, and she went to live with her son Caleb⁵ Wentworth, in Lebanon, Me., and died there 6 December 1802, aged 88 years. The warrant to appraise the property of her husband, Thomas¹, was taken out 29 November 1758. There were a Thomas Wentworth and a Moses Wentworth in the expedition against Canada in 1758, who may have been this Thomas¹ and his son. A Thomas died in the expedition, 4 October 1758. There is a confusion between this Thomas and Thomas³ (29*b*) ; between this Moses and Moses³ (29*c*) and his son Moses⁴, whom see under children of Dea. Gershom² (4) Wentworth ; yet as the warrant to appraise the property of the Thomas⁵ of this paragraph was taken out in 1758, he evidently died in that year whether in the expedition or not. His children mostly settled in Lebanon, Me., but whether before or after their father's death is not known.

The autograph here copied was signed 2 August 1758, as witness to his uncle Gershom's³ (34) Will.

Thomas Wentworth

Thomas⁴ and Mary (Nock) Wentworth had :

- 522. Martha⁵, born 17 January 1738 ; married Ebenezer Hanson. [1502]
- 523. Moses⁵, born 8 November 1740. [1505]
- 524. Mary⁵, born 11 April 1742 ; married, 23 November 1769, William Grant, jr. ; lived in Lebanon, Me., and died, childless, 4 September 1822. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and there is a story that he had fifteen bullets shot through his coat and hat in a single battle, and was not wounded. He drew a pension. Having no children, he adopted his nephew John⁶ (1538) Wentworth.

and gave him the homestead in Lebanon, Me., where John⁶ died. The family still has the farm.

525. Nathaniel⁵, born 21 October 1743. [1517]

526. Richard⁵, born 16 May 1746. [1522]

527. Jedediah⁵, born 2 November 1748. [1532]

528. James⁵, born 1 March 1752, died young.

529. Caleb⁵, born 21 November 1753. [1544]

The descendants of Thomas⁴ are far more numerous than those of any other one of the fourth generation.

JOHN⁴* (160), son of Capt. Benjamin³ and Elizabeth (Leighton) Wentworth, generally known as "Col. John" or "Judge John," was born 30 March 1719, in that part of Dover which became Somersworth,† and in that part of Somersworth which is now Rollinsford. He was baptized (Dover church records) 26 December 1722.

Left fatherless at the age of six years, with three sisters younger than himself, he was much indebted to his uncle, Col. Paul³ (32), for his early advantages. Col. Paul³ took a deep interest in him, and made him his chief heir, willing him the homestead at his death,‡ and the house, still standing at Salmon Falls.

He was chosen one of the Selectmen of Dover in 1747, as "Capt. John," and was frequently re-elected while Somersworth continued to be a part of Dover. He was chosen Representative to the Legislature from Dover in 1749, and various years until the separation of Somersworth. He was first chosen to represent Somersworth, 21 October 1755, was in the Legislature in 1767, and annually thereafter. He was chosen Speaker of the House in 1771, and was continued in office during the existence of the Provincial government. The Provincial House did not meet after 1775.



John Wentworth Speaker

Upon the organization of Strafford County, 1773, he was made Chief-Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and held the place till the Provincial government ended.§ Under the Revolutionary

* Great-grandfather of the author of this work.

† Somersworth, originally a part of Dover, N. H., was set off as a distinct parish, 19 December 1729, and Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth gave one acre of land towards the settlement of a minister; but it did not become a separate town, by incorporation, until 22 April 1754.

‡ See the Will in the account of Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth.

§ His colleagues were Otis Baker, John Plumer, and George Frost.

government he was chosen one of the Judges of the Superior Court, 17 January 1776, and served until his death.* He was one of the State Counsellors from 21 December 1775, also until his death. He was colonel of the 2d New Hampshire regiment when the review took place by Gov. John⁵ (371), at which Rev. Jeremy Belknap preached a noted sermon on Military Duty, which is preserved in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society.† He was lieutenant-colonel under Col. John Gage as early as 1767.

The Provincial Legislature was in session at Portsmouth, N. H., 28 May 1774, and

Voted. That the Hon. John Wentworth, Esq., of this House, Samuel Cutts, John Gedding, Clement March, Josiah Bartlett,‡ Henry Prescott.

Judge Baker lived at Dover, and his history is given in this work in connection with his marriage with Lydia⁴ (166) Wentworth, daughter of Dea. Gershom³. He was the maternal great-grandfather of the author of this work. He continued on the Bench until 1785.

Judge Plumer lived at Rochester, N. H., and died there, 19 November 1815, aged 95. He continued on the Bench until 1796.

Judge Frost remained on the Bench until 1793; lived at Durham, N. H., and died 21 June 1796, aged 76. He was born at New Castle, 26 April 1720. He was son of John Frost, who married Mary Pepperrell, sister of Sir William Pepperrell. (For "Pepperrell" family, see note to the name in the family William⁴ (85) Wentworth, son of Lieut.-Gov. John³, and grandson of Samuel² Wentworth.) He was grandson of Maj. Charles Frost, of Kittery, who was killed by the Indians 4 July 1697. (For "Frost" family history, see note to John⁵ (531) Wentworth, son of the above John⁴.)

Judge Frost was delegate to the Continental Congress in 1776, 1777, and 1779, and Counsellor three years, from 1781. For a more extended notice of him and his family, see *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, July 1849 and April 1851.

Cogswell, in his statistics of Strafford County, N. H., records this Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth as Judge of Probate for the Province. This is a mistake. The Judge of Probate was John⁴ (84), of Portsmouth, N. H., son of Lieut.-Gov. John³ (14), son of Samuel².

* Plumer, in the biography of his father, Hon. William Plumer, erroneously calls him a lawyer. Judge John⁴ never studied law, nor even had an academical education. Plumer confounds him with his son John⁵ (531), who never was a Judge, who was a lawyer, but never had time to practise much, as he died early, and was engaged almost exclusively in governmental affairs while he lived.

† Concerning Otis Baker, Lieut.-Col. on that occasion, see note to Lydia⁴ (166) (Wentworth) Baker.

‡ Josiah Bartlett was a physician at Kingston, N. H.; born at Amesbury, Mass., 21 November 1729; delegate to the Continental Congress, 1775 to 1779, and a signer of the Declaration of Independence; Judge of the Supreme Court of N. H., 1782 to 1790, and Chief Justice in 1790; President of the State, 1790 to 1792, and Governor, 1792 to 1794. He was father of Hon. Josiah Bartlett, of Stratham, N. H. He died 19 May 1795.

§ John Pickering, born at Newington, N. H., 22 September 1737, died at Portsmouth, N. H., 11 April 1805; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, 1790 to 1795, and Judge of the U. S. District Court for New Hampshire.

and John Pickering, § Esquires, be a committee of this House to correspond, as occasion may require, with the committees that are or may be appointed in our sister colonies, and to exhibit to this House an account of such their proceedings when required.

He was in the Speaker's chair when Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth sent in the following message:—

MR. SPEAKER AND GENTLEMEN OF THE ASSEMBLY:

As I look upon the measures entered upon by the House of Assembly to be inconsistent with his Majesty's service and the good of this Government, it is my duty, as far as in me lies, to prevent any detriment that might arise from such proceedings. I do, therefore, hereby dissolve the General Assembly of this Province, and it is dissolved accordingly.

J. WENTWORTH.

PORTSMOUTH, June 8, 1774.

The following letter, written by Col. John⁴ Wentworth, only three days after the dissolution of the Provincial House of Representatives, of which he was Speaker, will be read with interest:—

SOMERSWORTH, June 11th, 1774.

GENTLEMEN:—Your favor of the 28th ult., and 4th instant, made their journey from Portsmouth here so slowly as not to arrive before the 9th instant—after I had seen the tremendous act, and pending bills which they caused.

I enclose you a vote of the late assembly, which, with the aid of one (not by me) for a committee to correspond with our sister colonies, I apprehend, produced a dissolution of them and their committee at a stroke on the 8th instant. This measure, I conceive, took its rise from ministerial influence, by express instructions to our amiable governor; similar to which, I suspect, reach all of his order on the continent.

A rivetted opinion of the good and gracious intentions of our lawful sovereign constrains me to believe that, to reinstate in his royal favor, he needs only be divested of the unfavorable impressions of America's inveterate foes, whose secret machinations evidently tend to disunite what, when disunited, will be no longer powerful.

The sons of freedom in New Hampshire, I believe, sympathize with your metropolis in its present distress. So mighty a display of ministerial vengeance can be accounted for only from your noble efforts to stem the torrent of oppression.

Any notices on the present critical situation of America which you shall please to favor me with (whether I am or not a member of the next Assembly) shall be acknowledged and faithfully communicated, by

Gentlemen,

Your friend and countryman,

JOHN WENTWORTH.

To the Gentlemen, the Committee, &c.,
Massachusetts.

By order of the members of the Assembly so abruptly dissolved, he issued the following circular: —

To the Parish of ———

Whereas the colonies in general upon this continent think it highly expedient and necessary, in the present critical and alarming situation of their public affairs, that DELEGATES should be appointed, by and in behalf of each, to join a general CONGRESS, proposed to meet at Philadelphia, the first day of December next, to devise and consider what measures will be most advisable to be taken and pursued by all the colonies for the establishment of their RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES upon a just and solid foundation, and for the restoration of union and harmony between the mother country and the colonies. And whereas the members of the late House of Representatives for this Province now met to deliberate on this subject, are unanimously of the opinion that it is expedient and necessary for this province to join said CONGRESS for the above purpose, and recommend it to the towns in this province respectively to choose and empower one or more persons, in their behalf, to meet at Exeter on the 21st day of this instant, at ten of the o'clock in the forenoon, to join in the choice of DELEGATES to the GENERAL CONGRESS. In order to effect the desired end it is necessary that each town, as soon as may be, contribute their proportion of the expense of sending: it is therefore desired that the same may be raised by subscription or otherwise, and if convenient sent by the person by your parish appointed: Your proportion of which is ——— pounds lawful money.

The utility of which measure is so apparent we doubt not your ready compliance with this proposal.

By desire of the meeting.

JOHN WENTWORTH, *Chairman.*

PORTSMOUTH, N. H., July 6, 1774.

P. S. Considering the distressing situation of our public affairs, Thursday, the 14th inst., is recommended to be kept as a day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer throughout this Province.

This, the first Revolutionary Congress in New Hampshire, met at the appointed time, and Col. John^d Wentworth was chosen Chairman, and as such signed the credentials of Gen. John Sullivan and Nathaniel Folsom as delegates to the first Continental Congress in Philadelphia, 5 September 1774.

The first Congress having recommended another to be held 10 May 1775, Col. Wentworth issued the following circular: —

Whereas the American Continental Congress have recommended another on the 10th May next, we, the *Provincial Committee*, conceiving it highly expedient and necessary to send DELEGATES for this province to the Congress proposed to be held then, recommend it to the respective towns in this government to appoint deputies on their behalf to meet at Exeter on Wednesday, the 25th day of January next, for the choice of delegates to represent this Province at such intended Congress: and also to empower

such deputies, when so met, to choose a committee of their body to proportion the sum each town ought to pay towards sending such delegates.

By order of the Committee.

JOHN WENTWORTH, *Chairman.*

Nov. 30th, 1774.

That convention organized at the appointed time, and made Col. John⁴ Wentworth President. Gen. John Sullivan and Gov. John Langdon were elected delegates to the Continental Congress, to be held at Philadelphia 10 May 1775; suitable committees were chosen, and an address to "The inhabitants of the Province of New Hampshire" voted, which was signed "J. Wentworth, President."

This address was published in the *New Hampshire Gazette* (Portsmouth), of 3 February 1775, and is herewith given, with other transactions:—

Province of New Hampshire.

At the convention of Deputies appointed by the several towns in the Province aforesaid, held at Exeter on the 25th day of January, 1775.

Present 144 members. Hon. John Wentworth, Esq., *President.*

Voted, unanimously, That we heartily approve of the proceedings of the grand Continental Congress respecting the just state of the rights and liberties of the British colonies; and of the means recommended to restore, secure, and protect the same. And that we return our most unfeigned thanks to the late members of that Congress in general and to those of this Province in particular for the faithful discharge of the important trust reposed in them.

Voted, That John Sullivan and John Langdon, Esqs., be delegates to represent this Province in the Continental Congress proposed to be held at Philadelphia on the 10th day of May next; and that they each of them, in the absence of the other, have full and ample power, in behalf of this Province, to consent and agree to all measures which said Congress shall deem necessary to obtain redress of American grievances.

Voted, That two hundred and fifty pounds lawful money be raised for defraying the expenses of said delegates.

Voted, That the Hon. John Wentworth, Esq., Col. Nathaniel Folsom,* Hon. Meschach Weare, Esq., Col. Josiah Bartlett, Col. Christopher Toppan,† Ebenezer Thompson,‡ and William Whipple,§ Esqs., be a committee

* Col. Folsom lived at Exeter, N. H., was Chief Justice of Court of Common Pleas, and died 26 May 1790, aged 64. Gov. John Taylor Gilman married his daughter, Deborah Folsom.

† Col. Toppan lived at Hampton, N. H. Was Judge of Court of Common Pleas and Counsellor. He died 28 February 1818, aged 83.

‡ Ebenezer Thompson, of Durham, was a physician; Secretary of State, 1775 to 1786; Counsellor in 1776; and Justice of the Superior Court, 1795-6. He died 15 August 1802, aged 65.

§ William Whipple, born at Kittery, Me., 14 January 1730, moved to New Hampshire; was delegate to the Continental Congress, 1776 to 1779, and was a signer of the Declaration of Independence; Judge of Superior Court 1783 to 1785. He died 28 November 1785.

in behalf of this Province to call a Provincial convention of deputies, when they shall judge the exigencies of public affairs require it; and that they together with Samuel Cutts, and John Pickering, Esq., be a Committee of Correspondence for this Province.

Resolved, The following Address to the inhabitants of the Province of New Hampshire:

BRETHREN:—When we consider the unhappy condition to which you and your American brethren are reduced; when we reflect that for near ten months past you have been deprived of any share of your own government, and of those advantages which flow to society from legislative assemblies; when we view the lowering clouds, charged with ministerial vengeance, fast spreading over this extensive continent, ready to burst on the heads of its inhabitants, and to involve the whole British Empire in one common ruin,—at this alarming juncture, duty to Almighty God, to our country, ourselves, and posterity, loudly demand our most strenuous exertions to avoid the impending danger.

Such are the means adopted by the British Ministry for enslaving you, and with such incessant vigilance have their plans been prosecuted, that tyranny already begins to wear its banner in your borders, and to threaten these once happy regions with infamous and detestable slavery. Shall we, knowing the value of freedom, and nursed in the arms of liberty, make a base and ignominious surrender of our rights, thereby consigning succeeding generations to a condition of wretchedness, from which perhaps all human efforts will be insufficient to extricate them? Duty to ourselves and regard for our country should induce us to defend our liberties and to transmit the fair inheritance unimpaired to posterity.

Should our restless enemies drive us to arms in defence of everything we hold dear, we should be reduced to a state dreadful, even in contemplation; for should we prove victorious, the blood of our brethren shed in the unhappy contest would cause the laurels to wither on our brows, and make the conquerors mourn with the vanquished.

But should our enemies be successful, they will thereby rivet the chains of slavery upon us and our posterity. Thus surrounded with dangers and distresses on every side, it behoves us to adopt and pursue such peaceful measures as under God will be most likely to prevent those dreadful calamities with which we are threatened.

Firstly: Sensible that to point out with any degree of certainty the methods by which you may shun the threatening evils would require more than human wisdom, we can only recommend such measures as appear to us most likely to answer that desirable end, and best calculated to restore to you that peace and harmony so ardently wished for by every good and honest American. We therefore earnestly recommend:—

1st. That you discountenance and discourage all trespasses and injuries against individuals and their property, and all disorders of every kind; and that you cultivate and maintain peace and harmony among yourselves.

2d. That you yield due obedience to the Magistrate within this Government, and carefully endeavor to support the laws thereof.

3d. That you strictly adhere to the association of the late Continental Congress, and deal with the violators of it in the manner therein recommended.

4th. That you endeavor particularly to enforce the laws of the Province against hawkers, pedlers, and petty shopmen.

5th. That you abstain from the use of East India tea, whenever or by whatever means it has or may be imported.

6th. That you encourage and support your several committees of correspondence and inspection in discharging the very important trust you have reposed in them.

7th. In case any of the inhabitants of these Colonies should be seized in order to be transported to Great Britain, or other parts beyond the sea, to be tried for offences supposed to be committed in America, you conduct yourselves agreeable to the advice of the late Continental Congress.

8th. That in your several stations you promote and encourage the manufactures of this country, and endeavor, both by precept and example, to induce all under you, and with whom you are connected, to practise economy and industry, and to shun all kinds of extravagance.

9th. That the officers of the several regiments strictly comply with the laws of this Province for regulating the militia; and as the militia upon this continent, if properly disciplined, would be able to do great service in its defence, should it ever be invaded by its Majesty's enemies, that you acquaint yourselves with the manual exercise, particularly that recommended and enjoined by the Captain General; the motions being natural, easy, and best calculated to qualify persons for real action; and also to improve themselves in those evolutions which are necessary for infantry in time of engagement.

10th. That, as your enemies are using every art to impoverish and distress you in order to induce submission to their arbitrary mandates, you carefully shun those measures which may have a tendency to distress your brethren and fellow-sufferers; and avoid all unnecessary lawsuits, and endeavor to settle disputes between you in the most amicable and least expensive manner. That all debtors exert themselves in discharging their just debts, and all creditors exercise such lenity as their circumstances will admit of.

11th. That, as the inhabitants of the town of Boston, in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, are now laboring under a load of ministerial vengeance, laid upon them to enforce obedience to certain arbitrary and unconstitutional acts, which if once submitted to must involve all America in slavery and ruin; conscious that all these Colonies are largely indebted to the virtue and fortitude of those patriotic asserters of freedom, we heartily recommend a continuation of your contributions for the relief of that oppressed people; and that you keep yourselves in constant readiness to support them in their just opposition whenever necessity may require.

Lastly, We earnestly entreat you at this time of tribulation and distress, when your enemies are urging you to despair, when every scene around you is full of gloom and horror, that, in imitation of your pious forefathers, with contrition of spirit and penitence of heart, you implore the Divine Being, who alone is able to deliver you from your present

unhappy and distressing situation, to espouse your righteous cause, secure your liberties, and fix them on a firm and lasting basis; and we fervently beseech him to restore to you and your American brethren that peace and tranquillity so ardently sought for by every true friend to liberty and mankind.

By order of the Convention.

JOHN WENTWORTH, *President.*

The Massachusetts Provincial Congress was in session at Concord, Mass., 11 April 1775, and voted to send an address to the people of the other States; and that the one to New Hampshire be addressed to the Hon. John Wentworth, Esq. This address was dated 22 April 1775, at Cambridge, Mass., and gave the first account of the battle of Lexington and Concord. It described the British as then encamped on Bunker's Hill.

After the battle of Lexington there was a Convention called at Exeter to deliberate upon the crisis. It met 21 April 1775, it being on Friday, and two days after the battle. They raised a committee who went to Concord, Mass., to consult with the Congress there; and then they adjourned to Tuesday, the 25th inst. Col. Wentworth was President of this Convention.

The following is a copy of his letter to the Town Committees:—

GENTLEMEN: This moment melancholy intelligence has been received of hostilities being commenced between the troops under the command of Gen. Gage and our brethren of the Massachusetts Bay. The importance of our exerting ourselves at this critical moment has caused the Provincial Committee to meet at Exeter, and you are requested instantly to choose and hasten forward a delegate or delegates to join the Committee, and aid them in consulting measures necessary for our safety.

JOHN WENTWORTH,

In behalf of the Committee of Safety.

It met according to adjournment, and Col. Wentworth, not being able to attend, sent the following letter. Meshech Weare* was chosen President *pro tempore*. It had a session on the 2d May, Dr. Thornton† being President *pro tempore*. It adjourned on the

* Son of Judge Nathaniel Weare, and born 16 June 1713; graduated at H. C. 1735; Chairman of the New Hampshire Committee of Safety from its formation in 1775 to its final discharge, the last of May 1784; elected Chief Justice of Superior Court, when this Col. John^d Wentworth was elected one of the Judges; President of the State from 1776 to 1785 (the word President being then used for Governor); he lived at Hampton Falls, and died 13 January 1786.

† Mathew Thornton, of Londonderry, was born in Ireland in 1714, and was a physician; President of State Convention; Delegate to the Continental Congress, 1776 to 1778; Judge Superior Court, 1776 to 1782; Senator, and Counsellor in 1785, and died 24 June 1803.

4th May, as the Provincial Assembly met at Portsmouth on that day.

The original of the following letter is now on file in the Secretary of State's office at Concord, N. H. :—

SOMERSWORTH, April 25, 1775.

TUESDAY, 6 o'clock.

GENTLEMEN :

My health is such, it is impracticable for me to be at Exeter this day. I was very ill able to attend last week. Hope you will agree on some method to prevent the soldiers being mustered on every false alarm, otherwise we shall soon be distressed for want of provisions. It was surprising to see the number that collected when I came from Exeter, at New Market, Durham, Dover, Somersworth, etc. ; some of whom came to Dover, twenty miles or more. You must know the consequences if not prevented. I heartily wish the Divine direction and blessing may attend your consultations and determinations ; and, after assuring you that I am engaged in the same cause with you, am your sincere friend, and most obedient and humble servant,

JOHN WENTWORTH.

To the Gentlemen of Congress assembled at Exeter, N. H.

At a meeting of the Provincial Legislature* on Thursday, 4 May 1775, Col. John⁴ Wentworth was unanimously chosen Speaker, and his name sent up to Gov. John⁵ Wentworth for confirmation, and was accordingly confirmed.

At the request of the members of the Legislature, who wished time to consult their constituents, the Governor adjourned them soon after organization to 12 June 1775.

The Legislature met again on the 12th of June, and Gov. John⁵ Wentworth † adjourned it to 11 July. It then re-assembled, and he addressed it from Fort William and Mary, whither he had repaired for protection, and adjourned it to Tuesday, the 28 September 1775. His last official communication to the Legislature of New Hampshire was dated Isle of Shoals, September 1775, proroguing it to the next April.

On 5 January 1776, the State Congress at Exeter resolved to form a Government “to continue during the present unhappy and unnatural contest with Great Britain,” and assign as a reason therefor “The sudden and abrupt departure of his Excellency

* At this session, Col. Otis Baker was a Representative from Dover, N. H., the maternal great-grandfather of the author of this work. See note to Lydia⁴ (166) Wentworth.

† See account of Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, in this work.

John⁵ Wentworth, Esq., our late Governor, and several of the Council, leaving us destitute of legislation.”

It was at this, the first session under the independent government, that Col. John⁴ Wentworth, of Somersworth, was elected Counsellor and one of the Judges of the Superior Court, which offices he held until the day of his death.

The last date at which he was present at the Council Board was 22 March 1781, and he died 17 May 1781, at 11 o'clock, P. M. Thus he did not live to see acknowledged the independence of his country, for which he so indefatigably labored.

He was buried at 4 o'clock, P. M., 21 May 1781, in the family burial-ground at Salmon Falls, on the farm now occupied by the heirs of the late John B.⁶ (1587) Wentworth, earlier owned by Col. Paul³ (32), and probably by his father Ezekiel² (2), and where, undoubtedly, most of the descendants of Ezekiel², dying about Salmon Falls, were buried. His grave and those of his three wives are still pointed out.

Col. John⁴ married, 1st, 9 December 1742, Joanna, daughter of Judge Nicholas* and Sarah (Clark) Gilman, of Exeter, N. H.

* GILMAN. — Edward Gilman, of Caston, co. Norfolk, England, married, 22 June 1550, Rose Rysse. They had:

Robert Gilman, baptized at Caston, 10 July 1559; married Mary —, and had:

Edward¹ Gilman (the emigrant), born at Hingham, co. Norfolk, England, married there, 3 June 1614, Mary Clark. He came to this country as early as 1638, in which year, 14 December, he was admitted freeman at Hingham, Norfolk co., Mass.; removed to Ipswich, Mass., and thence, in 1652, to Exeter, N. H., where he died 22 June 1681. They had (all baptized at Hingham, co. Norfolk, England, besides four sons who died young):

1. Mary² Gilman, baptized 6 August 1615; married John Foulsham (now Folsom).

2. Edward² Gilman, baptized 26 December 1617; married Mary, daughter of Richard Smith, of Shropham, co. Norfolk, England. He came from Massachusetts to Exeter, N. H., in 1647. In 1653 he sailed for England, but was lost at sea. His wife Mary administered on his estate in 1655. They had five sons, viz. Edward³ Gilman, Joshua³ Gilman (of Kingston, N. H.), Charles³ Gilman, John³ Gilman, and Daniel³ Gilman. The eldest of these:

1. Edward³ Gilman, born in 1648, died in 1692. He married, 20 December 1674, Abigail, daughter of Antipas Maverick (who lived at the Isles of Shoals in 1647). They had:

1. Edward⁴ Gilman, born 20 October 1675, who had five children; among whom was Antipas⁵ Gilman, who married Lydia⁴, daughter of Samuel and Abigail³ (Gilman) Thing; see “Thing” note to Thomas³ (30) Wentworth.

2. Antipas⁴ Gilman.

3. Maverick⁴ Gilman.

4. Abigail⁴ Gilman, who married Jonathan⁴ Thing, son of Capt. Jonathan and Mary³ (Gilman) Thing; see “Thing” note.

She was born 14 July 1720, died 8 April 1750, a few days after the birth of her fourth child.

5. Catherine⁴ Gilman.

6. Elizabeth⁴ Gilman.

3. Sarah² Gilman, baptized 19 January 1622; married — Hersey.

4. Lydia² Gilman, married, at Hingham, co. Norfolk, England, 19 January 1645, Daniel Cushing, eldest son of Matthew Cushing, sen.

5. John² Gilman, born 10 January 1624, baptized 23 May 1626; of whom see below.

6. Moses² Gilman, baptized 11 March 1630; married Elizabeth, daughter of William Hershie, sen.; came from Massachusetts to Exeter, N. H., with his father in 1652. His Will was proved 6 August 1702. They had:

1. Moses³ Gilman, who died in 1747.

2. Jeremiah³ Gilman (Capt.), born 31 August 1660; married Mary, daughter of Andrew and Hannah (Bradstreet) Wiggin; as see "Wiggin" note to Samuel³ (12) Wentworth. Among their nine children were, — Andrew⁴ Gilman, born in 1690, who married (first wife) Joanna⁴, daughter of Samuel and Abigail³ (Gilman) Thing; and Israel⁴ Gilman, who married her sister Deborah⁴ Thing. See "Thing" note as above.

3. James³ Gilman, born 31 May 1665; was the father of Nehemiah⁴ Gilman (born 1700), whose son Theophilus⁵ Gilman was father of Molly⁶ Gilman, who married Major Jonathan Cass, and was mother of Gen. Lewis⁷ Cass, of Michigan.

And seven others.

John² Gilman, son of Edward¹ as above, married, 3 June 1657, Elizabeth, daughter of James and Catherine (Shapleigh) Treworgie (sometimes Treworthy), and granddaughter of the emigrant Alexander Shapleigh, of Kittery, Me. (See "Shapleigh" note to Eunice⁶ (1539) Wentworth.) She was born in 1639, died 8 September 1719. He was an ancestor of the author of this work. He was appointed Counsellor in 1680, and was frequently Delegate from Exeter in the N. H. Assembly, of which he was Speaker in 1693. He died 24 July 1708. They had:

1. Mary³ Gilman, born 10 September 1658; married, 26 July 1677, Capt. Jonathan Thing, of Exeter, N. H., and died August 1691. Among their children were, — Jonathan⁴ Thing, who married (as above) Abigail⁴, daughter of Edward³ and Abigail (Maverick) Gilman; John⁴ Thing, whose daughter Mary⁵ Thing married, 1st, John⁴ Gilman (son of Hon. Nicholas³ Gilman, and grandson of John² Gilman), and 2d, his cousin Hon. Peter⁴ Gilman (son of John³ Gilman), who afterwards was the fourth husband of Dorothy⁴ (104) Sherburne (whom see); and Bartholomew⁴ Thing, whose daughter Mary⁵ Thing married Rev. Nicholas⁵ Gilman, brother to the wife of Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth.

2. James³ Gilman, born 6 February 1659-60.

3. Elizabeth³ Gilman, born 16 August 1661.

4. John³ Gilman, born 6 October 1663.

5. Catherine³ Gilman, born 17 March 1664-5.

6. Sarah³ Gilman, born 25 February 1666-7; married, 24 December 1684, Stephen Dudley, son of Rev. Samuel Dudley, of Exeter, and grandson of Gov. Thomas Dudley.

7. Lydia³ Gilman, born 12 December 1668; married Capt. John White, of Haverhill, Mass.

8. Samuel³ Gilman, born 30 March 1671, died 9 August 1691.

9. Nicholas³ Gilman, born 26 December 1672, of whom see below.

10. Abigail³ Gilman, born 3 November 1674; married, 8 July 1696, Samuel

She was the paternal great-grandmother of the author of this work.

He married, 2d, 16 October 1750, Abigail, daughter of Thomas

Thing, son of Jonathan and Joanna Thing, and died 7 November 1725. Among their twelve children were: Joanna⁴ Thing, who married Andrew⁴ Gilman, son of Jeremiah³ and Mary (Wiggin) Gilman as above; Elizabeth⁴ Thing, who married Benjamin⁴ Gilman; and Deborah⁴ Thing, who married Capt. Israel⁴ Gilman, the husbands of these three last mentioned being brothers. See "Moses² Gilman" above, and see "Thing" note as above.

11. John³ Gilman, born 19 January 1676-7; married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut. Peter and Abigail (Starbuck) Coffin, of Dover, N.H., who died 10 July 1720, having had seven children; 2d, Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Clark, of Newbury, Mass., and widow of Dr. Robert Hale, of Beverly, Mass., by whom he had four children. He had eleven children; the first three were:

1. Joanna⁴ Gilman, born 10 September 1700.

2. Elizabeth⁴ Gilman, born 5 February 1701-2, who married the son of her father's second wife, viz. Col. Robert Hale, who commanded a regiment under Gen. William Pepperrell at Louisburg in 1745.

3. Peter⁴ Gilman, born 6 February 1703-4; was Brigadier-General, Counsellor from 1774, and Speaker of the Assembly for several years under the Provincial Government. He married, 1st, 8 December 1724, Mary⁵ daughter of John⁴ Thing, and granddaughter of Capt. Jonathan and Mary³ (Gilman) Thing, and widow of his cousin John⁴ Gilman (son of Hon. Nicholas³ Gilman); 2d, Dorothy⁴ (104) (Sherburne) (Rymes) (Rogers), widow of Rev. John Taylor, of Milton, Mass.; she died 25 January 1761, and he married, 3d, Jane (Bethune), widow of Dr. Moses Prince, who survived him and died 9 March 1795. He died 1 December 1788. He had, by his first or third wife:

1. Mehitabel⁵ Gilman, married Dr. John Giddings.

2. Mary⁵ Gilman, married Major Daniel Tilton.

3. Abigail⁵ Gilman, married, 1st, 6 December 1750, Rev. John Strong, of Portsmouth, N. H., who died childless, 23 October 1755; 2d, Rev. Woodbridge Odlin, of Exeter, N. H., who died 10 March 1776, and had: Dudley⁶ Odlin, Woodbridge⁶ Odlin, Peter⁶ Odlin, John⁶ Odlin, Elizabeth⁶ Odlin, Abigail⁶ Odlin (first wife of Hon. Nathaniel⁶ Gilman, as see below), Mary Ann⁶ Odlin, and Charlotte⁶ Odlin.

12. Deborah³ Gilman, born 30 April 1679.

13. Joanna³ Gilman, twin with Deborah³.

14. Joseph³ Gilman, born 28 October 1680.

15. Alice³ Gilman, born 23 May 1683; married Capt. James Leavitt.

16. Catherine³ Gilman, born 27 November 1684; married, 1st, Peter Folsom; 2d, Richard Calley, of Stratham, N. H.

Nicholas³ Gilman, son of Counsellor John² Gilman as above, and father (as above) of Joanna⁴ Gilman, first wife of Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, born 26 December 1672, was probably named for his uncle Nicholas Shapleigh. He was a merchant, and lived in Exeter, N. H., on or near the site of the house built by the late John Williams, later owned by Isaac Flagg, now deceased, and in 1876 by his daughters. He was Judge C. C. P. 1729 and 1730, and then resigned. He was appointed Judge of the Superior Court in 1731, and resigned in 1739. He married, 10 June 1697, Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Somerby) Clark, of Newbury, Mass. (See "Clark" and "Somerby," following "Gilman" in this note.) She was born 12 January 1678, and died 25 August 1741. He died in 1749. They had:

and Love (Bunker) Millet, of Dover, N. H. She died 15 July 1767, aged 45 years, having had eight children. Col. John⁴ married, 3d, 1 June 1768, Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Thomas Wal-

1. Samuel⁴ Gilman, born 1 May 1698; Judge of Superior Court from 1740 to 1747; was twice married, but died childless, 3 January 1785.

2. John⁴ Gilman, born 24 December 1699. He married, 8 November 1720, Mary⁵, daughter of John⁴ Thing, and granddaughter of Capt. Jonathan and Mary³ (Gilman) Thing, as above; she survived him, and married, 2d, his cousin Hon. Peter⁴ Gilman, as above.

3. Daniel⁴ Gilman, born 28 January 1702; was Col. of the 4th New Hampshire regiment, in 1767; married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Robert Lord, of Ipswich; 2d, Abigail Sawyer. He died 15 October 1780. He had eleven children, the fourth of whom was

Nicholas⁵ Gilman, born 31 October 1731; married Ann, daughter of Rev. John Taylor; see note to Dorothy⁴ (104) Sherburne. He was State Treasurer from 10 January 1776, and State Counsellor from 1777 to his death, 7 April 1783. He was Adjutant of 3d Battalion, raised in 1776; was on the Committee of Safety from 20 January 1777, to 7 April 1779. He had eight children,—four sons who died in infancy or without issue; a daughter Elizabeth⁴ Gilman (born 12 March 1763, who married, 1st, Dudley Odlin, 2d, Joseph Smith Gilman, had seven children, and died 1 April 1840); and three sons distinguished in the history of New Hampshire, viz.:

1. John Taylor⁶ Gilman, born at Exeter, N. H., 19 December 1753, married, 1st, Deborah, daughter of Hon. Nathaniel Folsom, of Exeter; she was born in 1753, and died 20 February 1791; 2d, Mrs. Mary Adams, born in 1751, died 15 October 1812; and 3d, Charlotte, widow of Col. Hamilton. He was delegate to the Continental Congress in 1781 and '2; succeeded his father as Treasurer of the State, serving from 1783 to 1789, and from 1791 to 1794; and was Governor of the State of New Hampshire from 1794 to 1804, and from 1813 to 1815, inclusive. He died at Exeter, N. H., 31 August 1828, leaving children.

2. Nicholas⁶ Gilman, born 3 August 1755; a merchant at Exeter; was Representative in Congress 1789 to 1797 (being one of the Delegates who signed the Constitution in behalf of New Hampshire), and U. S. Senator from March 1805 till his death, May 1814, in Philadelphia. He was never married. See note and autograph under John⁵ (531) Wentworth.

3. Nathaniel⁶ Gilman, born 10 November 1759; married, 1st, Abigail, daughter of Rev. Woodbridge Odlin, of Exeter (whose wife was widow of Rev. John Strong, of Portsmouth, N. H., and daughter of Col. Peter⁴ Gilman, of Exeter (see note to Dorothy⁴ (104) Sherburne); 2d, Dorothy, daughter of Nathaniel Folsom, of Portsmouth, N. H., born 25 March 1775, died 22 February 1859. He was State Senator in 1792, 1793, and 1794; State Treasurer from 1804 to 1809; and died 26 January 1817.

4. Nathaniel⁴ Gilman, born 2 March 1704; married Sarah, daughter of Rev. Samuel Emery, of Wells, Me., and had six children.

5. Nicholas⁴ Gilman (Rev.), born 18 January 1707-8; graduated at Harvard College 1724; was ordained 3 March 1742, at Durham, N. H.; married, 22 October 1730, Mary⁵, daughter of Bartholomew⁴ and Sarah (Kent) Thing, and granddaughter of Captain Jonathan and Mary³ (Gilman) Thing; she was born 11 January 1713, and died 22 February 1789. He died 13 April 1748, and was buried at Exeter. They had five children, among whom was:

lingford, and widow of Capt. Amos Cole, of Dover, N. H. She died 11 July 1776, aged 40 years. For her children by her former marriage, see note to Mary⁴ (163), sister of Col. John⁴. She had

Tristram⁵ Gilman (Rev.), born in Exeter, 24 November 1735; graduated H. C. 1757; ordained at North Yarmouth, Me., 8 December 1769, died 1 April 1809. One of his nine children was Elizabeth⁶ Gilman, born 18 June 1776; married, 4 February 1811, Rev. Francis Brown, D.D., who was born at Chester, N. H., 11 January 1794, graduated D. C. 1803; ordained at North Yarmouth, Me., 11 January 1810, and was President of Dartmouth College from 1815 until his death, 27 July 1820. Mrs. Elizabeth⁶ (Gilman) Brown died 5 September 1851. Their son, Rev. Samuel Gilman Brown, D.D., born in North Yarmouth, Me., 4 January 1813, graduated D. C. 1831; was Professor in Dartmouth College from 1840 to 1867, and from that date has been President of Hamilton College, N. Y.

6. Josiah⁴ Gilman (M.D.), born 25 February 1710; married, 2 December 1731, Abigail, daughter of Capt. Eliphalet and Judith (Noyes) Coffin; she was born 13 November 1711, died 22 October 1775; he died 1 January 1793, leaving children.

7. Sarah⁴ Gilman, born 25 June 1712; married, 26 August 1730, Rev. James Pike, of Somersworth, N. H.; see note to Betsey⁶ (1615) Wallingford.

8. Trueworthy⁴ Gilman, born 5 October 1714; was twice married, had three children, and died 18 April 1765. His son Nicholas⁵ Gilman married (first wife) his cousin Mary⁶, daughter of Rev. James Pike.

9. Elizabeth⁴ Gilman, born 5 November 1717, died 25 April 1740.

10. Joanna⁴ Gilman, born 14 July 1720; married (as above), 9 December 1742, Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, of Somersworth, N. H., and died 8 April 1750. She was great-grandmother of the author of this work.

For "Gilman," see *Gilman Genealogy*, by Arthur Gilman, Esq., of Lee, Mass.

CLARK. — Nathaniel Clark (father of the wife of Nicholas³ Gilman, as above) was born 1644, and was a merchant in Newbury, Mass. He married, 13 November 1663, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Somerby (see below), of Newbury. She was born 1 November 1646. He owned wharves, warehouses, lands, and a brigantine, etc. Having been wounded on board the ship *Six Friends* in the expedition to Canada, he there died, 25 August 1690, aged 46. His widow married, 8 August 1698, Rev. John Hale, of Beverly, Mass. Nathaniel Clark had:

1. Nathaniel Clark, born 5 December 1664, died 6 June 1665.

2. Nathaniel Clark, born 13 March 1666; married, 15 December 1685, Elizabeth Tappan.

3. Thomas Clark, born 9 February 1668; married, 1689 or 1690, Sarah —.

4. John Clark (Rev.), born 24 June 1670.

5. Henry Clark, born 5 July 1673; married, 7 November 1695, Elizabeth Greenleaf.

6. Daniel Clark, born 16 December 1675.

7. Sarah Clark, born 12 January 1678; married Nicholas³ Gilman, as above.

8. Josiah Clark, born 7 May 1682.

9. Elizabeth Clark, born 15 May 1684.

10. Judith Clark, born January 1687.

11. Mary Clark, born 25 March 1689.

SOMERBY. — Henry Somerby, father to Mrs. Clark, as above, was descended from Henry Somerby, of Little Bytham, co. Lincoln, England, who died in 1609, leaving two daughters and one son, viz. Richard Somerby, who inherited his father's estate. Richard Somerby died in March 1639, leaving two sons, Anthony

two children by her marriage with Col. John⁴, but they have now no descendants living.

Col. John⁴ had by his first wife, Joanna (Gilman) :

530. Paul⁵, born 3 October 1743. [1553]

531. John⁵, born 17 July 1745. [1557]

532. Benjamin⁵, born 12 October 1747, named for his paternal grandfather, died of throat distemper 8 February 1753.

533. Nicholas⁵, born 26 March 1750, named for his maternal grandfather Nicholas Gilman, died of throat distemper 1 February 1753.

Col. John⁴ had by his second wife, Abigail (Millet*) :

Somerby and Henry Somerby, who in that year (1639) sailed from England in the ship *Jonathan*; landed at Boston, and proceeded immediately to Newbury, where they purchased dwellings, and soon after erected some more commodious. Henry Somerby, baptized 17 March 1612, at Little Bytham; married after his arrival in this country, Judith, daughter of Capt. Edmund and Sarah Greenleaf, of Newbury. She was born in 1628. Henry and Judith had :

1. Sarah Somerby, born 10 February 1645; married John Hale, of Newbury.

2. Elizabeth Somerby, born 1 November 1646; married, 1st, 23 November 1663, Nathaniel Clark, as above; 2d, Rev. John Hale, first minister of Beverly. She died in Exeter, N. H.

3. John Somerby, born 21 December 1648, died 14 December 1650.

4. Daniel Somerby, born 18 November 1651; was mortally wounded in battle with the Indians, at Mount Hope, 19 December 1675; reached home, and died single. The descendants of Henry Somerby in the male line thus became extinct.

Henry Somerby died at Newbury, 2 October 1652. His widow married, 2 March 1653, Tristram Coffin, and the estate thus passed and remained in the Coffin family. Coffin (who was son of Tristram and Dionis (Stevens) Coffin, born in England in 1632, and a brother to Hon. Peter Coffin, who died at Exeter, N. H., 21 March 1715, in his 85th year) died 4 February 1704. She had by him ten children. Among her descendants is Joshua Coffin, historian, of Newbury. A gravestone in the burial-ground at Oldtown, Newbury, Mass., has this inscription:—

“To the memory of Mrs. Judith, late virtuous wife of Deacon Tristram Coffin, Esq., who having lived to see 177 of her children and children’s children to the 3d generation, died 13 Decr 1705 ætatis 80.

Grave, sober, faithful, fruitful vine was she,
A rare example of true piety;
Widowed awhile she waited, wish’t for rest
With her dear husband in her Savior’s breast.”

Anthony Somerby, brother of Henry, graduated at Clare Hall, Cambridge, England. He was the first schoolmaster in Newbury, Mass.; was Town Clerk, Recorder, etc. He had but one child, viz., Abiel Somerby, from whom all of the name of Somerby in the United States have descended.

* MILLET. — Capt. Thomas Millet, of Dover, was grandson of the emigrant Thomas Millet.

Thomas¹ Millet came from Southwark, England, in the ship *Elizabeth*, with his wife Mary (Greenoway), her sister Ursula, and his son Thomas, in 1635, and settled at Dorchester, Mass., being then thirty years of age. He had four sons, and probably three daughters, viz. Thomas² Millet, John² Millet, Jonathan² Millet (who

534. Thomas Millet⁵, born 30 July 1751, died 9 February 1753.
 535. Thomas Millet⁵, born 19 February 1753. [1564]
 536. Benjamin⁵, born 17 March 1754, died 14 April 1754.
 537. Joanna Gilman⁵, born 21 June 1755; married Capt. Moses Wingate. [1566]
 538. Abigail⁵, born 23 April 1757; married Ichabod⁵ Butler. [1570]

died in infancy), Nathaniel² Millet, Mary² Millet, Mehitable² Millet, and probably Bethiah² Millet. His children all settled in Gloucester, Mass., except Bethiah² (who married Moses Ayers, of Dorchester, in 1666, and died 18 February 1689, leaving a son). Thomas¹ lived in Gloucester until near the close of his life, when he removed to Brookfield, Mass.; at least he bought land there 3 January 1665. The last record is in 1665. His estate was entered in 1676, and his widow lived, with her children, in Gloucester until she died, in 1682.

Thomas² Millet (Lient. Thomas), son of Thomas¹ as above, married, 1st, 21 May 1685, Mary, daughter of Sylvester Evelath; she died, childless, 2 July 1687. He married, 2d, Abigail (Coit), widow of Isaac Evelath, and died 18 June 1707. He had: Thomas³ Millet, born 20 December 1689; John³ Millet, born 19 April 1682 (whose descendants are in Maine); and Nathaniel³ Millet, born 27 September 1694, died 2 April 1695.

Thomas³ Millet (Capt. Thomas), "mariner," son of Lient. Thomas² as above, came to Dover, N. H., when a young man, and unmarried. He lived on Dover Neck, where he bought land 9 June 1721, and engaged in ship-building. He ended his days on the farm where Calvin Coleman lately lived. He married Love Bunker, of Durham, N. H., who survived him; she died 3 November 1763. He was one of the Selectmen of Dover in 1732, and in twenty other years; was Moderator in 1730, and in seventeen other years; was Representative in 1731, and in seven other years (the town records giving no list during thirteen other years); and Judge Supreme Court 1740 to 1742. He died "first week in August 1761." The *N. H. Gazette*, mentioning his death, calls him "a gentleman well respected." Capt. Millet is said to have had thirteen children, six of whom died young of the "throat distemper." The following (including all who lived to maturity) are on Dover, (N. H.) record of baptisms:

1. John⁴ Millet, baptized 12 October 1737. Either he or his brother Thomas⁴ Millet went to England, and died without issue; one of the two died, it is said, in infancy.
2. Abigail⁴ Millet, born in 1722, baptized (with her mother and four next named) 4 December 1737, married John⁴ (160) Wentworth, as above.
3. Thomas⁴ Millet, baptized 4 December 1737; see his brother John⁴ Millet, above.
4. Hannah⁴ Millet, baptized 4 December 1737; married Jonathan Hambleton, of Berwick, Me. Their daughter Hannah⁵ Hambleton married Moses Carr, son of Dr. Moses Carr. See "Carr" note to Susannah⁵ (540) Wentworth.
5. Elizabeth⁴ Millet, born in 1725, baptized 4 December 1737; married Howard Henderson. See below.
6. Lydia⁴ Millet, born in 1734, baptized 4 December 1737; married Lient. John Smith, of Lubberland, in Durham, N. H., son of Capt. Benjamin and Jemima (Hall, daughter of Edward) Smith. He was born 23 September 1732, died 24 October 1819. She died 4 March 1821. They had nine children.
7. Susanna⁴ Millet, baptized 5 April 1739; married (second wife) Major Stephen Jones, of Durham, N. H. He was born 3 March 1706; son of Capt. Stephen and

539. Andrew⁵, born 12 February 1759, died 26 March 1759.

540. Susanna⁵, born 2 August 1760; married Col. James Carr. [1575]

541. Andrew⁵, born 20 April 1764. [1585]

Col. John⁴ Wentworth had by his third wife, Elizabeth (Wallingford):

542. Abra⁵, born 15 April 1769; married, 1st, 7 September

Abigail (Bickford) Jones (who were married, in Newington, N. H., 3 July 1702); and grandson of Stephen Jones (who defended his garrison at Oyster River (Durham), N. H., in 1694); and great-grandson of Stephen Jones who married, 28 June 1663, Elizabeth Field. Major Stephen Jones married, 1st, Sally, daughter of William Dame, of Madbury, N. H., and had five children, four of whom died young; the remaining child married Nathaniel Harvey, it is said, and both died very aged in Concord, N. H., having had William Jones Harvey, Eunice Harvey, and others. (Nathaniel Meserve, whose last name was locally called "Harvey," married in Dover, N. H., 29 June 1769, Martha Jones.) Major Stephen Jones had, by his wife Susannah⁴ (Millet):

1. Stephen⁵ Jones, who lived and died in Woodstock, N. H.

2. William⁵ Jones; married his cousin Love⁵, daughter of Lieut. John and Lydia⁴ (Millet) Smith, moved to Strafford, N. H., and died there. Their son, Ebenezer⁶ Jones, married Hannah⁴ (born 15 June 1811), daughter of Robert and Hannah (Hill) Foss, and granddaughter of Jeremiah and Abra (Hayes) Foss, and lives (1876) in Barnstead, N. H. (Jeremiah Foss married, 8 December 1778, Abra Hayes, both of Barrington).

3. Susan⁵ Jones; married Edmund Thompson, of Lee, N. H., whose son Thomas Millet⁵ Thompson, lives in Lee, Selectman, Representative, etc.

4. Abigail⁵ Jones, married Jeremy Wiggin, of Stratham, N. H.

5. Thomas Millet⁵ Jones, married Elizabeth Chesley, and had (with others) William F.⁶ Jones, who inherited the homestead from his father, and now (1876) lives on or near the site of the garrison of 1694, being the sixth generation in regular succession of ownership of the Jones land, which is on the road from Durham Falls, N. H., to the former "Piscataqua bridge."

Capt. Thomas Roberts married an Abigail Millet, 27 August 1760, in Dover, N. H.

Howard Henderson was son of Howard Henderson. The father was in early life a sailor; is said to have been at the memorable capture of Gibraltar by the English, 24 July 1704; he married, in Dover, 8 June 1704, Elizabeth Roberts, and died in Dover, N. H., in 1772, "at the age of one hundred years," leaving two sons, viz. Howard Henderson, born 1713 (a record of his death makes him born in 1710), who married Elizabeth⁴ Millet as above, and Richmond Henderson, who removed to Rochester, N. H. Perhaps there were others.

Howard Henderson, jr., was a ship-master, and afterwards ship-builder. He lived on Dover Neck, N. H., near "Bloody Point Ferry," over the Piscataqua, which he carried on. He married Elizabeth⁴ Millet, as above, and died in Dover, November 1792, "aged 82." He had (perhaps with others):

1. Benjamin⁵ Henderson, baptized 19 November 1758; married, but was lost at sea, childless, in the time of the Revolution.

2. Love⁵ Henderson, baptized 19 November 1758; married in Dover, 27 May 1780, Sylvanus Tripe.

3. Thomas⁵ Henderson, baptized 17 August 1760, doubtless died young.

1788, William Pitt Moulton, born 21 February 1766, died 19 February 1803. He was son of Gen. Jonathan and Abigail (Smith) Moulton, of Hampton, N. H. Gen. Moulton* died at Hampton, N. H., 20 September 1787; his wife died 21 September 1775, in her 48th year. Abra⁵ married, 2d, John S. Durell, who was born 17 December 1774. (John S. Durell had previously married Elizabeth⁶, daughter of Ezekiel⁵ (1733) and Hannah (Mooney) Hayes, and had (besides a son who died in infancy), John Samuel Hayes⁷ Durell, born 24 September 1798, who married, November 1845, Clarissa D.⁶ (1589), daughter of Andrew⁵ (539) Wentworth, brother of Abra⁵. John S. Durell was brother of Hon. Daniel M. Durell, M. C., of Dover, who married Elizabeth⁶ (1560), daughter of Hon. John⁵ (531), brother of Abra⁵.) Abra⁵ died at Dover, childless, 27 July 1846; her last husband died 10 May 1845. Abra⁵ was the last survivor of the children of Col. John⁴. The author of this work saw her several times at her house in Dover, and received from her much valuable family information.

543. Samuel⁵, born 21 September 1770. [1590]

Notwithstanding the numerous family of Col. John⁴ Wentworth, his descendants of the seventh generation, in the male line, are confined entirely to the children of his grandsons John B.⁶ (1587) (son of Andrew⁵), and Paul⁶ (1564) (son of John⁵, jr.).

ABIGAIL⁴ (162), daughter of Benjamin³ and Elizabeth (Leighton) Wentworth, born 12 February 1723; baptized 2 February 1724; was the first wife of Ichabod Rollins, who lived where Hon. William W.⁶ (1609) Rollins lived in Rollinsford, N. H. She died 17 October 1790. He married, 2d, in the summer of 1792, Margaret (Colton), widow of Joseph Frost, of New Castle, N. H., and

4. William⁵ Henderson, baptized 25 September 1763, probably died young.

5. Daniel⁵ Henderson, baptized 8 June 1766; had Howard⁶ Henderson, of New York city; Henry⁶ Henderson, of Baltimore, Md.; William⁶ Henderson, of New Orleans, La., and others.

6. Elizabeth⁵ Henderson, baptized 4 October 1767; married — Hatch.

7. Thomas⁵ Henderson, born 25 October 1771; was living in 1852 on Dover Neck.

8. Stephen⁵ Henderson, died in Dover, N. H., 16 August 1785.

A Howard Henderson married in Dover, N. H., 20 October 1771, Eliza Ham.

Zoath (or Loath, by another record) Henderson married in Dover, N. H., 7 March 1784, Elizabeth Henderson, and he died there July 1786.

* Moultonborough, N. H., named for him, was granted to him and others in 1763. Another tract of land granted to him was incorporated in 1777, and named New Hampton, in honor of Hampton, his native town.

she died 5 July 1813, aged 89, having no issue by this marriage. See note to John⁵ (531), son of John⁴, brother to this Abigail⁴ Rollins.

Ichabod Rollins, born 18 July 1722, was son of Jeremiah* and Elizabeth (Ham) Rollins, the father removing from Greenland to Dover in 1711. Ichabod was Representative of Somersworth in the Legislature 1775 and 1776; Judge of Probate from 1776 to 1784; Counsellor in 1789; and died 31 January 1800.

Judge Ichabod and Abigail⁴ (Wentworth) Rollins had:

- 544. John⁵ Rollins, born 2 April 1745. [1593]
- 545. Ichabod⁵ Rollins, born in 1747. [1604]
- 546. James⁵ Rollins. [1606]
- 547. Daniel⁵ Rollins, born in 1759. [1607]
- 548. Elizabeth⁵ Rollins, born in 1752; married, 10 November 1779, Jonathan Chesley Chadbourne, of Berwick, Me., who was born 9 August 1752, son of Judge Benjamin and Mary (Chesley) Chadbourne. (Mary Chesley was of Durham, N. H.) Elizabeth⁵ died 29 August 1789; and he married, 2d, 15 February 1790, Ann, daughter of Major Samuel Hale, of Portsmouth, N. H., and had two children, one of whom, Alexander Scammel Chadbourne, born 18 January 1793, survived. Jonathan C. and Elizabeth⁵ (Rollins) Chadbourne had:

1. Mary⁶ Chadbourne, born 12 March 1781, died 17 February 1795.
2. Benjamin⁶ Chadbourne, born 27 October 1782.
3. Abigail⁶ Chadbourne, born 2 March 1785; married, 15 February 1806 (his first wife), George W.⁷ (1648.1) Wallingford, of Kennebunk, Me., whom see. He was son of Lydia⁶ (1648) Baker by her first husband, Capt. Samuel Wallingford; her second husband being Col. Amos Cogswell, and these two were the maternal grandparents of the author of this work. Abigail⁶ died 1 January 1808, and her husband married, 2d, 21 November 1811, Mary, daughter of Dr. Jacob Fisher, of Kennebunk, Me., born 25 February 1789. He, with his second

* This Jeremiah Rollins was son of Ichabod Rawlins (killed by the Indians, 8 July 1707) by his wife (Mary Tibbetts) and grandson of James Rollins (or Rawlins), who emigrated to America in 1632 with the settlers of Ipswich, Mass., and whose wife was Hannah.

Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Ham) Rollins had: Mary Rollins, born 23 January 1714; Lydia Rollins, born 18 March 1716; Deborah Rollins, born 26 January 1719; Ichabod Rollins, born 28 July 1722, mentioned above as marrying Abigail⁴ (162) Wentworth. See *Rollins Genealogy*.

wife, visited the author's father, Paul⁶ (1564) Wentworth, at Sandwich, N. H., in 1823. He died at Kennebunk, Me., 20 January 1824, where his widow was living at last dates, being the widow of Dr. — Dorrance.

4. Ichabod Rollins⁶ Chadbourne, born 7 January 1787; graduated D. C. 1808; was a lawyer in Lubec, Me., and afterwards in Eastport, Me. He married, 1st, March 1818, Dolly Dana, of Eastport, Me.; 2d, 21 October 1821, Hannah, daughter of Hon. Theodore Lincoln, of Dennysville, Me.

549. Abigail⁵ Rollins, died young.

550. Mary⁵ Rollins, married Judge Samuel Hale, of Barrington, N. H. He was Representative and Senator in the Legislature, and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. He was brother of Hon. William Hale, of Dover, N. H., who married Mary's⁵ niece Lydia⁶ (1606) Rollins, daughter of Ichabod⁵ (845) Rollins, and granddaughter of Judge Ichabod and Abigail⁴ (Wentworth) Rollins. He died 28 April 1828, aged 70. They had:

1. Samuel⁶ Hale, married, 19 March 1822, his cousin Ann W.⁶ (1610) Rollins, whom see for children.

2. Martha⁶ Hale, married her cousin William⁷ (1606.5) Hale, of Dover, N. H.; childless.

MARY⁴ (163), daughter of Benjamin³ and Elizabeth (Leighton) Wentworth, born 29 July 1725. Her birth being after her father's death accounts for her not appearing in the list of baptisms, her mother not being then a member of the church. She married, in May 1749, Ebenezer Wallingford, who was born 21 July 1724, son of Col. Thomas Wallingford,* of Somersworth, N. H.; he died in

* WALLINGFORD. — Nicholas¹ Wallingford ("Wallington" his name is called on the records, but not his children's), a boy, came passenger in the *Confidence*, of London, to Boston, in 1638. He settled in Newbury, Mass.; married, 30 August 1654, Sarah, daughter of Henry and Bridget Travis (or Travers); she was born in 1646. Nicholas¹ was captured at sea, and never returned. His estate was settled in 1684. They had:

1. John² Wallingford, born 16 September 1655, died 6 January 1656.

2. Nicholas² Wallingford, born 2 January 1657; married, 4 December 1678, Elizabeth Palmer. Records at Salem, Mass., copied by the author, say:

"Abigail, daughter of Nicholas Wallingford, born 24 June 1680."

"Nicholas, son of Nicholas Wallingford, born 12 March 1680-[1]."

"Nicholas Wallingford, died at Bradford, Mass., 10 May 1682; left wife, Elizabeth, and one minor child."

3. John² Wallingford, born 7 April 1659, of whom see below.

4. Sarah² Wallingford, born 20 May 1661; married, 25 November 1679, Caleb Hopkinson.

5. Mary² Wallingford, born 20 August 1663.

1775. His Will was dated 9 May 1775; proved 14 June following, giving property (with other bequests) to wife's nephew Benjamin⁴ (335), son of wife's sister Elizabeth⁴ (161), who was wife of Mark³ (75) Wentworth.

At the house of Mary⁴ Wallingford died her mother, the widow of Capt. Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth, in 1779. Mary⁴ died at the house of her son Amos⁵ Wallingford, 10 December 1815, in her 91st year.

6. James² Wallingford, born 6 October 1665; had wife Deborah.

7. Hannah² Wallingford, born 27 November 1667.

8. William² Wallingford, born 7 February 1670.

John² Wallingford, son of Nicholas¹, as above, lived in Bradford (formerly part of Rowley), Mass. He married, 6 December 1687, Mary, daughter of Judge John and Mary Tuttle, of Dover, N. H., and granddaughter of the emigrant John Tuttle. They had (all born in Bradford):

1. John³ Wallingford, born 14 December 1688. He lived in Rochester, N. H. His Will, made 16 October 1761, was proved 27 January 1762; he mentions wife Charity, and children, Peter⁴ Wallingford, William⁴ Wallingford, Mary⁴ (Wallingford) Dore, Patience⁴ Wallingford, Hannah⁴ Wallingford, and Frances⁴ (Wallingford) Clements (perhaps wife of Daniel Clements, who "married Frances Wallingford").

2. Nicholas³ Wallingford, born 28 October 1691; had wife Rachel, and daughter Margaret⁴ Wallingford, born 4 April 1714. He was probably the "Nicholas Wallingford, of Dover," in 1715. A Rachel Wallingford married, 14 April 1719, Stephen Hawkins.

3. Sarah³ Wallingford, born 29 December 1693; is probably the one who married Joshua Roberts, of (now) Rollinsford, N. H. He was born 11 October 1698, son of Hatevil and Lydia Roberts, grandson of Sergeant John and Abigail (Nutter) Roberts, and great-grandson of the emigrant Thomas Roberts, President of the Court at Dover in 1639. Their son Capt. Joshua⁴ Roberts married Joanna⁴ (333) Wentworth, whom see; see also "Roberts" note to the same.

4. Ebenezer³ Wallingford, born 30 September 1695; was of Dover, N. H., in 1720; was apparently single; in Will, made 19 August 1721, proved 6 September following, he gives 60 acres of land in Dover to Susanna Cotton, of Portsmouth, N. H., and the remainder of his estate to his "beloved brothers, viz. John Wallingford, Thomas Wallingford, and James Clements."

5. Thomas³ Wallingford, born 28 July 1697; of whom see below.

6. Judith³ Wallingford, born 16 March 1699.

7. Abigail³ Wallingford, born 27 September 1702.

Master Tate's record says, "Mrs. Elizabeth Wallingford, wife of John Wallingford deceased, died on Sunday, 9 February 1772." It is not known to whom this refers.

Thomas³ Wallingford, son of John² as above, came to the Somersworth part of Dover, N. H. Records in New Hampshire say that Thomas Wallingford, of Bradford, Mass., 2 March 1716, bought land of Daniel Gordon, of Kingston, N. H. He was a merchant in Somersworth, and one of the wealthiest men in the Province of New Hampshire. He lived on the old road from Dover to Salmon Falls, near the site of the old Somersworth meeting-house, between the meeting-house and the Falls, being the last house on the left-hand side as one approaches the Falls. He was a Representative from Dover in 1739, and in each year thereafter (of which there is any entry on Dover records) until and including 1745; was Moderator in

Ebenezer and Mary⁴ (Wentworth) Wallingford had :

551. Thomas⁵ Wallingford, born 17 September 1755, died, childless, 11 September 1772.

552. Amos⁵ Wallingford, born 6 March 1762. [1610]

GERSHOM⁴ (164), son of Deacon Gershom³ and Sarah (Twombly) Wentworth, lived most of his life in Somersworth, N. H., in which town he was born; and on the farm latterly owned by Daniel

Dover in 1739, 1745, 1746, 1748; one of the selectmen in 1733, 1739, 1741 to 1746, and 1748; and was Judge of the Superior Court from 1748 until his death. He was Colonel.

Col. Wallingford died at Portsmouth, N. H., while on a visit there. "Col. Thomas Wallingford died at Capt. Stoodley's, in Portsmouth, N. H., 4 August 1771, on Sunday. Aged Seventy Four years on 28th July previous."

Col. Thomas³ Wallingford married three times. His first wife, Margaret, who signed deed in 1721, is believed to be Margaret Clements; and if so, was the Margaret who was the daughter of Job and Abigail (Heard) Clements, of Dover, N. H., and granddaughter of Counsellor Job Clements, of Dover. He married, 2d, — Pray, apparently Mary Pray, as the record of baptisms in Dover gives as baptized 18 February 1728-9, "Mary, wife of Thomas Wallingford." The Somersworth church being formed immediately after, the absence of further mention of the family on Dover church records is accounted for, and the Somersworth church records were lost in the burning of Rev. Pearson Thurston's house in 1812. He married, 3d, Elizabeth (Swett), widow of Dr. Mark Prime, of York, Me. (By her marriage with Dr. Prime she had two children, Joseph Prime and Olive Prime.) She, a widow, was made guardian of children Samuel⁴ and Olive⁴ Wallingford, minors, upwards of 14 years of age, 1 December 1773. She died at Berwick, Me., 3 December 1810, aged 93 years.

The records of births or baptisms do not give a full list of his children. By his first wife, Margaret, records mention:

1. Hannah⁴ Wallingford, born 5 May 1720.
2. Judith⁴ Wallingford, born 25 March 1722.
3. Ebenezer⁴ Wallingford, born 21 July 1724.
4. Abigail⁴ Wallingford, born 30 September 1726.

By his second wife, Mary (Pray), most of his children must have been born, but there is no list.

By his third wife, Elizabeth (Swett) Prime, he had but two:

1. Samuel⁴ Wallingford, born 4 February 1755.
2. Olive⁴ Wallingford, born 29 May 1758, was youngest child; married John Cushing, of South Berwick, Me., and lived until about 1855, when she died at the house of H. H. Hobbs, Esq., attorney at law, at South Berwick, who married her daughter.

The complete number and names of Col. Thomas³ Wallingford's children can only be got at from a schedule of his property divided among thirteen children (evidently not in order of birth), or their heirs, viz.:

1. Moses Dow, of New Durham, for his wife. (Was she Judith⁴?)
2. Thomas⁴ Wallingford; was Captain; married Abigail, daughter of Hon. John Hill, of Berwick, Me., born 31 July 1729. He died 8 November 1792. They had:

1. Margaret⁵ Wallingford; married, in 1767, Robert Tate, son of "Master" Joseph Tate; see "Tate" note under John B.⁶ (1587) Wentworth.

Rollins, where his son Gershom⁵ and all his other children were born. He was an ensign in Capt. Moses Patten's company, in the war of the Revolution. He married Deborah⁴ (311), daughter of Lieut. Benjamin³ and Deborah (Stimpson) Wentworth; she was born 19 January 1740, and died several years before her husband. He lived until eighty or ninety years of age, and died, some say in Somersworth, some in Milton, N. H. They had:

-
2. Mary⁵ Wallingford, born 29 December 1750; married Gen. Ichabod Goodwin.
 3. Elizabeth⁵ Wallingford, born 28 February 1753; married, 22 September 1771, Capt. Ebenezer Ricker. See "Ricker" note under Sarah³ (290) Wentworth.
 4. Thomas⁵ Wallingford, born 11 December 1757; married Hannah Lyman, of York, Me.
 5. John⁵ Wallingford, born 2 January 1765; married — March.
 6. Abigail⁵ Wallingford, born 16 March 1767; married Dr. Jacob Kirtledge, of Dover, N. H.
 7. Andrew⁵ Wallingford, born 27 April 1770.
 3. Hannah⁴ Wallingford, married — Brown.
 4. Margaret⁴ Wallingford, married Ichabod Goodwin, of Berwick, Me.
 5. Rachel⁴ Wallingford, married Silas Nowell.
 6. Mary⁴ Wallingford, married William Pearne.
 7. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, of Somersworth, for his wife Elizabeth⁴ (Wallingford). She was his third wife, and she had by a former husband, Capt. Amos Cole (whom she married 4 January 1756, and who died 1 January 1762):
 1. Mary⁵ Cole, born 22 August 1756; married, June 1778, Capt. James Adams, of Rochester, N. H. (son of Benjamin Adams, who was son of Rev. Joseph Adams, of Newington, N. H.), and had Benjamin⁶ Adams, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Horne, of Dover, N. H., and who had Isaac⁷ Adams, of Sandwich, N. H., and Seth⁷ Adams, inventors of the celebrated "Adams Power Printing Press"; the latter died 7 December 1873, at Newton, Mass.
 2. Ambrose⁵ Cole, born 27 January 1758.
 3. Betsey⁵ Cole, born 4 June 1760; married, February 1784, Webster Adams, of Newington, N. H., and had a daughter who married — Drisco, of Portsmouth, N. H.
 4. Amos⁵ Cole, born 1 April 1762, three months after his father's death. See Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth.
 8. Heirs of Abigail⁴ Wallingford, who married Edward Sanders.
 9. Olive⁴ Wallingford, born 29 May 1758; married John Cushing, of Boston, Mass.
 10. Lydia⁴ Wallingford, born 25 April 1742, says "Tate"; married, 1st, Samuel Lord, 3d, who was born 8 February 1735, and drowned in Newichawannock River, in a great storm, 17 May 1773, aged 38, having had seven children; 2d, in Dover, N. H., 20 December 1774, John Costelloe.
 11. Heirs of Samuel⁴ Wallingford; he was born 4 February 1755; married, 22 July 1775 (her first husband), Lydia⁶ (1648) Baker, whom see.
 12. Ebenezer⁴ Wallingford (married the above Mary⁴ (163) Wentworth).
 13. Heirs of Mark⁴ Wallingford. John Gage, 1 December 1773, was made guardian to the children and heirs of Abigail⁴ Sanders and Mark⁴ Wallingford, both deceased. John⁴ (160) Wentworth and Thomas⁴ Wallingford, 6 July 1774, were administrators of Mark⁴ Wallingford, who died 5 July 1773

553. Gershom⁵, born 26 May 1761; lived in Acton, Me., on the road from the residence of Thomas Millet⁶ (1566) Wentworth, in Lebanon, Me., to Milton Mills. The author of this work, with said Thomas M.⁶ Wentworth, visited the late residence of Gershom⁵ in September 1851. Gershom⁵ died on that place 25 August 1851, childless. His wife was Anna, daughter of Jonathan Merrow, and sister of James Merrow, of Somersworth, N. H.; (see "Merrow" note to Hannah⁴ (291) Wentworth); she died 14 October 1846, aged 83 years and 6 months. Gershom⁵ adopted a child who took the name of Nathaniel Wentworth, who always lived with him, and inherited the homestead. (This Nathaniel Wentworth, born 11 June 1792, married, 5 September 1813, Sarah Paul, of Somersworth, N. H., born August 1792. He died 25 June 1852. She died 7 January 1845. They had (besides three who died young):

1. Josiah Paul, born at Acton, Me., 8 April 1816; married Emeline Richards Hayden, of Quincy, Mass., born there 14 October 1834. They lived in Quincy, where he died 12 September 1871. They had, all born at Quincy, and all except one living there in 1876:

1. Jasper Burley, born 25 February 1855, lived in Boston.

2. Crissie Abbie, born 6 July 1857; married, 24 November 1875, William Hayden Mears, of Quincy, Mass., born at Stoughton, Mass., 1 April 1849; lived at Quincy.

3. Josiah Paul, born 6 January 1859.

4. Arthur Pickering, born 16 September 1865.

2. Ruth Paul, married, 6 January 1850, Joseph Townsend, of Milton Mills, N. H.

3. Abigail C., married Charles E. Swinerton, son of Dr. J. R. Swinerton, of Union Village, in Wakefield, N. H.

554. Paul⁵, born 31 October 1765. [1615]

555. Daniel⁵, born 15 August 1770, died early, at sea.

556. Otis⁵, born 4 September 1772. [1623]

557. Tobias⁵, born 4 March 1774, died early, at sea.

558. Sarah⁵, born in Somersworth, N. H., 22 April 1777; married in Somersworth, N. H., 20 August 1794, Paul Woodman, of Acton, Me., born in Farmington, N. H., 21 December 1770, and removed to Alton, N. H. They had:

1. Mary⁶ Woodman, born 4 October 1797.

2. Daniel⁶ Woodman, born 13 July 1800.

3. Asa⁶ Woodman, born 14 March 1802, died 11 January 1803.

4. Susanna⁶ Woodman, born 24 November 1804.
5. Giles⁶ Woodman, born 2 April 1806.
6. Tamsen⁶ Woodman, born 30 March 1808.
7. Sally⁶ Woodman, born 17 June 1810.
8. Paul⁶ Woodman, born 13 June 1813.
9. Lueretia⁶ Woodman, born 24 November 1817.
10. Jonathan⁶ Woodman, born 30 July 1819.
11. Livonia⁶ Woodman, born 19 March 1823 ; married Isaac Ricker, and lived at Alton Corner, N. H., in 1871.

BENJAMIN⁴ (165), son of Deacon Gershom³ and Sarah (Twombly) Wentworth, lived in Somersworth, N. H., on the road to Dover, N. H., and on the farm where Samuel Paul lately lived. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Francis and Sarah Drew, of Madbury, N. H. (Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Drew, of Madbury, baptized 31 July 1740, as by Dover church records.) He died 22 December 1808 ; she survived him. They had :

559. Francis⁵, born 14 January 1763. [1628]
560. Gershom⁵, born 19 March 1765. [1629]
561. Lydia⁵, born 20 August 1772 ; married, in Somersworth, N. H., 9 July 1794, Ebenezer⁵ (315.1) Garvin.* [1636]
562. Lois⁵, born 27 May 1774 ; married, 20 September 1801, Tobias⁵ (857) Twombly, jr. See her children under Sarah⁴ (316) Wentworth. She died 19 November 1847.
563. Elizabeth⁵, twin with Lois⁵, died young.
564. Joseph⁵, born 30 April 1779, died young.

LYDIA⁴ (166), daughter of Deacon Gershom³ and Sarah (Twombly) Wentworth, married Col. Otis Baker, of Dover, N. H. She had two children, and must have died soon after the birth of her second child, as her father's Will, in 1758, speaks of her as then deceased.

* There was a Capt. James Garvin elected to the New Hampshire Legislature, from Somersworth, in 1775, with John⁴ (160) Wentworth and Ichabod Rollins. Tate's record gives him children as follows:—

1. James Garvin, born 18 September 1747.
2. Sarah Garvin, born 19 August 1750.
3. [Worn] Garvin, born 19 August 1752, O. S.
4. — Garvin, born 6 March 1755, N. S.
5. — Garvin, born 12 May 1757.
6. Thomas Garvin, born 8 July 1759.
7. Paul Garvin, born 21 November 1761.
8. Moses Garvin, born 29 February 1764.
9. Elizabeth Garvin, born 3 May 1772.

Col. Otis Baker was son of Capt. Thomas and Christiné (Otis) Baker, of Northampton, Mass. ; Capt. Thomas was son of Timothy Baker,* who was son of Edward Baker, a freeman at Lynn, Mass., in 1638. Col. Otis Baker was member of the Provincial House of Representatives at Portsmouth, N. H., 1768, 1770-2-3, and also in 1775, when the Provincial government was abandoned. December 21, 1775, he was chosen a Representative to the revolutionary legislature at Exeter, which resolved itself into an independent State government, and elected him one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, which office he had held under the Provincial government from the organization of Strafford County,

* Timothy Baker was a leading character in Northampton, often selectman, on important committees of Town and Church, was called "Mr." from the first, then "Ensign," and finally "Lientenant." The final record is, "30 August 1729, Lieut. Timothy Baker died." He married, 1st, 16 January 1672, Grace Marsh, and had Grace Baker, born 1673, died 10 February 1673; and Timothy Baker, born in 1675, died in infancy. His wife died 31 May 1676; and 1678 or 9, he married, 2d, Sarah Atherton, the widow of Rev. Hope Atherton, minister of Hatfield, who was chosen chaplain of Capt. Thomas Lathrop's Company, which was cut to pieces by the Indians at Bloody Brook (Deerfield), Mass. She was a daughter of Lieut. John Hollister, of Wetherfield, and married Mr. Atherton in 1674. She had by him three children. Timothy Baker had by her, John Baker, born 3 February 1680; Thomas Baker, born 14 May 1682; Edward Baker, born 12 November 1685 (left no male issue); Prudence Baker, born 14 May 1687; and Deliverance Baker, born 13 November 1689, died 1710.

Capt. Thomas Baker (for whom see *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1851) married Christiné Otis, daughter of Richard and Grizzel (born 6 March 1662, daughter of James and Margaret Warren, of Kittery, Me.) Otis, of Dover, N. H., who was born at Dover, N. H., in March 1688-9, and when the town was taken and destroyed by the Indians, on the morning of 28 June following, she was carried captive with her mother to Canada. The French priests took this child, then three months old, under their care, baptized her by the name of Christiné, and educated her in the Romish religion. She passed some time in a nunnery, but declined to take the veil. About the age of sixteen she married a Frenchman, whose name was recorded on the Brookfield, Mass., Records, *Le-Bue*, and in Col. Stoddard's Journal (see *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, April 1851), *Le-Beau*.

But her desire to see New England was so strong that, upon an exchange of prisoners in 1714, being then a widow, she left her children, who were not permitted to come with her, and returned home, where she abjured the Romish faith. M. Segnenot, her former confessor, wrote her a flattering letter in 1727, warning her of her danger, repeating many gross calumnies which had formerly been vented against Luther and the other reformers. This letter being shown to Gov. William Burnet, he wrote her a sensible and masterly answer, refuting the arguments and detecting the falsehoods it contained. Both these letters, written in French (as neither Christiné at that time nor the priest understood English), were translated and printed. A copy may be found in the Athenæum Library, Boston; it is also reprinted in the Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society.

She had three children by her French husband; they remained in Canada. Col. Otis Baker was the sixth of her seven children by her second marriage.

in 1773, and so continued to hold it until he was elected a State Senator in 1785, which office he held two years. He was one of the N. H. Committee of Safety from 1776 to 1777, and he succeeded Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, of Somersworth (the fourth in descent from Elder William¹ by his son Ezekiel², and grandson

Otis Baker Jr⁺ Pease

Capt. Benjamin³) in command of the old 2d N. H. Regiment. Col. Baker resided in Dover, N. H., on Silver Street (now so called),

Christiné (Otis) Baker removed to Dover, N. H., about 1734, with her husband, Capt. Thomas Baker. They resided on the northwest corner of Pleasant and Silver Streets. She died 23 February 1773. The *New Hampshire Gazette*, Portsmouth, 5 March 1773, says, "She joined the church under the care of Rev. Solomon Stoddard, of Northampton, Mass., and removing to Dover, she there lived in good reputation, being a pattern of industry, prudence, and economy. She bore a tedious illness with much patience and calmness. The number of her posterity of three generations is seventy-two, and fifty-seven of them are now living."

Christine Baker

"Richard Otis, smith, may inhabit," is the first mention of this emigrant, and is on the Boston records, 28 May 1655. He was taxed at Dover, N. H., the next year, and was a blacksmith there until his death. His first wife was Rose, daughter of Anthony Stoughton, who probably came over with him, and by whom he had seven children. His second wife was Shuah, widow of James Heard, by whom it is supposed he had no children. By his last wife he had two children. He was killed on the morning of 28 June 1689, in the attack on Dover, in which twenty-two were killed and twenty-nine carried into captivity. The garrison houses there were surrounded with timber walls, the gates of which, as well as the house-doors, were secured with bolts and bars. The neighboring families resorted to these houses at night for safety. Approaching the place with professions of peace, the Indians sent two of their squaws to each house to ask lodgings for the night, with the intention of opening the doors after the inmates were asleep, and giving the signal, by a whistle, to the savages to rush in. The stratagem succeeded.

On the night of Thursday, 27 June 1689, in unsuspecting confidence the families retired to rest. When all was quiet the gates were opened and the signal was given. The Indians rushed into Major Waldron's house, and though seventy-four years old, he with his sword drove them from room to room until stunned by a hatchet thrown by an Indian, who came through another room behind him. They then cut him in pieces and set the house on fire.

Otis's garrison met with the same fate. He was shot as he was rising up in bed, and his son, Stephen Otis, and daughter, Hannah Otis, were killed, the latter — then two years old — by dashing her head against the chamber-stairs. Another account is that Richard Otis was shot whilst looking out the window on the first alarm. The wife and infant child (of three months old) of Richard Otis with the children of his son, Stephen Otis, and others, twenty-nine in all, were carried captive to Canada, where they were sold to the French, — the first English prison-

his house being next east to that of Rev. Dr. Jeremy Belknap, until Dr. Ezra Green built between; and on the present western corner lot of Silver and Atkinson Streets.

After the death of Lydia⁴, Col. Baker married, 2d, Tamsen⁵ (567), daughter of James⁴ (his first wife's cousin) and Mehitable (Waldron) Chesley, and widow of John Twombly; she was born 1728, and died 6 November 1801, and had issue, for which see Tamsen⁵ (567) Chesley.

Col. Otis and Lydia⁴ (Wentworth) Baker had:

565. Sarah⁵ Baker, born 8 June 1755; married Ichabod Horne,*

ers ever carried to that country. Three daughters of Richard Otis by his first wife, then young, were also taken, but were recaptured in Conway by a company of men who collected and pursued them. It was the custom of the Indians to divide their prisoners into different parties, and to take them to Canada by different routes.

The garrisons of Peter Coffin and Tristram Coffin (father and son) were also destroyed, the Heard garrison alone being preserved, which was saved by Elder William¹ Wentworth.

Mrs. Grizel (Warren) Otis, widow of Richard Otis, and mother of Christin⁶ Otis, remained in Canada, was baptized there in the Romish faith, and married again. The Canadian record is as follows:

"Mary Madeleine Warren, daughter of James, of Berwick, in Scotland, and Margaret (an Irishwoman), born 6 March 1662, in New England, taken in war, 18 [28] June 1689; baptized 9 May 1693; married, 1st, Richard Theys [Otis]; 2d, 15 October 1693, Philip Robitaille, in Montreal, in the service of M. de Maricour." The name "Robitaille" was pronounced by Mrs. Bean as if spelled *Rubatoy*. The English translation of the French priest, M. Seguenot's letter to Christin⁶, of 7 June 1727, makes it Robitail. The French priest's letter to Christin⁶ (Otis) in 1727 speaks of the death of a daughter of Christin⁶, who had married and removed to Quebec, and of her mother, Mrs. Robitail, as then alive. Mrs. Robitaille lived until she was about ninety years of age, and died in Canada; but as Mrs. Bean used to say, "She was bedridden the last nine or ten years of her life." She had children by her last husband, but how many is not known. One of them, a son, named Philip Robitaille, came from Montreal to Brookfield, Mass., after 1716, to see his half-sister, Christin⁶ (Otis) Baker, worked a year on her farm, returned to Canada, and soon after died. Oliver Robitaille took the degree of M. D. at Bowdoin College in 1838, and also the same degree at Harvard College in the same year; he is not "starred" in either catalogue. In 1869 a Dr. Robitaille was member of the Canadian Parliament. Hon. Charles Robitaille, M. P., was appointed Receiver-General in Canada in 1872. Hon. Theodore Robitaille was in the Dominion Cabinet in 1873, from the Montreal district.

Among the list of captives reported as still in the hands of the French in Canada in October 1695, are those of Grizoll Otis, Christon Otis, Stephen Otis, John Ottis, and Rose Ottis.

A full account of the Otis and Baker families will be found in the *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, April 1851.

* There appear to have been two distinct Horne families in Dover, N. H. The grandfather of the above Ichabod Horne was

Daniel¹ Horne, born in 1689. His great-grandson, Michael Reade, who lately died in Dover, at an advanced age, and who kept accurate records, said that this

of Dover, N. H.; he was son of Daniel and Lydia (Roberts) Horne, and born in Dover, N. H., in 1745, died 16 September 1824. They lived on the Tole-End road in Dover, N. H. His half-sister, Lydia, daughter of his mother by a prior marriage to Samuel Ham, married Ephraim⁴ (61.2) Ham. Ichabod and Sarah⁵ (Baker) Horne had twenty-two children, ten of whom died in infancy. She died March 1825. Their surviving children were:

1. Lydia⁶ Horne, born 11 January 1773; married, 22 July 1807, Capt. William Twombly, a revolutionary soldier, who died September 1827; his first wife was Mehitable⁶ (1651), daughter of Col. Otis Baker by his second wife Tamsen⁵ (567) Chesley. See Mehitable⁶ (1651) Chesley.
2. Elizabeth⁶ Horne, died, aged two years.
3. Nancy⁶ Horne, born April 1777; married James Kimball, and died February 1849.

Daniel¹ Horne was a native of Scotland. He died in Dover, 7 April 1777. He had wife Mary, who was baptized in Dover, with her son Daniel Horne, 28 September 1718. They had:

1. Daniel² Horne, born 23 October 1716; of whom see below.
2. Ichabod² Horne, born 5 March 1720-1.
3. Mary² Horne, born 13 April 1724.
4. Benjamin² Horne, born 11 January 1725-6.
5. Paul² Horne, born 24 May 1730.
6. Abigail² Horne, born 28 March 1734.

Daniel² Horne, son of Daniel¹ as above, lived in Dover; married Lydia, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Roberts, and widow of Samuel Ham (son of John, and grandson of John and Mary (Heard) Ham). (By her first husband, she had: 1. Samuel Ham; 2. Stephen Ham; and 3. Lydia Ham, who married Ephraim⁴ (61.2) Ham, son of Anna³ (61) (Wentworth) Ham.) Daniel² and Lydia (Roberts) Horne had:

1. Abigail³ Horne, baptized 2 October 1743; married, 31 December 1770, Thomas Watson, son of Capt. Dudley and Christine⁶ (Baker) Watson, who was baptized 10 August 1743; lived at Tole-End, in Dover, N. H., and had five children.
2. Ichabod³ Horne, baptized 6 October 1745; married Sarah⁵ (565) Baker, as above.
3. Paul³ Horne, baptized 3 July 1748; married, 27 October 1774, Hannah, daughter of Dr. Cheney and Eunice (Baker) Smith, of Dover, N. H., who was baptized 17 June 1753; and had five children. See note to Spencer⁵ (708) Wentworth.
4. Betsey³ Horne, baptized 9 August 1752; married (second wife) Clement Ham, son of Deacon Daniel Ham, of Dover and Barrington, N. H., and had seven children.
5. Mary³ Horne, baptized 13 October 1754; married, 12 March 1776, Winthrop Watson, son of Capt. Dudley and Christine⁶ (Baker) Watson; and had five children.
6. Deborah³ Horne, baptized 31 October 1756; married, 8 March 1778, Michael Reade. He was born in Kilkenny, Ireland, in 1741, emigrated, settled in Dover, N. H., and died 28 January 1812. They left one son, Michael⁴ Reade, born 28 September 1778, who died single in Dover, 3 September 1864; and several daughters, all of whom are now dead, but some of them leaving descendants.

4. Sally⁶ Horne, twin with Nancy⁶, died of consumption, aged 21 years.

5. Daniel⁶ Horne, born March 1779; married Sarah Watson: had two sons, and died April 1850, on the farm of his father.

6. Mehitable⁶ Horne, married Joshua⁵ Ham, son of Ephraim⁴ Ham, and grandson of Ephraim and Anna³ (61) (Wentworth) Ham, and had seven children. She died in 1825, and he married, 2d, her sister Susanna⁶ Horne, whom see.

7. Otis⁶ Horne, born 1784; lived single, in Dover.

8. Samuel⁶ Horne, lived in Haverhill, Mass.; married and had four daughters, all married.

9. Gershom⁶ Horne, married Eleanor Horne, and died without issue.

10. Elizabeth⁶ Horne, married, 21 May 1815, Aaron Watson, son of her cousin Thomas and Abigail (Horne) Watson, and grandson of Capt. Dudley and Christiné (Baker) Watson, and lived in Dover, on the Watson homestead at Tole-End.

11. Susanna⁶ Horne, born in 1795; married, 22 September 1825 (second wife), Joshua⁵ Ham, whose first wife was her sister Mehitable⁶ Horne, whom see above.

12. Thomas⁶ Horne, married —⁸, daughter of Joseph⁷ and Betsey (Watson) Waldron, and granddaughter of Joseph and Tamsen⁶ (1647) (Twombly) Waldron; and granddaughter of Winthrop and Mary (Horne) Watson, and great-granddaughter of Capt. Dudley and Christiné (Baker) Watson. Both are dead.

566. Alexander Douglass⁶ Baker, baptized 2 January 1757, named for his father's brother: he died in infancy.

JAMES⁴ (167) CHESLEY, son of James and Tamsen³ (Wentworth) Chesley, born 18 May 1706; married, 1st, Mehitable, daughter of the emigrant John and Mary (Ham) Waldron.* She died 21

* WALDRON. — John Waldron is spoken of in John Heard's Will as "my apprentice." When a boy, he was taken in an "unfair" manner from a seaport in England, by a "seafaring man named Heard," doubtless John Heard, with whom he lived at Dover. He used to drive the cows past the house of Mrs. Mary Horne (not the widow of William, killed in Dover by the Indians, in 1689, as is sometimes stated), granddaughter of John Heard, who lived on the "upper factory road," a mile above the falls, where Stephen Palmer (who married, in Dover, 24 April 1825, Abigail Horne) lately lived; from whom he received many kindnesses, which were continued until he became a man, and finally her husband. It was said that he was a distant relative of Major Richard Waldron, who was killed in

August 1776, and he married, 2d, 4 April 1777, Lydia, daughter of Isaac Horne. He was then seventy years of age and she twenty-two. He died 10 October 1777.

James⁴ and Mehitable (Waldron) Chesley had :

1689, but nothing is known of such a connection. His wife was Mary, daughter of John and Mary (Heard) Ham; she was born 2 October 1668; married, 1st, 30 June 1686, John Horne, who was probably the John Horne who was the son of William Horne killed in the massacre of 1689; and 2d, 29 August 1698, John Waldron. John Waldron's Will, made 12 May 1740, was proved 30 July following. He had:

1. Sarah² Waldron.

2. Bridget² Waldron. Both these, in July 1712, the former aged seven, the latter five, were killed by the Indians, who seized them as they were turning calves into a pasture near the house, and cut off their heads with an axe, in sight of their mother. The heads were found where the Indians had thrown them after removing the scalps, and were buried with the bodies. See *Farmer's Belknap*, p. 181.

3. Richard² Waldron, of whom see below.

4. John² Waldron, lived in Dover, and died 4 July 1778, a record saying (perhaps not accurate) "aged 80 years." Mary, wife of John Waldron, sen., was admitted to the Dover church 1 August 1742. "John Waldron, jr.," apparently this John, had son John Waldron baptized 3 July 1726, but if this one, the child died. Perhaps Mary may have been a second wife. He had, the first five mentioned being baptized 30 May 1756:

1. Bridget³ Waldron.

2. William³ Waldron; married, 16 April 1779, Sarah Ham. He died in Dover, in 1809; she died in 1829. They had:

1. Elizabeth⁴ Waldron.

2. Thomas⁴ Waldron.

3. John⁴ Waldron.

4. William⁴ Waldron.

5. Lewis⁴ Waldron.

6. Anna⁴ Waldron.

7. Samuel⁴ Waldron.

8. Mehitable⁴ Waldron.

9. Sarah⁴ Waldron, born 7 April 1789; married, 24 June 1816, Ezekiel⁶ (1490) Wentworth, whom see for children; married, 2d, — Booth, and died in Dover, N. H., 9 February 1876.

3. John³ Waldron.

4. Mary³ Waldron.

5. Ebenezer³ Waldron, baptized 20 November 1757.

6. Thomas³ Waldron, baptized 31 August 1760.

5. Elizabeth² Waldron, married Ezra Kimball. Their son, Richard³ Kimball, is mentioned in his grandfather's Will, in 1740.

6. Anna² Waldron, married Timothy Roberts; received land in Rochester, N. H., from her father by Will. Timothy Roberts is doubtless the first settler of Rochester, in 1728; see "Rochester" note to Gershom² (4) Wentworth. Their son John³ Roberts was named in his grandfather's Will.

7. Mehitable² Waldron, married James⁴ (167) Chesley, as above.

8. Sarah² Waldron, married Isaac Libbey. Their son, Samuel³ Libbey, was mentioned in his grandfather's Will.

567. Tamsen⁵ Chesley, born 1728 ; married, 1st, John Twombly, son of William ; and, 2d (his second wife), Col. Otis Baker. [1644]

568. Hannah⁵ Chesley, married (his first wife) Rev. Avery Hall, pastor of the church in Rochester, N. H., from 15 October 1766 to 10 April 1775 ; and had two children. He married, 2d,

Richard² Waldron, son of John¹ as above, lived a little northwest of Garrison Hill, in Dover, on the spot where the late Taylor Page lived (who died in Dover, 8 July 1865, aged 72 years), and on which his son, George Page, now lives. The author of this work, with his daughter, and his maternal cousin, Mrs. Sarah C.⁸ (1648.1) (Currier) Upham, visited the grave of his father's mother there, 13 September 1872. He married — Smith, of Durham, N. H. His Will, made 6 August 1771, was proved 29 January 1772, and mentions wife Elizabeth. They had:

1. John³ Waldron, born about 1740, of whom see below.
2. Hannah³ Waldron, married, 26 January 1764, Capt. John Hayes, of Dover; his widow died and was buried in Lebanon, Me. They had eleven children, the eldest, Elihu⁴ Hayes, born 28 January 1765; married (as her second husband) Sarah⁵ (629) (Lord) Clarke; another, Elisha⁴ Hayes, had a son John S.⁵ Hayes, who married Betsey W.⁷ Shapleigh, daughter of Elisha and Betsey⁶ (1552) (Wentworth) Shapleigh. Capt. John Hayes's mother was a Wentworth, and perhaps was Martha⁴ (73) Wentworth, who married a John Hayes.
3. Elizabeth³ Waldron, married, 3 June 1770, Capt. Elisha Shapleigh, of Kittery, Me., and had ten children, one of whom, Betsey⁴ Shapleigh, married John⁶ (1596) Rollins, whom see.
4. Mary³ Waldron, married, 23 March 1778, Elijah Clements, of (now) Rollinsford, N. H., and had two children.
5. Joseph³ Waldron, born 16 May 1744, O. S.; married Tamsen⁶ (1647), daughter of John and Tamsen⁵ (567) (Chesley) Twombly, born 18 September 1750. Her father lived in the Littleworth district, in Dover, N. H., near where Israel Ricker lately lived. Her mother, Tamsen⁵ (567), married, 2d (second wife), Col. Otis Baker. Joseph⁴ Waldron lived in the "Upper Factory" district, in Dover, near where Oliver S. Horne now (1876) lives. He died 8 April 1821; she died 11 March 1823. For children, see Tamsen⁶ (1647) Twombly.
6. Richard³ Waldron, born about 1749; owned and lived on the farm in Dover, which was afterwards the "Town Farm." He married, 25 October 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of Job Clements, of Dover, N. H.; died about 1811. They had:
 1. Elizabeth⁴ Waldron, married, 1st, Thomas Hanson, of Dover, and had four children; 2d, Samuel Fowler, and had five children.
 2. Richard⁴ Waldron, born 30 March 1775; lived in Dover; married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and — (Hanson) Kimball; he died 11 October 1836; she died 12 August 1824. They had nine children, of whom Richard⁵ Waldron, born in Dixmont, Me., 26 May 1805, resides in Dover, having had eight children.
 3. Mary⁴ Waldron, born 27 December 1777; married Ichabod Canney, son of Moses and Hannah (Sawyer) Canney, and had nine children.
 4. John⁴ Waldron, died in infancy.
 5. Abigail⁴ Waldron, married David McDuffee, lived in Winthrop, Me., and died in 1873.
 6. Job C.⁴ Waldron; married Abigail, daughter of Richard and Mary

Abigail, daughter of Rev. James and Sarah (Gilman) Pike. See "Pike" note to Betsey⁶ (1615) Wallingford.

569. Ebenezer⁵ Chesley, died single.

570. James⁵ Chesley, died single.

571. Otis⁵ Chesley, died single.

(Clements) Philpot, of Somersworth, N. H. Her mother, Mary (Clements), was sister to Job C.⁴ Waldron's mother. Job C.⁴ had seven children, among whom is Capt. William H. Waldron, a soldier in the war of the Rebellion. Job C.⁴ held a commission in the war of 1812.

7. Samuel³ Waldron; married, 20 February 1777, Hannah, daughter of Capt. John and Judith (Twombly) Gage, of Dover; he died without issue, and she married, 2d, Daniel Rogers, of Rochester, N. H., and died 17 March 1809.

8. James³ Waldron; married Betsey Pickering, and had one child.

John³ Waldron, son of Richard² as above, born about 1740, was known as "Col. John." He had his father's homestead in Dover. He held commission in the militia, and led a company to Massachusetts in 1775; returned, and raised a regiment in and around Dover, in a few days, and commanded it at Cambridge. He was moderator in Dover, 1788 to 1799, 1801 to 1803, 1805 to 1810, and 1815; he was in the Provincial Legislature at Portsmouth in 1774, and in the Revolutionary convention at Exeter in 1775, and a Representative from Dover in 1782, 1783, 1785, 1786, and 1788, in which year he was chosen Senator, and held that office again in 1790, 1791, 1792, 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806. He was chosen Representative again in 1797, 1798, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1815. At one election, he was chosen moderator, lot layer, highway surveyor, overseer of the poor, Representative, and Senator. He died 31 August 1827, aged 87.

Col. John³ Waldron married, 1st, Joanna Shepherd, who died 1 September 1775; 2d, Polly Winn, of Woburn, Mass., who died 19 July 1799, aged 56; 3d, Margaret Frost, of New Castle, born 3 December 1747 (widow of Hon. John⁵ (531) Wentworth, jr., of Dover (who died 10 January 1787), and was the grandmother of the author of this work); she died 30 September 1805; 4th, Pamela, widow of Rev. Caleb Prentiss, of South Reading, Mass. (seventh minister of that place, ordained 25 October 1769; died 7 February 1803), and daughter of Rev. John Mellen; she was born 16 September 1750, died 8 August 1823. She was sister of Henry Mellen, a lawyer in Dover, who married, 1st, a daughter of Dr. Ivory Hovey, of Berwick, Me. (who married Elizabeth (Hight), widow of John⁵ (1993) Lord), who died without issue; 2d, Martha W., daughter of Hon. George Frost, and granddaughter of Hon. John and Mary (Pepperrell) Frost. Col. John³ had, by his first wife:

1. Abigail⁴ Waldron, baptized 15 September 1765 (her father being baptized the same date); married John Hurd, of Dover, N. H., who survived her, and lived in New Durham, N. H., having had a large family.

2. Elizabeth⁴ Waldron, baptized 5 July 1767; perhaps died young.

3. Jeremiah⁴ Waldron, baptized 10 September 1769; lived in Farmington, N. H., married Mary Scott, of Machias, Me., and had children, among whom were Rev. William H.⁵ Waldron and George P.⁵ Waldron, late of Dubuque, Iowa.

4. Richard⁴ Waldron, baptized 2 May 1773; lived at "Long Hill" in Dover; married Mary Hanson, and had four children, one of whom, Mary C.⁵ Waldron, married (first wife), 6 February 1827, Lorenzo⁶ Rollins, of Somersworth, N. H., son of James⁵ (546) Rollins, and died 29 November 1847, having had five children.

5. Joanna⁴ Waldron, baptized in private, 1 September 1775 (the day of her

GRANDCHILDREN OF PAUL² WENTWORTH.

WILLIAM⁴ (185), son of Sylvanus³ and — (Tucker) Wentworth (see discussion under William³ (37) and Sylvanus³ (38), born in 1708; married, 16 June 1731 (by Rev. Henry Willes,* pastor of 2d Church in Norwich, Conn.), Martha Armstrong. She was a member of the church in Newent, a parish of Lisbon, Conn., until 6 October 1758; the baptisms of the children, William⁵ to Hannah⁵ inclusive, are on the Newent church records. In 1746 William⁴ lived in Lisbon, where his son Sylvanus⁵ was born. He lived in Canterbury, Conn., in 1762. He died 25 December 1792, in Lisbon, near Hanover Meeting-house, about twelve miles from Norwich, aged, according to Lisbon records, 84 years. His granddaughter, Phebe⁶ Adams, daughter of John⁵ (585) (living until 1872), remembered him; she said he died of apoplexy. About a year before he died he gave a Thanksgiving dinner to his descendants, at which about sixty were present. He willed his homestead to his three single daughters, Hannah⁵, Thankful⁵ and Zipporah⁵, where they were all living in 1812, and where they all died. John⁵ had the farm adjoining the one his father gave the sisters. William's⁴ wife died where he died, in Lisbon (formerly part of Norwich), Conn., 1 March 1794, aged 84 years. They had:

572. Phebe⁵, born 18 January 1731-2; married Josiah Hurd. [1654]
573. Martha⁵, born 3 February 1732-3; married John Mott, of Pawlet, Vt., and had:
1. John⁶ Mott.
 2. Jared⁶ Mott.

mother's death); married Ezekiel Hurd, of Dover, who died 27 February 1800, aged 27; she died 19 August 1840; of their children was Hon. Ezekiel⁵ Hurd, late of Dover, who was Selectman, Representative, Senator, and Judge of Probate.

Col. John³ had by his second wife:

6. Margaret Bowers⁴ Waldron, baptized 30 November 1777; married Zebediah Wyman, of Woburn, Mass., and died, leaving children.
7. Timothy Winn⁴ Waldron, baptized 6 June 1779; lived in Bath, Me., and had issue.
8. Susan⁴ Waldron, baptized 14 July 1782; married Stephen Hale, of Royalston, Mass., and had issue.
9. Eliza⁴ Waldron; married Benjamin Stanton, of Bath, Me., and had ten children.

* Rev. Henry Willes, graduated Y. C. 1715, ordained in 1718, in that part of Norwich, Ct., that is now Franklin; dismissed in 1749, and died in 1758.

574. Mary⁵, born 6 January 1734-5; married Ezra Thurston, of Pawlet, or Orville, Vt. They had at least one child:

1. *Daughter*⁶, married — Gould, and had:

1. Joseph⁷ Gould, had children in Wyoming, N. Y.

575. William⁵, born 22 August 1736. [1662]

576. Ezra⁵, born 23 April 1738; went with his brother Benjamin⁵ to the war, and when near Fort George was taken sick and came home, leaving his brother Benjamin⁵. He died at his father's house soon after his return.

577. Joseph⁵, born 14 July 1739. [1671]

578. Benjamin⁵, twin with Joseph⁵; went to the war and was supposed to be killed by Indians, somewhere about Fort George; the last report was that he was taken prisoner.

579. Hannah⁵, born 3 June 1741-2, was living in 1812, died single on the homestead.

580. Sarah⁵, born 8 April 1744; married, 1st, Ezra Pennery; 2d, Paul Palmer. [1678]

581. Sylvanus⁵, born 1746. [1682]

582. Thankful⁵, was living in 1812, died, single, on the homestead of her father.

583. Zipporah⁵, was living on the homestead in 1812, and died there single.

584. Elizabeth⁵, married Elisha Babcock. [1691]

585. John⁵, born in 1753. [1699]

SAMUEL⁴ (186), son of Sylvanus³ and — Wentworth, received land from his father 29 December 1750. He married, 7 September 1736, Margaret Hinton, of Groton, Conn., and had:

586. Catherine⁵, born 1 August 1738.

586a. Amos⁵. In deed dated 5 April 1786, Samuel⁴ conveys land, bounded on one side by land of Amos Wentworth. Great effort has been made to ascertain something regarding this Amos Wentworth, who may have been son of Samuel⁴, as there seems no other place for him. In September 1780, he is reported as a private, sick in camp, of Capt. Lemuel Clift's company, 4th Conn. Regiment, Col. John Durkee, of the Revolutionary army. He married Lydia Bundy, who long survived him, and died in Franklin, Conn., in 1852. They had but one child:

1. Mary⁶, married, 1 March 1809, Levi Hyde,* son of Wil-

* See *Hyde Genealogy*.

liam and Hannah (Pember) Hyde, born in Norwich, Conn., 21 February 1781. They settled at Franklin, Conn., where she died. They had :

1. Levi W.⁷ Hyde.
2. James⁷ Hyde.
3. Ira⁷ Hyde.
4. Elizabeth G.⁷ Hyde, married Russell Newell, of Windham, Conn.

EBENEZER⁴ (193), son of Ebenezer³ and Ann (Haskin) Wentworth, born 26 June 1741; married, 11 November 1762, Sarah French, of Coventry, Conn., a town little more than twenty miles from Norwich; its records commence in 1713. In 1774 he bought a farm in the northwestern part of Coventry. He died in Hinsdale, Mass., March 1813, aged 72. His wife died there, March 1827. They had :

587. Sarah⁵, born 16 September 1763, died October following.
588. Bildad⁵, born 10 April 1765. [1713]
589. Mehitabel⁵, born 15 April 1767; married Thomas Philip; lived in Mansfield, Conn., and had :
 1. Lucinda⁶ Philip, married — Dunbar, of Mansfield.
 2. Sarah⁶ Philip.
590. Sarah⁵, born 14 March 1769; married — Russell, and died in Washington, Mass., in 1837. She had :
 1. Erastus⁶ Russell, died in Vermont about 1837.
 2. Axie⁶ Russell, married — Edwards, and died in Albany, N. Y., in 1840.
 3. Sylvester⁶ Russell, married and moved to Ohio.

591. Mary⁵, born 20 March 1771; married — Doubleday, of Sharon, Vt., and lived there. They were childless, and adopted her cousins, the daughters of her father's brother Ezekiel⁴ (194) Wentworth.

592. Gad⁵, born 9 May 1773, died March 1776.

593. Ichabod French⁵, born 19 October 1776. [1716]

EZEKIEL⁴ (194), son of Ebenezer³ and Ann (Haskin) Wentworth, born 20 June 1743; lived in Coventry, Conn., and died there about 1798; married — Fox, and left children :

594. Anne⁵.
595. Eunice⁵.

Both were adopted by a Mr. Doubleday, of Sharon, Vt., who married their cousin Mary⁵ (591), daughter of Ebenezer⁴ (193) Wentworth.

DANIEL⁴ (198), son of Ebenezer³ and Ann (Haskin) Wentworth, born in Coventry, Conn., about 1757. He was in the Revolutionary service, the pension rolls in 1834 calling him a private in the Connecticut militia, then aged 78. He moved to Washington, Mass., thence to Hinsdale, Mass., where he died in 1840, aged 83. His wife was Susanna Turner, of Mansfield, Conn. She died in Hinsdale, Mass., in 1827, aged 70 years. They had :

596. Ariel⁵, born in Hinsdale, Mass., about 1783. [1721]

597. John⁵, born in Coventry, Conn., 3 April 1783, said by some to be the eldest. [1726]

598. Susanna⁵, married Asel Webster, of Worthington, Mass., resided in northern Ohio, and had :

1. Harriet⁶ Webster.
2. Asel⁶ Webster.
3. Levi⁶ Webster.
4. Semantha⁶ Webster.

599. Daniel⁵, born 8 May 1787. [1733]

600. Hannah⁵, married, in 1811, Justin Webster, of Worthington, Mass., and had :

1. Leander⁶ Webster.
2. Horace⁶ Webster.
3. Maria⁶ Webster.
4. Milo⁶ Webster.
5. Jane⁶ Webster.
6. Seldon⁶ Webster.

601. Levi⁵, died single, in Clarkson, Monroe co., N. Y., in 1817.

602. Lucinda⁵, born in Washington, Mass., July 1795, died in Hinsdale, Mass., 22 November 1853.

603. Amanda⁵, born in Washington, Mass., 25 July 1797; married, 14 February 1833, Deacon William Clarke, of Hinsdale, Mass., born in Windsor, Mass., 23 July 1788. He died in Hinsdale, Mass., 10 March 1870; she was living in 1875 with her son Edward W.⁶ They had :

1. Edward W.⁶ Clark, born 24 January 1834; married, at Clarence, N. Y., 4 September 1866, Mary E. Pugsley; lived in Hinsdale, Mass., in 1875, childless.

2. Amanda Maria⁶ Clark, born 14 February 1835; married, 19 August 1855, John Williams; lived in Middlefield, Mass., in 1875, and had :

1. Harriet Maria⁷ Williams, born March 1857.

3. Daniel Clinton⁶ Clark, born 18 August 1839, died 16 March 1841.

4. Lucinda Jane⁶ Clark, born 20 September 1841; lived in Hinsdale, Mass., in 1875; single.

604. Elijah Augustus⁵, born 1800. [1743]

605. David⁵, born in Hinsdale, Mass., February 1803. [1748]

NATHAN⁴ (200) LORD, son of Capt. Samuel and Martha³ (Wentworth) Lord, was doubtless the Nathan Lord, of Berwick, Me., who married Esther Perkins, and also the Nathan, of Berwick, Me., whose Will was dated 1 October 1783, proved 7 March 1792. In the Will he gave to only daughter Esther⁵ (wife of Robert Rogers), and to sons Nathan⁵ and John⁵. Nathan⁵ had:

606. Samuel⁵ Lord, born 15 May 1751.

606a. Esther⁵ Lord, born 15 March 1753; married, 26 February 1771, Robert Rogers, and had:

1. Susannah⁶ Rogers, born 23 February 1772.

2. Esther⁶ Rogers, born 26 February 1774.

3. Andrew⁶ Rogers, born 8 August 1775.

4. Agnes⁶ Rogers, born 17 July 1777.

5. Robert⁶ Rogers, born 30 October 1779.

607. Nathan⁵ Lord,* born 14 April 1758; followed the sea when young, and became a prominent shipmaster at Portsmouth, N. H.

608. John⁵ Lord, born 29 March 1764. [1752]

ABRAHAM⁴ (201) LORD, son of Capt. Samuel and Martha³ (Wentworth) Lord, married Betsey Davis, of Portsmouth, N. H. He made his Will, 12 May 1783; it was proved 10 June following. He died at the Tozer place, in Berwick, Me., where his children were born. In the Will, he gave property to his wife Betsey (who passed

* Tradition speaks of him as a lad on one of the privateers captured by a British frigate during the Revolutionary War, and says that one day a young midshipman came near the prisoners, who were having an airing on deck, and spoke sneeringly of "the rebels." Young Lord retorted, "If it were not for your rank, sir, I would make you take back that insult." "No matter for my rank," replied the young officer; "if you can whip me you are welcome to do it." The challenge was eagerly accepted, and the two had a regular sailor's set-to, in which the Yankee was victorious, and the Englishman acknowledged himself beaten, and shaking hands with his opponent the Englishman said, "You are a brave fellow. Give me your name, and I will not forget you." On arriving in England all the prisoners except young Lord were sent to prison. The admiral informed him that the Duke of Clarence, afterwards King William IV, the young midshipman with whom he had had the set-to, had requested that he might be set at liberty, and he had permission to go to any part of the kingdom, and that the duke had placed a five-pound note at his disposal.

her last days with her son James⁵ Lord) and to the following children (the order of whose births is not known) :

609. Tozer⁵ Lord. He was a clergyman ; he married, 14 September 1766, in Lebanon, Me., Phebe, daughter of Philip Dore, who was brother to John Dore who married Charity⁴ (325*b*) Wentworth, under whom see "Dore" note. Rev. Tozer⁵ Lord lived in Athens, Me.

610. Abram⁵ Lord.

611. Daniel⁵ Lord, baptized at Berwick, Me., 7 October 1756 ; "published," 5 May 1777, to Olive Pierce ; was a clergyman, and lived in Portsmouth, N. H.

612. Wentworth⁵ Lord (said to be the youngest), born 14 September 1755 ; baptized at Berwick, Me., 7 October 1756 ; married, February 1777, Patience Brackett, born 6 August 1754. He was a Baptist clergyman, lived in Parsonsfield, Me., and died 28 February 1845. She died 8 February 1841. They had :

1. Noah⁶ Lord, died.

2. Wentworth⁶ Lord, born 28 October 1779 ; married — Nay, and had children ; lived in Tamworth, N. H.

3. Betsey⁶ Lord, born 7 December 1781 ; married Colman Young, who is dead. She was living, in 1875, with her daughter Betsey Jane⁷ (Young), wife of Ira Woodman, of Sanborn-ton, N. H.

4. Abram⁶ Lord, married. 1st, Elizabeth Dodge ; 2d, her sister Susan Dodge, lived in Beverly, Mass., and had children.

5. Hannah⁶ Lord, born 8 January 1788 ; married James Haines, born 11 July 1788, died 9 November 1854. She died 29 October 1866. They had (besides three who died young) :

1. Sally L.⁷ Haines, born 31 May 1810, died 15 September 1819.

2. Abigail S.⁷ Haines, born 29 August 1811, died in Berwick, Me., 12 July 1876.

3. Hannah L.⁷ Haines, born 9 February 1816, died 28 November 1848.

4. James M.⁷ Haynes, born 18 September 1819, lives in Dover, N. H. ; married Nancy Mathews, daughter of Francis and Nancy (Page) Mathews, and sister of Horatio N. Mathews who married, 2d, Lydia A.⁷ Spencer, daughter of Abigail⁶ (1542-3) (Wentworth) Spencer ; had three children.

5. Sarah J.⁷ Haines, born 21 November 1823 ; married William B. Foss, of Dover, N. H., and has three daughters.

6. Joshua B.⁷ Haines, born 29 October 1825; married Martha Jane Roberts, of Dover, N. H.; lives in Plainville, Wabasha co., Minn., and has six children.

6. James⁶ Lord, born 16 March 1789; married, and lived in Ossipee, N. H., and died 18 September 1857.

7. Lydia⁶ Lord, born 1 October 1791; married, 1st, Cutting Moulton, who died March 1854; 2d, Col. Bartlett Doe, who died February 1873. She lived, in 1876, with her daughter Susan Elizabeth⁷ (Moulton), wife of Alvah Doe, son of Col. Bartlett Doe by a former wife. Another daughter, Lydia B.⁷ Moulton, born 25 January 1813, married (second wife), 12 July 1835, Andrew⁷ (3458) Wentworth, whom see. A son, Emery Brackett⁷ Moulton, born 21 October 1824, married, 29 November 1849, Hannah Gordon⁸ (5394) Wentworth.

8. George⁶ Lord, born 22 November 1793; married Patience Titecomb, lived at Water Village, Ossipee, N. H., and died 1 July 1863.

9. Patience⁶ Lord, born 4 May 1796; married Moses Brown, lived in Ossipee, N. H., and died soon after marriage.

10. Margaret⁶ Lord, twin with Patience⁶; married John Morrison, and lived at Moultonborough, N. H., in 1876.

11. Sally⁶ Lord, died.

12. Jemima⁶ Lord, born 10 July 1802; married John Brackett, lived in East Parsonsfield, Me., and had:

1. Cyrus⁷ Brackett, formerly Professor of Chemistry in Bowdoin College; now in Connecticut.

2. John⁷ Brackett, lived in Boston, Mass.

613. Nathaniel⁵ Lord, born 14 September 1754; was a clergyman. He married, 1st, Phebe Davis, of Kittery, Me., being "published" 30 January 1784; 2d, Elizabeth (Roberts), widow of Tobias⁴ (334) Wentworth, whom see; see also note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth. He died 8 April 1832, at the house of Mrs. Mary⁵ (933) (Wentworth) Hussey, daughter of his second wife, in North Berwick, Me.

614. James⁵ Lord; was a clergyman. He inherited the old Tozer place in Berwick, Me. (where most, if not all, of his children were born); sold it, and moved to Fryeburg, Me., but died in Denmark, Me. He married, 1st, — Nichols; 2d, Deborah Clements ("published" 4 May 1782); 3d, Susan Clark. His children were:

1. David⁶ Lord, of Vassalborough, Me.

2. James⁶ Lord, of Denmark, Me.; was deacon; married Mary Colby, and had:

1. Albion⁷ Lord, who married, in Denmark, Me., 21 January 1844, Olive⁷ (3542) Wentworth, and died 9 September 1872.
3. John⁶ Lord, a Methodist clergyman, died in Portland, Me., about 1858.
4. Job⁶ Lord, of Denmark, Me., married Eveline Ingalls.
5. Abraham⁶ Lord, of Brownfield, Me., married Sally Long.
6. Betsey⁶ Lord, of Fryeburg, Me., married — Sanborn.
7. Mary⁶ Lord, of Wisconsin, married — Stanley.
8. Andrew C.⁶ Lord, of Sebago, Me., married Almeda Ingalls.

EBENEZER⁴ (203) LORD, son of Capt. Samuel and Martha³ (Wentworth) Lord, born about 1720, was called "Elder [Tate* says "Captain"] Ebenezer." He married, 1st, Martha Emery, who died 5 May 1773, aged 48 years; 2d, in 1774, Jane (Hight), daughter of William and Elizabeth (Walton) Hight, of Berwick, Me., and widow of William Plaisted (whom she married 8 April 1752); she was born 10 June 1735, died 10 April 1822; see "Walton" note to Ebenezer³ (16) Wentworth. Ebenezer⁴ lived where George W.⁷ (622.6) Lord, his great-grandson, was living in 1876. He died 19 February 1812, at that date having had fifteen children, seventy-three grandchildren, eighty-six great-grandchildren, and three of the fourth generation. He had, by his first wife:

615. Ebenezer⁵ Lord, born 15 September 1744; married, 1st, 6 April 1779, Sarah Herson, sister to Mary Herson, the wife of his brother Simon⁵ Lord; she died 24 November 1799, aged 55 years; 2d, Sarah Hodgdon (or Hodsdon), sister to Amy Hodgdon who married Timothy⁴ (248) Wentworth; she died 28 April 1821, aged 79 years. He died 12 March 1819.

616. Dorcas⁵ Lord, born 15 September 1746; married Moses Hodsdon, and died in Somersworth, N. H., 19 January 1838. She had (with others):

1. Isaac⁶ Hodsdon (General), born 18 December 1781; married Polly⁵ (680) Wentworth, whom see.

617. Noah⁵ Lord, born 30 August 1748; married, 1st, 29 April 1771, Kezia Brackett; 2d, Alice (Farnham), widow of Joseph Burrows, who was grandfather of John B. Burrows who married Sarah⁷ (3561) Wentworth.

618. Simon⁵ Lord, born December 1750; married, 15 August

* For "Tate," see note to John B.⁶ (1587) Wentworth.

1774, Mary Hersom, sister to Sarah Hersom, the first wife of his brother Ebenezer⁵ Lord.

619. Gershom⁵ Lord, born 18 January 1752; married, 30 September 1776, Esther Hanson.

620. Martha⁵ Lord, born 21 November 1754; married, 29 November 1775, John Plaisted, of Berwick, Me., born 5 May 1753, son of William and Jane (Hight) Plaisted above mentioned. He died 8 February 1824; she died 28 March 1847. They had:

1. William⁶ Plaisted, born 16 June 1777.
2. Jane⁶ Plaisted, born 30 September 1778; married, 29 November 1800, Robert McGooch.
3. John⁶ Plaisted, born 26 April 1780, died in 1781.
4. Olive⁶ Plaisted, born 23 December 1781; married, 21 March 1805, Nathaniel Nason.
5. Sarah⁶ Plaisted, born 25 February 1784.
6. John⁶ Plaisted, born 28 December 1785.
7. George⁶ Plaisted, born 10 May 1788; married, 15 January 1815, Betsey Huntress.
8. Fanny⁶ Plaisted, born 13 April 1790.
9. Ebenezer⁶ Plaisted, born 6 May 1793.
10. Olive⁶ Plaisted, born 14 September 1795.

621. Nathan⁵ Lord, born 26 January 1756; served through the war of the Revolution; married, 1st, 26 March 1781, Mercy (Knox), widow of William Downs, jr. (see "Noek" or "Knox" note under Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth); 2d, Sarah Wingate. He had:

1. Nathan⁶ Lord, married, 23 March 1846, Mary (Twombly), widow of Enoch⁶ (2449) Wentworth.

622. Samuel⁵ Lord, born 4 September 1759. He married, 1st, March 1781, Abigail Allen, of Rochester, N. H., daughter of William and Hannah (Emerson) Allen; she died 25 October 1825; 2d, 7 September 1826, Mary (Roberts), born 12 May 1769, daughter of Col. James Roberts, and granddaughter of Joshua Roberts, of Berwick, Me.; and widow of Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth, son of Col. Jonathan⁴, whom see. He died 8 February 1855. She died 1 May 1858. Samuel⁵ Lord had, all by his first wife:

1. James⁶ Lord, born 12 August 1782, died 30 November 1846. His eldest son was Frederick A.⁷ Lord, of Berwick, Me., formerly Town Clerk.
2. John⁶ Lord, born 26 September 1785; married, 12 February 1807, Abra, daughter of William and Betsey (Butler) Chadwick, born 9 October 1781; see "Chadwick" note to

William⁴ (327) Chadwick. He died at Berwick, Me., 31 March 1855. She was living there in 1875. They had :

1. Sophia⁷ Lord, born 7 November 1807 ; married (first wife), 6 December 1829, William Gowen⁵ (794) Wentworth, whom see for children. She died 19 April 1853.

2. Emily⁷ Lord, married Thurston Libbey, of Auburn, Me., and had :

1. Emily⁸ Libbey, married Frank Simmons, a sculptor, and died at Rome, Italy.

3. Nancy⁷ Lord, lived at home, single.

4. Elizabeth⁷ Lord, lived at home, single.

5. Martha⁷ Lord, lived at home, single.

3. Martha⁶ Lord, born 19 November 1789, died 26 May 1844.

4. Hannah⁶ Lord, born 28 April 1792.

5. Susannah⁶ Lord, born 28 May 1796.

6. William Allen⁶ Lord, born 20 March 1801 ; married Clarissa Lyman, of Milton, N. H., sister of Hon. John D. Lyman, Secretary of the State of New Hampshire, 1867-'8-'9. She was born 29 October 1802. They had :

1. George W.⁷ Lord, born 9 June 1832 ; married, 24 December 1867, Eunice E., daughter of Samuel and Hannah (Barnes) Hill, of Somersworth, N. H., born 25 June 1838. (Samuel Hill died very suddenly, 22 May 1862.) They live in Berwick, Me., on the old homestead, where his great-grandfather, Elder Ebenezer⁴ (203) Lord, lived and died. They had :

1. Roxy Eleanor⁸ Lord, born 28 November 1868.

2. Clara Augusta⁸ Lord, born 4 May 1870.

7. Abigail⁶ Lord, born 1 March 1803.

8. Samuel⁶ Lord, born 25 September 1805.

623. William Wentworth⁵ Lord, born 18 February 1761 ; married, 1st, in Rochester, N. H., 13 October 1783, widow Mary (Garland) Allen ; 2d, widow Mary (Corson) Langton, of Rochester, N. H. His children were all by his first wife. Among them Sally⁶ Lord married Jedediah⁵ Ricker, son of Lemuel⁴ and grandson of Ephraim and Sally³ (29a) (Wentworth) Ricker, whom see ; they had Ezekiel⁶ Ricker, who married Joanna⁶, daughter of George and Mary⁵ (931) (Roberts) Roberts, whom see for children. William W.⁵ Lord had also Mary⁶ Lord, who married Charles Ricker (son of Ebenezer Ricker, who was probably son of John and grandson of the emigrant George Ricker), and had Charles E.⁷ Ricker,

whose son John II.⁸ Ricker, married Emma Josephine⁹, daughter of Andrew J.⁸ (5730) Wentworth.

624. Mary⁵ Lord, born 28 February 1763, died February 1766.

625. John⁵ Lord, born 18 April 1765, died July 1786.

626. Mary⁵ Lord, born 22 June 1767; married, 1st, 22 November 1787, Thomas Murray; 2d, Stephen Hatch. She died in Alfred, Me., in 1862, at the house of her stepson, John Hatch.

627. Tirzah⁵ Lord, married, 27 September 1794, Simon Tibbetts, of Sanford, Me., and died September 1863.

Ebenezer⁴ Lord had, by his second wife:

628. Jane⁵ Lord, born 18 June 1775; married, 1st, 18 July 1793, Job Wood, of Acton, Me.; 2d, 13 January 1803, John Hooper, and had five children. John Hooper was brother of Sarah Hooper who married Rev. Joshua Roberts, and of Elizabeth (Hooper), second wife of Tristram Heard, whose first wife was Anna⁴ (250) Wentworth. See also note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth.

629. Sarah⁵ Lord, born 24 November 1777; married, 1st, 26 November 1801, Andrew Clark, of Berwick, Me., who was lost at sea; 2d (his second wife), 1 January 1807, Elihu Hayes, of Lebanon, Me., son of Capt. John and Hannah (Waldron) Hayes. See "Waldron" note to James⁴ (167) Chesley. He was born in Dover, 28 January 1765, died 1 May 1857. She died 11 April 1857. (Capt. John Hayes went from Dover, N. H., to Lebanon, Me., in 1778, and he and his wife were buried there. He probably was the John⁵ Hayes who was son of Elihu⁴ (171) Hayes, whom see. Elihu Hayes (who had two children by his first marriage, viz. Betsey, married Daniel Quimby, and Joanna Hayes married David Legro), had, by his second wife (Sarah⁵ above) (besides one who died young):

1. Esther⁶ Hayes, born 24 November 1807; married Nicholas Shapleigh (see "Shapleigh" note to Eunice⁶ (1539) Wentworth), and is living in 1876. Her daughter Dorcas Jane⁷ Shapleigh married George⁷ (3566) Wentworth, whom see.

2. Elihu⁶ Hayes, born 3 May 1809.

3. Andrew Clark⁶ Hayes, born 27 July 1812.

4. Sally J.⁶ Hayes, born 11 January 1817; married Ebenezer Winn, half-brother of Jotham Winn who married Mary⁶ (1551) Wentworth.

5. John⁶ Hayes, born 28 February 1819, died 10 November 1839.

6. Cyrus W.⁶ Hayes, born 9 June 1822; married Lydia⁷,

daughter of Jesse⁶ Furbish, and granddaughter of Daniel and Lydia⁵ (839) (Wentworth) Furbish, whom see for children.

MOSES⁴ (208), son of Aaron³ and Elizabeth Wentworth, born 3 September 1726. He was in active service in the old French War, and was (orderly sergeant) under Gen. James Wolfe at the battle of Quebec in 1759.* He lived for several years after his marriage, in Groton, Mass., where his first five (and perhaps other) children were born. He moved to Harvard (then called Shabakin), Mass. He married 3 February 1747-8, Mindwell, daughter of John, jr., and Elizabeth Stone, of Groton, Mass., born 10 April 1731. He died at Harvard, May 1772, and she married, 2d, Abram Dinsmore, of Temple, N. H., and moved to Walpole, N. H., where he died. She married, 3d, — Chaplain, of Cavendish, Vt. By neither of these last marriages did she have children. She died at the house of her son Asa⁴, in Alstead, N. H. Moses⁴ had:

630. Elizabeth⁵, born 11 January 1748; married, 1st, Oliver Sanders; 2d, Jonas Baker. [1757]

631. Eunice⁵, born 18 December 1750; married Samuel Downs, of Cavendish, Vt., and had children.

632. Phebe⁵, born 26 February 1753; married, in Harvard, Mass., 19 July 1773, Aaron Hodgkins, of Walpole, N. H.; both died there, leaving children.

633. Edward⁵, married Esther Whitney, of Harvard, Mass., and died there, leaving two children.

634. Oliver⁵, born 8 February 1762; married, in 1815, Eunice (Nutter), widow of Jonathan Worcester. She was born about 1770; died, childless, in 1824. He died in Groton, Mass., June 1856. He could play the fiddle perfectly to his last days.

635. Susanna⁵, born 9 February 1764; married, 9 September 1790, Samuel Dudley; lived in Mount Holly, Vt., and had;

1. Edmund W.⁶ Dudley, born 25 December 1791.

2. Samuel R.⁶ Dudley, born 16 June 1793, married.

3. Mary⁶ Dudley, born 15 May 1797, died.

4. Sally⁶ Dudley, born 12 January 1799, married.

5. Asa W.⁶ Dudley, born 18 September 1801, married.

6. Luther D.⁶ Dudley, born 3 February 1803.

636. Asa⁵, born 10 June 1766. [1768]

637. Moses⁵, born about 1773. [1777]

638. Polly⁵, married James Perry, and moved to Canada.

* John⁵ (353) Wentworth, son of William⁴, in line of Lieut.-Gov. John³ and Samuel² Wentworth, was in the same battle, and helped carry Gen. Wolfe to the rock where he died.

JARED⁴ (236), son of Benjamin³ and Mehitable (Carrier) Wentworth, born in Norwich, Conn., 7 June 1728. In 1760 he received from his father twenty-eight acres of land on the west side of the road from Norwich to Stonington, Conn., that being all that Benjamin³ then owned of the farm given him by his father, Paul² Wentworth, of Norwich.

Jared⁴, then of Ashford, Conn., sold, 11 June 1760, to Daniel Roath, land on east side of Chetucket River, adjoining land of Sylvanus³ (38) Wentworth. Jared⁴ married, 2 January 1760, Abigail Wilson, of Ashford, Conn. He died about 1784. She died at the house of her daughter Eda⁵, in Ashford, Conn., 27 July 1800. They had:

639. Mehitable⁵, born 29 October 1761; married — Reynolds, and died childless.

640. John Harkness⁵, born 10 December 1763, died 13 June 1765.

641. John Harkness⁵, born 1765. [1781]

642. Sophia⁵ born in Bozrah, Conn., 12 April 1766; married Ezekiel Huntley. [1790]

643. Jedediah⁵, born 20 April 1771. [1791]

644. Philura⁵, born 12 August 1773. [1798]

645. Eda⁵, born 1774; married Isaac Hall, of Ashford, Conn., and moved to the West in 1802, carrying with them three young children, viz. —

1. Philura⁶ Hall.
2. Isaac⁶ Hall.
3. William Henry⁶ Hall.

EDWARD⁴ (240), son of Benjamin³ and Mehitable (Carrier) Wentworth, born 30 January 1735-6; married Mary Lord, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Lord, who deeded him land at Misery Hill, in Norwich, Conn., 20 June 1762. He was admitted freeman, 7 April 1766, and took the oath of fidelity to the State, 9 September 1777. He owned land at Waneco's Hill, 4 March 1783. The baptisms of his children are recorded at Norwich, Conn., where "Mary, wife of Edward Wentworth, subscribed the covenant, 21 March 1762." In 1785 they were residing in Timmouth, Vt. About 1809 they moved to Hamilton, Madison co., N. Y., with son Burril⁵, where Edward⁴ died about 1812. His wife died in Berkshire, Vt., about 1827, at the house of her daughter, Eunice⁵ Crampton. They had:

646. Ann⁵ baptized 21 March 1762 ; married Samuel Fox, and died in Penfield, N Y.
647. Benjamin⁵, baptized 19 March 1764. [1801]
648. Mary Lord⁵, baptized 16 July 1766, died young and single.
649. Elisha⁵, baptized 9 July 1769. [1808]
650. Eunice⁵ baptized 1 September 1771 ; married Augustus Crampton, of Berkshire, Vt.
651. Burril⁵, baptized 10 April 1774. [1812]
652. Betsey⁵, baptized 9 March 1777-8 ; married Elijah Church ; both died, leaving children in Aberdeen, Ohio.

GRANDCHILDREN OF TIMOTHY² WENTWORTH.

SARAH⁴ (245), daughter of Timothy³ and Elizabeth Wentworth, married in Berwick, Me. (by Rev. John Thompson), 25 August 1752, Abraham Barnes* (written "Barrons" on the old records). (The marriage fee was "twelve shillings and a pair of mittens.") They deeded, in her right, to her uncle Samuel³ (52) Wentworth, of Berwick, Me., her share in the estate of her grandfather Timothy². They had :

653. Mary⁵ Barnes, married, 21 February 1772, Nathan Hodgdon, of Berwick, Me., and moved "Down East." They had a son who married — Spencer, and died childless, in Limington, Me.

654. Sarah⁵ Barnes, married, 1st, Stephen Gubtail ; 2d, Elder Samuel Weeks, of Parsonsfield, Me. She had, by her first marriage :

1. Sarah⁶ Gubtail, married James Hill, of Cornish, Me.
2. Hannah⁶ Gubtail, married Ephraim Twombly, of Berwick, Me.
3. Timothy⁶ Gubtail, lived in Cornish, Me., his P. O. being East Parsonfield, Me.
4. Samuel⁶ Gubtail, lived at Swanville, Me.
5. Olive⁶ Gubtail, married Mathias Weeks, of Cornish, Me., his P. O. being East Parsonfield, Me.
6. James⁶ Gubtail, lived in Berwick, Me.

Sarah⁵ had by her second marriage :

7. Mercy⁶ Weeks, married William Chamberlain, of Jefferson, N. H.

* He came with his brother, Benjamin Barnes, from Connecticut. Benjamin Barnes married — Smith, but was afterwards one of the head Shakers at Alfred, Me.

655. Timothy Wentworth⁵ Barnes, born 10 November 1756; was a Freewill Baptist minister, first in Cornish, Me., afterwards "Down East."

656. Abraham⁵ Barnes, lived in Cornish, Me., and had:

1. Lydia⁶ Barnes, married Moses Gould.
2. Polly⁶ Barnes, married Samuel Eastman, of Parsonsfield, Me., who was living in 1851. They had:
 1. Samuel⁷ Eastman, who was living in 1871 in Cornish, Me., and had children.
 3. Abigail⁶ Barnes, died young.
 4. Sally⁶ Barnes, married — Watson, of Limerick, Me.
 5. Henry⁶ Barnes, married Elizabeth F.⁷ (2109.3) Wadsworth, and lived on his wife's place in Hiram, Me.
 6. Abram⁶ Barnes, lived in Cornish, Me.
 7. Hannah⁶ Barnes, married Obadiah Ricker, of Limerick, Me.

8. Nancy⁶ Barnes, married, 30 March 1814, Benjamin Weeks, of Parsonsfield, Me., and had:

1. Warren W.⁷ Weeks, born 21 January 1815; married, in 1840, Sally B. Benson, and died 19 February 1847.
 2. Sally W.⁷ Weeks, born 27 January 1817, died 15 August 1817.
 3. Benjamin R.⁷ Weeks, born 9 February 1818.
 4. Nancy B.⁷ Weeks, born 9 March 1820; married, in 1840, Hiram Staples, and had:
 1. Albert⁸ Staples, is dead.
 2. Lewis H.⁸ Staples, is dead.
 5. Abraham W.⁷ Weeks, born 9 January 1822, died 29 February 1848.
 6. Mary J.⁷ Weeks, born 22 April 1824, died 4 May 1846.
 7. Moses S.⁷ Weeks, born 5 March 1827, died 5 November 1846.
 8. Albert S.⁷ Weeks, born 1 January 1830.
 9. Harriet A.⁷ Weeks, born 2 March 1833.
9. Abigail⁶ Barnes, married Hiram Ricker, of Cornish, Me.

SAMUEL⁴ (246), son of Deacon Samuel³ and Joanna (Roberts) Wentworth, born 1728; married Lois Jones (whose sister married Ephraim Sands, and settled early in Buxton, Me., and died about 1800; and whose brother Benjamin Jones married Elizabeth⁴ (254)

White). Samuel⁴ lived in Berwick, Me.; he died in 1766; his widow married, in Berwick, Me., 31 October 1771, Daniel Libbey, jr. (They had twins, viz. Eunice Libbey, married John Lord, of Limington, Me., and James Libbey, of Litchfield, Me.) Samuel⁴ and Lois (Jones) Wentworth had:

657. Ebenezer⁵, born in Berwick, Me., 7 December 1748. [1823]

658. Betsey⁵, married John Keay, 4th. [1835]

659. Joanna⁵, who married (second wife), 12 March 1800, Deacon Elijah Hanson, of Somersworth, N. H., and died about 1835. Her husband died several years earlier. They had only one child, a daughter, who married, and is now dead.

660. John⁵, born 21 September 1761. [1846]

661. Mary⁵, born May 1763; married Samuel Brackett. [1854]

662. Lydia⁵, born in Berwick, Me., 17 December 1764, died single, in Buxton, Me., 29 March 1842.

663. *Child*⁵, died in infancy.

MARY⁴ (247), daughter of Deacon Samuel³ and Joanna (Roberts) Wentworth, born in Berwick, Me., in 1742; married, 14 May 1761, Jabez Ricker, of Berwick, Me. He was born in Berwick, in 1741, and was son of Joseph Ricker, and grandson of Maturin Ricker, who came from England with his brother George Ricker, who were both killed by the Indians. See "Ricker" note to Sarah³ (29a) Wentworth. He was also brother of Joseph Ricker who married her sister Deborah⁴ (249) Wentworth. They lived first in Berwick, moved to Sanford, Me., and then to Poland, Me. He died February 1827. She died in Poland, Me., July 1838, aged 96.

The descendants of Mary⁴ are very numerous. The baptisms of all her children are recorded on the books of the North parish church, Berwick, except that of the last, who was baptized at North Sanford. Dates of baptisms are here given when the date of birth is wanting. They had:

664. Timothy⁵ Ricker, born in Berwick, Me., November 1761. [1865]

665. Joanna⁵ Ricker, born in Berwick, Me., 26 February 1764; married Paul Stanton. [1875]

666. Samuel⁵ Ricker, born in Berwick, Me., 7 July 1766. [1882]

667. Wentworth⁵ Ricker, baptized 24 June 1773; married — Pottle. He died in Poland, Me.; had a son Hiram⁶ Ricker.

668. Joseph⁵ Ricker, born about 1771, baptized 24 June 1773. [1889]

669. Molly⁵ Ricker, baptized 3 March 1778; married William Trickey; three of their children lived in Poland, Me., and one in Ossipee, N. H.

670. Anna⁵ Ricker, born 2 August 1776; married William Pottle. [1901]

671. Sarah⁵ Ricker, baptized 2 June 1780; married Moses Pottle, who is dead. She lived in Minot, Me., at last dates.

672. Elizabeth⁵ Ricker, born 24 June 1781; married Henry Byram. [1909]

673. Phebe⁵ Ricker, baptized 24 June 1790; married Robert Patten, and lived in China, Me.

TIMOTHY⁴ (248), son of Deacon Samuel³ and Joanna (Roberts) Wentworth, born 22 January 1747; lived and died on the old homestead of Timothy². He was a lieutenant in the army of the Revolution. He married, 29 November 1770, Amy, daughter of Thomas Hodgdon, of Berwick, Me., and sister to Sarah Hodgdon, second wife of Ebenezer⁵ (615) Lord. She was born 6 September 1751, died 16 July 1840. He died 29 November 1842. They had:

674. Phebe⁵, born 9 December 1771; married Phineas Yeaton. [1916]

675. Samuel⁵, born 24 May 1773. [1922]

676. Thomas⁵, born 8 December 1774. [1933]

677. John⁵, born 10 September 1776, died single, 13 April 1847.

678. Sally⁵, born 20 March 1778; married, 16 January 1797, Ebenezer Hodgdon (or Hodsdon), son of Elder Thomas Hodgdon (or Hodsdon), of Berwick, Me.; removed to Ossipee, N. H., and died 28 May 1847. They had:

1. Betsey⁶ Hodsdon, born 14 September 1797; married, 1st, Rev. Henry Smith, of Ossipee, N. H.; 2d, Rev. Sydney Turner, of Bingham, Me. Both husbands were Congregational clergymen. She is living, a widow and childless, at Bingham, Me.

2. Wentworth⁶ Hodsdon, born 30 April 1799, died 17 September 1822, single.

3. Olive⁶ Hodsdon, born 21 February 1802; married, 22 November 1821, Deacon Jonathan Ambrose, of Ossipee, N. H., and died 13 April 1854. He died 5 April 1863. They had:

1. Hannah Stone⁷ Ambrose, born 21 October 1822; married, 6 January 1841, George Stevens Tuttle, of Newton, Mass., born 25 December 1816, son of Samuel and Nancy (Drake) Tuttle. They had (besides three who died in infancy):

1. George A.⁸ Tuttle, born 21 December 1846; married, 6 January 1872, Cornelia Stevens, and lives in Nashua, N. H.

2. Emma F.⁸ Tuttle, born 7 August 1858.

3. Edward P.⁸ Tuttle, born 25 November 1862.

2. Sally Jane⁷ Ambrose, born 2 February 1824; married, 11 January 1849, Deacon Joseph B. Whitmore; live in West Newton, Mass., and had:

1. George P.⁸ Whitmore, born 21 November 1849; married, 22 June 1871, Mary L. G. Cook, and lives in Boston, Mass.

3. Cordelia N.⁷ Ambrose, born 28 November 1825; married William Corson, of Milton, N. H. They had (besides four who died in infancy):

1. Mary Etta⁸ Corson, born 25 November 1865.

4. Ebenezer Wentworth⁷ Ambrose, born 26 October 1828; was deacon; married, 25 May 1851, Mary C. Moulton, and had:

1. Frank W.⁸ Ambrose, born 6 April 1852, died 1871.

2. Charles M.⁸ Ambrose, born 28 June 1854.

3. Edward S.⁸ Ambrose, born 12 April 1858, died 31 October 1863.

4. Elmer W.⁸ Ambrose, born 23 May 1861.

5. Chester B.⁸ Ambrose, born 6 January 1863.

4. Thomas⁶ Hodsdon, born 13 December 1804; married twice. He survived his last wife, and died in Sebec, Me., in 1871. He had, all living in Lowell, Mass.:

1. Hannah⁷ Hodsdon, married Abial Chase, of Lowell, Mass.; is childless.

2. Henry M.⁷ Hodsdon, married; is childless.

3. Lydia Emily⁷ Hodsdon.

4. Mary⁷ Hodsdon, married Charles Hill, of Lowell, Mass.

5. Sally⁶ Hodsdon, born 8 August 1806; married, 1st, 27 September 1827, Andrew Folsom, of Ossipee, N. H.; 2d, June

1864, John Burley, of Sandwich, N. H. She had, by her first husband :

1. Asa⁷ Folsom, married Charlotte Bodge ; lives at Concord, N. H., and had :

1. Etta⁸ Folsom.
2. Archy M.⁸ Folsom.

2. Nancy⁷ Folsom, married, 14 March 1855, Winthrop Tuttle, of Effingham, N. H., born 5 May 1828, son of George and Joanna (Frost) Tuttle. They live at North Newfield, Me., and had :

1. Carrie B.⁸ Tuttle, born in Wakefield, N. H., 14 January 1856.
2. Winthrop W.⁸ Tuttle, born in Parsonsfield, Me., 3 August 1866.

3. Belinda B.⁷ Folsom, married Jacob Brackett, of Milton Mills, N. H., and had two children.

4. William H.⁷ Folsom, married — Bailey, of Boston, Mass., and lives there. They had one son, who lives in Boston.

5. Betsey S.⁷ Folsom, married Samuel H. Burley, of Sandwich, N. H.

6. John W.⁷ Folsom, born 6 March 1839 ; married, 13 March 1862, Anna S. Fernald, and had :

1. Bertha S.⁸ Folsom, born 3 December 1862.
2. Emma B.⁸ Folsom, born 3 May 1864.
3. Mabel C.⁸ Folsom, born 23 July 1866.
4. Florence E.⁸ Folsom, born 23 July 1870.
5. ———⁸ Folsom, born 9 June 1873.

7. Uranus C.⁷ Folsom, born 20 February 1848, lives in Boston, Mass., single.

6. Belinda⁶ Hodsdon, born 10 December 1807 ; married Hollis Burleigh, of Ossipee, N. H. She is dead. They had :

1. Elizabeth S.⁷ Burleigh, born 10 August 1829 ; married, 21 May 1850, Stephen Goss, of Natick, Mass. ; childless.

2. Mary E.⁷ Burleigh, born April 1831 ; married, 26 September 1855, Robert Deering, of Denmark, Me., and had :

1. Emma M.⁸ Deering, born 8 July 1856.
2. Albert B.⁸ Deering, born 16 March 1858.
3. Nellie L.⁸ Deering, born 26 November 1859.

4. Edwin⁸ Deering, born 23 February 1862.
5. Frederick⁸ Deering, born 6 June 1868.
6. Delia J.⁸ Deering, born 19 December 1869.
3. Matilda B.⁷ Burleigh, born 11 March 1833 ; married, 1 December 1851, Seth W. Tebbetts.
7. Amy Wentworth⁶ Hodsdon ; married, at Ossipee, N. H., 15 January 1835, Calvin Sanborn, of Wakefield, N. H., born 29 May 1808. They had (besides two who died in infancy) :
 1. Henry S.⁷ Sanborn, born 18 March 1839 ; enlisted in the 13th Mass. Vols., and was killed at Manassas, 31 August 1862.
 2. Albert N.⁷ Sanborn, born 18 June 1840 ; married, September 1866, Katie S. Fleming, of Boston, Mass., and had :
 1. Albert H.⁸ Sanborn, born 24 July 1867.
 3. Asa F.⁷ Sanborn, born 8 May 1842 ; enlisted in the 3d N. H. Vols., and died, 27 November 1861, at Hilton Head, S. C.
 4. John W.⁷ Sanborn, born 22 October 1843.
 5. Abby Cora⁷ Sanborn, born 16 November 1844 ; married, 15 January 1869, Charles H. Smith, of Wakefield, N. H., and had :
 1. Albert Leo⁸ Smith, born 22 May 1870.
 2. Arthur Dana⁸ Smith, born January 1873.
 6. Martin Luther⁷ Sanborn, born 23 November 1848 ; married Nellie C., daughter of William Blake, of Brookfield, N. H., and had :
 1. Harry Elmer⁸ Sanborn, born 8 June 1869.
 2. *Child*⁸, born March 1874.
8. Ebenezer⁶ Hodsdon, born 8 March 1811 ; married, 16 March 1834, Catherine, daughter of Lieut. George and Sarah (Gile) Tuttle, of Effingham, N. H., born 6 January 1813. They had :
 1. John W.⁷ Hodsdon, born 4 January 1835 ; enlisted, August 1862, in the 13th N. H. Vols., and was discharged June 1865 ; he lives in Ossipee, N. H., single.
 2. Edward Payson⁷ Hodsdon, born 24 September 1837 ; married, 28 January 1862, Emma B. Demeritt, of Farmington, N. H. He was elected Railroad Commissioner in 1873 ; Mayor of Dover, N. H., in 1874 and '5. They live in Dover, N. H. He had :

1. Ervin Wilber⁵ Hodsdon, born 8 April 1863.
3. Sarah E.⁷ Hodsdon, born 7 December 1843; married, 13 January 1867, Alphonzo Augustus Spear, of Buxton, Me.
9. Lucinda⁶ Hodsdon, born 18 July 1814; married Nahum Perkins, of Great Falls, N. H., and died 23 May 1864. They had:
1. Henry S.⁷ Perkins, and
 2. Levi⁷ Perkins, both living at Great Falls, N. H.
10. Harriet Newell⁶ Hodsdon, married Hiram O. Tuttle. They live in Sturges, Mich., and had:
1. Ebenezer H.⁷ Tuttle, died February 1863, at Toledo, O.
 2. Harriet⁷ Tuttle, married ——— Foley.
 3. Hiram O.⁷ Tuttle.
 4. George⁷ Tuttle.
679. Betsey⁵, born 4 January 1780; married Samuel Pray. [1939]
680. Polly⁵, born 14 November 1781; married, 24 January 1805, Isaac⁶ Hodgdon, son of Moses and Dorcas⁵ (616) (Lord) Hodgdon, and moved to Corinth, Penobscot co., Me. He was Captain in the 33d Regiment U. S. Army 1813 to 1815. He was afterwards, in the Maine militia, Major, Lieut.-Colonel, Colonel, Adjutant-General, and thirteen years Major-General. In 1820 he was one of the Justices of Sessions. From 1821 to 1837 he was Clerk of the Judicial Courts in Penobscot county. In 1840 he was one of the Electors-at-large for President and Vice-President. He died May 1864; she died 17 April 1859, both in Exeter, Me., and were buried in Corinth, Me.; childless.
681. Timothy⁵, born 21 December 1783, died 29 October 1785.
682. Timothy⁵, born 29 May 1786. [1949]
683. Joanna⁵, born 17 September 1788; married Stephen Ricker. [1959]
684. Nancy⁵, born 29 April 1791; married Hiram Butler. [1966]
685. Moses⁵, born 26 December 1792. [1973]
686. Daniel⁵, born 20 June 1795. [1982]

DEBORAH⁴ (249), daughter of Deacon Samuel³ and Joanna (Roberts) Wentworth, born on the old farm of Timothy², in Berwick, Me., 14 August 1749; married, 17 December 1767, Joseph

Ricker, who was born in Berwick, Me., 9 December 1746, and was son of Joseph Ricker, who was son of Maturin Ricker who came from England with his brother George Ricker, and was killed by the Indians with him. See "Ricker" note to Sarah³ (29a) Wentworth. He was brother of Jabez Ricker who married her sister Mary⁴ (247) Wentworth. He died in Parsonsfield, Me., 18 October 1825, and she at the same place, 18 February 1835. They had:

- 687. Doreas⁵ Ricker, born 25 November 1768; married Joseph Shorey. [1989]
- 688. Molly⁵ Ricker, born 19 April 1771; married, 1st, Edward Scribner; 2d, Josiah Perkins. [1993]
- 689. Dominicus⁵ Ricker, born 4 June 1773. [2002]
- 690. Pelatiah⁵ Ricker, born December 1775. [2015]
- 691. Amaziah⁵ Ricker, born 4 May 1778. [2020]
- 692. Joanna⁵ Ricker, born 15 July 1781.
- 693. Anna⁵ Ricker, born 11 June 1784; married Elisha Strout. [2026]
- 694. Tobias⁵ Ricker, born 15 July 1786. [2030]
- 695. Susanna⁵ Ricker, born 6 May 1790.
- 696. Betsey⁵ Ricker, born 5 March 1796.

GRANDCHILDREN OF EPHRAIM² WENTWORTH.

WILLIAM⁴ (259), son of Ephraim³ and Martha (Grant) Wentworth, born 20 October 1730; was at the battle of Bunker Hill, and served more or less through the war of the Revolution. In 1781 the towns of Wakefield and Somersworth (N. H.) had a controversy as to which town he should be credited. He married Hannah, daughter of Ichabod and Abigail Hayes, of Madbury,* N. H., and granddaughter of the emigrant John Hayes. She was born 5 January 1734, died 11 August 1808. He died 20 October 1798. They had:

697. Mary⁵, born 8 October 1756; married, 1 October 1793, John Varney, of Milton, N. H. He died 11 July 1806; she died 2 October 1836. They had, born in Milton, N. H.:

1. Hannah⁶ Varney, born 25 January 1801; married, 14 October 1819, John C. Varney, born in Rochester, N. H., 17 July 1796; and had, born in Milton, N. H.:

1. Seth⁷ Varney, born 23 December 1819; married, 23 December 1842, Abbie, daughter of Joel Varney, of Rochester, N. H. He enlisted, 25 August 1864, in the 1st N. H.

* Madbury, Lee, and Durham were originally a part of Dover, N. H.

Heavy Artillery, and served until the close of the war. They had :

1. Alonzo A.⁸ Varney, born 17 February 1844 ; married, 10 November 1862, Nellie E. Hartford, of Lebanon, Me. He enlisted in the 5th N. H. Vols., September 1861, and was discharged, on account of sickness, 2 November 1862 ; re-enlisted 25 August 1864, in the 1st N. H. Heavy Artillery, and served until the close of the war. They had :
 1. Edith⁹ Varney, born 17 April 1864.
 2. Winifred⁹ Varney, born 28 June 1866.
2. Melissa A.⁸ Varney, born 29 May 1846, died 28 January 1851.
 3. Leander M.⁸ Varney, born 3 March 1849.
 4. Walter L.⁸ Varney, born 10 September 1851 ; married, 22 April 1872, Addie Linscott.
 5. John F.⁸ Varney, born 22 August 1854, died 14 November 1860.
2. Mary A.⁷ Varney, born 9 November 1822 ; married, 6 February 1838, George Glines, of Dover, N. H., and had, born there :
 1. Laura E.⁸ Glines.
 2. Effie Merton⁸ Glines.
3. George W.⁷ Varney, born 14 October 1825 ; married, July 1852, Ellen R. Harmon, of Newburyport, Mass., and died 22 July 1854.
4. Hannah A.⁷ Varney, born 30 November 1828 ; married, 19 January 1845, Simon French, of Farmington, N. H., and had :
 1. Irvin⁸ French, born 8 February 1848.
 2. Nellie D.⁸ French, born 17 July 1851.
5. Eli⁷ Varney, born 30 March 1831 ; married, 1st, 10 February 1853, Susan H. Place, of Farmington, N. H., who died 30 June 1871 ; 2d, 19 December 1871, Abigail⁶, daughter of Robert and Hannah⁵ (726) (Wentworth) Ellis, of Middleton, N. H. (whom see), and widow of Samuel Moore ; she was born 20 October 1839. Eli⁷ had, by his first wife :
 1. George W.⁸ Varney, born 1 February 1854.
 2. Sylvester Elmore⁸ Varney, born 15 September 1861.

Eli⁷ Varney had, by his second wife :

3. John⁸ Varney.

6. Charles L.⁷ Varney, born 21 September 1835.

7. Laura E.⁷ Varney, born 7 September 1844, died 6 June 1851.

698. Ichabod⁵, born 25 February 1759. [2036]

699. William⁵, born 15 August 1761. [2044]

700. Abigail⁵, born 2 June 1764; married George Yeaton, of Wolfeborough, N. H., and had :

1. Betsey⁶ Yeaton, married Jonathan Cook, of Vermont.

2. Hannah⁶ Yeaton, married John Furber, of Wolfeborough, N. H.

3. John⁶ Yeaton.

4. Martha⁶ Yeaton.

5. Mary⁶ Yeaton, married William W. Cook, of Milton, N. H.

6. George⁶ Yeaton, married, and lived in Boston, Mass.

701. Martha⁵, born 21 August 1766; married in Rochester, N. H., 7 June 1787, James Varney, of Milton, N. H., and had :

1. Ira⁶ Varney.

2. Hopley⁶ Varney.

3. Abigail⁶ Varney; and others.

702. Sarah,⁵ born 26 September 1769; married, 1 January 1793, Dudley Burnham, of Milton, N. H., and had :

1. Mehitable⁶ Burnham.

2. Dudley⁶ Burnham, lived in Philadelphia, Pa.

3. Hannah⁶ Burnham, married J. Pike, of Middletown, N. H., and had six children.

4. Abigail⁶ Burnham, married James Waldron, of Farmington, N. H., and had three children.

5. Ruth⁶ Burnham, married Stephen Pinkham, of Farmington, N. H., and had one child.

6. Nathaniel W.⁶ Burnham, married Ruth Davis, of Durham, N. H.

7. Mary⁶ Burnham.

8. Sarah⁶ Burnham.

9. Downing⁶ Burnham.

703. Ephraim⁵, born 16 June 1773. [2046]

704. Hannah⁵, born 22 March 1778; married Jeremiah Cook, of Milton, N. H., and had :

1. William W.⁶ Cook, married, 1st, Clarissa Davis; 2d, Mary Yeaton; and had, by first wife :

1. Sophia⁷ Cook.
 2. Hannah⁷ Cook.
- He had, by second wife :
3. Clarissa⁷ Cook.
 4. Abigail⁷ Cook.
 5. George H.⁷ Cook.
 6. William P.⁷ Cook.
 7. Mary E.⁷ Cook.
 8. Mark⁷ Cook.
 9. Zimri⁷ Cook.
 10. Charles⁷ Cook.
2. Hannah⁶ Cook, married Elijah Kenniston, of Wolfeborough, N. H., and had (with others) :
 1. Hiram⁷ Kenniston.
 2. Eli⁷ Kenniston.
 3. Hannah⁷ Kenniston.
 4. Simeon⁷ Kenniston.
 5. Joseph⁷ Kenniston.
 3. Hiram⁶ Cook, married Hannah Rines, of Middleton, N. H., and had (with others) :
 1. Charles⁷ Cook.
 2. Andrew⁷ Cook.
 3. Belinda J.⁷ Cook, married Ivory Tuttle, of Middleton, N. H., and had two children.
 4. Adeline R.⁷ Cook.
 5. Bradley⁷ Cook.
 6. Hannah⁷ Cook.
 4. Mary⁶ Cook, married Samuel Pinkham, of Farmington, N. H., and was childless.
 5. Joseph⁶ Cook, married, 1st, Rebecca Ricker, of Milton, N. H. ; 2d, Lydia Blaisdell, of Milton, N. H. ; he had, all by first wife :
 1. Frances J.⁷ Cook, who married Simon⁶ (2570) Wentworth.
 2. Mary J.⁷ Cook.
 3. Martin Van Buren⁷ Cook.
 4. Joseph⁷ Cook, accidentally shot dead by his uncle.
 6. Elias⁶ Cook, married Hannah, daughter of Jonathan Howe, and sister of Mehitabel Howe who married Eli⁷ (4126) Wentworth ; had six children, all of whom died young, except :
 1. Elwyn Sidney Smith⁷ Cook.

7. Betsey⁶ Cook, married John Pike, of Middleton, N. H., and had one child.

8. Ezra L.⁶ Cook, married Betsey Gilman, of Bethlehem, N. H., and had :

1. Gilman⁷ Cook.
2. Franklin⁷ Cook.

EPHRAIM⁴ (260), son of Ephraim³ and Martha (Grant) Wentworth, born about 1736 ; was called in deeds "joiner, of Rochester, N. H." He lived and died near what are called Chestnut Hills. He married his cousin Phebe⁴ (283), daughter of his uncle Jonathan³ Wentworth. He died 23 January 1795, aged 59 years. She died 9 June 1836, aged 88 years, 8 months, and 18 days. They had :

705. Mercy⁵, born 7 October 1764 ; married her cousin Ichabod⁵ (698) Wentworth, whom see for children.

706. Jonathan⁵, born 17 January 1767. [2053]

707. Stephen⁵ born 26 February 1772. [2063]

708. Spencer⁵, born 13 August 1777. [2067]

709. Ephraim⁵, born 11 August 1780. [2077]

710. Lydia⁵, born 2 July 1785 ; married, 20 March 1803, Ichabod Hayes, of Milton, N. H., born 6 May 1770, son of Daniel and Sarah (Plummer) Hayes, of Madbury, N. H. (Daniel Hayes was brother of Hannah Hayes who married Lydia's⁵ uncle William⁴ (259) Wentworth ; and of Ichabod Hayes who married Elizabeth⁴ (173) Hayes.) They lived in Milton, N. H. ; she died there 30 April 1808. He married, 2d, 31 October 1810, Sally Card, of Dover, N. H., born 26 November 1778, who died 20 August 1871, having had eight children, of whom Eliza Hayes (born 23 July 1825, died 15 October 1861) was second wife of John E. Goodwin, whose first wife was Leah H.⁷ (4133) Wentworth ; and Richard Hayes, graduated at Dartmouth College 1850. Ichabod Hayes died 8 July 1830. Lydia⁵ had :

1. Ephraim⁶ Hayes, born 10 December 1804 ; married, in 1834, Rosamond F., daughter of Moses Dame, of Farmington, N. H., born 1 June 1803, and lived in Milton, N. H. ; he died 19 February 1861 ; she died 9 November 1874. They had (besides two who died in infancy) :

1. Sarah⁷ Hayes, born 3 June 1837 ; married John E. Locke, of Rye, N. H., lives in Portsmouth, N. H., and had three children.

2. Emily Ann⁷ Hayes, born 26 August 1839; married George W. Meserve, of Rochester, N. H.; lived in Boston, Mass., had one child, and died August 1867.

3. William H.⁷ Hayes, born 28 February 1841; was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, and died of wounds, 22 June 1862.

4. Mary P.⁷ Hayes, born 22 April 1843; lives on the home farm in Milton, N. H.

5. John P.⁷ Hayes, born 4 August 1846; lives on the home farm in Milton, N. H.

2. Sarah Plummer⁶ Hayes, born 8 July 1806; married, in Milton, N. H., 8 June 1826, Enoch Moody Clark, of Wolfeborough, N. H., born in Greenland, N. H., 12 April 1802; he died 7 August 1865. They had:

1. Sarah Elizabeth⁷ Clark, born 30 April 1827; married, 10 January 1850, David Rogers, of Wolfeborough, N. H., and had:

1. Charles⁸ Rogers.

2. Herbert⁸ Rogers.

2. Brackett Weeks⁷ Clark, born 19 June 1829; married, 10 November 1853, Abby A.⁷ (4138) Wentworth, of Farmington, N. H., born 8 November 1834, whom see for children. He died 2 May 1865.

3. Charles Ichabod⁷ Clark, born 26 July 1831; was in the war of the Rebellion, and was killed at Petersburg, Va., 18 June 1864.

4. George Avery⁷ Clark, born 11 May 1833.

5. Anna Augusta⁷ Clark, born 10 August 1835; married John G. Cate, of Wolfeborough, N. H., where he was postmaster in 1876. They had three daughters.

6. Mary Frances⁷ Clark, born 19 September 1837, died 12 May 1855.

7. Henry Moody⁷ Clark, born 14 April 1840, died 5 March 1865.

8. Ellen Eliza⁷ Clark, born 21 July 1842; married Daniel Nute, of Wolfeborough, N. H., and died 19 September 1869, childless.

9. Greenleaf Brown⁷ Clark, born 30 November 1845.

10. Joseph William⁷ Clark, born 4 September 1848, died 12 January 1850.

3. Lydia⁶ Hayes, born 27 April 1808; married Simon F.⁷

Hayes, born in Farmington, N. H., 3 February 1802. He was son of Ichabod⁶ and Deborah (French) Hayes, grandson of Ichabod⁵ and Tamsen⁵ (Hayes) Hayes, Ichabod⁵ being son of Ichabod and Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes. They lived in Farmington, N. H. He died 17 July 1866. They had (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. Clarissa⁷ Hayes, born 17 March 1829, died 7 May 1841.
2. Seth⁷ Hayes, born 18 July 1831; married, 14 July 1855, Mary J. Libbey, of Pittsfield, N. H., and had :
 1. Jessie Helen⁸ Hayes, born 23 August 1856.
 2. Addie⁸ Hayes.
3. Lydia⁷ Hayes, born 18 February 1833; married Orrin T.⁷ Fall, of Farmington, N. H.; he was son of Tristram and Sally⁶ (2475) (Wentworth) Fall; they had one child, who died; she died 22 August 1861, and he married her sister Mary Annie⁷.
4. Phebe⁷ Hayes, born 20 August 1836; married John M. Cate, of Wakefield, N. H., and had :
 1. Frederick Simon⁸ Cate.
5. Mary Annie⁷ Hayes, born 11 August 1846; married (his second wife), Orrin T.⁷ Fall, of Farmington, N. H., whose first wife was her sister Lydia⁷; and had :
 1. Henry⁸ Fall.
 2. Katie⁸ Fall.

SPENCER⁴ (262), son of Ephraim³ and Martha (Grant) Wentworth, born October 1739. He was in the Revolutionary army as early as 1775. He married, 1st, 14 December 1769, Sarah Stiles, of "Sligo," in Somersworth, N. H., and near South Berwick, Me., who died October 1809; 2d, widow Sarah (Welch) Bryant. He died in Wakefield, N. H., 20 June 1816. He had, all by his first wife :

711. Triphena⁵, born 27 October 1772; married Jonathan Cook. [2079]
712. Spencer⁵, born 2 July 1773. This Spencer⁵ died in infancy, and the Spencer⁵ to whom this number is given was the eighth child, and born 1 July 1789. [2085]
713. Ephraim⁵, born 19 April 1776. [2093]
714. Deborah⁵, born in 1778; married James Hawkins. [2103]
715. John⁵, born in Wakefield, N. H., April 1781. [2106]

716. Sarah⁵, born about 1782; married Edward Dearborn, of Wakefield, N. H.; died in 1820, aged 38, having had:

1. Judith⁶ Dearborn, lived at Ossipee, N. H., single.

2. Sarah⁶ Dearborn, married — Davis, who is dead. She lived at Northampton, Mass.

3. Naomi⁶ Dearborn, married — Pierce, who died at Effingham, N. H., August 1872; she died there 9 March 1875.
717. Edmund⁵, born 9 April 1787. [2114]

718. Lydia⁵, born 29 August 1796; married, December 1816, Noah Allen, who died 23 February 1852. They lived in Brookfield, N. H., and had, all born there:

1. Caroline⁶ Allen, born 26 May 1815; married, 13 November 1838, William Nutter, of Wakefield, N. H., and died 16 March 1865. She had:

1. William⁷ Nutter, born 15 May 1839, died 23 September 1862.

2. Samuel⁷ Nutter, born 3 February 1841, died 7 April 1865.

3. Lydia Ann⁷ Nutter, born 9 May 1843; married 6 June 1865.

4. Anna W.⁷ Nutter.

5. Mary Jane⁷ Nutter, has changed her name to "Kate M. Chamberlain."

6. James⁷ Nutter, died 4 April 1865.

2. Josiah⁶ Allen, born 2 June 1817; married Mary Pray, of Wakefield, N. H.; childless.

3. Noah W.⁶ Allen, born 22 March 1819, died 20 January 1832.

4. David S.⁶ Allen, born 1 April 1821; married Mary Ann Gordon, of Newbern, N. C., and died June 1861. His widow lives at Newbern. They had:

1. Susan Adelia⁷ Allen.

2. Catherine⁷ Allen.

5. Sarah Elizabeth⁶ Allen, born 30 May 1823; married, 26 October 1846, Sylvester D. Edgerly, of Chichester, N. H., and had (besides one who died young):

1. Alvah Dana⁷ Edgerly, born 2 October 1849; married, 4 July 1873, Anna L. Lake, of Chichester, N. H.

2. Emily Augusta⁷ Edgerly, born 22 March 1851; married, 1 June 1873, Charles Henry Paine, of Chichester, N. H.

3. Sarah Francena⁷ Edgerly, born 13 December 1852.

4. David Brainerd⁷ Edgerly, born 16 December 1853.
5. Lydia Angeline⁷ Edgerly, born 18 February 1855.
6. Hannah Abby⁷ Edgerly, born 8 February 1857.
7. Charles Albin⁷ Edgerly, born 2 February 1859.
8. Juliet⁷ Edgerly, born 8 March 1862.
9. Betsey⁷ Edgerly, born 29 March 1866.
6. Benjamin W.⁶ Allen, born 27 June 1825; married Emeline Wade, of North Berwick, Me., lived at Panama, Lincoln co., Nebraska, and had:
 1. George Henry⁷ Allen.
 2. Frank⁷ Allen.
 3. Emma⁷ Allen.
7. Noah Melvin⁶ Allen, born 18 June 1826; married Jennie Knapp, of Lynn, Mass., and had:
 1. William Melvin⁷ Allen.
8. Mark Iretas⁶ Allen, born 18 June 1828; married, 1st, 26 February 1858, Melissa Pottle, of Meredith, N. H.; 2d, 3 September 1872, widow Elmira E. Coleord, of Tuftonborough, N. H. He had, by his first wife (besides one who died in infancy):
 1. Melissa⁷ Allen, born 16 November 1851, died 15 May 1871.
 2. Mark Iretas⁷ Allen, born 25 April 1863.
 3. Leonora⁷ Allen, born 23 October 1864.
 4. Alice B.⁷ Allen, born 15 December 1867.
 5. Charles M.⁷ Allen, born 5 April 1871.
9. Daniel Young⁶ Allen, born 28 July 1832; married Ann Maria Foss, of Tamworth, N. H., and had one child, who died in infancy.
10. William H.⁶ Allen, born 20 February 1834, died 26 June 1863.
11. Moses Sylvester⁶ Allen, born 20 February 1839; married Lizzie Gould, of Wakefield, N. H., and had one child, who died in infancy.

REUBEN⁴ (263), son of Ephraim³ and Martha (Grant) Wentworth, was at the battle of Bunker Hill. He married, 19 December 1768, Eleanor, daughter of John James, of Shapleigh, Me. (John James came from England, is said to have lived to be 101 years old, and died about 1793.) Reuben⁴ died in Lebanon, Me., 18 May 1826, aged 96. His widow died about 1836, aged over

100 years, at the house of Enoch Blaisdell, in Lebanon, Me., whose present post-office address is Berwick, Me.

Reuben⁴ and Eleanor (James) Wentworth had children (the order of whose birth is uncertain) :

719. Grant⁵, born in Lebanon, Me. ; married in Shapleigh, Me. (by Elder Tozer⁵ (609) Lord), 27 April 1790, Lydia Tibbetts. He died in Athens, Me., 3 July 1832, where she died 12 January 1840. They had, the first five born in Shapleigh, Me., the others in Athens, Me. :

1. Olive⁶, born 22 November 1791 ; married James Leavitt, born in Waketield, N. H., 23 January 1787. She died in Athens, Me., 26 January 1855 ; he died there 20 July 1858. They had, born in Skowhegan, Me. (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. Joseph Gilman⁷ Leavitt, born 21 October 1810.

2. Elizabeth⁷ Leavitt, born 12 January 1815 ; married her mother's cousin, Wentworth⁶ Shorey, son of Sally⁵ (724) Wentworth, and died at Epping, N. H., 10 August 1866.

3. Dudley⁷ Leavitt, born 10 December 1818.

4. Olive⁷ Leavitt, born 3 March 1821.

5. James⁷ Leavitt, born 26 August 1827.

2. Benjamin⁶, born in 1793 ; married there, 20 March 1817, Charlotte Hussey, born in Shapleigh, Me., in 1792. He died there February 1824 ; she died in Brighton, Me., 15 April 1858. They had, born in Shapleigh, Me. :

1. Eliza⁷, born 23 November 1818, died in Brighton, Me., 4 November 1855, single.

2. Benjamin⁷, born 29 September 1820 ; married, 24 December 1857, Sarah Kennon, born in Brighton, Me., 21 November 1825, died there 12 August 1858. He lives in Vassalborough, Me.

3. Enoch⁶, born in 1793, died in Brighton, Me., February 1816.

4. Reuben⁶, born January 1798 ; married, 5 September 1818, Sarah S. Walker, of Woolwich, Me. They lived at West Camden, Me., and had :

1. Enoch⁷, born in Brighton, Me., 25 July 1819 ; married, 8 February 1842, Caroline Coombs, and had :

1. Martin J.⁸, born 22 July 1842, died 7 November 1866.

2. Elbridge A.⁸, born 1 June 1844; married, 12 May 1866, Eliza C. Halliday, of Charlestown, Mass., and had:

1. Edward A.⁹, born in Camden, Me., 11 March 1869.

3. Simon H.⁸, born in Camden, Me., 8 March 1846; married, 23 November 1866, Emily E. McIntire, of Camden, Me., and had:

1. Mary E.⁹, born 29 June 1867, died 9 February 1869.

2. Nellie L.⁹, born 30 April 1869.

3. Charles D.⁹, born 30 October 1870.

4. Ellen M.⁸, born in Camden, Me., 2 July 1849, died 7 March 1863.

5. Mary A.⁸, born in Camden, Me., 25 July 1852.

6. Caroline A.⁸, born 19 September 1854.

7. Lizzie L.⁸, born 19 March 1857.

8. Lewis E.⁸, born 6 September 1860, died 2 July 1864.

9. George L.⁸, born 2 February 1864.

2. Lydia Jane⁷, born in Brighton, Me., 21 June 1821; married, 20 October 1839, her father's cousin, Samuel⁶ Shorey, of Athens, Me., son of Samuel and Sally⁵ (724) (Wentworth) Shorey. They had, born in Athens, Me. (besides three who died in infancy):

1. Sarah Jane⁸ Shorey, born 7 January 1843; married Henry H. Emery, of Athens, Me.

2. Eveline⁸ Shorey, born 7 February 1845, died 8 November 1855.

3. Hannah⁷, born in Brighton, Me., 2 June 1823; married, 3 January 1841, Osgood Thompson, of Buxton, Me., and had, all, except the youngest, born in Athens, Me.:

1. William H.⁸ Thompson, born 21 May 1843; enlisted, 23 January 1862, in Co. F, 7th Maine Vols.; discharged 13 May 1863. He married, 23 September 1864, Sarah E. Benson, born in Athens, Me., 28 May 1844; and had:

1. Nellie⁹ Thompson, born in Harmony, Me., 26 July 1866.

2. Hannah E.⁹ Thompson, born 26 December 1868.

2. Frederick G.⁸ Thompson, born 29 March 1845; enlisted, 20 September 1862, in Co. B, 7th Maine Vols.; was badly wounded, 4 May 1864, at the battle of the Wilderness; discharged at Augusta, Me., 3 July 1865. He married, 9 April 1867, Ellen A. Locke, of Sidney, Me., and had:

1. Inez W.⁹ Thompson, born in Gardiner, Ill., 18 August 1869.

3. Anna B.⁸ Thompson, born 9 November 1847.

4. Rhonello C.⁸ Thompson, born 4 September 1849; married, 20 December 1869, Alice Waite, born in Mason, Ill.

5. Mary F.⁸ Thompson, born 24 June 1853; married, 23 December 1870, Charles H. Van Antwerp, born in Detroit, Mich., 17 March 1850.

6. James S.⁸ Thompson, born 19 July 1858.

7. Bion O.⁸ Thompson, born in Harmony, Me., 16 May 1862.

4. Admiral Graves⁷, born in Brighton, Me., 4 October 1825; married, 22 February 1845, Abbie J., daughter of Christopher and Elizabeth⁶ (411.2) (Potter) Gilpatrick, born in Athens, Me., 10 October 1828. They live in East Somerville, Mass., and had:

1. Royal Graves⁸, born 20 January 1846.

2. George Warren⁸, born in Athens, Me., 15 May 1849; married, 18 June 1870, at Lynn, Mass., Emma Knower, of that place, born in Burlington, Vt., 9 February 1852.

3. Margarette Delvina⁸, born in Camden, Me., 25 December 1851, died there 18 July 1852.

4. Charles Franklin⁸, born in Camden, Me., 8 April 1853.

5. Herbert Marshall⁸, born in Somerville, Me., 27 July 1865.

5. Nancy⁷, born in Athens, Me., 5 October 1827, died 20 November 1830.

6. Daniel⁷, born in Brighton, Me., 6 March 1830; married, 1st, 27 July 1851, Sarah Jane Williams (some say Sarah Jane Milliken), who died 24 June 1862; 2d, 3 July 1864, Susan (Bunker) Wentworth, widow of his brother John⁷. He enlisted, 10 September 1862, in Co. F,

26th Maine Vols., and was discharged in Bangor, Me., 17 August 1863.

7. Grant⁷, born in Brighton, Me., 24 March 1832, died 25 October 1833.

8. Sarah Anne⁷, born 21 May 1834; married, 28 August 1853, Samuel Young Spalding, of Belgrade, Me., born there 6 May 1832, and lived there. They had (born in Belgrade, Me.):

1. Emma Florence⁸ Spalding, born 18 September 1854.

2. John Franklin⁸ Spalding, born 28 August 1856.

3. Sarah Lavinia⁸ Spalding, born 28 October 1863.

9. John⁷, born in Brighton, Me., 25 July 1836; married Susan Bunker, of Athens, Me.; enlisted, 1 August 1862, in Co. F, 20th Maine Vols., and was killed, 2 July 1863, at Gettysburg, Pa. His widow married (his second wife), 3 July 1864, his brother Daniel⁷.

10. Angeline⁷, born in Athens, Me., 15 August 1838; married Albion K. Hewett, of Camden, Me. They live in Marlborough, Mass.

11. Joseph B.⁷, born in Athens, Me., 4 December 1841; married, 27 March 1864, Cora A. Farnham, born in Palermo, Me., 18 June 1847. He enlisted, 10 September 1862, in Co. F, 26 Maine Vols., and was discharged in Bangor, Me., 17 August 1863. They live at West Camden, Me.

12. James⁷, born 8 June 1844, died 15 June 1851.

5. William⁶, born 20 November 1800; married, 30 January 1823, Nancy Bacon, born in Gorham, Me., 6 January 1800. They live in Brighton, Me., and had:

1. Elizabeth C.⁷, born in Athens, Me., 15 May 1831; married, 10 October 1850, John H. Paul, born in Livermore, Me., 5 December 1827. They had:

1. Ella F.⁸ Paul, born in Melrose, Mass., 6 February 1852; married, 15 November 1873, Frederick M. Ward, of Athens, Me., born 25 December 1850.

2. William A.⁸ Paul, born in Brighton, Me., 27 March 1854.

3. J. F.⁸ Paul, born in Brighton, Me., 19 January 1858, died in Skowhegan, Me., 15 May 1862.

4. Martha F.⁸ Paul, born in Skowhegan, Me., 1 January 1861.

2. Sarah T.⁷, born in Athens, Me., 20 December 1833 ; married, 26 April 1855, Eastman Jones, born in Brighton, Me., 16 August 1830 ; and had, born in Brighton, Me. :

1. Vianette⁸ Jones, born 18 February 1856, died 29 September 1861.

2. Estelle⁸ Jones, born 28 June 1857.

3. Sarah F.⁸ Jones, born 17 April 1863.

3. Martha A.⁷, born in Athens, Me., 14 November 1836 ; married, 15 September 1856, James Thompson, of Athens, Me., and had, born in Athens, Me. :

1. George E.⁸ Thompson, born 21 March 1858.

2. Martha Wentworth⁸ Thompson, died 19 April 1861.

4. Sanford H.⁷, born in Athens, Me., 19 May 1838 ; married, 15 July 1863, Irene Small, of Athens, Me. He enlisted, 25 July 1863, in Co. F, 20th Maine Vols., and was killed, 7 May 1864, in the battle of the Wilderness.

5. Mary B.⁷, born in Athens, Me., 30 July 1840 ; married, 15 September 1858, Turner Buzzell, of Brighton, Me., and had, the last four born in Wellington, Me. :

1. Mary⁸ Buzzell, born in Hartland, Me., 10 August 1860.

2. Susan M.⁸ Buzzell, born in Hartland, Me., 15 June 1863.

3. Ethan A.⁸ Buzzell, born 29 December 1864.

4. Nancy⁸ Buzzell, born 4 July 1867.

5. Nellie⁸ Buzzell, born 17 June 1869.

6. Joseph⁸ Buzzell, born 25 March 1870.

6. Hannah⁶, born 26 October 1806 ; married, 1st, 10 November 1826, Seth C. Wing, born 10 July 1799, who died in Athens, Me., 31 January 1841 ; 2d, 8 September 1846, William Warren, of Skowhegan, Me., born in Newport, Isle of Wight, England. She had, by her first husband :

1. Catherine Maria⁷ Wing, born in Athens, Me., 11 January 1830 ; married, 1 October 1848, Cromwell Bixby, of Hopkinton, Mass., and died 4 February 1850. They had :

1. Charles Carroll⁸ Bixby, born 21 August 1849, died 1 October 1870, in Ipswich, Mass.

2. Lydia Jane⁷ Wing, born in Athens, Me., 18 May 1832 ; married, 4 July 1852, Elisha D. Soule. They lived

in Skowhegan, Me., and had (besides one who died young), born in Skowhegan, Me. :

1. Katie Louisa⁸ Soule, born 3 April 1853.

3. Louisa⁷ Wing, born in Athens, Me., 28 November 1834 ; married, 10 October 1855, Charles William Estes, of Springfield, Mass., and had (besides one who died young) :

1. Ada Louisa⁸ Estes, born 4 February 1859.

2. Emma Jane⁸ Estes, born 26 October 1865.

4. Loantha J.⁷ Wing, born in Athens, Me., 15 May 1837 ; married, 1st, 25 December 1861, William A. Hart, who died 29 November 1866 ; 2d, March 1869, Billings Ellis, of Walpole, Mass.

5. George Sullivan⁷ Wing, born 25 November 1839 : enlisted, 29 April 1861, in Co. F, 3d Maine Vols. ; was wounded at Fair Oaks, 1 June 1862, and died at Falmouth, Va., 18 February 1863.

Hannah⁶ had by her second husband :

6. Mary C.⁷ Warren, born 18 June 1848 ; married, 11 December 1869, James Stewart Jewell. They live in Skowhegan, Me., and had :

1. James Warren⁸ Jewell, born 18 October 1870.

7. Elisha⁶, born 13 August 1808 ; married, 12 August 1827, Betsey Stevens, born in Mount Vernon, Me., 29 October 1806. They live in Athens, Me., and had, born there :

1. Essex⁷, born 29 October 1828 ; married, 1 October 1856, Susan White, of Richmond, Me.

2. Andrew Jackson⁷, born 24 March 1830 ; married, 15 August 1852, —, and had, born in Athens, Me. (besides two who died young) :

1. Louisa⁸, born 11 March 1854.

2. Clara Maria⁸, born 2 April 1860.

3. Frederick Augustus⁸, born 10 June 1862.

4. Vesta Ann⁸, born 11 April 1865.

5. Sarah Emma⁸, born 8 August 1866.

3. Lucretia⁷, born 29 October 1832 ; married, 10 July 1853, Cyrus Berry, of Athens, Me.

4. Grant A.⁷, born 24 March 1834 ; married, 15 September 1856, Eliza Witham, of Richmond, Me. He died at sea, 15 February 1861.

5. Nathaniel⁷, born 24 April 1836.

6. Mary Ann⁷, born 2 April 1838 ; married, 25 March 1863, James Dalton, of Boston, Mass.

7. Reuben⁷, born 29 December 1848, died in Athens, Me., 12 February 1861.
8. Randall⁷, born 10 October 1852, died in Athens, Me., 17 February 1861.
8. Nathaniel⁶, died in Stillwater, Me.
9. John⁶, born 10 January 1813; married, 15 August 1842, Charlotte Wyman, born in Brighton, Me., 1822. He died in Brighton, Me., 24 August 1851, childless.
720. Reuben⁵, followed the sea; fell from a mast, at Wells, Me., about 1794, and was drowned; single. (There was a Reuben Wentworth and Susannah Shorey, both of Shapleigh, Me., published 19 April 1794.)
721. Enoch⁵, twin with Reuben⁵, went to sea with brother John⁵, sailing from Boston about 1797, and both were lost.
722. John⁵, went to sea in 1797, and lost with Enoch⁵.
723. Anna⁵, born in Shapleigh, Me.; married, 16 June 1797, William Heard, of Sanford, Me. They lived in Somersworth, N. H., childless.
724. Sally⁵, married, in 1801, John Shorey, of Lebanon, Me., "published" 21 August 1801; and removed to Athens, Me. They had, born in Shapleigh, Me.:
 1. Mary⁶ Shorey, born 13 April 1802; married, 1st, Jonathan Hoyt, who lived and died in Brighton, Me.; 2d, Joseph Thoms, who died May 1859, in Brighton, Me.; she died there 25 September 1864. She had, by her second husband:
 1. Henry⁷ Thoms.
 2. Frederick⁷ Thoms.
 3. Alonzo⁷ Thoms.
 2. Eliza⁶ Shorey, born 13 January 1804; married Robert Scribner, and had, born in Brighton, Me.:
 1. Nancy⁷ Scribner, born 5 April 1832.
 2. Oren⁷ Scribner, born 20 August 1835.
 3. Asenath⁶ Shorey, born 21 October 1806; married John Herson, and had twelve children, born in Lebanon, Me.
 4. Hannah⁶ Shorey, born 29 July 1807; married, 9 December 1826, Jeremiah G. Nason, born in Shapleigh, Me., 31 May 1802. She died 13 February 1874. They had:
 1. Nahum⁷ Nason, born in Athens, Me., 13 July 1827; married, 17 October 1852, Betsey Tucker, born 31 May 1834. They live in Athens, Me.
 2. Jotham Hoyt⁷ Nason, born 15 December 1829; lives in Idaho, single.

3. Jeremiah⁷ Nason, born in Athens, Me., 7 February 1832; married, August 1859, Maria Doyle, born in 1841. They live at Portsmouth, Mich., and had:

1. Abra⁸ Nason, born 29 May 1861.
2. Maud⁸ Nason, born 10 December 1864.
3. Ellen⁸ Nason, born 14 June 1866.
4. Abby⁸ Nason, born 14 July 1869.

4. John S.⁷ Nason, born in Athens, Me., 22 November 1833; married, 9 December 1860, Margaret Pentland, born 12 May 1840; and had:

1. Flora⁸ Nason, born 23 June 1862.
2. Wentworth⁸ Nason, born 4 July 1864.
3. Ardra⁸ Nason, born 7 July 1866.

5. Samuel⁶ Shorey, born 26 June 1809, died young.

6. Angeline⁶ Shorey, born 2 May 1811; married Jesse Lamos.

7. Wentworth⁶ Shorey, born in Shapleigh, Me., 8 April 1813; married Elizabeth⁷, daughter of James and Olive⁶ (719.1) (Wentworth) Leavitt, born 12 January 1815, died 10 August 1866, at Epping, N. H. He died childless.

8. Samuel⁶ Shorey, born in Shapleigh, Me., 21 November 1816; married there, 20 October 1839, Lydia Jane⁷, daughter of Reuben⁶ (719.4) and Sarah S. (Walker) Wentworth, whom see for children.

9. John⁶ Shorey, born 18 October 1818; married, 1st, Charlotte Brown; 2d, Martha Freeman. He had, by his second wife:

1. Franklin⁷ Shorey, born in Oldtown, Me., 31 December 1867.

10. Sally⁶ Shorey, born 20 February 1821; lives in Athens, Me., single.

11. Albert⁶ Shorey, married, 1st, Sybil Moore; 2d, ———; lives in Oldtown, Me. He had:

1. Ida⁷ Shorey, born 4 March 1855.
2. George⁷ Shorey, born January 1857.
3. William⁷ Shorey, born 12 November 1868.

12. Mahala⁶ Shorey, born in Shapleigh, Me., 13 September 1826, died 4 January 1850.

725. Martha⁵, married, 19 July 1818, Nathaniel Huntress, both of Shapleigh, Me., where she died about 1824, and he (after remarrying) about 1873. Besides Laura⁶ Huntress, who died aged 15, she had:

1. Reuben⁶ Huntress, lives at Chelsea, Mass., with second wife, and has :

1. Reuben Wentworth⁷ Huntress.
2. Elizabeth⁷ Huntress.

726. Hannah⁵, was the youngest of the thirteen children, and the only one living in 1872 ; lived at Middleton, N. H., with her daughter, Paulina⁶ (Ellis) Nutter. She was born 26 October 1794 ; married, 1st, 9 November 1814, Joseph Dore, of Middleton, N. H., where he died 21 January 1825. She married, 2d, Robert Ellis, of Middleton, N. H. ; he died 2 October 1836. She married, 3d, Jonathan Pollard, of Middleton, N. H., where he died 10 April 1852. She died February 1876. She had, by her first husband :

1. Amasa⁶ Dore, born 20 May 1816 ; married Sarah A. Ellis, and had (besides one who died young) :

1. Charles⁷ Dore.
2. Eleanor⁶ Dore, born 8 June 1820.
3. Sally⁶ Dore, born 3 June 1822 ; married James Meserve, lived in Dover, N. H., and had children.
4. Joseph⁶ Dore, born 18 March 1825, died single.

Hannah⁵ had, by her second husband :

5. Phebe Ann⁶ Ellis, born 20 January 1828 ; married, 20 August 1849, David E. Frost. They live in Dover, N. H., and had :

1. Orlando J.⁷ Frost, born in Middleton, N. H., 16 December 1849, died 4 May 1864.
2. Edgar A.⁷ Frost, born 19 July 1851.
3. Franklin P.⁷ Frost, born 21 May 1853, died 5 May 1864.
4. John F.⁷ Frost, born in Wakefield, N. H., 29 November 1854.
5. Freeman F.⁷ Frost, born in Middleton, N. H., 21 May 1856.
6. Carrie E.⁷ Frost, born 4 October 1857.
7. Ralph C.⁷ Frost, born in Farmington, N. H., 29 November 1859.
8. Jefferson D.⁷ Frost, born in New Durham, N. H., 28 October 1861.
9. Hiram P.⁷ Frost, born 15 June 1865.
10. Samuel S.⁷ Frost, born 20 February 1867, died in Dover, N. H., 29 October 1870.
11. Alice L.⁷ Frost, born in Middleton, N. H., 20 February 1869.

6. Paulina⁶ Ellis, born 21 April 1830; married, 1st, George Bradbury; 2d, Simpson Nutter; lives in Middleton, N. H., and had, by her first husband:

1. George⁷ Bradbury, married Josephine Downing, and lived in Farmington, N. H.

2. Henry⁷ Bradbury, married, and lived in Rochester, N. H.

3. Mary⁷ Bradbury, married John Adams, and had:

1. Sadie⁸ Adams.

2. John⁸ Adams.

4. Nancy⁷ Bradbury, married Leighton Colbath, of Middleton, N. H.

Paulina⁶ had, by her second husband:

5. John⁷ Nutter.

6. Charles⁷ Nutter.

7. Belle⁷ Nutter, married — Foss, and lived in Rochester, N. H.

8. Fannie⁷ Nutter, married John Burrows, and lived in Rhode Island.

7. Ephraim⁶ Ellis, born 30 August 1832; married Abby Jones, lived in Milton, N. H., and had:

1. Cora⁷ Ellis.

2. Nellie⁷ Ellis.

3. Robert⁷ Ellis; and four others.

8. Mary Jane⁶ Ellis, born 25 December 1834; married Francis H. Mills. They live in Wakefield, N. H., childless.

9. Nancy⁶ Ellis, is married.

10. Abigail⁶ Ellis, born 20 October 1839; married, 1st, Samuel Moore, of Middleton, N. H.; 2d, 19 December 1871, Eli⁷ (697.1.5) Varney, born 30 March 1831. She had, by her first husband:

1. Anson A.⁷ Moore, born 18 October 1864.

She had, by her second husband:

2. John⁸ Varney.

727. Catherine⁵, married, in Lebanon, Me., 5 February 1808, Samuel Varnum, now called Farnham; moved to Belgrade, Me., about 1810, where he died 22 November 1827. She died in Rome, Me., 22 December 1867. They had:

1. Eliza⁶ Farnham, born 11 July 1808; married, 28 April 1837, Asa Chesley, and died 15 November 1842, in Rome, Me.

2. Isaac⁶ Farnham, born 6 March 1810; married, 13 March 1834, Elizabeth Tibbetts; lived in Palmyra, Me., and had:

1. Nancy E.⁷ Farnham, born 18 June 1835; married Peter H. Lang.
 2. Isaac Leeman⁷ Farnham, born 3 January 1837; enlisted 10 September 1862, in Co. B, 22d Maine Vols., and died at Baton Rouge, La.
 3. Mary E.⁷ Farnham, born 22 July 1839.
 4. John M.⁷ Farnham, born 4 February 1840; enlisted 10 September 1862, in Co. B, 22d Maine Vols. He married Nancy Damon.
 5. Samuel T.⁷ Farnham, born 3 July 1842; enlisted, 14 August 1862, in Co. G, 16th Maine Vols. He married Caroline Nason.
 6. Elvira H.⁷ Farnham, born 3 August 1844.
 7. Lucy A.⁷ Farnham, born 9 August 1846.
 8. Bell A.⁷ Farnham, born 24 July 1848.
 9. Ellen M.⁷ Farnham, born 9 August 1849.
 10. William⁷ Farnham, born 6 February 1851.
 11. Leonard W.⁷ Farnham, born 28 February 1852.
 12. Charles P.⁷ Farnham, born 29 December 1854.
 13. George W.⁷ Farnham, born 8 August 1856.
 14. Daniel T.⁷ Farnham, born 2 April 1860.
 15. Emma S.⁷ Farnham, born 19 January 1863.
3. Ellen⁶ Farnham, born 11 July 1814; married, October 1843, René Jacobs, and died in Rome, Me., 10 September 1869.
 4. Samuel⁶ Farnham, born in Belgrade, Me., 8 March 1818; married, 24 December 1844, Eliza C. Robinson, born in Palmyra, Me., 2 March 1820. They lived in Palmyra, Me., and had:
 1. Samuel F.⁷ Farnham, born 22 May 1846; married, 27 August 1871, Phebe W. Johnson, born in Limerick, Me., 26 April 1850.
 2. John F.⁷ Farnham, born 10 August 1848.
 3. Frank⁷ Farnham, born 2 February 1851.
 4. Adda S.⁷ Farnham, born 26 January 1853.
 5. Eliza C.⁷ Farnham, born 25 May 1855.
 6. Charles A.⁷ Farnham, born 2 September 1858.
 7. Mary A.⁷ Farnham, born 29 April 1861.
 5. William⁶ Farnham, born 30 May 1822; married, 15 November 1848, Adeline Langley, and died in Palmyra, Me., 21 April 1851.
 6. Eunice⁶ Farnham, born 30 July 1825; married, 30 June 1850, William Whittier.

7. Leonard⁶ Farnham, born 22 November 1826.

728. Mary⁵, married, 1st, 27 December 1804, David Burrows, second cousin of John B. Burrows who married Sarah⁷ (3561) Wentworth. He died in Lebanon, Me. She married, 2d, Robert Moulton, of Union Village, Wakefield, N. H., where she died 18 February 1848. Her age as given on her gravestone was 62 years, 7 months, and 28 days. She had, by her first husband :

1. Alvin⁶ Burrows, died single.

2. Eleanor⁶ Burrows, married Nathan Darling, lived in Providence, R. I., and had :

1. Horace⁷ Darling, married Addie Hammond. He died 12 June 1874.

2. Clement⁷ Darling, married Octavia Howard, and had one son.

3. Jennie⁷ Darling, married Frank Bixby, and had :

1. Eugene⁸ Bixby.

2. Frank⁸ Bixby.

4. Nathan⁷ Darling, married Nellie — ; had no children.

3. Mary⁶ Burrows, married Jonas Moulton, a son of her mother's second husband, and lived in Wakefield, N. H. She died 21 August 1861 ; he died 15 March 1872. They had :

1. John W.⁷ Moulton, died young.

2. Horace⁷ Moulton, married Judith Applebee, and had :

1. Herman⁸ Moulton.

2. Mary E.⁸ Moulton, died young.

3. Amanda⁷ Moulton, married John G. Stevens ; lived in Wakefield, N. H., and had :

1. Hattie M.⁸ Stevens, married James Applebee.

2. John⁸ Stevens, died young.

3. John A.⁸ Stevens.

4. Hannah⁶ Burrows, married George H. Saville ; lived in Portland, Me., and had :

1. Emma⁷ Saville, died in infancy.

2. Mary⁷ Saville, died young.

3. Harriet E.⁷ Saville.

4. Mary N.⁷ Saville, married George Flanders, of Kittery, Me., and had :

1. Charles⁸ Flanders, died May 1875.

5. Harriet⁶ Burrows, married James Y. Taylor, of Pawtucket, R. I., and had :

1. James W.⁷ Taylor.

6. James⁶ Burroughs, born 7 May 1823; married, 20 December 1851, Loriania Blaisdell, born 11 July 1826; lived in Milton, N. H., and had:

1. Ada Estella⁷ Burroughs, born 28 April 1855; married, 22 November 1872, George L. Plumer, born 10 March 1843; lived in Milton, N. H., and had:

1. Agnes H. K.⁸ Plumer, born 29 October 1873.

729. Elisha⁵, born in Lebanon, Me., 21 November 1770. [2123]

730. Ephraim⁵, born in Dover, N. H., 1779. [2131]

731. William⁵, born in Shapleigh, Me., 24 July 1776. [2137]

EPHRAIM⁴ (265), son of Ezekiel³ and Dorothy³ (Wentworth) Wentworth, born July 1746; married, 20 December 1770, Deborah, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah Merrow, and sister to Abigail Merrow who married Nicholas Canada, and to Dorcas Merrow who married Daniel⁴ (293) Wentworth; also, to Jonathan Merrow who married, 1st, Phebe Heard, 2d, Hannah⁴ (291) Wentworth, under whom see "Merrow" note. Ephraim⁴ died 1 August 1819, aged 76 years and 10 months. His widow died 7 October 1827, aged 83 years and 9 months. They had:

732. Dorothy⁵, born 10 September 1771; married, about 1798, Samuel Tibbetts (son of Joseph, and grandson of Ephraim Tibbetts). He was born in Rochester, N. H., 10 November 1767, died there 2 May 1854. She died in the same place 17 June 1856. They had, born in Rochester, N. H.:

1. Isaac⁶ Tibbetts, born 2 November 1800; married, 31 May 1828, Maria Fuller. She died 30 December 1841. They lived in Rochester, N. H., and had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. George⁷ Tibbetts, born 19 May 1831; married Sarah Pray, of Somersworth, N. H., and had:

1. Maria A.⁸ Tibbetts, born April 1857.

2. Ella Frances⁸ Tibbetts, born April 1861.

2. Samuel⁷ Tibbetts, born 14 May 1836; married Maria A. Hartford, of Somersworth, N. H., and had:

1. Charles Henry⁸ Tibbetts, born 12 April 1861.

2. Edward E.⁸ Tibbetts, born 20 March 1865.

3. Fred⁸ Tibbetts, born 29 January 1869.

2. Michael⁶ Tibbetts, born 3 September 1802; married, 2 July 1835, Betsey Roberts, of Somersworth, N. H. She was daughter of Ebenezer and Sarah (daughter of Col. James Rob-

erts) Roberts. Ebenezer Roberts was son of Alexander and Rebecca (Garland) Roberts, as see note to Samuel³ (52) Wentworth; see also note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth. They lived in Berwick, Me., and had:

1. Sarah⁷ Tibbetts, born 2 June 1836.
2. Horace⁷ Tibbetts, born 7 August 1839.
3. James⁶ Tibbetts, born 24 January 1806; married Harriet Fuller; lived in Rochester, N. H., and had:
 1. Elizabeth⁷ Tibbetts.
 2. Roxanna⁷ Tibbetts, is dead.
 3. Amanda⁷ Tibbetts.
 4. Charles⁷ Tibbetts.
 5. Henry⁷ Tibbetts, is dead.
 6. Albert⁷ Tibbetts.
 7. Louis⁷ Tibbetts.
4. Anna⁶ Tibbetts, born 13 April 1809, died, single, in Rochester, N. H., 13 February 1874.
5. Elizabeth⁶ Tibbetts, born 2 November 1817; married Asa Roberts, of Rochester, N. H., who died 29 April 1873. They had:
 1. Laura Ann⁷ Roberts.
 2. Henry⁷ Roberts.
 3. Harrison⁷ Roberts.
 4. Charles Francis⁷ Roberts.
 5. Isabella Augusta⁷ Roberts.

733. Ezekiel⁵, born in Rochester, N. H., 16 January 1774. [2160]

734. Isaac⁵, born April 1780, died about 1797.

JONATHAN⁴ (268), son of Ezekiel³ and Sarah (Nock) Wentworth, born 25 May 1752, was known as "Jonathan, jr." to distinguish him from his uncle Jonathan³ (59). He was a blacksmith, and lived in that part of Rochester, N. H., which was incorporated as Farmington 1 December 1798. He married, 5 December 1772, Esther Whitehouse. He died 9 February 1817. They had (the first four of whom were baptized at Rochester):

735. John⁵, born 24 February 1773. [2169]
736. Elias⁵, born 22 May 1774. [2173]
737. Phineas⁵, born 18 September 1776, died 10 June 1789.
738. William⁵, born 6 April 1779, died 12 January 1782.
739. William⁵, born 20 April 178-. [2184]

740. Sarah⁵, born 9 June 1781; married Noah Horne. [2189]
 741. Ezekiel⁵, born 23 April 1783. [2194]
 742. Child⁵, born 19 June 1785, died 12 September 1785.
 743. Lucy⁵, born 10 February 1790; lived, single, in Farmington, N. H.

DRISCO⁴ (270), son of Ezekiel³ and Sarah (Nock) Wentworth, born 15 June 1756; married, 16 September 1781, Anna Libbey, of Dover, N. H., where she was born March 1759; she died in Ossipee, N. H., 29 September 1837, to which place she removed after the death of her husband, which is said to have taken place in Dover, N. H., October 1810. They had:

744. Sarah⁵, born 21 June 1785; married Jacob Leighton. [2202]
 745. Rebecca⁵, born in Dover, N. H., 25 September 1788; married, 30 August 1806, her cousin Ezekiel⁵ (733) Wentworth, son of her uncle Ephraim⁴. [2160]
 746. Betsey⁵, born 1787; married John Burleigh, who died April 1859. She died 4 February 1869, childless.
 747. Susan⁵, married Ezra Drew. [2213]
 748. Benjamin⁵. [2219]
 749. John⁵, died 5 March 1827, aged 24 years, says the gravestone in Pine Hill burying-ground, Dover, N. H.
 750. Enoch⁵, died in Boston, Mass., single.
 751. Leonard⁵, was drowned in Dover, N. H., in 1812.
 752. Charlotte⁵, died in Ossipee, N. H., aged 20 years.
 753. Lydia⁵, married Joseph Fuller, of Brunswick, Me., and died there prior to 1867, childless, and before her husband.

MARK⁴ (271), son of Ezekiel³ and Sarah (Nock) Wentworth, born 10 November 1757; married, in Wakefield, N. H., Sally Plummer, and died there about November 1791. His widow married Shadrach Folsom, and died there March 1827. Mark⁴ had:

754. Betsey⁵, born March 1789; married Benjamin Dame, of Wakefield, N. H., brother to Samuel Dame who married her cousin Phebe⁵ (762) Wentworth, and cousin to James Dame who married her cousin Dorothy⁵ (756) Wentworth. Betsey⁵ died in Wakefield, N. H., childless.
 755. Mark⁵, born 4 January 1791. [2221]

SYLVANUS⁴ (272), son of Ezekiel³ and Sarah (Nock) Wentworth, born 4 April 1760; married Hannah⁵, daughter of Aaron and

Phebe⁴ (312) (Wentworth) Stevens, of Acton, Me. She was born 13 November 1766, died 11 November 1848. He died in Wakefield, N. H., 20 April 1837, on a farm which he bought of Jacob Morrill Currier, of Dover, N. H., who married Sophia⁷ (1648*b*) Cogswell (see "Cogswell" note to Lydia⁶ (1648) Baker), and upon which all of the children of Sylvanus⁴ were born. They had:

756. Dorothy⁵, born in Wakefield, N. H., 15 March 1793; married, 1st, in Wakefield, 18 November 1817, James Dame, of Ossipee, N. H., cousin of Benjamin Dame who married her cousin Betsey⁵ (754) Wentworth, and of Samuel Dame who married her sister Phebe⁵ (762) Wentworth. He died in Wakefield, N. H., October 1846. She married, 2d, about 1860, William Haslett, of Ossipee, N. H., and died there 30 July 1871. She had, by her first husband:

1. Samuel L.⁶ Dame, born 27 March 1819; married, 28 January 1840, Hannah Campbell, and had:

1. Charles Henry⁷ Dame, born 29 May 1843; enlisted in Co. D, 5th New Hampshire Vols., and was killed at Roanoke Island, 31 July 1862.

2. John Albert⁷ Dame, born 14 January 1846; enlisted in 5th New Hampshire Vols., and was killed at Fredericksburg, Va., 13 December 1862.

2. Charles H.⁶ Dame, born 4 July 1821, died 27 March 1831.

757. John S.⁵, born in Wakefield, 19 April 1795. [2230]

758. David⁵, born in 1798, died in infancy.

759. Nancy⁵, born 20 July 1800; married, 30 December 1819, John Rogers, of Ossipee, N. H., born 6 June 1795, died 8 March 1866. She lives in Haverhill, Mass., with her daughter Mrs. Martha J.⁶ (Rogers) McLawlen. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Sarah Ann⁶ Rogers, born 4 October 1823, died 20 February 1848.

2. Asel W.⁶ Rogers, born 26 October 1826; married, 7 September 1848, Silvina Clifford, of Belgrade, Me. They live at Sanford, Me., and had:

1. Sarah A.⁷ Rogers, born 7 July 1849, died 8 May 1868.

2. Stillman M.⁷ Rogers, born 20 July 1855.

3. Melvin A.⁷ Rogers, born 10 June 1857.

4. Elmer W.⁷ Rogers, born 16 May 1864.

5. Ernest⁷ Rogers, born 26 April 1869.

3. John A.⁶ Rogers (Rev.), born 29 April 1830; married, 31 December 1854, Julia A. Nealey, of Newfield, Me. He died 6 February 1866. She married, 2d, William Dannels, of Newfield, Me. Rev. John A.⁶ had:

1. Frank A.⁷ Rogers, born 8 October 1855.
2. Addie A.⁷ Rogers, born 31 December 1859.

4. Amasa C.⁶ Rogers, born 7 March 1834, died 23 December 1860.

5. Martha J.⁶ Rogers, born 5 December 1836; married, 27 October 1859, Henry McLawlen, of Haverhill, Mass., and had:

1. Edith A.⁷ McLawlen, born 10 August 1867.

760. Phebe⁵, born 23 April 1802; married, 1st, about 1821, Samuel Dame, of Dover, N. H., who died in Brookfield, N. H., 9 August 1838. He was brother of Benjamin Dame who married her cousin Betsey⁵ (754) Wentworth, and cousin of James Dame who married her sister Dorothy⁵ (756) Wentworth. She married, 2d, in Dover, N. H., 21 October 1848, Jeremiah Emerson. She died in Somersworth, N. H., 18 January 1876. He lives in Rochester, N. H. She had, by her first husband:

1. Samuel Hiram⁶ Dame, born 3 August 1822; married in Dover, N. H., 2 June 1851, Mary E. Henderson, of Dover, N. H., and had (besides several who died in infancy):

1. Frank Herbert⁷ Dame, born 12 July 1854.
2. Charles Edwin⁷ Dame, born 8 December 1857.

2. Hannah Stevens⁶ Dame, born 10 November 1823; married, 12 September 1847, Franklin Freeman, of Dover, N. H. She died at Dover, N. H., 15 October 1859. He married, 2d, 13 March 1861, her sister Phebe Addie⁶ Dame. Hannah S.⁶ had:

1. Charles F.⁷ Freeman, born 2 March 1849.
2. Emma D.⁷ Freeman, born 9 July 1852.
3. George W.⁷ Freeman, born 22 February 1857.

3. Olive Ann⁶ Dame, born 19 December 1825; married in Dover, N. H., 27 October 1844, Amasa S. Rogers, of Brownfield, Me., and had (besides several who died in infancy):

1. Amasa Alonzo⁷ Rogers, born 21 October 1847; married in Dover, N. H., 15 January 1870, Alwilda Blaisdell, of that place.

2. Albert Edwin⁷ Rogers, born 23 December 1849; married, 8 May 1872, Carrie P. Hill, of Chester, N. H.

3. Anna Josephine⁷ Rogers, born 4 January 1858.

4. Nellie Etta⁷ Rogers, born 17 April 1865.

4. Ruth W.⁶ Dame, born 5 May 1828, died 13 February 1854.

5. Charles S. W.⁶ Dame, born 28 November 1832, died 15 January 1835.

6. Phebe Addie⁶ Dame, born 9 August 1837; married, 13 March 1861 (his second wife), Franklin Freeman, of Dover, N. H., whose first wife was her sister Hannah Stevens⁶ Dame. Phebe A.⁶ died in Dover, N. H., 26 November 1868. They had:

1. Carrie L.⁷ Freeman, born 23 March 1864.

761. Charlotte⁵, died in infancy.

762-3. Ira⁵, died young.

764. Amasa⁵, born 6 March 1808, died 7 May 1833.

JONATHAN⁴ (274), known as "Col. Jonathan," son of Samuel³ and Patience (Downs) Wentworth, born in Dover, N. H., 8 September 1741; lived at Dry Hill, so called, and sometimes called Sligo, about two miles from Dover Landing, N. H., on the right from the road to South Berwick, Me. He was one of the Selectmen of Somersworth, N. H., in 1774, with Paul⁵ (530) Wentworth. He was, with two brothers, in the Revolutionary army. He was captain of a company raised in Somersworth, N. H., in 1775, in Col. Poor's* regiment. He made a forced march of sixty-two miles previous to the battle of Bunker Hill, and arrived in Chelsea, opposite, in the morning, but could not cross the river on account of the enemy, and went round by way of Medford to join the troops. He was under Washington, at Cambridge, in 1776; was at Ticonderoga in September of that year, but owing to some disagreement with his commanding officers, he left the service for a time, and published an explanatory note in the *Freeman's Journal, or New Hampshire Gazette*, 5 November 1776. Gen. Philip Schuyler, of New York, and Gov. John Langdon, of New Hampshire, under date 13 July 1776, at Albany, N. Y., acknowledge receipt of money by the hands of Capt. Jonathan Wentworth, and regret his departure from the service. His explanation was so satisfactory that he rejoined the Continental army at Rhode Island, 5 August 1778, under Gen. John Sullivan. He was Major in 1783, under Col. Thomas Bartlett, and at one time Brigade-Major under Col. Stephen Evans.

* Enoch Poor, Colonel; John McDuffie, Lieutenant-Colonel; John Cilley, Major. Of his company, — Jonathan Wentworth, Captain; James Carr, Lieutenant; Jethro Hurd, Second Lieutenant; Samuel Nute, Ensign.

In 1779 he succeeded Paul⁵ (530) Wentworth (line of Col. John⁴, Benjamin³, Ezekiel²) in the New Hampshire Legislature, and continued a member from 10 March 1779 to 13 March 1782. He charged for twenty miles' travel to Exeter, N. H., being four less than his predecessor, who lived near Great Falls.

He was Colonel of the 2d New Hampshire regiment in 1789. He died 16 November 1790.

His wife was Betsey, daughter of Richard Philpot, of Somersworth, N. H.; she was blind in her last days, and lived with her son Luke⁵ in Rochester, N. H. She died 7 September 1829. They had:

765. Richard Philpot⁵, born 29 April 1776. [2241]

766. Thomas⁵, born 4 June 1768. [2248]

767. Luke⁵, born 2 February 1772; married Tamsen, daughter of Phineas and Deborah (Roberts) (Miller) Ricker.* Her mother Deborah, daughter of John and Deborah (Church) Roberts, married, 1st, Capt. Thomas Miller; 2d (his second wife), Phineas Ricker. Deborah Roberts (Tamsen's mother) was sister to Joanna Roberts who married Samuel³ (52) Wentworth (under whom see note on John Roberts), and also sister to Sarah Roberts who married Ebenezer³ (68) Wentworth. Luke⁴ died, childless, on Haven's Hill, Rochester, N. H., and willed his property to his wife's sister's husband, Tristram Horne, in whose family, at Somersworth, N. H., his widow lived until 28 November 1852, when she died, aged 94 years. (A Tristram Horne, of Somersworth, married, as by Dover records, 16 August 1825, Doreas Ricker.)

768. Sylvanus⁵, born 14 October 1775, died 2 November 1778.

769. Lewis⁵, born 10 September 1779. [2255]

770. Patience⁵, born 24 November 1781; married Mark⁵ (936) Wentworth. She died in Dover, N. H., 2 October 1835, and her husband died soon after. For children, see his family.

771. Jonathan⁵, born 14 August 1784. [2256]

772. David⁵, born 2 May 1788. [2260]

* Phineas Ricker, born 6 April 1722, was son of John and Hannah (Garland) Ricker. Hannah Garland was sister to Doreas Garland, first wife of John Ricker's brother Ephraim Ricker, whose second wife was Sarah³ (290) Wentworth, under whom see "Ricker" note. John Ricker and Ephraim Ricker were sons of the emigrant George Ricker.

Phineas Ricker was brother of Paul Ricker who married Abigail Hodsdon, and whose granddaughter married Jonathan⁵ (771) Wentworth, brother to Luke⁵ (767) Wentworth, above. Paul and Abigail (Hodsdon) Ricker had a son, Gershom Ricker, who had son, Paul Ricker, whose daughter, Anna Gilman Ricker, married George⁷ (3463) Wentworth.

ENOCH⁴ (276), son of Samuel³ and Patience (Downs) Wentworth, born 6 January 1752. He was a soldier in the Revolution with his brother Jonathan⁴. It is told of him that when the war closed he was discharged at the South without any pay from Government, and had to return home on foot.

He married Lydia Marden, of Somersworth, N. H., previously of Portsmouth; they lived in Dover, N. H., where Oliver Varney afterwards lived, and he died there. She died about 1826, aged 63 years. They had:

773. Benning⁵, born 7 November 1794. [2264]

774. Kezia⁵, born in 1795; married Jacob Hobbs, and died childless.

775. Isaac⁵, died, single, in Dover, N. H., at the age of 62 years.

KEZIA⁴ (277), daughter of Samuel³ and Patience (Downs) Wentworth, born 25 September 1754; married, 22 December 1778, John Philpot, of Somersworth, N. H., living near South Berwick Landing. He was Town Clerk of Somersworth, N. H., from 1790 to 1807. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and lived to a very advanced age. They had:

776. Samuel W.⁵ Philpot, born 16 March 1780, died at sea.

777. John⁵ Philpot, born 1 January 1782, died in Norfolk, Va., 17 August 1800.

778. Richard⁵ Philpot, born 10 May 1785, died 12 August 1786.

779. Sally⁵ Philpot, born 6 August 1787; married Andrew⁶ (1605) Rollins; were childless.

780. Hiram⁵ Philpot, born 6 July 1789; married, November 1817, his cousin Patience⁵ (801), daughter of Jacob⁴ and Martha (Hurd) Wentworth. She was born 11 September 1797. They lived in Somersworth, N. H., near South Berwick, Me. He died 8 March 1835. They had:

1. Samuel J.⁶ Philpot, born 27 November 1817, died 5 May 1856.

2. Abigail⁶ Philpot, born 13 January 1820, died 1 November 1837.

3. Lydia⁶ Philpot, born 13 October 1822; married, 27 July 1848, Lorenzo Gilman, of Effingham, N. H., born 8 July 1820. They lived in Dover, N. H. He died, childless, 3 March 1875.

4. Ichabod⁶ Philpot, born 6 November 1824; married, 1st, in 1848, Minerva J. Emerson, sister of Sylvania M. Emerson, wife of his brother Richard⁶ Philpot; also sister of Alwilda

Emerson, wife of Jacob⁶ (2308) Wentworth; and of John Emerson, who married Clara L.⁶ (2421) Wentworth; 2d, in 1850, his second cousin Ruth Ann⁶, daughter of James and Patience⁵ (781) (Horne) Dore, born 13 February 1826. He had, all born in Rollinsford, by his first wife:

1. Albert⁷ Philpot, born 16 April 1849; married Susan Ellen Roberts, of Rollinsford, N. H.

Ichabod⁶ Philpot had by his second wife (besides two who died in infancy):

2. James Hiram⁷ Philpot, born 20 July 1851.
3. Samuel Gilman⁷ Philpot, born 31 August 1853.
4. Lillie Margaret⁷ Philpot, born 5 August 1856.
5. Henrietta B.⁷ Philpot, born 29 January 1871.

5. Richard⁶ Philpot, born 13 February 1829; married, 1 April 1851, Sylvania M. Emerson, born 27 June 1825. She was sister of Minerva J. Emerson, wife of his brother Ichabod⁶ Philpot; of Alwilda Emerson, first wife of Jacob⁶ (2308) Wentworth; and of John Emerson, who married Clara L.⁶ (2421) Wentworth. They live in Rollinsford, N. H., and had:

1. Sarah Jane⁷ Philpot, born 25 March 1852; married Sylvester Sias, and had:

1. Charles Walter⁸ Sias, born 25 April 1869.
2. *Daughter*⁸, born January 1871.

2. Charles S.⁷ Philpot, born 23 November 1854.
3. Emma Cora⁷ Philpot, born 5 June 1860.
4. Hattie Mabel⁷ Philpot, born 12 February 1866.

6. James⁶ Philpot, born 4 November 1833; married, 16 March 1852, Lorana Weeks. They had (besides three who died in infancy):

1. George⁷ Philpot, born 17 December 1858.
2. Abbie⁷ Philpot, born 29 April 1861.
3. Elmer⁷ Philpot, born 24 May 1863.

780a. Moses⁵ Philpot, born 6 June 1793.

MARY⁴ (278), daughter of Samuel³ and Patience (Downs) Wentworth, born 14 September 1757; married, 19 March 1777, Andrew Horne, jr., son of Andrew, of Somersworth, N. H., and grandson of William Horne, of Dover, N. H. See note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth. He was a soldier of the Revolution. They lived in Great Falls, N. H., where the bank building now stands. She died 4 July 1814. They had:

781. Patience⁵ Horne, born 5 January 1782; married, 10 March 1803, James Dore, born 27 August 1782. She remembered being present at the funeral of her grandfather, Samuel³ (58) Wentworth. James Dore died 28 December 1844; she died in Rollinsford, N. H., 18 November 1859. They had:

1. Ruth P.⁶ Dore, born 19 February 1804; married, 27 December 1822, Samuel Stiles; and died 4 July 1826, leaving two children.

2. Samuel P.⁶ Dore, born 26 January 1807; married, 28 December 1827, Eliza Stackpole; and died 26 April 1864, leaving children.

3. Wentworth H.⁶ Dore, born 18 August 1809; married, 9 September 1832, Sarah Meader; and died 20 February 1851.

4. Hiram P.⁶ Dore, born 14 June 1812; married, 28 December 1833, Alphida Wilkerson; and died 27 August 1852, leaving five children.

5. Mary E.⁶ Dore, born 10 August 1814; married, 1 November 1832, William Goodwin, and had seven children.

6. Moses P.⁶ Dore, born 1 May 1817, died 4 October 1838.

7. James⁶ Dore, born 10 March 1820, died 24 September 1842.

8. Andrew P.⁶ Dore, born 2 December 1823; married, 4 July 1842, Hannah Estes. He was drowned at Salmon Falls, N. H., 12 April 1871, leaving three children.

9. Ruth Ann⁶ Dore, born 13 February 1826; married, 28 December 1850 (his second wife), her second cousin Ichabod⁶ Philpot, son of Hiram⁵ (780) and Patience⁵ (801) (Wentworth) Philpot, whom see for children.

782. Margaret⁵ Horne.

783. Wentworth⁵ Horne, married Ruth Jones, and died, having had thirteen children, viz.:

1. Ruth⁶ Horne, married — Bumford.

2. Andrew⁶ Horne, married Louisa Lord.

3. Mary⁶ Horne, married Oliver⁷ (3260) Wentworth, whom see for children.

4. Thomas⁶ Horne, married Sally York, of Newfield, Me.

5. Veranus⁶ Horne, married Mary Hodgdon before he was of age, — his wife having paid \$210 “for his time.”

6. Thayas⁶ Horne, married Edmund Lord, of Berwick, Me.

7. James⁶ Horne.

8. Edwin⁶ Horne.

9. Seth W.⁶ Horne.

10. Sylvina⁶ Horne, born 21 April 1839; married, 10 September 1857, James W. Chapman, of Boston, Mass., where they live.

11. Wentworth⁶ Horne, lived near Great Falls, N. H., in 1875.

784. Andrew⁵ Horne.

785. Mary⁵ Horne.

786. Betsey⁵ Horne, married Amaziah Lord, and had:

1. Hannah⁶ Lord, married Hosea Varney.

2. Martha⁶ Lord, married Daniel Knox, of Berwick, Me.; she died, and he married, 2d, her sister Mary⁶ Lord.

3. Margaret⁶ Lord, married Levi Hoyt, of Somersworth, N. H.

4. Jacob⁶ Lord, married Martha E. Stanley, of Somersworth, N. H. He was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, and died August 1863.

5. Sally⁶ Lord, married David Parks Eaton, of Barnstead, N. H.

6. Mary⁶ Lord, married (his second wife) Daniel Knox, of Berwick, Me., whose first wife was her sister Martha⁶ Lord.

786*a*. Margaret⁵ Horne, married Joseph Varney.

AMAZIAH⁴ (280), son of Samuel³ and Patience (Downs) Wentworth, born 30 March 1760; was a soldier in the Revolution, with his brother Jonathan⁴. He married Sally Davis, and died in Lebanon, Me., about 1812. They had:

787. Timothy⁵. [2269]

SAMUEL⁴ (281), son of Samuel³ and Patience (Downs) Wentworth, born 29 November 1763; married Rosanna Hill, born in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1768; she was daughter of widow Elizabeth Carter, by her second husband, Capt. Hill, and who afterwards became third wife of the father of Samuel⁴. He died 8 September 1829. She died in 1825. They had:

788. Patience⁵, born 9 August 1790; married, 3 March 1812, Joseph Young, of Lebanon, Me., born 7 August 1788. She died September 1845, and he married, 2d, Sarah Ricker, of East Lebanon, Me., and died 14 April 1871. Joseph and Patience⁵ (Wentworth) Young had:

1. James Morrill⁶ Young, born 6 May 1813; married, 9

March 1836, Susan P. Henderson, of Rochester, N. H. They lived in Rollinsford, N. H., and had :

1. Lysander Bascom⁷ Young, born 19 June 1836 ; married, 28 June 1856, Martha Winn, of Wells, Me. They lived in South Berwick, Me. She died 11 February 1868. They had (besides two who died in infancy) :

1. Susan Eva⁸ Young, born 14 May 1864.

2. Sarah Semantha⁷ Young, born 12 November 1840 ; married, May 1859, George W. Luke, of South Berwick, Me. They live in Fitchburg, Mass., and had :

1. Emma Susan⁸ Luke, born December 1859.

3. James Madison⁷ Young, born 4 June 1849.

2. Sarah Ann⁶ Young, born 14 September 1815 ; married, 15 February 1838, Samuel Clements, of Somersworth, N. H. He died 28 April 1863. They had :

1. Charles A.⁷ Clements, born 2 December 1838 ; married, July 1864, Mary J. Hurd, of North Berwick, Me., and had :

1. Willie⁸ Clements, born August 1865.

2. Fred⁸ Clements, born February 1867.

3. Mary Etta⁸ Clements, born 3 April 1872.

2. Frank P.⁷ Clements, born 26 November 1850.

3. Mary E.⁷ Clements, born 30 September 1852, died 11 April 1872.

4. Almira A.⁷ Clements, born 29 September 1854.

3. Sophia Jane⁶ Young, born 28 July 1818, died April 1839.

4. Caroline Elizabeth⁶ Young, born 24 November 1821 ; married, 8 December 1838, Benjamin Ayres Fernald, of Lebanon, Me. She died 24 September 1856, and he married, 2d, Salome Bridges, of Portland, Me., who died 27 December 1867. Caroline Elizabeth⁶ had :

1. John Franklin⁷ Fernald, born 6 December 1839.

2. Benjamin Chandler⁷ Fernald, born 25 February 1842, died 10 April 1846.

3. Sedelia Adeline⁷ Fernald, born 25 January 1845.

4. Benjamin Marvin⁷ Fernald, born 14 February 1847.

5. James Alvah⁷ Fernald, born 25 November 1852.

6. Caroline Elizabeth⁷ Fernald, born 2 December 1855.

5. Joseph Charles Wentworth⁶ Young, born 9 October 1824, died July 1846.

6. Shadrach Hill⁶ Young, born 15 July 1827, died 27 April 1832.

7. Patience Adeline⁶ Young, born 30 May 1831, died April 1843.
8. Harriet Augusta⁶ Young, born 7 April 1835.
789. Samuel⁵, born in Somersworth, N. H., 10 September 1792. [2277]
790. Joseph Hill⁵, born 3 July 1794. [2284]
791. Nathaniel⁵, died young.
792. Mary Ann⁵, died young.
793. Rosanna⁵, born 1802, died single in 1825.
794. William Gowen⁵, born in Somersworth, 23 November 1803. [2289]
795. Thomas Ricker⁵. [2295]
796. Alfred⁵, died in childhood.

JACOB⁴ (282), son of Samuel³ and Patience (Downs) Wentworth, born 1 January 1766; was a farmer, and lived on the road from Rochester, N. H., to Dover. It was the farm he received from the widow of his uncle Spencer³ (56) deceased, and the widow of Spencer³ lived with him in her last days. Jacob⁴ married, September 1789, Martha, daughter of Daniel Hurd, of Dover, who married (probably a second wife) Anna⁴ (264), daughter of Ephraim³ (55) Wentworth, son of Ephraim². (Daniel Hurd was son of John and Charity (Day) Hurd; John Hurd (originally Heard) is said to have lived at Garrison Hill, Dover, and was a descendant of John Heard, the original proprietor of the garrison. Jacob's⁴ wife had a brother, Moses Hurd, who was a soldier in the Dover company, commanded by Moses Hoit, in the war of 1812.) Jacob⁴ was in the war of 1812, under command of Gen. Wade Hampton. He received a wound at the Canada frontier, of which he died 1 January 1814; further particulars never reached his family. His widow died June 1857, aged 85, in the home of her daughter Sarah⁵ (Clough), in Effingham, N. H. Their nine children were all born on the old farm in or near Dover, N. H., and were:

797. John⁵, born 3 August 1790. [2296]
798. Lewis⁵, born 6 June 1792. [2303]
799. Ann⁵ born 6 June 1794; married, 1st, 1 January 1816, John Rogers, of Moultonborough, N. H., who died there 17 August 1824; 2d, 21 June 1827, Samuel Rogers, son of her first husband's brother. She died 6 May 1869, at Bethel, Vt., at the residence of her daughter, Plansipine⁶ Rogers. She had, by her first marriage (first three born in Moultonborough):

1. Martha⁶ Rogers, born 13 March 1817; married, October 1842, Roswell B. Mills, and died 4 March 1843, leaving one child.

2. Plansipine⁶ Rogers, born 2 October 1818; married, 27 January 1842, Daniel Rogers, jr., of Stockbridge, Vt. They live at Bethel, Vt.

3. Jacob Wentworth⁶ Rogers, born 15 August 1820; married, 25 February 1848, Sarah Jane Simons, of Belvidere, Ill. He was captain of Co. F, 38th Iowa Vols., war of the Rebellion. He is an attorney at law, and lives at West Union, Iowa. They had (all but the first born at West Union, Fayette co., Iowa):

1. Ada⁷ Rogers, born at Monroe, Greca co., Wis., 25 February 1849; married, 10 February 1873, Elisha M. Eggleston, of Georgetown, Colorado.

2. Oscar W.⁷ Rogers, born 2 October 1850.

3. Anna Adelia⁷ Rogers, born 2 January 1852.

4. Omar⁷ Rogers, born 3 August 1854.

5. Frances⁷ Rogers, born 23 November 1856.

4. John A.⁶ Rogers, born in Dover, N. H., 18 January 1824; married, 19 October 1847, Hannah J. Hanson, of Bethel, Vt.; lived there, and had:

1. Edward F.⁷ Rogers, born in Dover, 13 December 1848.

2. Leonora M.⁷ Rogers, born in Bethel, Vt., 20 January 1851.

Ann⁵ had, by her second marriage (first three born in Ossipee, N. H.):

5. Mary E.⁶ Rogers, born 17 June 1828, died 20 February 1830.

6. Daniel Azro⁶ Rogers, born 26 May 1831; enlisted, 1 October 1861, in Co. F, 6th Vermont Vols.; was in the seven days' battles on the Peninsula under Gen. George B. McClellan, and died at Washington, D. C., 13 December 1862.

7. Mary⁶ Rogers, born 24 March 1834.

8. Samuel⁶ Rogers, born in Bethel, Vt., 7 February 1836.

9. Elbert⁶ Rogers, born 15 May 1839.

800. Abigail⁵, born 8 December 1796, died in Exeter, N. H., in 1818.

801. Patience⁵, born 12 September 1798; married, November 1817, her cousin Hiram⁵ (780) Philpot, son of her aunt Keziah⁴ (Wentworth) Philpot, whom see.

802. Moses⁵, born 29 May 1802. [2306]
803. Ezekiel⁵, born 11 May 1806. [2309]
804. Mary⁵, born 14 September 1808; married Kimball Eastman, of Concord, N. H.; lived in Lawrence, Mass., and had:
1. Mary F.⁶ Eastman, born 1826; married and lived in Lowell, Mass.
 2. Hiram Washington Kimball⁶ Eastman, born 1839; lived in Dover, N. H.
805. Sarah⁵, born 2 May 1811; married, 12 February 1831, John Clough; lived in South Effingham, N. H., and had:
1. Martha Ann⁶ Clough, born 1 August 1831; married, in 1852, Samuel G. Sandford, of Providence, R. I. She died 27 December 1854. They had:
 1. Martha⁷ Sandford, born 25 December 1854.
 2. Nancy Jane⁶ Clough, born 11 August 1833; married, 1st, 19 January 1851, Henry S. Davis; 2d, 12 May 1855, Eri N. Scates, and lived in South Effingham, N. H. She had, by her first husband:
 1. Charles Herbert⁷ Davis, born May 1852.
 3. Sarah Armine⁶ Clough, born 6 January 1835; married, in 1853, Asa Varney, of Rochester, N. H., and is dead.
 4. John Bowditch⁶ Clough, born 9 July 1837; lived in Brooklyn, N. Y.; single.
 5. Alonzo⁶ Clough, born 23 September 1840; is dead.
 6. George Edwin⁶ Clough, born 22 July 1843; is dead.
 7. Lewis Franklin⁶ Clough, born 4 April 1847; is dead.
 8. Charles Franklin⁶ Clough, born 7 October 1849; married Anna Nestelle, of Providence, R. I.; lived there, and had two children.
 9. Samuel Lorenzo⁶ Clough, born 20 May 1852; married, 29 December 1873, Isabel M. Spence; lived in Brooklyn, N. Y., and had:
 1. Edith Wentworth⁷ Clough, born 21 May 1875.

GRANDCHILDREN OF BENJAMIN² WENTWORTH.

GERSHOM⁴ (292), son of Capt. William³ and Abra (Evans) Wentworth, married Hannah Young, and lived in Somersworth, N. H. He died while his children were quite young, and his family moved to Lebanon, Me., where his widow married, 12 November 1792, Deacon William Chamberlain. Gershom⁴ had:

806. Abigail⁵, born 7 August 1763 ; married Gershom⁵ (560) Wentworth. [1629]

807. Jonathan Young⁵. [2311]

808. William⁵, died single, at sea.

809. Andrew⁵, born 17 June 1771. [2321]

810. Elijah⁵, born 21 September 1775. [2330]

811. Hannah⁵, born in Somersworth, N. H., 25 February 1777 ; married, 1 May 1796, Jacob Brackett, born in that part of Shapleigh which is now Acton, Me., 14 August 1760. They lived in Acton, Me., where he died 29 September 1829 ; she died there 3 August 1866. They had :

1. Rufus W.⁶ Brackett, born 4 April 1798 ; married Miriam L. Hussey, and died 25 June 1871. They had (all living in Acton, Me.) :

1. John F.⁷ Brackett.

2. George D.⁷ Brackett, married Annette Titcomb, and had :

1. Arthur D.⁸ Brackett.

3. Clara E.⁷ Brackett, married John Edgcomb, and had :

1. Charles⁸ Edgcomb.

2. Harriet A.⁸ Edgcomb.

4. Charles C.⁷ Brackett.

2. Maria⁶ Brackett, born 24 June 1800 ; married James Fernald, afterwards a Free-Will Baptist minister : lived in Saco, Me., where she died 7 February 1868. They had :

1. Eli B.⁷ Fernald (Rev.), married Louisa Elliott, and died in Hillsdale, Mich., September 1874. They had two daughters.

2. Hannah⁷ Fernald, married Rev. Daniel Jackson. She is dead, having had one child.

3. Sophia N.⁷ Fernald.

4. Susan B.⁷ Fernald, married William Frye. She is dead. They had :

1. Alice M.⁸ Frye.

2. William⁸ Frye.

3. Susan⁸ Frye.

5. Mary Jane⁷ Fernald, married — Leavitt, and had :

1. Addie L.⁸ Leavitt.

6. James W.⁷ Fernald.

7. George P.⁷ Fernald.

8. Cassius M.⁷ Fernald.

3. Eli⁶ Brackett, born 1802, died 1818.
4. Sophia⁶ Brackett, born 5 August 1804; married Samuel Nesbitt; lived in Readfield, Me., and had:
 1. Sophronia⁷ Nesbitt, married Henry Cudworth, and had:
 1. Emma A.⁸ Cudworth.
 2. Frances⁸ Cudworth.
5. Israel⁶ Brackett, died in infancy.
6. Harriet⁶ Brackett, born 1 February 1808; married, 29 July 1831, Hubbard Stevens, born 25 July 1805; lived in Acton, Me., and had (besides three who died in infancy):
 1. Hannah B.⁷ Stevens, born 29 December 1832; married, 7 March 1862, James H. Mudgett, and had:
 1. Frederick⁸ Mudgett.
 2. Joanna J.⁷ Stevens, born 27 August 1836, died 30 September 1862.
 3. Susan D.⁷ Stevens, born 26 April 1839, died 30 September 1862, both sisters dying at the same hour.
 4. John H.⁷ Stevens, born 6 May 1840; enlisted 6 May 1861, in the 5th Maine Vols.; was First Lieut.; taken prisoner 14 December 1863; was in various Southern prisons during fifteen months. He married, 4 November 1869, Nellie Weeks, and lived in Boston, Mass.
 5. Mary J.⁷ Stevens, born 12 October 1842; married, 26 January 1870, Augustus G. Wesley, and had one child.
 6. Jacob B.⁷ Stevens, born 13 February 1850; married, 4 June 1870, Charlotte M. Shapleigh, and had:
 1. Rosa N.⁸ Stevens.
 2. Harriet D.⁸ Stevens.
 7. Clarissa⁶ Brackett, born 23 July 1810, died 18 November 1821.
 8. Susan⁶ Brackett, born 9 August 1812; married Rev. Theodore Stevens; lived in Saco, Me., and had:
 1. Mary A.⁷ Stevens, married Edwin Hasty, and had two children.
 2. Jacob B.⁷ Stevens, married Martha Jones.
 3. Franklin⁷ Stevens, married Helen Pitman, and had:
 1. Frank⁸ Stevens.
 2. Elmer T.⁸ Stevens.
 3. Leona⁸ Stevens.
 4. Theodore⁷ Stevens, is dead.

5. Eunice⁷ Stevens, married James E. Rankins, who is dead.

6. Milton⁷ Stevens, married.

7. Newell⁷ Stevens, married, and had two children.

8. John⁷ Stevens, married.

9. Clarissa B.⁷ Stevens.

10. Charles⁷ Stevens.

11. Bell⁷ Stevens.

12. Hannah Francena⁷ Stevens.

9. William⁶ Brackett, born 31 August 1814; married Mahala Hersom, and lived in Acton, Me.

10. Eliza G.⁶ Brackett, born 13 March 1817; married, 3 September 1843, George W. Prescott, born in Acton, Me., 4 November 1813; lived there, and had:

1. Harriet Miranda⁷ Prescott, born 1 July 1844; married, 2 November 1864, Frank B. Winchell, of Acton, Me., born 4 January 1835. They had:

1. Harvey F.⁸ Winchell, born 18 November 1865.

2. Myrtie⁸ Winchell.

2. George Lockwood⁷ Prescott, born 25 June 1845; enlisted, 6 April 1865, in the 29th unassigned company Maine infantry, and served until discharged, 19 May 1865; married, 5 November 1870, Bell G. Churchill, of Emery's Mills, Me., born 23 August 1845, and had:

1. Harry⁸ Prescott.

3. Elmira Sophia⁷ Prescott, born 11 October 1846; married, 9 December 1869, Waldron O. Shapleigh, of Lebanon, Me., born 11 April 1844.

4. Orianna Maria⁷ Prescott, born 21 May 1848; married, 23 November 1869, Nicholas B. Shapleigh, born 6 November 1843. They lived in Boston, Mass., and had two children.

5. Oren B. Cheney⁷ Prescott, born 11 January 1850; married, 21 January 1871, Laura Jane Cowell, of Lebanon, Me., born 12 November 1856, and had:

1. Frank C.⁸ Prescott.

6. Hannah Elizabeth⁷ Prescott, born 1 September 1852, died 10 December 1863.

7. Mary Isabel⁷ Prescott, born 12 October 1854.

8. Sarah Noyes⁷ Prescott, born 7 October 1856.

9. Clara Georgietta⁷ Prescott, born 10 June 1860.

11. Jacob⁶ Brackett, born 26 December 1820; married, 1st, Abigail P. Swasey; 2d, Belinda B. Folsom. He had:

1. Elmer Hand⁷ Brackett.
2. Lillian M.⁷ Brackett.

DANIEL⁴ (293), son of Capt. William³ and Abra (Evans) Wentworth, born 14 November 1745; married, 21 July 1767, Dorcas, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah Merrow. See "Merrow" note to Hannah⁴ (291) Wentworth. They had:

812. Abra⁵, born in Somersworth, N. H., 25 July 1768; married, 6 May 1800, Ellis Aspinwall, born in Gorton, Lancashire, England, 25 November 1760. He died 26 May 1813; she died 4 February 1853. They had:

1. Ellis⁶ Aspinwall, born 4 October 1801; married, 20 July 1826, Lydia Thompson, of York, Me., who died 23 March 1842. He died at Rollinsford, N. H., August 1850. They had, born in Rollinsford, N. H.:

1. Sarah Ann⁷ Aspinwall, born 11 April 1827; married Lyman Crosby, of Meredith, N. H., and died childless.

2. Josiah⁷ Aspinwall, born 8 August 1829; married — Moore, of Michigan. He served in a Michigan cavalry regiment during the war of the Rebellion; has not been heard from since the war, and is supposed to be dead.

3. Olive G.⁷ Aspinwall, born 10 November 1831; married in 1860, James Spinney, of Eliot, Me., and died 2 August 1869.

4. Bartholomew Wentworth⁷ Aspinwall, born 17 July 1835. He has taken the name of "Wentworth Allen," is married, and lives at Rockport, Mass.

5. Jairus⁷ Aspinwall, born 27 February 1838; lives at Jamaica Plain, Mass., single.

6. Henry William⁷ Aspinwall, born 30 April 1840; enlisted, 14 September 1862, in the 13th New Hampshire Vols.; mustered out 30 June 1865. He married, 28 September 1862, Mary E. Goodwin, of South Berwick, Me. They live at Salmon Falls, N. H., and had two children, who died in infancy.

2. Melinda⁶ Aspinwall, born 4 June 1803; married, 18 September 1825, Jeremiah Swain, of Barrington, N. H. She died 29 January 1854, in Dover, N. H., where they lived. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Georgianna⁷ Swain, born 3 November 1827.

2. Sebastian Streeter⁷ Swain, born 14 July 1829; married, 16 July 1855, Mary Cushman, of North Bridgewater, now Brockton, Mass. They live there, and had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Mary E.⁸ Swain, born 15 April 1857.

2. William D.⁸ Swain, born 2 August 1861.

3. Georgianna F.⁸ Swain, born 24 September 1865.

4. Alice M.⁸ Swain, born 23 June 1869.

3. Mark Henry⁷ Swain, born 10 August 1832; married, 6 February 1853, Sarah A. Buzzell, of Barrington, N. H., and had:

1. Herbert⁸ Swain, born 6 November 1854.

2. Jessie A.⁸ Swain, born 25 September 1856.

3. Perley B.⁸ Swain, born 25 July 1857.

4. Mac B.⁸ Swain, born 18 September 1861.

3. Daniel Wentworth⁶ Aspinwall, born 28 March 1805; married, 1st, 10 September 1830, Abigail Washburn, who died 20 January 1833; 2d, 7 January 1834, Mary Perkins. He died 10 October 1853. His widow married, 2d, Chase Durgin, of New Durham, N. H. Daniel W.⁶ had, by his first wife:

1. Ann Maria⁷ Aspinwall, born 14 June 1831; married, 16 May 1850, John Williams, and had:

1. George H.⁸ Williams.

2. Abbie F.⁸ Williams; and three others.

2. Abigail⁷ Aspinwall, born 10 January 1833. After her mother's death she was adopted by a family named Willey, who went West to join the Mormons, and she has never been heard from since.

Daniel W.⁶ Aspinwall had, by his second wife (besides one daughter who died in infancy):

3. George G.⁷ Aspinwall, born 9 October 1834; married, 27 May 1856, Ellen Foster, of Dover, N. H. He died in New Durham, N. H., 22 November 1861. They had one daughter, who died in infancy.

4. Jacob W.⁷ Aspinwall.

5. John G.⁷ Aspinwall. He and his brother Jacob W.⁷ were both soldiers in the Union army, war of the Rebellion.

813. Daniel⁵, went to sea, and died at Wilmington, N. C., of yellow fever, aged over 21 years.

814. Jacob⁵, born 20 July 1771; married his cousin Mercy⁵ (819) Wentworth, daughter of his uncle Evans⁴, and died, childless, in Rollinsford, N. H., 23 March 1854; his wife died 6 September 1846, aged 64.

EVANS⁴ (296), son of Capt. William³ and Abra (Evans) Wentworth, born 25 December 1750, twin with Sarah³; married, 19 March 1772, Dorothy⁴ (269), daughter of Ezekiel³ Wentworth, born 16 June 1754, died July 1839. He lived on the homestead of his father, in Dover, N. H., and died August 1826. They had:

815. Mary⁵, born 18 May 1772; married Josiah Willey, and had:

1. Stephen⁶ Willey.
2. Daniel⁶ Willey.
3. Mary Ann⁶ Willey.
4. Dorothy⁶ Willey.
5. Betsey⁶ Willey, died young.
6. Thomas W.⁶ Willey, lived at Amesbury, Mass.
7. Mercy⁶ Willey.

816. Tappan⁵, born in Somersworth, N. H., 16 April 1774. [2335]

817. Isaac⁵, born 13 August 1776. [2339]

818. Sarah⁵, died young.

819. Mercy⁵, married her cousin Jacob⁵ (814) Wentworth, son of her uncle Daniel⁴ (293). She died in Rollinsford, N. H., 6 September 1846, aged 64, childless. He died there 23 March 1854.

820. Hannah⁵, born in 1788; married, 3 May 1817, Benjamin Folsom, of Wolfeborough, N. H., born in 1790. She died in Wolfeborough in 1844; he died in 1860. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Freeman⁶ Folsom, born 9 December 1819; was in the Navy Yard, D. C., in 1869, single.

2. Eunice Wentworth⁶ Folsom, born 6 August 1821; married, 17 May 1847, Edwin Converse Woodbridge, of Boston, Mass. They live in New York city, and had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Eunice Converse⁷ Woodbridge, born 17 July 1859.

3. William Orin⁶ Folsom, born 12 December 1822, died 13 September 1842.

4. Elizabeth⁶ Folsom, born 4 October 1824, died 19 October 1841.

5. Sarah⁶ Folsom, born 7 November 1826; married, 2 November 1843, John Y. Scruton, of Dover, N. H., and had:

1. Frederick Ballard⁷ Scruton, born 17 January 1850; married, 29 November 1871, Sarah Priscilla Hilton.

2. William Freeman⁷ Scruton, born 23 November 1853.

3. Edwin Folsom⁷ Scruton, born 23 January 1858.

821. Thomas⁵, died young, at sea.

822. Amos⁵, died young, at sea.

823. Eunice⁵, born in 1796 or 1797; married Stephen Hanson, son of Zaccheus and Sarah (Sawyer) Hanson, of Dover, N. H. (See "Otis" Genealogy in *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1851.) He died 2 November 1861, aged 83 years and 6 months. She died in Westbrook, Me., 22 January 1862. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Thomas Elwood⁶ Hanson, born 17 June 1838; married, 1st, 27 February 1859, Elizabeth Welch, of Parsonfield, Me., who died 20 March 1868; 2d, 24 August 1871, Frances Ellen Senter, of Windham, Me. He had, by his first wife:

1. Zenas Augustus⁷ Hanson, born 8 October 1861.

2. Elmer Ellsworth⁷ Hanson, born 22 January 1863.

3. Ida May⁷ Hanson, born 6 February 1866.

4. Frederick Valorus⁷ Hanson, born 11 April 1867.

824. William P.⁵, born 17 November 1798. [2351]

ELIZABETH⁴ (306) RIGGS, daughter of Aaron and Tamsen³ (Wentworth) Riggs, born 8 December 1742; married, 30 March 1765, David Knight, son of Benjamin Knight,* of Gloucester, Mass. She died in Gloucester, Mass., 20 December 1790. He was drowned on Newburyport Bar, 28 September 1796, and buried in Newburyport, Mass. They had:

825. David⁵ Knight, born 24 September 1766, died before 1851.

826. Daniel⁵ Knight, born 23 November 1767, died; his widow lived in Portland, Me.

827. George⁵ Knight, born 15 August 1769, died 22 October 1846; his widow lived at Cape Elizabeth, Me.

828. Elizabeth⁵ Knight, born 4 August 1771, died 12 July 1846.

* Benjamin Knight, of Gloucester, born 29 July 1705, died 8 December 1798, aged over 93 years. His wife was Grace Tucker. They had:

1. Benjamin Knight, born 7 July 1730.

2. David Knight, born 22 December 1740; married Elizabeth⁴ Riggs, as above.

3. Sarah Knight, born 23 December 1742.

4. Jabez Knight, born 10 September 1746. See "Knight" note under Ezekiel² (6) Wentworth.

829. Sarah⁵ Knight, born 28 November 1772; married William Thomas, of Gloucester, Mass., and died 10 October 1825. They had six children.

830. Daniel⁵ Knight, born 19 April 1775, died 10 January 1805.

831. Wentworth⁵ Knight, born 18 September 1780; married in Boston, Mass., 4 August 1805, Hannah Low, of Chelsea, Mass.; she died in Boston 10 September 1841; he died there 10 August 1851. They had:

1. Caroline E. L.⁶ Knight, born 21 September 1809; married, July 1836, George A. Langford, and lived in Boston.

2. Jane A.⁶ Knight, born 7 July 1811; married, 25 April 1830, George T. Carter, of Albany, N. Y., where she died 26 January 1846.

3. William L.⁶ Knight, born 21 December 1812; married, and lived in Boston.

4. Mary E. B.⁶ Knight, born 1 December 1814; married, 1st, James Giles Baker; 2d, John Sabine, of Boston.

5. Samuel Clark⁶ Knight, born 3 September 1816; married, and lived in Cambridgeport, Mass.

6. John N. L.⁶ Knight, born 3 May 1819, died 6 October 1820.

7. Esther C. R.⁶ Knight, born 7 March 1821; married, 23 January 1840, Charles West, of Boston, Mass.

8. Hannah M.⁶ Knight, born 3 February 1823; married, 16 March 1847, John Dixey, of Boston.

9. Harriet⁶ Knight, born 7 February 1828, died 12 September 1828.

The author of this work being in Boston, Mass., 15 August 1851, noticed the death of Wentworth⁵ Knight, at No. 4 Spring Street Place; he went there and found Wentworth⁵ Knight's daughter, Mrs. George A. Langford, residing there. She had the old family Bible, in which were all the records of Knight and Riggs here inserted, embracing the marriage of Tamsen³ (66) Wentworth to Aaron Riggs.

BENJAMIN⁴ (309), son of Lieut. Benjamin³ and Deborah (Stimson, on early records written Stevenson or Stephenson) Wentworth, born 24 May 1732; married his paternal cousin Rachael⁴ (325a) Wentworth. They lived in Lebanon, Me., near the "Furbish Place," where she died 15 February 1818, aged 81 years. He died 19 April 1818, in Berwick, Me., near Great Falls, N. H., at the

house of his son Benjamin⁵ (834), with whom he lived after the death of his wife. They had :

832. Silas⁵, born 1 March 1756. [2352]

833. Sally⁵, born 28 February 1758 ; married Thomas Carpenter, of Waterborough, Me., and had :

1. Susan⁶ Carpenter.

2. Abigail⁶ Carpenter, born 6 August 1785 ; married, 1812 (his second wife), John Wood, born in Newfield, Me., 6 June 1790. His first wife was her sister Rachel⁶ Carpenter. Abigail⁶ died 4 May 1853. She had (besides three who died in infancy) :

1. George Washington⁷ Wood, born in Newfield, Me., 23 September 1813 ; married, 1842, Ann Maria Salter, of Baltimore, Md. They live in Boston, Mass., childless.

2. John Livingston⁷ Wood, born in Waterborough, Me., 16 August 1816 ; married, 1st, in Barre, Mass., 13 September 1841, Caroline Lovisa Merritt, of that place ; divorced 28 December 1868 ; married, 2d, in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 4 February 1869, Marcia Ellen Deering, of Fairfield, Me. They lived in Lexington, Mass. He had, by his first wife :

1. Henry Franklin⁸ Wood, born in Barre, Mass., 14 February 1845 ; married, 1st, in Worcester, Mass., 6 June 1866, Fannie F. Bryant, of that place, and lived there. She died in Brattleboro, Vt., 29 July 1868, childless. He married, 2d, 1872, Lena Brown, of Hartford, Ct.

John L.⁷ Wood had, by his second wife (besides one who died in infancy) :

2. Stella Eugenia Marcia⁸ Wood, born in Brooklyn, N. Y., 30 September 1871.

3. Sarah Lyons⁷ Wood, born in Newfield, Me., 21 January 1819 ; married, in Salem, Mass., 7 March 1842, Benjamin Hall Knox. They lived in Salem, Mass., until 26 May 1846, then removed to Chelsea, Mass. They had :

1. Charles Benjamin⁸ Knox, born in Salem, Mass., 30 July 1843 ; married, 17 April 1864, Annie Louise Gould, of Boston, Mass. ; enlisted, August 1861, in the 19th Mass. Vols., Col. Edward Ward⁸ (3381.3) Hinks ; was in the engagement at Ball's Bluff ; wounded 25 June 1862, in an engagement near Fair Oaks, Va. ; made prisoner 30 June 1862, at Savage Station Hospital, taken to Richmond, Va., and confined on Belle

Island; exchanged 6 August 1862, rejoined his regiment at Harrison's Landing, was in the battle of Antietam, and discharged March 1863, for disability; is childless.

2. Emma Hannah Low⁸ Knox, born in Salem, Mass., 16 March 1845; married, in Chelsea, Mass., 1865, Henry Savage, and had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. George Hubbard⁹ Savage, born 26 June 1867.

2. Emily Knox⁹ Savage, born 15 April 1872.

3. Mary Annie⁸ Knox, born in Chelsea, Mass., 17 July 1847.

4. Frank Caleb⁸ Knox, born in Chelsea, Mass., 31 July 1849; married, 30 November 1871, Carrie Kennard Bayley.

5. Sarah Carrie⁸ Knox, born in Chelsea, Mass., 15 October 1857.

4. Lucinda Hill⁷ Wood, born 7 May 1821, died 31 August 1844.

5. Julia Ann⁷ Wood, born 25 February 1825; married, 17 June 1849, Iram Lord Dillows, born in Waterborough, Me., 18 November 1818, died 4 May 1873, childless.

6. Abbie Roxa⁷ Wood, born 8 October 1828, died 21 October 1860.

3. Lydia⁶ Carpenter, married Peter Judkins, of Freedom, N. H., and had:

1. Sally⁷ Judkins.

2. Elizabeth⁷ Judkins.

3. William⁷ Judkins.

4. Charlotte⁷ Judkins.

5. Mary Ann⁷ Judkins.

6. Hannah Mercy⁷ Judkins.

7. Lydia Jane⁷ Judkins.

4. Wentworth⁶ Carpenter.

5. George⁶ Carpenter, married Jane Oliver, lived in Bath, Me., and had children.

6. Rachel⁶ Carpenter, born 25 December 1791; married, in 1810, John Wood, born in Newfield, Me., 6 June 1790. She died 15 April 1811, and he married, 2d, her sister Abigail⁶ Carpenter. Rachel⁶ had:

1. Rachel Carpenter⁷ Wood, born 9 January 1811; married, 1834, James S. Cate, of Salem, Mass., who died in 1854. They had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. John Henry⁸ Cate, born 4 April 1835; enlisted in 1861 in the U. S. Navy, served one year on board the *Wm. G. Anderson*; enlisted, 17 November 1862, in the 19th Mass. Vols., and re-enlisted in the same regiment. Married, 1867, and lives in Salem, Mass.

2. Hattie S.⁸ Cate, born 9 January 1838; married, 1st, in Salem, Mass., April 1857, David A. Lord, who died August 1861; 2d, 1868, David H. Southwick. They live in Peabody, Mass. She had, by her first husband:

1. Austin⁹ Lord, born April 1858.

2. Frank C.⁹ Lord, born July 1860.

Hattie S.⁸ Cate had, by her second husband:

3. Charles W.⁹ Southwick, born 1870.

4. Carrie F.⁹ Southwick, born 1872.

3. Lizzie A.⁸ Cate, born 5 February 1840; married, 1859, Henry O. Upton; lived in Salem, Mass., and had:

1. Ida F.⁹ Upton, born 1860.

2. Eben A.⁹ Upton, born 1862.

3. Sarah M.⁹ Upton, born 1864.

4. J. Henry⁹ Upton, born 1870.

4. Albert P.⁸ Cate, born 3 January 1842; enlisted in the 27th Mass. Vols. He married in 1867, lived in Salem, Mass., and died there 1869. He had:

1. Alberta G.⁹ Cate, born 1869.

5. Rachel E.⁸ Cate, born 28 February 1843, died 18 October 1860.

6. Angeline⁸ Cate, born 4 March 1845, died 7 January 1860.

7. Josie B.⁸ Cate, born 12 April 1847; married, 1870, William F. S. Chipman, who enlisted, 29 August 1863, in Co. F, 3d Mass. Heavy Artillery. They live in Salem, Mass.

8. Sarah A.⁸ Cate, born 5 October 1851; name changed to "Addie H. Wood," died 14 July 1868.

9. Sarah A.⁸ Cate, born 6 July 1854.

7. James⁶ Carpenter; married Olive Gray, lived in Water-

borough, Me., and had four children; parents and children are all dead.

8. Andrew⁶ Carpenter, born 26 May 1795; married Pamela Davis, of Waterborough, Me., born 21 January 1800. He died 26 March 1866. They had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. William⁷ Carpenter, born 28 February 1820; married, 15 August 1840, Mehitable Harris, born in Beverly, Mass., 25 November 1819. They had (besides three who died in infancy):

1. Caroline E.⁸ Carpenter, born in Waterborough, Me., 29 July 1843; married Melville Berg, and had:

1. Vasco⁹ Berg.
2. Alma⁹ Berg.
3. Capitola⁹ Berg.
4. Minnie⁹ Berg.

2. Charles W.⁸ Carpenter, born 29 January 1849.

3. Ellen M.⁸ Carpenter, born 7 September 1853.

4. Emma F.⁸ Carpenter, born 9 January 1856.

5. Pamela A.⁸ Carpenter, born 2 November 1858.

2. Caleb⁷ Carpenter, born 10 February 1822; married, May 1847, Mary Willson, and had:

1. Etta⁸ Carpenter, born 8 July 1848; married Charles Hale, of Great Falls, N. H.

2. Frank⁸ Carpenter, born 8 October 1850.

3. Howard⁸ Carpenter, born 29 December 1853.

4. Lizzie M.⁸ Carpenter, born 25 December 1856.

5. Laura⁸ Carpenter, born 4 October 1859.

6. Herbert⁸ Carpenter, born 4 March 1861.

7. Nell⁸ Carpenter, born 14 April 1864.

8. Louisa⁸ Carpenter, born 19 September 1866.

9. Oscar⁸ Carpenter, born 15 September 1871.

3. Almira⁷ Carpenter, born 10 July 1824; married Elias Vittum, born in Sandwich, N. H., 9 October 1816, and had:

1. John A.⁸ Vittum, born 25 November 1847.

2. Amasa H.⁸ Vittum, born 23 February 1850.

3. Almira Jane⁸ Vittum, born 3 February 1852.

4. Pamela E.⁸ Vittum, born 13 October 1854.

5. Ellen B.⁸ Vittum, born 14 June 1856.

6. Caroline L.⁸ Vittum, born 1 August 1858.

7. Lucy E. F.⁸ Vittum, born 26 August 1862.

8. Fanny P.⁸ Vittum, born 21 June 1867.

4. Emeline⁷ Carpenter, born 21 May 1829 ; married, 15 April 1855, John Woodard, and had :

1. John Henry⁸ Woodard, born 2 September 1857.
2. Laura Emma⁸ Woodard, born 11 August 1860.

5. David S.⁷ Carpenter, born 4 October 1834 ; married Roxanna Stoddard, born in Limerick, Me., 8 September 1839, and had :

1. Hattie A.⁸ Carpenter, born 18 February 1862.
2. George⁸ Carpenter, born 2 June 1864.
3. Albert H.⁸ Carpenter, born 23 September 1866.
4. Anna M.⁸ Carpenter, born 21 September 1872.

6. Sally M.⁷ Carpenter, born 31 August 1839 ; married, December 1867, John Williams, of Waterborough, Me.

7. Mary E.⁷ Carpenter, born 1 September 1843 ; is single.

9. Sally⁶ Carpenter, married Thomas Dudley, of Limerick, Me., and had :

1. Harriet⁷ Dudley.
2. Frederick⁷ Dudley.
3. James⁷ Dudley.
4. Elizabeth⁷ Dudley.
5. Charles⁷ Dudley.
6. Mary⁷ Dudley.

834. Benjamin⁵, born in Somersworth, N. H., 19 February 1762. [2359]

835. Deborah⁵, born 19 April 1765 ; married, October 1787, Solomon Lord, of Acton, Me., born 27 August 1762. He was son of Elisha Lord, of Lebanon, Me., and brother of Eunice Lord who married Joseph⁶ (2354) Wentworth. His descendants bear the name of "Lowd," but old inhabitants say that Solomon's father's name was "Lord." He died 26 September 1840. She died 14 June 1838. They had :

1. Charles⁶ Lowd, born 2 July 1789 ; married Clarissa Chamberlain, sister of Josiah Chamberlain who married her sister Bethiah⁶. Charles⁶ lived at Milton Mills, N. H., and died there 16 November 1825. His widow married — Root, and at last dates was living, a second time a widow, at Springfield, Mass. Charles⁶ had :

1. Thomas⁷ Lowd.
2. Cleopatra⁷ Lowd, married Jacob Sherman, and at last dates was a widow in California, with several children.

3. Bethiah⁷ Lowd, married Charles Whipple, and lives, a widow, at Foxborough, Mass., with several children.

4. Charles J.⁷ Lowd, married Olive Mallard, of East Boston, Mass., and had several children.

5. Clara⁷ Lowd, married Seth H. Mason, and at last dates lived at South Boston, Mass., a widow with several children.

2. Bethiah⁶ Lowd, born 3 January 1792; married Josiah Chamberlain, of Brookfield, N. H., brother of Clarissa Chamberlain, wife of Bethiah's⁶ brother Charles⁶. She died 23 January 1819. He married again, and died about 1823. Bethiah⁶ had:

1. Edward⁷ Chamberlain, lived in Dover, N. H.

2. Eleanor⁷ Chamberlain, married Benjamin Brackett, of Acton, Me., and had:

1. Hannah⁸ Brackett, married John C. Buck, of Acton, and had:

1. Ella⁹ Buck.

2. Horatio⁹ Buck.

2. Charles⁸ Brackett.

3. Ella⁸ Brackett, died young.

3. Thomas⁷ Chamberlain.

3. Daniel⁶ Lowd, died young.

4. Wentworth⁶ Lowd, born 15 April 1794; married, 28 January 1818, Hannah Roberts, born 11 April 1794, died 26 August 1849. He died 30 March 1872, on the old homestead in Acton, Me. (Milton Mills, P. O., N. H.), where they had lived. They had:

1. Sylvester⁷ Lowd, born 10 May 1819; married, 4 May 1843, Doreas Hanson, born 24 November 1819, and died 11 June 1871. They had:

1. Laura E.⁸ Lowd, born 9 April 1844; married, 17 January 1867, Charles H. Marland, of Andover, Mass., and had:

1. Charles⁹ Marland.

2. Mary E.⁸ Lowd, born 28 February 1845; married, 29 March 1868, Edward S. Simes, of Milton Mills, N. H., and had:

1. Frederick⁹ Simes.

2. Laura⁹ Simes.

3. John⁸ Lowd, born 16 May 1846; married, 1st,

5 May 1870, Helen Jewett, who died November 1873 ;
2d, Viola Coffin. He had, by his first wife :

1. Mary Etta⁹ Lowd, died young.

4. George W.⁸ Lowd, born 16 October 1846 ; mar-
ried, 29 March 1868, Mary E. Hersom, and had :

1. George⁹ Lowd.

2. Effa⁹ Lowd.

3. Sarah⁹ Lowd.

5. Hannah E.⁸ Lowd, born 27 November 1848 ;
married Edward J. Brierly, of Milton Mills, N. H.,
and had :

1. LaRoy⁹ Brierly.

2. *Daughter*⁹.

6. Sylvester C.⁸ Lowd, born 22 May 1850 ; mar-
ried, 23 September 1876, Cora N. Ricker.

7. Charles E.⁸ Lowd, born 2 August 1851.

8. Freeman H.⁸ Lowd, born 5 September 1853.

9. Joseph H.⁸ Lowd, born 2 December 1856.

2. Mary⁷ Lowd, born 4 January 1821.

3. Sally W.⁷ Lowd, born 13 December 1822, died 27
December 1830.

4. Hannah R.⁷ Lowd, born 27 August 1824.

5. Almira⁷ Lowd, born 2 July 1826, died 3 August 1828.

6. Charles W.⁷ Lowd, born 13 April 1828.

7. Wentworth⁷ Lowd, born 12 October 1830 ; married
Sarah Tasker, of Milton, N. H. He died 7 April 1871.
They had :

1. Nellie⁸ Lowd.

2. Willie⁸ Lowd.

3. Clara⁸ Lowd.

4. Elmer⁸ Lowd.

5. Crosie⁸ Lowd.

6. Archie⁸ Lowd.

8. Clarissa⁷ Lowd, born 27 January 1832 ; married
James Parker, and had :

1. Charles⁸ Parker, died young.

2. Emma⁸ Parker.

3. Cadie⁸ Parker.

4. Ida Belle⁸ Parker.

5. Eri⁸ Parker.

9. Elbridge⁷ Lowd, born 15 March 1835 ; married
Melissa Buck, born 26 July 1845, and had :

1. Eda B⁸. Lowd.

2. Hattie⁸ Lowd.

836. Stimpson⁵, born 25 September 1767. [2373]

837. Tamsen⁵, married, 10 April 1819, George Fall, of Lebanon, Me.; no children.

838. Rachel⁵, born August 1779; married, 4 February 1805, Henry Knox, born in 1776. They lived in Newfield, Me.; he died there 30 July 1838; she died there 29 September 1858. They had:

1. Mary⁶ Knox, born December 1804; married, 1825, James Shepard, of Durham, N. H., who is now dead. They lived in Newfield, Me., and had (besides six who died young):

1. Mary Ann⁷ Shepard, married, lived and died in Lowell, Mass.

2. Lucy A.⁷ Shepard, married Orin Witham, of Newfield, Me.; both are dead; they had three children.

3. Esther⁷ Shepard.

4. James⁷ Shepard.

5. Henry⁷ Shepard, went to Florida, and was never heard from.

6. Hiram⁷ Shepard.

7. Alvira⁷ Shepard, married Alonzo Bass. They lived in West Newfield, Me., and had three children.

2. Elizabeth⁶ Knox, born in Newfield, Me., June 1808; married, in 1834, Hiram Watson, of Lowell, Mass., and died 8 January 1866. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Lycurgus⁷ Watson, born in Lowell, Mass., in 1835, was a soldier in the Union army in the war of the Rebellion, and died in service.

2. Hiram T.⁷ Watson, born in Lowell, Mass., February 1840.

3. Hannah⁶ Knox, born April 1811; married, 30 December 1831, Lewis B.⁷ Keays, of Tuftonborough, N. H., son of William and Betsey⁶ (1491) (Wentworth) Keays, whom see for children.

4. Lucy⁶ Knox, born December 1813; married, January 1841, Christopher Columbus Whitehouse, of Newfield, Me.; lived at West Newfield, Me., and had:

1. Benjamin Foster⁷ Whitehouse, born in West Newfield, Me., 21 December 1841; enlisted in the Union army in the war of the Rebellion, and was wounded. He married, 26 February 1865, Delia Langley, of West Newfield, Me. They live there, and had:

1. Iram⁸ Whitehouse, born 3 January 1869.

2. Ernest⁸ Whitehouse, born 22 July 1871.

2. Elizabeth Ann⁷ Whitehouse, born 19 August 1844 ; married Joseph Farnham, of Lebanon, Me. ; is childless.

3. Lydia Esther⁷ Whitehouse, born 18 March 1846 ; married, 26 April 1867, Parker J. Grant, of Acton, Me. ; is childless.

4. Harriet⁷ Whitehouse, born 22 July 1850 ; married, 27 August 1871, Amos Carlton, of West Newfield, Me.

5. Henry⁶ Knox, born April 1816 ; went away from home when young, and was never afterwards heard of.

6. Esther Wentworth⁶ Knox, born February 1818 ; married, 1st, 15 May 1850, Samuel Wentworth⁸ Drew, born 9 January 1824. He was son of Andrew and Margarey Pepperrell⁷ (2659) (Wentworth) Drew, and died in Newfield, Me., 15 February 1864, childless. She married, 2d (his second wife), Ivory Jellison, of Waterborough, Me., whose first wife was Eunice⁷, daughter of James and Molly⁶ (1867) (Ricker) Smith, whom see. They live at West Newfield Me.

7. John Rogers⁶ Knox, born April 1823 ; married, 20 December 1852, Eliza Sisk, of Rome, N. Y., and had :

1. Ella Esther⁷ Knox, born February 1855 ; and three others.

839. Lydia⁵, born 6 November 1771 ; married, 14 December 1790, Daniel Furbish, of Lebanon, Me., born 26 November 1767, and had :

1. Jane⁶ Furbish, born 9 June 1792.

2. Rachel⁶ Furbish, born 5 July 1793 ; married, 1 January 1818, Samuel⁶ (1549) Wentworth, born 1 March 1789, whom see.

3. Jesse⁶ Furbish, born 28 October 1794 ; married Hannah Furbish, born 17 March 1796, died 17 April 1874. He lived at Lebanon, Me., and died 7 November 1875. They had :

1. William⁷ Furbish, born 5 April 1820 ; married, September 1849, Rebecca Furbish.

2. Charles H.⁷ Furbish, born 29 December 1821 ; married Olive Winn.

3. Sally J.⁷ Furbish, born 16 May 1823 ; married George Mills, of Lebanon, Me., whose brother Wesley B. Mills married her sister Mary E.⁷

4. Lydia⁷ Furbish, born 10 September 1825 ; married Cyrus W.⁶ Hayes, son of Elihu and Sarah⁵ (629) (Lord) Hayes, and had :

1. Hannah A.⁸ Hayes, married Dr. Charles A. Elliott, of Great Falls, N. H.
2. Almeda V.⁸ Hayes, married in West Lebanon, Me., 26 March 1876, Brackett Abbott, of Berwick, Me.
5. John⁷ Furbish, born 6 February 1827, died 23 July 1850.
6. Daniel⁷ Furbish, born 24 March 1829; married in 1854, Eunice J., daughter of Hiram Tibbetts (whose second wife, married in February 1854, was Lydia⁷ (3645) Wentworth), by his first wife Asenath (Mills), whose brother was father of George Mills who married Daniel's⁷ sister Sally J.⁷, and of Wesley B. Mills, who married Daniel's⁷ sister Mary E.⁷ Furbish.
7. Hannah E.⁷ Furbish, born 26 August 1830; married Jonathan Tebbetts.
8. Jesse⁷ Furbish, born 10 March 1832; married Abby A. Jones.
9. Edward B.⁷ Furbish, born 22 November 1833; married, and lived in Boston, Mass.
10. George F.⁷ Furbish, born 25 January 1835; married Louisa N. Fernald.
11. Lucinda⁷ Furbish, born 23 May 1836; married David G. Legro, of Lebanon, Me.
12. Mary E.⁷ Furbish, born 14 March 1838; married Wesley B. Mills, whose brother George Mills married her sister Sally J.⁷ He died about 1870; she died 13 May 1874.
13. Eli⁷ Furbish, born 28 November 1840; married Emeline Hersom, of Lebanon, Me., and lived in Berwick, Me.
4. Lydia⁶ Furbish, born 14 November 1796.
5. Sally⁶ Furbish, born 7 April 1798.
6. Betsey⁶ Furbish, born 24 March 1800.
7. Daniel⁶ Furbish, born 29 May 1801; married Eunice J. Tibbetts, daughter of Hiram Tibbetts (by a first wife), who married, 2d, Lydia⁷ (3645) Wentworth.
8. Abra⁶ Furbish, born 1 September 1802.
9. Tamsen⁶ Furbish, born 16 May 1806.
10. David⁶ Furbish, born 5 November 1806; married, in 1832, Sophia Jones, sister of Matilda Jones who married Hiram⁷ (3564) Wentworth; lived in Farmington, N. H., in 1875, and had:
 1. Cordelia⁷ Furbish, born June 1833; married Leander

Monroe Nute, of Great Falls, N. H., son of David and grandson of Jotham Nute. He was elected to the Legislature in 1875.

2. Belinda F.⁷ Furbish, born 27 June 1835; married George Kelsea, who died about 1872. She lives in Great Falls, N. H.

11. Polly⁶ Furbish, born 7 September 1809.

12. Ruth⁶ Furbish, born 27 July 1814; lives, single, at Great Falls, N. H.

BARTHOLOMEW⁴ (310), son of Lient. Benjamin³ and Deborah (Stimpson) Wentworth, born 28 November 1737, lived on the farm of his father in Rollinsford, N. H. He married, 22 November 1769, Ruth, daughter of John and Sarah (Stackpole) Hall,* of

* HALL. — She was descended from Deacon John Hall the emigrant.

Deacon John¹ Hall was of Dover, in 1650, the same year in which Ralph Hall, of the Exeter Combination in 1639, believed to be a younger brother, came to Dover, N. H.; and the same year in which John Hall, sen., by tradition a father to Deacon John Hall and Ralph Hall, also appears in Dover. Deacon John¹ Hall was born (by deposition) in 1617; was deacon of the First Church in Dover, for nearly forty years while William¹ Wentworth was an Elder. He was Selectman, Town Clerk for at least sixteen years (ending with 1685), and died about 1693-4. His wife's name is not known. He had (probably with others):

1. John² Hall, born about 1649; was Representative from Dover in 1694-1697, being drowned (while a member) 28 April 1697. He married, 8 November 1671, Abigail, daughter of John and Abigail (Nutter) Roberts. (See "Roberts" note under Joanna⁴ (333) Wentworth, who married Capt. Joshua Roberts, grandson of Abigail's brother Hatevil Roberts.) She married, 2d, 24 October 1698, Thomas Downs, of Cochecho, who was killed by the Indians in 1711. See "Downs" note to Samuel³ (58) Wentworth. John² Hall had:

1. John³ Hall, born 27 June 1673, apparently the "John, jr.," who lived at Oyster River, who had wife Elizabeth, and daughter Sarah⁴ Hall, born 25 July 1696.

2. Thomas³ Hall, born 19 June 1675, was of Durham, N. H., owned mills and left children.

3. Abigail³ Hall, born 24 February 1679.

4. Joseph³ Hall, owned, with brother Thomas³ Hall, mills at Cochecho second falls; married, 3 November 1707, Esther Beard, and had: Abigail⁴ Hall, born 5 July 1708.

5. Mary³ Hall, probably the Mary, then wife of — Meader, who quit-claimed all right in father John² Hall's estate to his sons Thomas³ Hall and Joseph³ Hall, 1 January 1727.

6. Sarah³ Hall, probably the Sarah Hall who, then wife of Richard Goodwin, quitclaimed, 11 May 1730, all right in her father John² Hall's estate.

2. Nathaniel² Hall; on Province tax-list, 1680; had wife Hannah; 16 November 1696 sold premises at Back River, Dover, to Nathaniel Meader, and does not appear afterwards.

3. Grace² Hall (perhaps); "Grace, daughter of John and Elizabeth Hall," born in Dover, 16 May 1663-4.

Somersworth, N. H. She was born 1 March 1750. She was sister of Capt. William Hall, whose first wife was Lydia⁴ (314) Wentworth, sister to Bartholomew⁴. He died June 1813. They had:

840. Benjamin⁵, born 21 February 1771. [2377]

4. Ralph² Hall, of whom see below.

5. Hatevil² Hall, married, 14 March 1707-8, Merey Cromwell; was drowned early. He had:

1. Hatevil³ Hall, born 15 February 1706-7, who married Sarah Furbish, of Kittery, Me., moved to Falmouth, Me., and left numerous descendants, among whom is Hon. Joseph B.⁷ Hall, late Secretary of the State of Maine.

Ralph² Hall, son of Deacon John¹ Hall, as above, married, 1st, —; 2d, 26 May 1701, Mary, daughter of the emigrant Philip Chesley (see "Chesley" note to Tamsen³ (35) Wentworth), and had, by first wife:

1. John³ Hall, of whom see below.

2. James³ Hall. A "Mary, widow of James Hall," married, in Portsmouth, N. H., 4 March 1716-17, Joseph Holmes.

3. Jonathan³ Hall, "sick and weak child."

4. Isaac³ Hall, said to have removed to Medford, Mass.

He had, by his second wife, Mary (Chesley):

5. Benjamin³ Hall, born June 1702; married Frances Willey, of Lee, N. H.; settled in Barrington, N. H., and died in 1779 or 1780, leaving descendants, among whom is Hon. Daniel⁷ Hall, of Dover, graduated D. C. 1854, Lieut.-Col. in the war of the Rebellion. Benjamin's³ descendant, Clarissa J.⁶ Hall, married Rev. James J.⁶ (2485) Wentworth.

6. Ralph³ Hall, married Elizabeth Willey, of Lee, N. H.; settled in Barrington, and died at the home of his son Joseph⁴, in Strafford, N. H. He had eight children, of whom Joseph⁴ Hall, born 11 December 1741, was a Ruling Elder in the church, and a soldier in the Revolution; married, August 1764, Mary, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Dowse) Foss, and died December 1826, having had nine children, of whom Joseph⁵ Hall, of Barnstead, N. H., married Mary S., second child of Elder Benjamin Randall (the founder of the Freewill Baptist denomination), and descended from Hon. Shadrach Walton, of Newcastle, N. H. (Judge S. C., Counselor 1716, to his death, Colonel, etc.), for whom see "Walton," and "Randall" notes. Sally W.⁶, daughter of Joseph⁵ Hall, married George Quint, of Dover (Representative to the Legislature, Alderman, Justice of the Peace throughout the State), and had an only child, Rev. Alonzo Hall Quint, D. D., graduated D. C. 1846, Chaplain 2d Mass. Vols. 1861-4. Another grandson of Joseph⁵ Hall, Lorenzo B.⁷ Hall, married Eliza A.⁷ (3630) Wentworth.

7. Joseph³ Hall, born 26 March 1706; married Peniel Bean, had nine children, and died in Dover, 14 November 1782. He was ancestor of Hon. Joshua G.⁶ Hall, graduated at D. C. 1851, late Mayor of Dover, N. H., and now (1876) U. S. District Attorney for New Hampshire.

John³ Hall, son of Ralph² as above, lived on Dover Neck, and later in (now) Rollinsford, N. H. He married, 9 August 1705, Hester, daughter of the emigrant Philip Chesley, and sister of his father's second wife; she escaped from the massacre at Durham, N. H., in 1694, by jumping from an upper window with a babe in her arms. They had:

1. John⁴ Hall, born in 1706; of whom see below.

2. Samuel⁴ Hall.

3. James⁴ Hall.

841. Sarah⁵, born 9 January 1772; married Jonathan Young⁵ (807) Wentworth, whom see. [2311]

842. John⁵, born 30 January 1773. [2388]

843. Nahum⁵, born 7 April 1774. [2400]

844. Philip⁵, born 11 October 1775, died in infancy.

4. Keziah⁴ Hall.

5. Esther⁴ Hall.

6. Betsey⁴ Hall.

One of these daughters married an Evans.

John⁴ Hall, son of John³ as above, lived in (now) Rollinsford, N. H., where John⁵ (842) Wentworth (who married Joanna, daughter of Capt. William Hall) lived. He married, 1st, Anne Morrill, of Kittery, Me.; intentions entered there 17 August 1728; 2d, 17 October 1743, Sarah Stackpole, of Somersworth, who died January 1804, aged 86. He died 19 October 1789, and was buried in the Carr burial-place. He had, by his first wife:

1. Samuel⁵ Hall, born 1 March 1736; moved to Portsmouth, N. H., where descendants now reside.

2. Ama⁵ Hall, born 19 September 1737; married John Tucker, of Portsmouth, N. H.

3. John⁵ Hall, born 24 March 1740, died, aged 5 or 6 years.

John⁴ Hall had, by his second wife:

4. William⁵ Hall, born 10 July 1745; was Captain; lived in North Berwick, Me.; married, 1st, 7 December 1769, Lydia⁴ (314) Wentworth; 2d, 30 May 1785, Sarah Roberts, of Somersworth, N. H. He had six children by his first wife and seven by his second wife. For children by his first wife, see Lydia⁴ (314) Wentworth. He had, by his second wife:

1. Lydia⁶ Hall, born 26 September 1786.

2. Joanna⁶ Hall, born 16 March 1789; married John⁵ (842) Wentworth.

3. Elizabeth⁶ Hall, born 16 February 1791; married John Roberts, son of Ebenezer Roberts, and grandson of John and Deborah (Church) Roberts (see note to Timothy³ (51) Wentworth). Ebenezer Roberts being brother to Joanna Roberts who married Samuel³ (52) Wentworth.

4. Nancy⁶ Hall, born 12 April 1793; married Bartholomew⁵ (851) Wentworth.

5. William⁶ Hall.

6. Rachel⁶ Hall.

7. Isaac⁶ Hall.

5. Mary⁵ Hall, born 25 May 1748.

6. Ruth⁵ Hall, born 1 March 1750; married Bartholomew⁴ (310) Wentworth, as above.

7. Lucy⁵ Hall, born 26 November 1751; married Peter Ball, of Portsmouth, N. H.

8. Silas⁵ Hall, born 9 May 1753; was in the battle of Bunker Hill; married, 28 April 1777, Sarah Clements, of Somersworth, N. H. His grandson John⁷ Hall lives on a part of the homestead of Capt. William⁵ Hall, in North Berwick, Me.; was Captain in the army of the war of the Rebellion, has been County Treasurer, and was Senator in the State Legislature in 1875.

9. Philip⁵ Hall, born 15 May 1755, died at sea, single.

10. Mercy⁵ Hall, born 9 December 1758.

11. John⁵ Hall, born 1 November 1763, died 19 August 1786, single.

Descendants of Deacon John¹ Hall are very numerous.

845. Job⁵, born 17 February 1776, died in infancy.
846. *Child*⁵, born and died 23 January 1777.
847. Deborah⁵, born 18 November 1779; married Stephen Roberts. [2105]
848. George⁵, born 14 July 1781. [2410]
849. Ruth⁵, born 22 October 1784; married, 17 March 1811, William Shackford Nutter, of Milton, N. H., born in Newington, N. H., 23 December 1781, son of Hatevil* and Susanna (Shackford) Nutter. She died 5 March 1872; he died 9 March 1872, both at Waterborough Centre, Me. They had (besides two who died young):
1. Mary Ann⁶ Nutter, born 17 November 1812.
 2. Hannah⁶ Nutter, born 19 February 1814, died 1 February 1840.
 3. Elizabeth⁶ Nutter, born 4 November 1815; married, 25 March 1840, Miles Ford, of Waterborough, Me., who is now dead. They had (besides one who died in infancy):
 1. Lizzie J.⁷ Ford, born 3 May 1843.
 4. Nancy Ham⁶ Nutter, born 17 February 1818; married, 21 October 1841, William Augustus Kimball, of Rochester, N. H., and had:
 1. John William⁷ Kimball, born 4 April 1844.
 2. Lizzie Hale⁷ Kimball, born 19 September 1851, died 13 April 1865.
 3. Mary Emily⁷ Kimball, born 28 January 1855.
 5. Ruth Hall⁶ Nutter, born 17 August 1822; married, 5 December 1843, Seth Philpot, of Waterborough, Me. He is dead. They had:
 1. William Isaac⁷ Philpot, born 7 July 1844.
 2. Susie H.⁷ Philpot, born 27 February 1851; married, 17 November 1869, Albra G. Chadbourne.
 6. William Augustus⁶ Nutter, born 18 December 1823; married, 25 May 1851, his cousin Sarah A.⁶ (2420) Wentworth, born 13 October 1830. They live at Waterborough, Me., and had:

* Hatevil Nutter, above, was born at Newington, N. H., 12 December 1748; married Susanna Shackford, born at Newington, 22 December 1757. He was descended from Elder Hatevil¹ Nutter, by Anthony² Nutter, Hatevil³ Nutter, and John⁴ Nutter. See "Nutter" and "Wingate" note to Joanna G.⁵ (537) Wentworth.

A daughter of Hatevil and Susanna (Shackford) Nutter married John Hart, of Milton, N. H., whose son Edward Hart married Sally⁷, daughter of Betsey⁶ (1631) (Wentworth) Fox.

1. Katherine Wentworth⁷ Nutter, born 30 April 1854.

2. Annie Mabel⁷ Nutter, born 22 October 1862.

850. Mercy⁵, born 26 February 1785; married, 14 August 1803, John Ham, 3d, son of John and grandson of Benjamin and Patience (Hartford) Ham. He was born 8 March 1779, on the old homestead (now in the city limits of Dover, N. H.) of Richard Otis, who was killed in 1689 in the garrison there standing. She died 24 April 1836, and he married, 2d, Martha⁶ (2251) Wentworth, whom see for his children by that marriage. Mercy⁵ had:

1. Hall⁶ Ham, born 4 April 1804; married Sarah Furbish, of Eliot, Me.; died 1841, leaving four children.

2. Charlotte⁶ Ham, born 6 May 1806; married, 14 October 1827, Nathaniel Clark, born in Eliot, Me., 23 November 1798, and lived in Dover. She died 1 October 1860. They had (besides two who died young):

1. Mary Elizabeth⁷ Clark, born 28 October 1829.

2. Martha S.⁷ Clark, born 1 May 1836.

3. Charles H.⁷ Clark, born 11 October 1840.

3. Ruth⁶ Ham, born 23 December 1808; married, 7 November 1830, Hon. Hiram R.⁶ (2407) Roberts, son of her mother's sister Deborah⁵, whom see for children.

4. Joseph⁶ Ham, born 21 December 1811; married Mary, daughter of William and Love (Murray) Randall, and granddaughter of Elder Benjamin Randall,* the founder of the Free-will Baptist denomination. They live in the old "Varney

* Elder Benjamin Randall was son of Capt. Benjamin and Margaret (Mordantt) Randall, and was born in Newcastle, N. H., 7 February 1749. (Capt. Benjamin Randall's mother was Mary, daughter of Hon. Shadrach Walton. His wife Margaret Mordantt was daughter of Capt. Benjamin Mordantt, who left no surviving male issue. Capt. Benjamin Randall had nine children, of whom Elder Benjamin was the first born.) Elder Benjamin Randall was in the Revolutionary army, as Orderly Sergeant; was soon afterwards ordained; separated from the Congregationalists and then from the Baptists; organized a church in New Durham, N. H., where he settled, and preached there and extensively in Maine and New Hampshire until his death, 22 October 1808. His wife (married 28 November 1771) was Joanna, daughter of Capt. Robert and Joanna (Mitchell) Oram, born in Kittery, Me., February 1748, died in New Durham, N. H., 12 May 1826. (Capt. Robert Oram was born in Topsham, England, 14 February 1697, married a wife who died there; settled in Kittery, Me., was a shipmaster sailing to foreign ports; married Joanna, daughter of Richard and Sarah Mitchell, of Kittery, born 19 February 1704; Capt. Oram died in New Durham, 21 July 1782. He had: Robert Oram, who went to South Carolina, but returned, he or a son, to marry Abigail Bond, 3 July 1798, and went back; John Oram, went to North Carolina, and before 1768 married, being "of Eddington, N. C.," Mary daughter of Jeremiah Wheelwright, of Portsmouth, N. H., by his wife Damaris, who was former widow of Richard Jose; Betsey Oram, died unmarried; Mary Oram, mar-

House," in Dover, N. H., at the foot of the "Great Hill" (usually but erroneously called "Garrison Hill") in Dover, and own a part of the old Richard Otis estate. They had :

1. Maria Theresa⁷ Ham, born 27 March 1840.
 2. Joseph Edward⁷ Ham, born 27 December 1845.
 5. Elizabeth⁶ Ham, born 11 December 1817 ; married Joseph Keay, lived in Dover, N. H., and had :
 1. Susan⁷ Keay, born 23 August 1838.
 2. Edward⁷ Keay, born 2 May 1841.
 3. George Fox⁷ Keay, born 8 October 1849.
 6. Edward⁶ Ham, born 1 November 1813, died single in 1840.
 7. Sarah⁶ Ham, born 28 May 1819 ; married her cousin Edwin S.⁶ (2416) Wentworth, son of her uncle George⁵ (848), whom see.
 8. Martha⁶ Ham, born 14 September 1824 ; married, 1st, 27 November 1851, Daniel Varney, of Dover, N. H., who died 11 June 1866, aged 43 ; 2d, 13 February 1868, John F. McDuffie, of Rochester, N. H. She had, by her first husband :
 1. Mary Elizabeth⁷ Varney, born 6 November 1852.
 2. George Edward⁷ Varney, born 21 December 1855.
 3. Ellen Susan⁷ Varney, born 16 November 1858.
851. Bartholomew⁵, born 7 January 1788. [2421]

ried — Simpson, and had issue ; and Joanna Oram, married Elder Benjamin Randall.) Elder Benjamin Randall had :

1. Robert Oram Randall, born 3 December 1772 ; has descendants "West."
2. Mary Shannon Randall, born 24 February 1774 ; married (second wife) Joseph Hall, of Barnstead, N. H., and had six children, and died 23 February 1843. Rev. Alonzo Hall Quint, D. D., is a grandson. (Joseph Hall was of the fifth generation of the family of Deacon John Hall, of Dover, born 8 July 1767 ; married, 1st, Mary Garland, who died 20 February 1794 ; 2d, Mary S. Randall ; he died 27 April 1844.) Their grandson Lorenzo B. Hall married Eliza A.⁷ (3630) Wentworth.
3. Benjamin Walton Randall, born 4 May 1776, left children.
4. Margaretta Frederica Randall, born 8 August 1778 ; married Stephen Parsons.
5. Ursula Pinkham Randall, born 15 October 1780 ; married Samuel Rummels ; left children.
6. William Randall, born 20 October 1782 ; married Love Murray, whose daughter Mary married Joseph⁶ Ham, as above.
7. Joanna Randall, born 24 October 1785 ; married Timothy Horne, of New Durham, and left children. Timothy Horne was son of Daniel and Relief (Roberts) Horne, his mother, born 22 June 1767, being daughter of Susan (Burnham) Roberts, who was second wife of Wentworth⁴ (176) Hayes.
8. Henry Allen Randall, born 10 February 1788 ; married and left children. He was the last of the family to die.

The Freewill Baptist denomination has erected an elegant monument to Elder Benjamin Randall in his family burial-ground at New Durham, N. H.

852. Hall⁵, born 11 May 1790. [2429]

853. Charlotte⁵, born 22 May 1792, died in her 7th year.

SARAH⁴ (316), daughter of Ebenezer³ and Sarah (Roberts) Wentworth, born 6 February 1729; married Samuel Twombly, jr.* He died 12 March 1794. They had:

854. Samuel⁵ Twombly, born 22 February 1750; married, 22 December 1777, Mary Burrows, born 30 July 1755, and lived in Milton, N. H. He died 15 December 1843; she died 18 August 1820. They had:

1. Mary⁶ Twombly, born 7 July 1778; married (his second wife) Samuel Hanson, and lived in Dover, N. H. She died childless, in 1849.

2. Samuel⁶ Twombly, born 26 March 1780; married, 24

* TWOMBLY. — The connection of the several Twomblys already mentioned appears to be as follows:

Ralph¹ Twombly, of Dover, N. H., in 1656, made Will 28 February 1684-5, which was proved 7 October 1686. He left wife Elizabeth, and children:

1. John² Twombly, of whom see below.
2. Joseph² Twombly, born in 1661.
3. Mary² Twombly, married — Tebbets.
4. Ralph² Twombly, under age in 1685; married, and had son Ralph³ Twombly.
5. Elizabeth² Twombly.
6. Hope² Twombly.
7. Sarah² Twombly.
8. Esther² Twombly.
9. William² Twombly.

These last five were under 18 years of age in 1685.

John² Twombly, son of Ralph¹, as above, married, 1st, 18 April 1687, Mary "Kenney," doubtless daughter of the second Thomas Canney, of Dover, N. H.; 2d, 3 October 1692, Rachel Allen. He made Will 18 July 1724. He had:

1. John³ Twombly.
2. Joseph³ Twombly.

3. Samuel³ Twombly, born 10 March 1699; married, 26 November 1723, Judith, daughter of Tobias and Ann (Lord) Hanson, born 12 September 1703. He died November 1769; she died 23 June 1793. They had:

1. Ann⁴ Twombly, born 15 August 1724; married James Nock; see "Nock" or "Knox" note to Ezekiel³ (57) Wentworth.

2. Samuel⁴ Twombly, born 18 March 1726; married Sarah⁴ (316) Wentworth, as above.

3. Jonathan⁴ Twombly, born 21 October 1727; married Deborah⁴ (319) Wentworth, whom see.

And four others.

4. Benjamin³ Twombly, of Somersworth, N. H., made Will 29 December 1761, proved 30 March 1762; had wife Hannah, and children:

1. Hannah⁴ Twombly, born 16 May 1722, married Deacon Thomas⁴ (170) Hayes.

2. Tamsen⁴ Twombly, baptized 21 February 1724-5; married — Hodgdon.

3. Rachel⁴ Twombly, baptized 25 September 1726; married — Hayes.

December 1809, Sophia, daughter of John and Rebecca (Ober) Fish, of Milton, N. H., born 6 April 1792; she was sister of Ira Fish who married Samuel's⁶ sister Louisa⁶ Twombly. He died 25 November 1868; she died 30 March 1874. They had:

1. Thomas B.⁷ Twombly, born 25 February 1811; married, 25 February 1850, Asenath —; lived in Bedford, Mo., and had:
 1. Son⁸, born 9 January 1851.
 2. Samuel D.⁸ Twombly, born 1 February 1852.
 3. Nancy C.⁸ Twombly, died May 1868.
 4. Sophia A.⁸ Twombly, born 26 September 1858.
 5. Priscilla F. H.⁸ Twombly, born 26 February 1861.
 6. George W.⁸ Twombly, born 26 May 1863, died 7 May 1868.

4. Abra⁴ Twombly, baptized 23 June 1728; married — Woodbridge, and had a legacy from Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth, whose Will see.

5. Benjamin⁴ Twombly.

6. Sarah⁴ Twombly.

7. Abigail⁴ Twombly.

5. William³ Twombly, made his Will 14 September 1763, which was proved 29 October following. He married Mary, daughter of the emigrant George Ricker; she was born 22 March 1685. He had:

1. Ralph⁴ Twombly, born 13 September 1713.

2. Isaac⁴ Twombly, born 18 December 1715; had the homestead in Madbury, N. H.

3. William⁴ Twombly, born 25 July 1717, had son Joshua⁵ Twombly, whose son William⁶ Twombly, born in Strafford, N. H., 18 October 1797, now of Dover, married Mary Ricker, daughter of Nicholas Ricker and granddaughter of Nicholas Ricker by his wife Eleanor⁴ (Twombly), sister to this William⁴ Twombly, as below.

4. Mary⁴ Twombly, born 25 February 1721, not mentioned in her father's Will, but probably wife of her father's "son-in-law" Ichabod Hayes, who was mentioned in the Will.

5. Elizabeth⁴ Twombly, born 1 November 1723; married Benjamin Pearl.

6. John⁴ Twombly, born 19 September 1725; was dead in 1763, as by Will of his father, who left legacy to "granddaughter Tamesin, daughter of my son John deceased." This Tamesin was evidently the Tamsen⁶ (1647) Twombly, only surviving child of John and Tamsen⁵ (56) (Chesley) Twombly. Tamsen⁵ (Chesley), widow of John⁴ Twombly, married, 2d, Col. Otis Baker, and was great grandmother of the author of this work.

7. Eleanor⁴ Twombly, mentioned in her father's Will as wife of Nicholas³ Ricker. He was son of Ephraim and Sarah³ (29*c*) (Wentworth) Ricker, whom see; see also "Ricker" note to Sarah² (29*a*).

6. Sarah³ Twombly, evidently the one who married Gershom³ (34) Wentworth, whom see.

7. Mary³ Twombly.

8. Rachel³ Twombly.

9. Esther³ Twombly.

10. Hannah³ Twombly.

2. Josiah F.⁷ Twombly, born 30 January 1815; married Susanna Furness, and lived in Milton, Mass. He died 16 June 1875. They had:

1. Charles F.⁸ Twombly.
2. John⁸ Twombly.
3. Jacob F.⁸ Twombly.
4. Albert T.⁸ Twombly.
5. Susie A.⁸ Twombly, died 26 April 1875.
6. Mary S.⁸ Twombly.
7. Josiah M.⁸ Twombly.
8. George M.⁸ Twombly.
9. Samuel⁸ Twombly.

3. Ira F.⁷ Twombly, born 3 February 1821; married, 1st, Sophia D. Roberts, who died 7 June 1866; 2d, 20 April 1876, Sarah Frances Burley. He lived in Haverhill, Mass., and had, by his first wife:

1. Ellen S.⁸ Twombly, died 26 December 1854.
2. Charles J.⁸ Twombly.
3. Frank E.⁸ Twombly, died 12 November 1861.
4. Mary Belle⁸ Twombly.
5. William R.⁸ Twombly.

4. Sophia⁷ Twombly, born 8 August 1826; married, 17 April 1844, Benjamin F.⁷ Hayes, son of James⁶ Hayes, grandson of James Chesley⁵ Hayes, who was son of Ichabod and Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes, whom see for children.

5. Rebecca⁷ Twombly, born 26 June 1828; married George W.⁷ (4134) Wentworth, whom see for children. She died 28 June 1868, and he married, 2d, Eliza Ann Twombly, daughter of Samuel Twombly, of Middleton, N. H., brother to James M., whose son is Ezra H., on next page.

6. Samuel⁷ Twombly, born 29 April 1837, died 1 August 1859.

3. Mehitabel⁶ Twombly, born 26 July 1782; married Jonathan Howe; lived in Milton, N. H., and had:

1. Mary⁷ Howe, married Stephen Twombly, and was childless.

2. Ira⁷ Howe, married Mary York, of Middleton, N. H., and had:

1. Thomas J.⁸ Howe, married Mary A. Plumer, and had:

1. Lucy⁹ Howe.
2. Cora⁹ Howe.
2. Leander⁸ Howe, died young.
3. Mary Abbie⁸ Howe.
3. Lucy⁷ Howe, married Asa M. Durrell; lived in Milton, N. H., and had :
 1. Augusta A.⁸ Durrell, married John C. Plumer, of Milton, N. H.
 2. Walter⁸ Durrell, married, and lived in Charlestown, Mass.
4. Hannah⁷ Howe, married Elias S. Cook, of Milton, N. H., and had :
 1. Edwin S.⁸ Cook.
 2. Frank P.⁸ Cook.
 3. Mary B.⁸ Cook.
5. Mehitable J.⁷ Howe, married, 23 July 1843, Eli⁷ (4126) Wentworth, whom see for children.
4. Sarah⁶ Twombly, born 15 March 1785; married James Goodrich, lived in Berwick, Me., and had :
 1. Hiram⁷ Goodrich.
 2. Alvah⁷ Goodrich.
 3. Ezra⁷ Goodrich.
 4. Mary⁷ Goodrich.
 5. Isaac⁷ Goodrich; and others.
5. Eunice⁶ Twombly, born 25 March 1787; married, 20 April 1816 (his second wife), Israel Hanson, of Dover, N. H., born 16 October 1771. His first wife was Sarah Howard, by whom he had several children. He died 20 February 1844; Eunice⁶ died March 1854. They had (besides four died young) :
 1. Israel T.⁷ Hanson, born 27 June 1820; married Mary, daughter of Samuel Horne, of Dover; died, childless, January 1869.
 2. Lucinda K.⁷ Hanson, born 29 December 1828; married Ezra H. Twombly, then of Milton, N. H., born 6 January 1830, son of James M. and Eunice (Burrows) Twombly, and grandson of John Twombly. From 1872 he has been Register of Deeds for Strafford county, living at Dover, N. H. They had :
 1. Helen I.⁸ Twombly, born 4 March 1856.
 2. Annette S.⁸ Twombly, born 19 November 1858.
6. Joanna⁶ Twombly, born 15 June 1789; married Hopley Y. Meserve, lived in Milton, N. H., and had :

1. Hopley J.⁷ Meserve, married Almira Bowditch, lived in Charlestown, Mass., and had :

1. Almira⁸ Meserve.
2. John L.⁸ Meserve.
3. Georgie⁸ Meserve.
4. Charles Y.⁸ Meserve.

2. Stephen Y.⁷ Meserve, married Jane Stackpole, lived in Rochester, N. H., and had :

1. Sarah Jane⁸ Meserve.
2. Mary Belle⁸ Meserve.
3. Arthur⁸ Meserve.
4. Ida⁸ Meserve.

3. Louisa⁷ Meserve, married 1st, ——— Davis, of Rochester, N. H. ; 2d, Stephen M. Mathes. She had, by her first marriage :

1. John⁸ Davis.
2. Caroline⁸ Davis.
3. Cynthia⁸ Davis.
4. Fred⁸ Davis.

4. Charles Y.⁷ Meserve, married Betsey Roberts, lived in Charlestown, Mass., and had :

1. Ellen⁸ Meserve.
2. Alice⁸ Meserve ; and others who died young.
5. Mary⁷ Meserve, was single.

6. John⁷ Meserve, married twice ; lived in Charlestown, Mass., had two children by his second wife ; and by his first wife :

1. Addie⁸ Meserve.

7. Louisa⁶ Twombly, born 2 December 1792 ; married, 13 November 1813, Ira Fish, brother of Sophia Fish who married Louisa's⁶ brother Samuel⁶ Twombly. She died December 1816, and he married, 2d, Abra⁶, daughter of James Chesley⁵ Hayes, son of Ichabod and Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes, whom see for children. Louisa⁶ had :

1. Ezra Ober⁷ Fish, born 10 May 1815, died 10 April 1836.

8. Lucy⁶ Twombly, born 7 March 1795 ; married, 12 December 1814, Isaac⁵ (901) Wentworth, whom see for children.

9. Rebecca⁶ Twombly, born 7 July 1798, died 22 September 1803.

10. Rachel⁶ Twombly, born 10 February 1801, died 25 March 1801.

855. Sarah⁵ Twombly, died unmarried, 17 February 1827.

856. Daniel⁵ Twombly, married Mary, daughter of Deacon Thomas Hodsdon, of Berwick, Me., and had :

1. Rufus⁶ Twombly, married, 1st, Olive McSoo ; 2d, her sister Rose McSoo, persons of Scotch descent. He died in Shapleigh, Me. He had, by his first wife :

1. Olive⁷ Twombly.

He had, by his second wife :

2. Charles⁷ Twombly, lived at Saco, Me.

3. George⁷ Twombly.

4. Alexander⁷ Twombly.

5. Rufus⁷ Twombly, lived at Saco, Me.

6. Samuel⁷ Twombly, lived at Saco, Me.

7. Mary⁷ Twombly.

8. Ann⁷ Twombly.

2. Samuel⁶ Twombly, married, 1st, Lydia Walker ; 2d, her sister Sophia Walker, both of Kennebunk, Me. ; 3d, Sophia Stone, of Kennebunkport, Me. He died in Kennebunk, Me. He had, by his second wife :

1. Lydia⁷ Twombly.

He had, by his third wife :

2. Henry⁷ Twombly.

3. Charles⁷ Twombly.

4. George⁷ Twombly.

3. Mary J.⁶ Twombly, born in Rochester, N. H., 3 May 1799 ; married, 27 November 1824, Daniel⁵ (686) Wentworth, whom see.

4. David⁶ Twombly, married, and had daughter Mary⁷ Twombly. He died in Rochester, N. H.

5. James⁶ Twombly, married, 1st, Abigail Gilman ; 2d, Eliza Ellis. They lived in Milton Mills, N. H. He had, by his first wife :

1. William J.⁷ Twombly.

2. Frank⁷ Twombly.

3. Samuel⁷ Twombly.

James⁶ Twombly had, by his second wife :

4. Stephen⁷ Twombly.

5. Truman⁷ Twombly, is dead.

857. Tobias⁵ Twombly, born 30 May 1756 ; married, 20 September 1801, Lois⁵ (562), daughter of Benjamin⁴ Wentworth. He died 18 April 1826 ; she died 19 November 1847. They had :

1. Samuel⁶ Twombly, born 10 August 1802 ; married Nancy Worcester, of Berwick, Me., who died 2 March 1871 ; they lived at Great Falls, N. H., and had :

1. Helen Maria⁷ Twombly, born 4 October 1833.
2. Martha Jane⁷ Twombly, born 11 September 1836.
3. John Marcellus⁷ Twombly, born 31 October 1840, died 4 June 1849.

2. James⁶ Twombly, born 9 August 1805, died single, 3 October 1825.

3. William⁶ Twombly, born 1 February 1808 ; lived at Great Falls, N. H.

4. Joanna⁶ Twombly, born 17 January 1811 ; married Alvah Spinney, who died in Mexico, leaving one child :

1. James⁷ Spinney.

5. John Hanson⁶ Twombly (Rev.), born 19 July 1814 ; graduated at Wesleyan University ; is a Methodist clergyman ; married Betsey, daughter of Rev. — Dow ; was at one time President of the University at Madison, Wis. He had a son and daughter at last dates.

858. Lydia⁵ Twombly, married Benjamin Hanson.

859. Joanna⁵ Twombly, married Ichabod Cousin, of Rochester, N. H. ; childless.

860. Wentworth⁵ Twombly, died single, 13 February 1799.

861. Stephen⁵ Twombly, married Elizabeth Hanson, who died 27 July 1802 ; and had :

1. Nancy⁶ Twombly, born 24 September 1788 ; married Daniel Hoyt, of Rochester, N. H., who died December 1858.

2. Lucy⁶ Twombly, born 25 November 1790, died 30 April 1791.

3. James⁶ Twombly, born 24 July 1793, died 16 December 1795.

4. Betsey⁶ Twombly, born 17 January 1796 ; married Nahum Corson, of Rochester, N. H., who died 2 October 1845.

5. Mary⁶ Twombly, born 13 February 1798, died 18 August 1798.

6. Stephen⁶ Twombly, born 13 January 1800 ; married Olive Plumer, of Rochester, N. H., and had :

1. Joseph⁷ Twombly.

BENJAMIN⁴ (317), son of Ebenezer³ and Sarah (Roberts) Wentworth, born 30 July 1731 ; married, in 1754 or 1755, Rebecca,

daughter of Alexander Hodsdon, of Rochester, N. H. (whose wife was — Shackford, of Newington, N. H.). She was born about 1728; died in Somersworth, N. H., about April 1806. He died 4 November 1813. They had:

862. Samuel Shackford⁵, born 12 August 1756. [2435]

863. Elizabeth⁵, born 27 December 1757; died single, in Milton, N. H., February 1835.

864. Dorcas⁵, born 18 May 1760; married James Coleman, of Rochester, N. H.; moved to New Durham, N. H., where she died about March 1836. They had:

1. Betsey⁶ Coleman, married Peter Keay, of New Durham, N. H.

2. Mary⁶ Coleman, married Stephen Wiggin, of Tuftonborough, N. H.

3. John⁶ Coleman, married Margaret Horne, and died in Garland, Me.

4. James⁶ Coleman, lived in Alton, N. H.

5. Nancy⁶ Coleman, married Ebenezer Small, and died in Alton, N. H.

6. Lucy⁶ Coleman, married John Chesley, of New Durham, N. H.

865. John⁵, born 14 April 1762. [2443]

866. Enoch⁵, born 11 May 1764. [2451]

867. Benjamin⁵, born 28 December 1767. [2453]

868. David⁵, born in Somersworth, N. H., 4 March 1770. [2459]

869. Asahel⁵, born 16 April 1772. [2460]

870. Mary⁵, born 2 March 1774; married in Rochester, N. H., 24 September 1795, Joshua Wiggin; lived in Berwick, Me., and died there December 1824. He died in Moultonborough, N. H. They had:

1. Stephen⁶ Wiggin, married Elizabeth Stiles, of Somersworth, N. H.; he died at Great Falls, N. H., about 1835.

2. Rebecca Hodsdon⁶ Wiggin, married 3 November 1819, Parker Webster⁶ (919.2) Abbott, born 27 September 1799, whom see. They lived in South Berwick, Me., where he died 30 December 1851. She died 28 July 1868.

3. Sally⁶ Wiggin, married Jacob Brackett, and lived in Woburn, Mass.

4. David⁶ Wiggin, died single in 1824.

5. Mary⁶ Wiggin, married Ezekiel Thayer, of Bellingham, Mass.

6. Asa Lamson⁶ Wiggin, born in South Berwick, Me., 23 January 1800; married, 14 February 1832, Mary Jane Hill; lived in York, Me., and had:

1. James Edward⁷ Wiggin, born 31 August 1834; married Lucretia Martinus, of New York. They live in Lynn, Mass.

2. George Albert⁷ Wiggin, born 17 December 1836; married Hannah Shorey, of York, Me.

3. Mary Frances⁷ Wiggin, born 3 June 1839; married James W.⁷ Goodwin, son of William and Mary E.⁶ (781.1.5) (Dore) Goodwin.

4. Eliza Ann⁷ Wiggin, born 23 May 1841; married Elbridge Corson, of Rochester, N. H.

5. John Henry⁷ Wiggin, born 17 March 1843; married Sarah Tibbetts, and lives in Portland, Me.

7. Hannah⁶ Wiggin, married Alpheus Grant, and died in Medway, Mass., leaving one child.

8. Susan⁶ Wiggin, married John Wright, and lived in Rhode Island.

9. Abigail⁶ Wiggin, married William Everett, and lived in Bellingham, Mass.

871. Alexander⁵, born 25 June 1778. [2464]

EBENEZER⁴ (318), son of Ebenezer³ and Sarah (Roberts) Wentworth, born 14 August 1735; was a resident of Rochester, N. H., in 1774. He married, in 1758, his maternal cousin Dorothy, daughter of Joseph and Dorothy (Furbish) Hartford,* of Parker's Island, at the mouth of the Kennebec River; she was born about 1736, died about 1822, aged 86. (Dorothy Furbish was daughter of a Mrs. Furbish, who was carried away by the Indians, but returned and had children.) Ebenezer⁴ died 24 April 1797. They had:

872. Dorothy⁵, born 30 December 1761; married, 21 December 1790, at Rochester, N. H., her cousin Ebenezer⁵ Twombly, son of Jonathan and Deborah⁴ (319) (Wentworth) Twombly, whom see for children. They lived in Lancaster, N. H.; both died about 1847, aged about 90 years each.

873. Joanna⁵, born 17 February 1764; married, 2 April 1788, at Rochester, N. H., Clement Hayes, and died in Lancaster, N. H. They had:

* See "Hartford" note to Susannah³ (69) Wentworth.

1. Stephen⁶ Hayes, born 15 January 1789 ; married Isabella Perkins, of Guildhall, Vt., and had (perhaps others also) :

1. James P.⁷ Hayes, married Eliza Ann⁷ Balch, daughter of Joseph⁶ Balch, and great granddaughter of Deborah⁴ (319) (Wentworth) Twombly, whom see.

2. Lucinda⁶ Hayes, born 10 September 1791 ; married Benjamin⁶ (2439) Wentworth, brother of Joseph⁶ (2442) Wentworth who married her sister Joanna⁶, and of Mary⁶ (2443) Wentworth who married her brother Hiram Ward⁶ Hayes. Benjamin⁶ was born in Milton, N. H., 13 September 1789. They lived in Lancaster, N. H., where she died 2 May 1854, and where he died 25 December 1854. See Benjamin⁶ (2439) for children.

3. Benjamin⁶ Hayes, born 30 April 1793, lived in Lancaster, N. H. ; married, 1st, his cousin Eliza⁶, daughter of Ebenezer and Dorothy⁵ (872) (Wentworth) Twombly ; 2d, Eliza Lucas. He died 25 June 1875. He had, by his first wife :

1. Cassandra A.⁷ Hayes, born 15 October 1818, died 11 May 1833.

2. Lyman W.⁷ Hayes, born 9 December 1819, died 28 November 1832.

3. James H.⁷ Hayes, born 3 October 1821, died 21 November 1832.

4. Albert G.⁷ Hayes, born 6 August 1823 ; married, and had one child. He died 23 August 1872.

5. Benjamin F.⁷ Hayes, born 14 February 1826, died 2 December 1832.

6. Orange S.⁷ Hayes, born 8 June 1829 ; married Eliza Derby, and had one child.

7. Althea⁷ Hayes, born 19 December 1831.

8. Diantha⁷ Hayes, born 26 May 1833.

9. Augusta⁷ Hayes, born 28 April 1835, died 2 December 1835.

10. Eliza E.⁷ Hayes, born 29 March 1837 ; married, 12 July 1859, Vernon E. Smith, of Danville, Vt. They lived in Lancaster, N. H., and had :

1. Albert E.⁸ Smith, born 29 June 1860.

2. Ernest C.⁸ Smith, born 12 March 1862.

3. Vernon P.⁸ Smith, born 29 March 1871.

Benjamin⁶ Hayes had, by his second wife :

11. Frank⁷ Hayes, married Mary Winifred, daughter of

Samuel J. and Philene Young, and sister of Carrie Althea Young who married William H.⁷ (3558) Wentworth; and lived in Lancaster, N. H.

12. Frederick⁷ Hayes, died in the army.

13. Oscar⁷ Hayes, married Lucy Jane Wilder, and lives on the homestead.

14. George⁷ Hayes.

4. Joanna⁶ Hayes, born 15 November 1796; married, 14 September 1820, Joseph⁶ (2442) Wentworth, brother of her sister Lucinda's⁶ husband as above, and of Mary⁶ (2443) Wentworth, who married her brother Hiram Ward⁶ Hayes. Joseph⁶ was born in Milton, N. H., 17 May 1798. They lived in Lancaster, N. H. See Joseph⁶ (2442), for children.

5. Hiram Ward⁶ Hayes, born 7 August 1803; married Mary⁶ (2443) Wentworth, born 22 May 1802, sister of Benjamin⁶ (2439), who married his sister Lucinda⁶ as above, and of Joseph⁶ (2442), who married his sister Joanna⁶ as above. They lived in Somersworth, N. H. She died at Great Falls, N. H., and he afterwards at Lynn, Mass. They had:

1. Mary R.⁷ Hayes, born 8 October 1829; married, 3 February 1851, John Porter, who died at Great Falls, N. H. She is living at Holyoke, Mass. They had:

1. Edgar L.⁸ Porter, born 28 January 1852.

2. Mary B.⁸ Porter, born 20 February 1854.

2. Isabella⁷ Hayes, born 25 May 1833; married Charles Mariner, and lived at Lynn, Mass.

3. Melissa⁷ Hayes, born 9 February 1836, lived in Lynn, Mass.

4. Edwin L.⁷ Hayes, born 7 July 1839, lived in Lynn, Mass.

5. Clement⁷ Hayes, born 8 March 1846, lived in Lynn, Mass.

6. Clement⁶ Hayes, born 3 January 1806.

874. Ebenezer⁵, born 9 February 1770. [2472]

875. Nancy⁵, made Will at Alton, N. H., 14 April 1838, which was proved 18 May 1838; she made Nathan Drew, of Alton, N. H., executor. She gave to brothers Ebenezer⁵ and David⁵ one dollar each; provided for gravestones for herself and her father; and gave sisters Dorothy⁵ (Wentworth) Twombly and Joanna⁵ (Wentworth) Hayes, both of Lancaster, N. H., the remainder of her property; and requested that she be buried beside her father.

876. David⁵, born at Rochester, N. H., 7 September 1774. [2482]

877. Nancy⁵, christened as "Anne," at Rochester, N. H., at the same time with her brother David⁵. She died single, at Alton, N. H.

STEPHEN⁴ (320), son of Ebenezer³ and Sarah (Roberts) Wentworth, born 1 April 1743. He was a very lame man, having been injured when a boy, in a great hurricane which took place about 1750. He was an "Innholder" at Rochester, N. H., and Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, on his journeys from Portsmouth to Wolfborough, invariably made that inn his stopping-point. He died in August 1820, the same year in which his old patron, the Governor, died at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

He married, according to records of Exeter, N. H., 2 September 1761, Molly Malcomb, of that place; Stephen⁴ wrote the name "Mary Malcham"; she was born 16 April 1743, died June 1822. They had:

878. Anne⁵, born 26 July 1762; married, 15 December 1778, Edward Rollins, son of Edward, of Newington, N. H., who was brother of Ichabod Rollins, whose daughter Olive married Anne's⁵ brother Stephen⁵. He was a soldier of the Revolution, and died 10 June 1816. She died at Corinth, Me., 6 September 1855. They had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Stephen⁶ Rollins, born 26 July 1780; married, 30 May 1804, Mary Ricker, born at Rochester, N. H., 19 February 1783, probably daughter of Aaron⁴ Ricker, son of Ephraim and Sarah³ (29*a*) (Wentworth) Ricker, and who married Mary Knox. They lived at Charleston, Me., where he died 12 October 1847.

2. David⁶ Rollins, born 7 April 1782; married, in 1812, Marian Gross. He was in the war of 1812. He died at Camden, Me., in 1852.

3. Daniel⁶ Rollins, born 12 June 1784.

4. Edward⁶ Rollins, born 7 April 1788.

5. Ira⁶ Rollins, born 12 June 1795, removed to Newcastle, Queens co., New Brunswick, and had twenty-three children.

6. Luke⁶ Rollins, born 16 July 1797, died single January 1835.

7. Ann⁶ Rollins, born 22 July 1799; married — Milliken, and lived at Searsmont, Me.

879. Dudley⁵, born 1 March 1764. [2490]

880. Stephen⁵, born 8 April 1766. [2492]

881. Sarah⁵, born 24 June 1772; married, 1 April 1789, Joseph Pottle; had a large family, and moved to Maine.

AARON⁴ (325), son of Ebenezer³ and Sarah (Roberts) Wentworth, born 13 July 1745; lived in Milton, N. H. He married Elizabeth Vickers (sometimes Vickery), who died in Milton, March 1816. (She had a sister, Mrs. Deborah Stalbird.) Aaron⁴ died in Milton, October 1840, and he and his wife were buried in a small burial ground on the farm of George Lyman, of Milton, N. H. They had children (the order of whose births could not be ascertained):

882. Benning⁵, died single in South Milton, N. H., in 1828.

883. James⁵, born in Milton, N. H., in 1776; removed, while a boy, to Lanesborough, Mass., and married there, about 1799, Susannah Marble, whose mother was born in Connecticut. They lived at Williamstown, Mass., and all their children were born there or at Lanesborough. He enlisted in the army at Pittsfield, Mass., in the commencement of the war of 1812, and was in the battle of Queenstown and Lundy's Lane, and served until its close. He died at Gloversville, near Johnstown, N. Y., 3 February 1838, aged 61. His widow lived with her daughter Lucy⁶ at Troy, N. Y., and died there 6 December 1844. They had:

1. Sally⁶, born 12 March 1800; married James Wait, and lived at Rexford Flats, Saratoga co., N. Y., about twelve miles from Troy, N. Y., and then moved to Grafton, Rensselaer co., N. Y. He died in 1854 at Shingle Hollow, on the stone road near Pittstown, Rensselaer co., N. Y. At last dates she was living with her daughter Maria⁷ at Hoosac Falls, Rensselaer co., N. Y. They had:

1. Benjamin⁷ Wait, married, and lives in Wayne co., N. Y.

2. Stephen⁷ Wait, lives at Rose, Wayne co., N. Y., married.

3. Hiram⁷ Wait, married, was in the war of Rebellion, lives in Michigan, and has several children.

4. Eunice Melissa⁷ Waite, married — Ham, and moved to Michigan.

5. Susan⁷ Wait, married John Bulsom, and is living, a widow, at Grafton, N. Y.

6. Prudence⁷ Wait, married Isaac Hickox, and moved to Michigan.

7. Maria⁷ Wait, married Daniel Winters, of Hoosac Falls, N. Y. ; has Charles⁸ Winters and two others.

2. David⁶, born 23 August 1804, at Lanesborough, Mass. ; at last dates he was living single at Troy, N. Y.

3. Prudence⁶, born 6 January 1806, died single, 24 April 1848, at the house of her sister Lucy⁶.

4. Lucy⁶, twin with Prudence⁶, died in infancy.

5. John⁶, born 12 August 1808 ; married, 1st, about April 1834, Louisa, daughter of Elijah Howard, of Johnstown, Fulton co., N. Y. ; lived with her a time, and then they separated. Visiting some maternal cousins, viz. Henry Marble and Benjamin Marble, near Fallsburgh, Sullivan co., N. Y., he determined to add the name of Marble to his own, and to remain with them. He settled in the neighboring town of Liberty, Sullivan co., N. Y., and married, 2d, Cornelia B., daughter of Cornelius and Rachel Countryman (both of whom are now living with their son Watkins Countryman, at Avoca, Iowa co., Wis.). John⁶ lived at Liberty until 1868, when he moved with his family to Muscoda, Grant co., Wis., six miles from his father-in-law, he himself passing much of his time at Boaz, Richland co., Wis. In 1875 he was living at Excelsior, Richland co., Wis. He had, by his first wife :

1. Elijah Howard⁷ Wentworth, born May 1835 ; he was brought up by his grandparents. His grandmother dying, and his mother having married Nelson Miller, he went, in 1845, with his mother and her husband, with his mother's sister (Betsey, wife of Henry Hines), and with his grandfather, to Aurora, Kane co., Ill. His mother died 24 April 1859, at Batavia, Kane co., Ill. ; his maternal grandfather died in January 1847, at Montgomery, Kane co., Ill. ; his step-father, Nelson Miller, married again, and lives at Tennessee Station, McDonough co., Ill. In 1853 Elijah II.⁷ started for San Francisco, Cal., wrote back from Salt Lake city on his way there, and has not since been heard from.

John⁶ had, by his second wife :

2. Cornelius⁷ Wentworth-Marble, born in 1849.

3. James Henry⁷ Wentworth-Marble, born in 1853.

4. Catharine⁷ Wentworth-Marble, born in 1856.

5. Rachel⁷ Wentworth-Marble, born in 1859.

6. Orlina⁷ Wentworth-Marble, born in 1862.

7. Elias⁷ Wentworth-Marble, born in 1864.

8. Sheridan⁷ Wentworth-Marble, born in 1867.

All these children were lately at Muscoda, Wis., except James Henry⁷, who was at Liberty, N. Y.

6. Stephen Girard⁶, born 10 October 1811, at Williamstown, Mass.; married, 1st, 18 April 1838, in Saline co., Mo., Eliza Jane Kincaid, of Union, Monroe co., Va., born in Green Brier co., Va., 17 October 1820; she died in Lexington, Mo., 9 October 1864. He married, 2d, 21 January 1868, Rebecca, daughter of James Gay, of Versailles, Woodford co., Ky., and widow of Lee Bird. He lives at Lexington, Mo.; was President of the Farmers' Bank, and Deacon in the Presbyterian Church. He had, by his first wife, besides nine who died young:

1. James⁷, born in Lexington, Mo., 4 December 1841; graduated at Centre College, Danville, Ky., and at Law School, Cambridge, Mass.; U. S. Consul at Moscow, Russia; now attorney at law at Lexington, Mo. He married there, 8 November 1869, Ella Limrick, daughter of William Limrick, of that place.

2. Frances Jane⁷, born 6 March 1848, married 13 May 1869, Richard Field, son of Hon. William H. Field, of Louisville, Ky. He is attorney at law at Lexington, Mo. They had:

1. Mary William⁸ Field, born 25 February 1870, at Blue Earth City, Minn.

2. Stephen Wentworth⁸ Field, born 16 January 1872, at same place.

3. Grace Kincaid⁸ Field, born 7 September 1873, at same place.

4. Rebecca Gay⁸ Field, born 13 December 1874, at Lexington, Mo.

3. William⁷, born 30 December 1852, is with his father in the bank.

7. Lucy⁶, born 17 February 1813; married, 1st, 20 April 1851, David Sands Crandall, of Troy, N. Y.; 2d, Joseph Jackson, of Green Island, Albany co., N. Y., a native of London, England. He died 2 March 1870, aged 68 years. She is living a widow, and childless, with her brother David⁶, at Troy, N. Y.

8. Loren⁶, born 30 April 1819, died at Troy, N. Y., 5 June 1840.

884. Tamsen⁵, married John Kilby, of Guildhall, Vt., and died childless.

885. Mary⁵, born 24 September 1786; lived in Milton, N. H. She walked from there to Guildhall, Vt., and back, three times, on visits to her sister Tamsen⁵. At one time night overtook her at the White Mountain Notch House, which was left open without inhabitant. She threw down her bundle for a pillow, and passed the night there alone. She died at Milton, N. H., in 1867 or '8, and was buried by the side of her father and mother.

886. John⁵. [2501]

NICHOLAS⁴ (323), son of Ebenezer³ and Sarah (Roberts) Wentworth, born 7 September 1748; married, 9 September 1771, "both of Berwick, Me." Patience⁵ (516) Wentworth, born 13 March 1749. He was a resident of Rochester, N. H., in 1774. In 1777 he was a soldier in Capt. Daniel McDuffie's company, in the Revolution. He moved to Milton, N. H., thence to Conway, N. H., where his wife died 24 October 1827, in her 79th year, at the house of her daughter Sarah⁵; thence, with his daughter, to Ellingham, N. H., where he died 30 January 1840. They had:

887. Stephen⁵, born 12 February 1772. [2504]

888. Ezekiel⁵, born 2 May 1774. [2508]

889. Edmund⁵, born 5 February 1775. [2517]

890. Phineas⁵, born 5 March 1777. [2526]

891. Paul⁵, born 23 October 1778. [2531]

892. Enoch⁵, born 22 October 1780, lived and died unmarried, in Conway, N. H.

893. Levi⁵, went to Ohio, in company with his brother Daniel⁵; married, and had one child who died young. His wife is dead. He died at Rossville, Ohio, March 1842.

894. Daniel⁵, born 12 January 1785. [2542]

895. Martha⁵, died in childhood.

896. Mary⁵, died in childhood.

897. John⁵, died in infancy.

898. Sarah⁵, born 5 August 1793; married, 1st, Deacon John⁶ (1498) Wentworth. He died childless, 1 January 1856, in Ellingham, N. H. She married, 2d, 9 March 1857, Rev. Enos G. Page, a Methodist clergyman, and lived on the homestead.

ELIHU⁴ (324), son of Ebenezer³ and Sarah (Roberts) Wentworth, born 27 October 1751 (Master Tate's* record says "7 November,"

* For "Tate," see note to John B.⁶ (1587) Wentworth.

the same date "new style"); married, 23 June 1776, Lois Pinkham, born 22 October 1756, died 24 October 1824. He died in Rochester, N. H., 28 June 1829. They had:

- 899. Betsey⁵, born 27 October 1777, died single, 23 March 1844.
- 900. Thomas⁵, born 18 September 1780. [2549]
- 901. Isaac⁵, born 6 December 1782. [2559]
- 902. Jonathan⁵, born 17 August 1786; left home, and is supposed to have died single.
- 903. Beard⁵, born 4 June 1792. [2568]

JOSEPH⁴ (325), son of Joseph³ and Rachel Wentworth, born in Somersworth, N. H.; had land laid out to him in Berwick, Me., 26 October 1751. He married, 19 January 1756, at Blackberry Hill, Berwick, Me., Eunice Shorey. He mysteriously disappeared when his youngest child was an infant, and it was never known what became of him. She married, 2d, in Berwick, 19 November 1779, John Brown; lived in Limerick, Me., but died in Berwick. Joseph⁴ had:

- 904. Rachel⁵, born 17 August 1756; married Silas White. They lived, for some time, in Lebanon, Me.; then moved to Ossipee, N. H., where he died 22 July 1847, aged 85 years, and where she died 8 January 1828. They had fourteen children, of whom nine (at least) were daughters. Their son John⁶ White lived in Ossipee, N. H. All of the children are now dead, except a Mrs. Nichols.
- 905. Daniel⁵, born 5 September 1758; said to have been wounded at Bunker Hill, and to have died somewhere on his way home. He certainly died early and single.
- 906. Samuel⁵, born 1 July 1760. [2577]
- 907. William⁵, born 7 April 1762. [2588]
- 908. Joseph⁵, born November 1765; went into the Revolutionary army quite young, and, it is supposed, was killed.
- 909. Ichabod⁵, born 16 October 1767. [2599]

WILLIAM⁴ (327) CHADWICK, son of William and Abra³ (Wentworth) Chadwick, born 25 September 1745; married, 1 August 1769, Elizabeth Goodwin, of Eliot, Me., daughter of Elisha Goodwin, of Berwick, Me., and sister of Jeremiah Goodwin who married Sarah Ann⁷ Penhallow, granddaughter of Hannah⁵ (379) (Wentworth) Bunbury. They had:

- 910. James⁵ Chadwick. [2605]
- 911. Paul⁵ Chadwick. [2616]

912. Jacob⁵ Chadwick, died at sea, childless.

913. Molly⁵ Chadwick, born 23 November 1769; married Moses Young, of Wakefield, N. H. Her granddaughter is second wife of Sanborn B. Carter, of Ossipee, N. H.

914. Betsey⁵ Chadwick, twin with Molly⁵; married, 19 February 1797, Nathaniel Nason, born 5 August 1755. She died 19 August 1806. They had:

1. Clarissa Harlow⁶ Nason, born 28 October 1797.
2. Arlberry Mandelbert⁶ Nason, born 26 April 1800.
3. Thomas Jefferson⁶ Nason, born 5 March 1803.
4. Edgar Mandelbert⁶ Nason, born 13 November 1804.

915. Lydia⁵ Chadwick, born 25 September 1778; married, 29 November 1797, Elias⁵ (736) Wentworth. They moved to Wakefield, N. H. [2173]

916-17. Susan⁵ Chadwick, married, but died childless.

918. Sarah⁵ Chadwick, was blind, and died single.

919. Olive⁵ Chadwick, born 8 December 1771; married, 1st, Thomas Abbott; 2d, Thomas Goodwin, by whom she had no children. She had, by her first husband:

1. Fanny⁶ Abbott, married Ivory Beedle, of Somersworth, N. H., and had:

1. Parker⁷ Beedle, married Olive Griffin, of Somersworth, N. H., and had: Minot⁸ Beedle, and three others.
2. Rufus⁷ Beedle, married and had children.
3. Charles T.⁷ Beedle, married and had children.
4. Henry⁷ Beedle, married and had children.
5. Bodwell D.⁷ Beedle.

2. Parker Webster⁶ Abbott, born 27 September 1799; married, 3 November 1819, Rebecca Hodsdon⁶ (870.2) Wiggin, of Berwick, Me. They lived in South Berwick, Me., where he died 30 December 1851. She died 28 July 1868. They had:

1. Mary Olivia⁷ Abbott, born 13 September 1821; married, 3 November 1842, Lyman P. Beals, who died at South Berwick, Me., 2 February 1854. She died 24 May 1874.

2. Elizabeth Ann⁷ Abbott, born 22 May 1827; married, 5 November 1852, Thomas J. Curtis, of Newcastle, N. H. She died in Farmington, N. H., 22 April 1864; he died there 22 March 1867. They had:

1. Lydia Parker⁸ Curtis, born 29 September 1854.

3. Bowen Green⁷ Abbott, born 2 January 1830; enlisted 6 September 1861, in the 12th Maine Vols., and died in New Orleans, La., 3 September 1864.

4. Sarah Jane⁷ Abbott, born 27 November 1832, died 5 December 1867.

5. John Hubbard⁷ Abbott, born 17 April 1835; enlisted in the Navy, 29 July 1861; died in the Marine Hospital, at Chelsea, Mass., 29 August 1861.

6. Rebecca Frances⁷ Abbott, born 12 July 1837; married, 1 June 1855, Samuel Wilkinson, and died, 3 November 1859, at Great Falls, N. H.

3. William⁶ Abbott, married Olive Hodsdon, and has been dead many years. His widow married — Harrigan, and lives in Dover, N. H. They had:

1. Moses⁷ Abbott, who changed his name to "John Brown," married, and lives in Kennebunkport, Me. He had:

1. William⁸ Brown; and four other children.

2. Olive⁷ Abbott, married Edward Cummings, and lives in Dover, N. H.

4. Charity⁶ Abbott, married, September 1813, Nathaniel Chadwick,* born 5 September 1791, and had fourteen children, all of whom are dead except Nathaniel⁷ Chadwick, who lived at South Berwick, Me.

5. Betsey⁶ Abbott, married Benjamin Jackson, is a widow, and lives at Durham, N. H. They had:

1. Abigail⁷ Jackson.

2. John⁷ Jackson.

3. Annie⁷ Jackson.

4. Benjamin⁷ Jackson.

5. Ivory⁷ Jackson.

920-'22. Daniel⁵ Chadwick, born 2 November 1773, died at sea, childless.

JOANNA⁴ (333), daughter of Mark³ and Elizabeth⁴ (Wentworth) Wentworth, born August 1750; married, 8 December 1766, Capt. Joshua Roberts, of Dover, N. H., son of Joshua and Sarah (Wallingford) Roberts.† He entered the Revolutionary army in 1777

* See "Chadwick" note to William⁴ (327) Chadwick.

† ROBERTS. — Thomas¹ Roberts was an early emigrant to Dover, N. H. He lived on the eastern side of Dover Neck; in 1639 was "President of the "Court" (Winthrop says), or "Governor" (Belknap says); was member of First Church as early as 1639. His Will, dated 27 September 1673, was proved 30 June 1674. In July 1669, he had wife Rebecca. He had:

1. John² Roberts, born (by deposition) in 1629; married Abigail, daughter of Elder Hatevil Nutter; of whom see below.

as first lieutenant in Capt. James Libbey's company, Col. Stephen Evans' regiment, and became captain. She died in 1785. Her husband married, 2d, widow Elizabeth (Hughes) Nichols, and had children. He died 19 March 1822. They had:

923. Elizabeth⁵ Roberts, born 25 April 1768; married Moses Stevens.

924. Sarah⁵ Roberts, born 26 December 1770; married a Benjamin Wentworth (family connection not known), who died soon after marriage, and had:

1. Nancy⁶ Wentworth, born 23 October 1792; married Hall⁵ (852) Wentworth. [2429]

925. Thomas⁵ Roberts, born 14 September 1773; married Lydia Plummer, and died at sea, having:

1. Joanna⁶ Roberts, born 30 May 1796; married Hubbard Goldsmith.

2. Abigail⁶ Roberts, born 29 August 1798; married John S.⁵ (757) Wentworth.

2. Thomas² Roberts, born (by deposition) in 1633; lived on the homestead, and filled various town offices; married Mary, daughter of the emigrant Thomas Layton, of Dover. He had (probably with others):

1. Thomas³ Roberts, died unmarried.

2. Nathaniel³ Roberts, who lived and died at Dover Neck; married Elizabeth Mason, of Somersworth, N. H., and had five sons and one daughter. From his son Moses⁴ is descended Amasa⁷ Roberts, Esq., graduated at Dartmouth College 1838, late attorney at law, and late Register of Probate at Dover, N. H. Nathaniel³ had numerous descendants.

3. Hester² Roberts, married John Martyn, of New Jersey, as early as 1673.

4. Anna² Roberts, married James Philbrick, of Hampton, N. H.

5. Elizabeth² Roberts, married Benjamin Heard, of Cochecho (Dover).

6. Sarah² Roberts, married Richard Rich.

John² Roberts, son of Thomas¹ as above, was constable in Dover; in 1679 Marshal of the Province; was called "Sergeant," and filled town offices; married Abigail, daughter of Elder Hatevil Nutter, and died 21 January 1694-5. He had (perhaps with others):

1. John³ Roberts, to whom his father gave marsh in Kittery, Me.

2. Thomas³ Roberts, who had (at least):

1. Love⁴ Roberts, who had wife Elizabeth, and had:

1. Hannah⁵ Roberts, born 10 May 1713.

2. Love⁵ Roberts, born 21 April 1721, who witnessed the Will of Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth in 1749, and who married, 9 December 1741, Mary Roberts.

3. Hatevil³ Roberts, of whom see below.

4. Joseph³ Roberts, had ten children and numerous descendants.

5. Abigail³ Roberts, married, 1st, John Hall, born about 1649, son of Deacon John Hall, the emigrant (see "Hall" note under Bartholomew⁴ (310) Wentworth), and had five children; he died 28 April 1697, and she married, 2d, 24 October 1698, Thomas Downs, of Cochecho, who was killed by the Indians in 1711.

926. Mary⁵ Roberts, born 8 January 1775, died 19 March 1775.

927. Joanna⁵ Roberts, born 14 October 1777; married James Tuttle. [2622a]

928. Mark⁵ Roberts, born 12 January 1779; married Sarah Thompson, who died 30 November 1840; was a soldier in the war of 1812; had seven children, and died 12 May 1852.

929. Joshua⁵ Roberts, born 7 April 1780; married Sally Powers, born 8 October 1787, died 28 January 1859; had children, and died 21 August 1822.

930. Tobias⁵ Roberts, born 18 March 1781; married Lydia Yeaton, and died 12 January 1833. See *Additions and Corrections*.

931. Mary⁵ Roberts, born 7 April 1783; married George Roberts, son of John and Hannah (Roberts) Roberts, and grandson (on the father's side) of Alexander and Rebecca (Garland) Roberts, as see note to Samuel³ (52) Wentworth. She died 14 January 1858. Among the children were:

1. Edmund⁶ Roberts, married, 1st, Abigail Brown; 2d, Deborah A.⁶ (2166), daughter of Ezekiel⁵ (733) and Rebecca⁵ (745) (Wentworth) Wentworth, born 30 August 1819, by whom he had three children; she died in Lebanon, Me., 18

Hatevil³ Roberts, son of John² as above, lived in what is now Rollinsford, N. H. His Will was dated 28 October 1724, proved 3 March 1724-5. He had wife Lydia, and children:

1. Samuel⁴ Roberts, born 12 December 1686; had wife Sarah, and children:
 1. Samuel⁵ Roberts, born 16 July 1717.
 2. Benjamin⁵ Roberts, born 1 September 1719.
 3. Lydia⁵ Roberts, born 16 May 1721.
 4. Samuel⁵ Roberts, born 7 May 1723.
2. Abigail⁴ Roberts, born 22 July 1689.
3. Benjamin⁴ Roberts, died 13 October 1708, aged 16.
4. Joshua⁴ Roberts, born 11 October 1698, of whom see below.
5. Mary⁴ Roberts, born 20 July 1701.

Joshua⁴ Roberts, son of Hatevil³, lived in Somersworth; married Sarah, daughter of John and Mary (Tuttle) Wallingford; (see "Wallingford" note under Mary⁴ (163) (Wentworth), wife of Ebenezer Wallingford. She was sister to Col. Thomas Wallingford, of Somersworth, whose son Capt. Samuel Wallingford was the first husband of Lydia⁶ (1648) (daughter of Col. Otis) Baker, whose second husband was Col. Amos Cogswell, and who was mother to Lydia⁷ (1648.5) (Cogswell), wife of Hon. Paul⁶ (1564) Wentworth. Joshua⁴ Roberts had:

1. Hannah⁵ Roberts, born 1735; married — Foss.
2. Elizabeth⁵ Roberts, born 1 April 1737.
3. Thomas⁵ Roberts, born 1 November 1740; married Elizabeth Fall.
4. Lydia⁵ Roberts, born 31 July 1743; married — Knight.
5. Joshua⁵ Roberts, born 13 July 1746; married Joanna⁴ (333) Wentworth, as above.
6. Mary⁵ Roberts, married John Roberts.

June 1864, and he married, 3d, Mary C. (Hodge), widow of Edward⁶ (1951) Wentworth, and lived in Great Falls, N. H.

2. Joanna⁶ Roberts, born 5 November 1811; married, 20 November 1831, Ezekiel⁶ Ricker, son of Jedediah⁵ and Sally⁶ (daughter of William Wentworth⁵ (623) Lord) Ricker, and grandson of Lemuel⁴ Ricker, who was son of Ephraim and Sarah³ (29a) (Wentworth) Ricker; he was born 9 May 1807, died 29 March 1857. They had:

1. Lydia E.⁷ Ricker, born 24 August 1832.
2. Julia A.⁷ Ricker 26 January 1834.
3. Harriet W.⁷ Ricker, born 16 November 1835.
4. Martha S.⁷ Ricker, twin with Harriet W.⁷
5. George B.⁷ Ricker, born 11 July 1838.
6. Mary W.⁷ Ricker, born 28 March 1840.
7. Ellen S.⁷ Ricker, born 16 December 1841.
8. William Lord⁷ Ricker, born 24 July 1843.
9. Nathaniel C. M.⁷ Ricker, born 22 March 1846, was in the war of the Rebellion, drum-major in the 2d N. H. Vols.
10. James A.⁷ Ricker, twin with Nathaniel C. M.⁷, was in the 33d Mass. Vols., war of the Rebellion, and killed at Resaca, Ga., 15 May 1864.
11. Fannie A.⁷ Ricker, born 30 September 1850.

TOBIAS⁴ (334), son of Mark³ and Elizabeth⁴ (Wentworth) Wentworth, born 1752; married, as "of Somersworth, N. H.," 15 May 1777, Elizabeth Roberts, of Berwick, Me., sister of Margaret Roberts who married his brother Mark⁴; she was born 27 February 1756; see note to Thomas⁵ (766) Wentworth. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution. He died in Rollinsford, N. H. His widow married, 2d, 27 June 1810, Elder Nathaniel⁵ (613) Lord, of North Berwick, Me., who was son of Abram⁴ Lord, and grandson of Samuel and Martha³ (41) (daughter of Paul² Wentworth) Lord. She had no children by this marriage. (For her second husband, more fully, see his family.) She died at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Mary⁵ (933) (Wentworth) Hussey, 4 March 1833, where he died 8 April 1832. They had:

932. Betsey⁵, born 7 April 1790; married, 27 January 1818, Levi Abbott, born 18 May 1797, and lived in North Berwick, Me. She died 10 August 1845, and he married, 2d, 25 April 1847, Adah Libbey. He died 2 May 1867. Betsey⁵ had:

1. Clarissa W.⁶ Abbott, born 29 April 1819; married, 1st, 9 February 1840, James Ford, born 24 April 1817, who died 16 April 1845; 2d, in 1853, Samuel F. Staples, and lived in Stoneham, Mass. She had, by her first husband (besides two who died young):

1. Francis W.⁷ Ford, born 15 May 1842; married Annie E. Jenkins, lived in Stoneham, and had:

1. Ellen J.⁸ Ford, born 9 April 1864.
2. Clara A.⁸ Ford, born 5 April 1867.
3. Charles H.⁸ Ford, born 3 April 1869.

Clarissa W.⁶ had, by her second husband:

2. James William⁷ Staples, born 10 April 1853.

2. Horace P.⁶ Abbott, born 25 February 1821; married, 10 January 1846, Olive⁶, daughter of Wentworth⁵ (295.8) and Eunice (Staples) Hurd, and granddaughter of Joseph and Sarah⁴ (295) (Wentworth) Hurd; she was born 9 May 1822. They lived in North Berwick, Me. She died 8 July 1859; he died 26 January 1870. They had:

1. Herbert L.⁷ Abbott, born 15 September 1848, lives in North Berwick, Me.

3. Caroline F.⁶ Abbott, born 10 November 1824, died young.

4. Adeline F.⁶ Abbott, born 9 September 1830; married, 27 October 1855, Melzar Lamberton, lived in New Braintree, Mass., and had:

1. Walter⁷ Lamberton, born August 1858.

2. Clara⁷ Lamberton, born April 1863.

933. Mary⁵, born 23 March 1796; married, 2 July 1815, Paul Hussey, born 4 March 1795, and lived in North Berwick, Me. She died 29 January 1867. They had:

1. John⁶ Hussey, born 14 September 1815; married Lucinda Hussey, of Limerick, Me., and lived in Parsonsfield, Me.

2. Hannah⁶ Hussey, born 4 March 1817, died 20 February 1819.

3. Hiram⁶ Hussey, born 23 November 1819; married, 15 December 1846, Louisa Staey, of Berwick, Me.; lives at North Berwick, Me., and had:

1. Josephine L.⁷ Hussey, born 12 February 1849.

2. Caroline A.⁷ Hussey, born 13 November 1852.

3. James A.⁷ Hussey, born 28 May 1860.

4. Winnetta E.⁷ Hussey, born 20 October 1868.

4. Mary Jane⁶ Hussey, born 20 October 1821; married James Jenkins, jr., of North Berwick, Me., and lives there.

5. Elizabeth Ann⁶ Hussey, born 7 January 1824; married Samuel B. Bartlett, and lives in Cornish, Me.

6. Joseph⁶ Hussey, born 9 November 1825, died 14 February 1847.

7. Paul⁶ Hussey, born 26 October 1827; married Jane Hayes, of Berwick, Me., and lives there.

8. James Buffum⁶ Hussey, born 6 January 1830; married Eliza Jane Reed, of North Berwick, Me., and lives there.

9. Martha Frances⁶ Hussey, born 31 December 1831; married Enos H. Sawyer, of Dover, N. H., and lives in Lynn, Mass.

10. Harriet Amanda⁶ Hussey, born 10 March 1834; married, 23 October 1853, Daniel M. Ford, of North Berwick, Me., and died 3 March 1854.

11. Maria Louisa⁶ Hussey, born 29 April 1836; married Timothy A. Pendexter, and lives in Parsonsfield, Me.

12. Nathaniel Lord⁶ Hussey, born 5 August 1838; married Amelia Lougee, of Parsonsfield, Me., and lives in Stoneham, Mass.

13. Stephen Alfred⁶ Hussey, born 4 July 1842; married Mary A. Lougee, of Parsonsfield, Me., and lives there.

934. Margaret⁵, born 23 November 1792; married, 1st, George Hanson, born 24 January 1785, died in 1816; 2d, William Copp (father, by a former wife, of Hon. Amasa Copp, of Wakefield, N. H.). She died in 1820 at Wakefield. She had, by her first husband:

1. Cordelia⁶ Hanson, born 12 December 1811; married, 4 July 1834, Winthrop Morrill, born 26 October 1806. They lived in Berwick, Me., and had:

1. Ephraim⁷ Morrill, born 26 October 1835.
2. George⁷ Morrill, born 24 January 1837.
3. Jedediah⁷ Morrill, born 16 January 1839.
4. Lewis⁷ Morrill, born 2 September 1841.
5. Edward G.⁷ Morrill, born 9 September 1843.
6. Mary E.⁷ Morrill, born 18 March 1845.
7. Susan⁷ Morrill, born 3 October 1847.
8. Charles⁷ Morrill, born 3 November 1850.
9. Sophia⁷ Morrill, born 23 August 1855.

2. Annie⁶ Hanson, born 1 October 1813, died young.

3. Eliza⁶ Hanson, born 14 May 1817; married Elijah Hatch, brother of Josiah P. Hatch who married her cousin Hannah H.⁶

- (2631) Wentworth. Her children lived in North Berwick, Me.
 935. Ichabod⁵, born 29 November 1787. [2629]
 936. Mark⁵, born 22 February 1777. [2635]
 937. James⁵, born in Berwick, Me., 11 June 1784. [2643]
 938. John⁵, died single, in Somersworth, N. H.; inventory
 taken 21 September 1815.
 939. Thomas Wallingford⁵, born 13 April 1779. [2644c]

BENJAMIN⁴ (335), son of Mark³ and Elizabeth⁴ (Wentworth) Wentworth, born 1756; is said to have been but six weeks old when his mother died, his father having died just previous to his birth. He was brought up by his mother's sister, Mary⁴ (163), daughter of Benjamin³ Wentworth (son of Ezekiel²), and wife of Ebenezer Wallingford. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Anna (Carr) Pike. (Daniel Pike was son of Rev. James Pike, of Somersworth, N. H. Anna Carr was sister of Dr. Moses Carr, of Somersworth. See notes to Mary⁴ (163), who married Ebenezer Wallingford; and to Susanna⁵ (540), who married Col. James Carr.) They lived at "Indigo Hill," about one mile south of what is now Great Falls, N. H. He died when his son was about twenty years of age, and his widow long survived him. They had:

940. James Pike⁵. [2654]

FIFTH GENERATION.

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL² WENTWORTH.

HUGH HALL⁵ (343), son of John⁴ and Sarah (Hall) Wentworth, died in Grenada, 18 December 1774, having been absent from Portsmouth about seven years. The following is taken from the *Portsmouth (N. H.) Gazette*:—

His Excellency, Gen. Leybourne, has been pleased to appoint the Hon. Hugh Hall Wentworth, Esq., Lt. Governor of Grenada and the Grenadines, in the room of Andrew Erving, Esq.

Hugh Hall⁵ Wentworth married Penelope, daughter of John Jepson, of Newport, R. I., who died 27 December 1771, in her thirtieth year. They had:

941. Richard⁶, died young.

942. Elizabeth⁶, married, 10 October 1784, Joseph Haven, son of Rev. Samuel Haven,* of Portsmouth, and died childless.

943. Ann Neveson⁶, baptized 17 April 1768; married, 1st, 13 December 1790, Capt. John Wardrobe, a native of Scotland. He died 29 October 1804, aged 42, at Portsmouth. She married, 2d, Judge Samuel Green, of Hopkinton, N. H., who was upon the Bench of New Hampshire many years, and retired only on reaching the age of 70, when he became constitutionally disqualified. He passed the remainder of his days as a clerk in one of the most responsible branches of the Treasury Department, at Washington, where he died 22 March 1851, aged 82. His wife died before him. Ann Neveson⁶ had, by her first husband:

1. Walter Irving⁷ Wardrobe, a physician, died childless; he was thrown from a sleigh and killed.

2. Elizabeth Haven⁷ Wardrobe, married, 26 September 1822, Henry S. Thatcher, then of Biddeford, Me., afterwards of Portsmouth, N. H.; she had:

* Rev. Samuel Haven was son of Joseph Haven, and was born in Framingham, Mass., 4 August 1727; graduated H. C. 1749; ordained at Portsmouth, N. H., 6 May 1752, and died there 3 March 1806. He was great-grandson of Richard Haven, who came from England, and settled in Lynn, Mass., in 1636.

1. Joseph Haven⁸ Thatcher, lived at Portsmouth; married Ann, daughter of Rev. William A. Thompson, with whom the author of this work boarded when a student at South Berwick Academy, Me., in 1832.

2. Henry S.⁸ Thatcher, lived at Louisville, Ky.

3. John Wardrobe⁸ Thatcher.

4. Walter Irving⁸ Thatcher, lived in Boston, Mass.

5. Ann Wentworth⁸ Thatcher, married William H. Savage.

6. Eleonora Wardrobe⁸ Thatcher, baptized at Portsmouth, N. H., 8 November 1823; married Alanson Evans.

Ann N.⁶ had, by her second husband, only:

3. Hugh Wentworth⁷ Green, born 5 July 1811; was formerly purser in the U. S. Navy; lives in Minneapolis, Minn. He married, 1st, Amanda M. Colby, of Hopkinton, N. H.; 2d, Lucia Ann Dean, of Biddeford, Me.; 3d, 8 October 1874, at Portsmouth, N. H., Sarah Thompson, sister of Ann Thompson who married Joseph Haven⁸ Thatcher, grandson of Hugh W.'s⁷ mother Ann N.⁶ (943) by her first husband. He had, by his first wife:

1. Anna⁸ Green, married Samuel G. Field; lives at Chicago, Ill., and had:

1. Hugh Wentworth Green⁹ Field, born 11 March 1861.

2. Charlotte Elizabeth⁸ Green, married Rev. Chandler Hare, of Tamaqua, Pa., and had:

1. Charlotte Wentworth⁹ Hare.

MARY⁵ (344), daughter of John⁴ and Sarah (Hall) Wentworth, married, 1st, 25 October 1758, Capt. Samuel Appleton, son of Samuel and Ann (Gerrish) Appleton (a merchant in Boston), and grandson of Col. Samuel and Elizabeth (Whittingham) Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass. Capt. Appleton died in London. His widow Mary⁵ married, 2d, 26 March 1770, John Clapham, a merchant in Portsmouth, N. H., whose sister was the mother of Hon. William Jarvis,* of Weathersfield, Vt., formerly Consul to Spain. Mrs.

* Dr. Charles Jarvis, of Boston, married, 1st, — Clapham; 2d, Mary Hirst, daughter of Col. Nathaniel and Margarey (Pepperrell) Sparhawk, of Kittery, Me.; she survived him, and died at Kittery, about 1815. (See "Pepperrell" note to William⁴ (85) Wentworth.) Dr. Charles Jarvis had, by his first wife, William Jarvis, born in Boston, Mass., 4 February 1770, who was Consul to Spain, lived in Weathersfield, Vt., and died 21 October 1859, leaving a large family.

Mary⁵ (Wentworth) Clapham died at Woodstock, Vt., in 1810. She had, by her first marriage :

944. Samuel⁶ Appleton, born in 1762, died at sea, unmarried.

945. Henry⁶ Appleton, born in 1764, went to the East Indies in 1786, and was never heard from.

946. Rebecca⁶ Appleton, born in Portsmouth, 30 June 1765 ; married, in 1790, Henry Barlow Brown, barrister, of St. Andrews, New Brunswick. In 1808 Mr. Brown removed to Woodstock, Vt., where he died about 1858, and where his wife died 25 January 1853, aged 87. To her the writer was indebted for many important facts touching that branch of the Wentworth family which left this country at the time of the Revolution. They had :

1. Mary Ann Wentworth⁷ Brown, born 1796 ; married, in 1817, Hon. Norman Williams, counsellor at law, who lived at Woodstock, Vt., and died there, 12 January 1868, aged 76. They had :

1. Henry Brown⁸ Williams, born in 1820 ; married, in 1846, Mary Cooke, of Providence, R. I., and had one daughter.

2. Mary Ann Wentworth⁸ Williams, born 1822 ; married William Merritt Campbell, of Charleston, S. C. He died at Sumter, S. C., 11 October 1862. They had three sons and one daughter.

3. Edward Higginson⁸ Williams, born 1824 ; married, in 1848, Cornelia Pratt, and had two sons and one daughter.

4. Charles Storrow⁸ Williams, born 1827 ; a civil engineer ; lived at Huntsville, Ala.

5. Louisa Jane⁸ Williams, born in 1830, died in 1842.

6. Norman⁸ Williams, born in Montreal, P. Q., in 1835 ; graduated at Univ. Vt., in 1855, and is now attorney at law in Chicago, Ill. ; he married, 11 December 1867, Carrie, daughter of Hon. John Dean Caton, of Ottawa, Ill.

7. Susan Arnold⁸ Williams, born 1838, died 1842.

2. Henry Barlow⁷ Brown, died young.

3. Rebecca⁷ Brown, died young.

4. Thomas Storrow⁷ Brown, born 1803, in St. Andrews, N. B. ; married Jane, daughter of William Hughes, of Montreal, P. Q. She died in 1833. He lived in Montreal, and again married. He had, by his first wife :

1. Rebecca Appleton⁸ Brown, born 30 June 1831; married William W. Blake, and lived at Woodstock, Vt.

5. Louisa Higginson⁷ Brown, married, in 1826, Thatcher Tucker, a merchant, of New York, who died in 1862. They had:

1. Rebecca Penelope⁸ Tucker, born in 1828; married, in 1851, Charles B. Caldwell, of New York city.

2. Mary Louisa⁸ Tucker, born 1835.

3. Jane Brown⁸ Tucker, born 1838; married Alfred Taylor, of New York.

6. Henry Barlow⁷ Brown, died young.

7. Samuel Appleton⁷ Brown, died young.

947. Ann⁶ Appleton, born in 1760; married, in 1777, at Portsmouth, N. H., Capt. Thomas Storrow,* of the British army, at that time a prisoner of war. They went to England, thence to the West Indies, thence back to England, where they remained until the peace of 1783. In 1784 they emigrated to Halifax with the family of Gilham Butler, who married her mother's sister Rebecca⁵ (348) Wentworth. Thence they all removed to New Brunswick, and lived on the island of Campo Bello. They afterwards went to Jamaica. In 1795 they went to Boston, and Capt. Storrow died soon after. She then removed to Hingham, Mass., where she resided until her death in 1796. They had:

1. Thomas Wentworth⁷ Storrow, born in London in 1779, and was a merchant in Boston until 1808, when he removed to Montreal. He returned to Boston in 1812. In 1816 he and his family went to France, and lived in Paris a number of years; but he lived last in Boston. He married Sarah Phipps, daughter of Josiah Brown, of Boston. They had:

1. Thomas Wentworth⁸ Storrow, born in Boston, in 1805; was educated in Paris, and lived there as a commission merchant, having married Sarah Paris, a niece of Washington Irving, and having three daughters, the youngest of whom, Julie⁹ Storrow, married, 28 April 1868, Van Rensselaer Cruger, of New York.

2. Susan⁸ Storrow, born 1807; married in Paris, 1830, Henry Van Wart, a nephew of Washington Irving, and died childless.

* Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, 5 February 1785, writes to Gov. Carleton, of New Brunswick, that Mr. Storrow, a kinsman of his, now upon half pay, of the late 86th Regiment, had invested property, with an intention to settle at Passamaquoddy.

3. Charles Storer⁸ Storrow, born 25 March 1809; received his early education at Paris, but graduated at Harvard College in 1829; studied civil engineering in Paris; was engineer of the Boston & Lowell Railroad; was Mayor of Lawrence, Mass., in 1853; married Lydia, daughter of Dr. James Jackson, of Boston, and had several children (one of whom, Samuel⁹ Storrow, was a gallant officer in the 2d Massachusetts Infantry, and fell in battle in 1865).

4. Ann Louisa⁸ Storrow, died single.

5. Samuel Appleton⁸ Storrow, died at Leipsic, Germany, where he was in mercantile business.

2. Ann Gillam⁷ Storrow, who lived with her sister Louisa⁷, widow of Stephen Higginson, in Brattleboro', Vt.

3. Louisa⁷ Storrow, born at St. Andrews, N. B., in 1786; married, 14 February 1805 (his second wife), Stephen Higginson, a merchant, of Boston, who died at Cambridge in 1834. His first wife was Martha Salisbury. The widow lived in Brattleboro', Vt., having:

1. Francis John⁸ Higginson, M. D., born 1806; graduated H. C. 1825; married his cousin Susan, daughter of Francis D. Channing; resided in Brattleboro', Vt.; died in Brookline, Mass., 9 March 1872; he had two daughters.

2. Stephen⁸ Higginson, born 1808; married Agnes, daughter of William Cochrane, of Boston, and died about 1870; he had several children.

3. Ann Storrow⁸ Higginson, born 1809.

4. Waldo⁸ Higginson, born 1813; an engineer; married Mary, daughter of William Davis Sohler, who was son of Edward and Mary (Davis) Sohler, born in Boston, Mass., 14 March 1787, died at Cohasset, Mass., 11 June 1868.

5. Susan Louisa⁸ Higginson, born 1815.

6. Thomas Wentworth⁸ Higginson, born 22 December 1823; H. C. 1841; was a Unitarian clergyman; married his second cousin Mary, daughter of Walter Channing, M. D., of Boston; was Colonel in the war of the Rebellion, and was wounded. He is the well-known author; resides in Newport, R. I.

4. Samuel Mary Appleton⁷ Storrow, born at Campo Bello, N. B.; married Eliza Farley, daughter of William Champe Carter, of Farley, Culpepper co., Va., where he resided until his death in 1836, having children:

1. William Farley⁸ Storrow, who died soon after completing the study of the law.

2. Maria Champe⁸ Storrow, married John Bell, of Culpepper co., Va.

3. Mary Appleton⁸ Storrow, married — Thompson, M. D.

4. Samuel Appleton⁸ Storrow; surgeon in U. S. Army; stationed in 1873 at Oswego, N. Y.

5. Eliza Carter⁸ Storrow.

6. Ann Louisa Appleton⁸ Storrow.

Mary⁵ had, by her second marriage:

948. Mary⁶ Clapham, died young, in 1810.

949. John⁶ Clapham, married, when twenty years of age, Lucy Hatch, aged about forty, and had two children, both of whom died young. He removed to Demarara, and died there sometime after 1830.

SARAH⁵ (345), daughter of John⁴ and Sarah (Hall) Wentworth, married, 7 March 1759, Gregory Purcell, of Portsmouth, a merchant. He died when about forty-two years of age, leaving a widow, and eight children living (out of twelve); she died 3 May 1789, aged 48. Only two of their children lived to be married. Of their children were:

950. Mary⁶ Purcell, died 24 December 1788, aged 21.

951. Sarah⁶ Purcell, baptized 19 March 1769; married, 20 June 1819, William Gardner, who died 29 April 1833, aged 83. She was his third wife. His first was a Frost, daughter of Capt. Samuel Frost,* of Portsmouth, N. H.; his second was Betsey Hewes, of Boston, Mass. Miss Susan⁶ Purcell occupied, until recently, their house, known as the "Gardner House."

952. Gregory⁶ Purcell, died 18 May 1788, aged 18.

953. Susan⁶ Purcell, died single, 3 May 1861, aged 84.

954. Margaret⁶ Purcell, married Capt. Thomas Manning, one of whose daughters, Sarah Ann⁷ Manning, married, 29 June 1823, Andrew Halliburton.

REBECCA⁵ (348), daughter of John⁴ and Sarah (Hall) Wentworth, baptized at Portsmouth, N. H., 15 February 1747; married, 5 October 1770, Gillam Butler (grandson of Peter Butler, of Boston, Mass.), when he was but 19 years of age, she being the elder. In

* For "Frost" family, see note to Daniel⁴ (92) and John⁵ (531).

the Revolution, he espoused the cause of the Home Government, and was named in the New Hampshire act of 1778,* "to prevent the return to this State of certain persons who had left the State and joined with the enemies thereof." He was a merchant in Portsmouth in 1770; removed to Nova Scotia, but near the close of his life, removed to New Orleans, La., where he died. His wife died in Hingham, Mass. They had:

955. Penelope Wentworth⁶ Butler, eldest child, married Christopher Seaton, formerly of Tobago, West Indies. He died at Cornish, N. H., childless, and she was living, later, at Roxbury, Mass., with a Mrs. Simmons, an adopted daughter.

956. Charlotte⁶ Butler, died single.

957. George⁶ Butler, died single, in Boston.

* The names of the persons proscribed upon the public records were:

John (371) *Wentworth* [Governor], Peter Livius, John Fisher (married the Governor's sister, Anna (373)), *George Meserve*, Robert Trail, George Boyd, John Fenton, *John Cokeran*, Samuel Hale, jr., Edward Parry, *Thomas McDonough*, Esq. [see below], Maj. Robert Rogers, Andrew P. Sparhawk, Patrick Burn, John Smith, *William Johnson Ryson*, Stephen Little, Thomas Achincloss, Archibald Achincloss, Robert Robinson, Hugh Henderson, Gillam Butler, *James McMasters*, *John McMasters*, George Craige, James Bigby, William Peavy, Benjamin Hart, Bartholomew Stavers, Philip Bayley, Samuel Holland, Esq., Benning (370) Wentworth [cousin to Gov. John (371), and brother to Gov. John's wife Frances (367)], Jude Kennison, Jonathan Dix, *Robert Luist Forle*, Benjamin Thompson, Esq., Jacob Brown, George Bell, *Stephen Holland*, Esq., Richard Holland, John Davidson, James Fulton, Thomas Smith, Dennis O'Hala, *Edward Goldstone Ludwiche*, Esq., *Samuel Cummings*, Esq., Thomas Cummings, *Benjamin Whiting*, Esq., *William Starke*, Esq., John Stark, *John Stinson*, John Stinson, jr., Samuel Stinson, Jeremiah Bowen, Zaccheus Cutler, John Holland, *Daniel Furnsworth*, *John Quigley*, John Morrison, *Josiah Pomroy*, *Elijah Williams*, Esq., Thomas Cutler, Eleazer Sanger, Robert Gilman, *Breed Batchelder*, Simon Baxter, *William Barter*, Solomon Williard, Jesse Rice, *Enos Stevens*, Phineas Stevens, Solomon Stephens, Levi Williard, *John Brooks*, Josiah Jones, and Simeon Jones.

Those in italics had their estates confiscated by subsequent acts.

The name Thomas McDonough, mentioned eleventh on the list above, should be Thomas McDonogh. He is represented as having been the private Secretary of Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth. Correspondence preserved amply proves that they bore the most intimate relations to each other, and that Mr. McDonogh adhered to the Governor's person, as well as his cause, until he left Portsmouth, N. H. He was born in Sligo, co. Sligo, Ireland. After leaving Portsmouth, N. H., he married Harriet, daughter of Roper and Rachel (Burnett) Dawson. Both her parents were born in England, but the father died on Staten Island, N. Y., 14 June 1771, and it is believed that her mother lived there at the time of the marriage. Roper Dawson, son of Capt. George Dawson, was baptized 21 July 1724, and his wife, Rachel Burnett, was born 17 March 1739.

Roper Dawson was of Ferrily Grange, North Ferrily, Yorkshire, England, and removed to Staten Island, N. Y.; he had a son George Dawson, who had a son Alexander Dawson, a daughter who married — Coleman, and another who married Washington Jackson.

958. Hugh Hall⁶ Butler, a midshipman in the British navy; was killed in a duel, at Providence, R. I., when about eighteen years of age.

JOHN⁵ (353) (known as "Capt. John"), son of Capt. William⁴ and Margarey (Pepperrell) Wentworth, born at Kittery, Me., 23 February 1736. He was the eldest in the direct male line of the descendants of Elder William in the fifth generation, whose male descendants are now living. He served in the "Old French War," receiving a commission as lieutenant under his mother's brother, Col. William (afterwards Sir William) Pepperrell, in Capt. Osgood's company, for the invasion of Canada; when Capt. Osgood died, in Canada, John⁵ succeeded him as captain, and as such continued to the end of the campaign, under Brig.-Gen. Jedediah Preble. He

Some time prior to 1800 Mr. McDonogh was appointed British Consul at Boston, which office he held until his death in 1805, aged about sixty-five. He was buried at Milton, Mass., in the tomb of his son-in-law, the late Hon. Peter O. Thacher. When the Duke of Kent (Queen Victoria's father) and when Charles Mary⁶ (995) Wentworth visited the United States, they made their headquarters at his hospitable mansion. The correspondence of Gov. John⁵ (371), still preserved, shows that he kept up the most friendly relations with Mr. McDonogh while he lived, and with his family after his death. Charles-Mary⁶ (995) presented him with the portrait of his father, by Copley, which, after their mother's death, their daughters presented to Mark H.⁷ (2712) Wentworth, of Portsmouth, N. H. His wife, born 22 June 1761, died at Hingham, Mass., 10 November 1838, and was buried at Milton, Mass.

Thomas and Harriot (Dawson) McDonogh had twelve children, some said to have been born in England, some on Staten Island, N. Y., and some in Massachusetts (Boston, or vicinity):

1. Charlotte McDonogh, married Hon. Peter O. Thacher, born 22 December 1776. Both are dead.
2. Harriot McDonogh, died single, July 1854.
3. Felicia McDonogh, lived single, in Boston.
4. George McDonogh, died single, in Canada.
5. Thomas McDonogh, once a midshipman in the British Navy, married, and lives in Trenton, N. J.
6. Eliza McDonogh, married the late Dr. George Parkman, and lives in Boston.
7. Caroline McDonogh, lives single at Hingham, Mass. She has the portraits of her parents, and of Judge and Mrs. Peter O. Thacher.
8. Edward McDonogh, died childless.
9. Anna McDonogh, died young.
10. Rachel Anne McDonogh, lives single in Boston.
11. Charles Mary Wentworth McDonogh, drowned at Hingham, Mass., single.
12. Mary George McDonogh, born at Charlestown, Mass., 28 May 1803, married the late Daniel Parkman, and died 3 December 1859, leaving a daughter, who married Charles Shinnin, of Boston, Mass., and Rev. Charles M. Parkman, Episcopal clergyman at New York city, H. C. 1846, who has son Charles Mary Wentworth Parkman.

was at the battle of Quebec; was near Gen. James Wolfe when he fell, and helped carry him to the rock where he died.* He was also in the war of the Revolution. In 1776 he was made captain, and his son Benning⁶ enlisted under him. He was at Ticonderoga, under Col. Williard, the year before the capture of Gen. John Burgoyne; after that event they were sent to Cambridge, Mass., as a part of the guard of Burgoyne's troops. At Cambridge they were under Col. Gerrish; they were also at Spring Point, Casco Bay, under Col. Noyes. Capt. John's⁵ last term of service commenced 22 December 1778, and he died before the war ended, at Cape Elizabeth, Me., 9 June 1781. Besides Benning⁶, Capt. John's⁵ sons Andrew P.⁶ and Foster⁶ were in the war of the Revolution. All three lived to draw pensions. Capt. John⁵ married, 1st, in 1758, Hannah Furnald; and 2d, 17 September 1762, Sarah, daughter of Nathan Bartlet, of Kittery, Me., born in Kittery, 7 December 1740. She survived him, and married, 2d, 11 April 1782, Capt. Clement Jordon, of Cape Elizabeth, Me., who died 19 February 1793. (By this marriage she had Shuah Jordon, born 12 January 1787, who married, 9 June 1804, Isaac Bradford, of New Gloucester, Me., and moved to Ohio in 1817, where she died June 1868.) She married, 3d, 12 March 1795, Capt. Bildad Arnold, of New Gloucester, Me., who died 1 December 1805. She married, 4th, 4 December 1806, Capt. Nathaniel Evelith, of New Gloucester, Me., who died 23 November 1824. She died at New Gloucester, Me., 12 September 1827, aged 87. Capt. John⁵ had, by his first wife:

959. Margarey Pepperrell⁶, born at Kittery, Me., 1 December 1758, died there 10 July 1764.

960. Andrew Pepperrell⁶, born at Kittery, Me., 2 December 1761. [2656]

Capt. John⁵ had, by his second wife:

961. Benning⁶, born at Kittery, 2 October 1763. [2661]

962. Foster⁶, born at Kittery, 24 July 1765. [2669]

963. Hannah⁶, born at Kittery, 5 January 1768; married Abner Jordon, of Lisbon, Me., who was born at Cape Elizabeth, Me., 10 August 1762. She died in Lisbon, Me., 3 September 1849; he died 12 September 1815. They had:

1. Nathan B.⁷ Jordon, born 2 November 1789; married Hannah True, both of Lisbon, Me.

* Moses⁴ (208) Wentworth, son of Aaron³ and grandson of Paul², was an orderly sergeant at the battle of Quebec.

2. John W.⁷ Jordon, born July 1791; married Mehitable Roach, of Bath, Me.

3. Hannah⁷ Jordon, born September 1793, died single.

4. Abner⁷ Jordon, born December 1795, died young.

5. Nathaniel⁷ Jordon, born January 1798; married Nancy Jordon, of Danville, Me.

6. Timothy⁷ Jordon, born September 1801; married Climena Welch, of Monmouth, Me.

7. Sarah B.⁷ Jordon, born September 1805; married, 1st, Samuel Jordon, of Danville, Me.; 2d, John Stinchfield.

8. Benning W.⁷ Jordon, born January 1809; married Lydia A. Chase, of Danville, Me.

9. Lydia H.⁷ Jordon, born December 1813; married William Stinchfield, of Danville, Me.

964. John⁶, born at Cape Elizabeth, Me., 19 May 1770, died at sea 11 November 1789.

965. Samuel Solley⁶, born at Cape Elizabeth, Me., 29 September 1771. [2675]

966. Nathan⁶, born at Cape Elizabeth, Me., 23 July 1775, died 26 February 1778, while his father was in the army. Owing to his absence in the service of his country the father saw him but twice.

SARAH⁵ (363), daughter of Samuel⁴ and Elizabeth (Deering) Wentworth, born 19 December 1735; baptized at Mr. Welsted's church, in Boston, 28 December 1735; married (by Rev. Henry Caner, at King's Chapel, Boston, Mass.), Sunday, 20 July 1755, James Apthorp,* of Braintree, Mass. He was born 17 November

* APTHORP. — In 1771 Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth chartered a town and named it "Apthorp," which was afterwards divided into Littleton and Dalton, New Hampshire.

East Apthorp, of Wales, married Susan, daughter of Rev. Dr. Ward, of the Church of England. He died in Boston, Mass., 25 September 1713; she died 7 July 1714. They had:

Charles Apthorp, born in 1698; married, 13 January 1726, Grizzell, daughter of John Eastwicke by his wife Grizzell, daughter of James Lloyd, of Boston, who was son of Sir John Lloyd, Kt. (who assisted in carrying King Charles II to France after the battle of Worcester). Grizzell, who married Charles Apthorp, was born 16 August 1709, in the island of Jamaica, and came to Boston in 1716. Charles Apthorp was a merchant in Boston, and died 11 November 1758. The Portsmouth *New Hampshire Gazette*, alluding to his death, speaks of him as leaving a widow and numerous offspring, and calls him "the greatest Merchant on this Continent." (See Drake's *History of Boston*, chapter 64.) His wife died at the residence of her son James Apthorp, in Quincy, Mass., 16 August 1796. Their portraits, and the one of their eldest child, Mrs. Trecothick (by Robert Feke), are still preserved at the residence of Rev. Joseph H. Clinch, of Boston, Mass., who

1731, died at Quincy, Mass., 10 November 1799, and was interred by the Rev. Dr. Samuel Parker, rector of Trinity Church, Boston, in the family vault under the Chapel, in Boston. She died at Quincy, Mass., 17 May 1820. They had :

966*a*. Grizzell⁶ Apthorp, born 2 November 1756 ; married Capt. Thomas Hawkshaw ; and died 3 September 1799, childless.

married Griselda E.^s, daughter of Richard Cunningham, and granddaughter of Hon. Perez and Sarah Wentworth⁶ (967) (Apthorp) Morton. Mrs. Morton published her book in 1823, in which are "Lines to the Mansion of my Ancestors on seeing it occupied as a Banking Establishment." This alludes to the residence of her paternal grandfather, Charles Apthorp, of Boston, which was about 1750 "the scene of every elegance." In this mansion Mrs. Morton's father, with seventeen other children, was born. When she wrote, all these children had died, and most of them before the meridian of life. Charles Apthorp was Paymaster and Contractor for the Royal Army and Navy. Col. (afterwards Sir William) Pepperrell, in a letter from Louisburg, speaks of a Mr. Apthorp as then with him. He gave £500 towards the erection of what was called before the Revolution the King's Chapel.

Charles and Grizzell (Eastwicke) Apthorp had :

1. Grizzell Apthorp, born 16 November 1727; married Barlow Trecothick, Mayor of London, and M. P. She died 2 June 1775, childless.
2. Charles Ward Apthorp, born 19 July 1729; married M. McEvers, and died in 1796.
3. John Apthorp, born 25 August 1730; married, 1st, Alicia, sister of Sir Horace Mann; 2d, Hannah Greenleaf, and died in 1772.
4. James Apthorp, born 17 November 1731; married, 20 July 1755, Sarah⁵ (363) Wentworth, as above, and died 10 November 1799.
5. East Apthorp, born 27 March 1733; graduated Univ. Cambridge, England, 1758; married, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Foster Hutchinson; 2d, Ann Crick. He was the first rector of Christ Church, in Cambridge, Mass., in 1760, and died at Cambridge, England, 17 April 1816.
6. Susan Apthorp, born 8 October 1734; married, 13 September 1752, Dr. Thomas Bulfinch, and died in 1815.
7. Ann Apthorp, born 18 January 1736; married Nathaniel Wheelwright, and died in 1764.
8. Henry Apthorp, born 19 March 1737, died in 1762, single. (There was a Henry Apthorp, merchant, at Portsmouth, N. H., April 1749.)
9. Stephen Apthorp, born 10 March 1738; married in the island of Jamaica, and died in 1774.
10. Joseph Apthorp, born 22 April 1739, died in 1749.
11. Elizabeth Apthorp, born 28 May 1740; married Robert Bayard, of New York, whose second wife was her sister Rebecca.
12. Thomas Apthorp, born 19 October 1741; married.
13. Catherine Apthorp, born 21 November 1742, died in 1743.
14. George Apthorp, born 2 February 1744, died in 1780, single.
15. Robert Apthorp, born 2 March 1745, died in 1774, single.
16. Rebecca Apthorp, born 20 June 1746; married, 1st, James McEvers; 2d, Robert Bayard, of New York, whose first wife was her sister Elizabeth. Before and after the year 1800, for quite a quarter of a century, there was a great commercial house in New York City, under the firm of Leroy, Bayard & McEvers. William Bayard, sen., of that firm, had William Bayard, jr., and Robert Bayard;

967. Sarah Wentworth⁶ Apthorp, born 29 August 1759; married, 24 February 1781, Perez Morton.* He was born at Plymouth, Mass., 22 October 1750; graduated at Harvard College in 1771; was Speaker of the House from 1806 to 1811, Attorney-General from 1811 to 1832; and died at Dorchester, Mass., 14 October 1837. She was a poetess, and called by Paine the "American Sappho." Her portrait, by Gilbert Stuart, is with her grand-

J W Morton
Oct 1834

daughter, Mrs. Griselda E.,⁸ wife of Rev. Joseph H. Clineh, of Boston, Mass. She wrote under the signature of "Philenia," in the *Massachusetts Magazine*. She published in 1823 an octavo volume of two hundred and ninety-five pages, entitled, "My Mind and Its Thoughts," including prose and poetry, in which were lines entitled, "Invocation to the Shades of my Ancestors Wentworth and Apthorpe":—

Shadows of men revered and great!
Or good or crushed by adverse fate,
O'er your devoted offspring bend,
To her who seeks no earthly friend,
Missioned of God, descend!
.
Apthorp! My proud, paternal name,
The homage of my soul is thine.

the latter married — McEvers. See book entitled "Old Merchants of New York," by Walter Barrett. Robert and William Bayard, of New York, had their property confiscated under the New York confiscation act. Major Robert and Mrs. Rebecca (Apthorp) Bayard were at Boston, Mass., 13 January 1768, when Lucy Ann⁶ (970a) Apthorp was baptized. Rebecca died 1772.

17. William Apthorp, born 26 February 1748; married Mary Thompson, and died in 1781.

18. Catherine Apthorp, born 10 May 1750, died 1750.

* He was son of Joseph Morton, born 25 October 1712, who married, 1st, Anna Bullock, of Rehoboth, Mass., who died 3 April 1759, having had five children besides the above Perez Morton; and 2d, Abigail Hersey, who died 9 May 1791, having had four children, among whom was Joseph Morton, jr., born 6 August 1764, died 13 October 1843, father of Hon. William Saxton Morton, born at Roxbury, Mass., 22 September 1809, lived at Quincy, Mass., and died there 21 September 1871. Joseph Morton, sen., died 26 July 1793.

She published in 1790 an Indian tale, entitled, "Ouabi: or, the Virtues of Nature." A patriotic poem of fifty-two pages, which had considerable attraction in its day, "Beacon Hill," published in pamphlet in 1797, under the initials "S. M.," was written by her. A copy of this poem is in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. She died 14 May 1846, at the old homestead of her father Apthorp, in Quincy, Mass., aged 87 years. Perez and Sarah Wentworth⁶ (Apthorp) Morton had:

1. Sarah Apthorp⁷ Morton, born 2 June 1782; married, 22 August 1809, Richard Cunningham, and died 14 July 1844. They had:

1. Griselda Eastwick⁸ Cunningham, born 16 August 1810; married Rev. Joseph Hart Clinch, an Episcopal clergyman, at Boston, Mass., 2 June 1831. She died 20 August 1873. They had:

1. John Morton⁹ Clinch, born 6 March 1833.

2. Sarah Apthorp Cunningham⁹ Clinch, born 22 March 1835; married, 25 November 1858, Richard F. Bond, who died 6 February 1866. They had:

1. William Cranch¹⁰ Bond, born 25 December 1860.

2. Edith Griselda Clinch¹⁰ Bond, born 29 May 1862.

3. Mary Wentworth¹⁰ Bond, born 25 August 1863.

3. Mary Josephine⁹ Clinch, born 16 August 1837; married, 2 October 1861, Benjamin Gerrish Gray, and has:

1. Phillips E.¹⁰ Gray, born 15 June 1863.

2. Mary Griselda¹⁰ Gray, born 25 July 1865.

3. Morton Wentworth¹⁰ Gray, born 11 March 1869.

4. Frances Elizabeth Uniacke¹⁰ Gray, born 5 October 1873.

5. Victor Gerrish¹⁰ Gray, born 14 August 1875.

4. Mary Griselda⁹ Clinch, born 24 April 1840; married, 2 April 1872, John S. H. Fogg (M. D. Bowd. Coll. 1846), of Boston.

5. Edith Clementina Parker⁹ Clinch, born 9 May 1845, died 23 August 1847.

6. Joseph Howard⁹ Clinch, born 6 April 1853, died at South Boston, Mass., 18 April 1871.

2. Perez Morton⁸ Cunningham, born 2 May 1812, died, childless. 21 January 1866.

3. Charlotte⁸ Cunningham, born 23 December 1817; married, 2 June 1836, Dr. Howard Sargent, of Boston, and had:

1. Frances C.⁹ Sargent, born 19 December 1837; single.

2. Charlotte II.⁹ Sargent, born 17 January 1840; married, 30 November 1864, John D. Parker, jr. She died at Tarrytown, N. Y., 13 August 1869. He married, 2d, 13 February 1871, her youngest sister Alice Wentworth⁹ Sargent. Charlotte II.⁹ had:

1. Ruth E.¹⁰ Parker, born 17 December 1865.

3. Howard⁹ Sargent, born 28 July 1842; married, 23 October 1865, Martha L. Brattle, and has:

1. Louisa Lee¹⁰ Sargent, born October 1866.

4. Mary Sarah⁹ Sargent, born 2 June 1844; married, 14 January 1864, Arthur M. Thomas, and had (besides three who died in infancy):

1. Isaac Rand¹⁰ Thomas, born 5 October 1864.

2. Malcolm¹⁰ Thomas, born 11 May 1866.

3. Eliza Whitwell¹⁰ Thomas, born 19 October 1868.

4. Mary Frances¹⁰ Thomas, born 9 October 1873.

5. Ella Coolidge⁹ Sargent, born February 1846; married, 26 May 1867, Daniel Oakey, of New York city, born there 5 July 1842, son of William F. and Sally (Sullivan) Oakey. He was captain in the 2d Mass. Infantry, war of the Rebellion. They live in New York city, and had two sons:

1. Daniel¹⁰ Oakey, born 2 September 1869.

2. William¹⁰ Oakey, born 16 March 1873.

6. Alice Wentworth⁹ Sargent, born 21 January 1851; married, at West Roxbury, Mass., 13 February 1871, John D. Parker, jr., whose first wife was her sister Charlotte II.⁹ Sargent. They had:

1. Charlotte Ann¹⁰ Parker, born 10 August 1872.

2. John Wentworth¹⁰ Parker, born 14 February 1874.

7. Richard Turner⁹ Sargent, born 15 March 1854.

4. John⁸ Cunningham, born 30 June 1820, died 6 April 1851; single.

2. Anna Louisa⁷ Morton, born 19 December 1783. She was living with her great aunt, Mrs. Mary⁵ (366) (Wentworth) Brinley, at Halifax, N. S., when the latter made her Will, 17 September 1817, and was remembered by her in it. She was also remembered by Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth in his Will. She died, single, 31 March 1843, while with her niece Mrs. Griselda Eastwicke⁸ (Cunningham) (967.1) Clinch, at Boston, Mass.

3. Frances Wentworth⁷ Morton, born 6 February 1785, died, single, in 1831.

4. Charles Ward Apthorp⁷ Morton, born 15 August 1786; graduated at Harvard College 1804; died 28 February 1809, single. His mother notices his death in her book.

5. Charlotte⁷ Morton, born 30 September 1787; married, in 1808, Andrew Dexter, of Rhode Island, and died 17 August 1819. Her death is also noticed in her mother's book. They had:

1. Andrew Alfred⁸ Dexter, born September 1809; married, and died in Alabama, leaving children.

2. Charlotte Sophia⁸ Dexter.

3. Samuel⁸ Dexter, died, single, in Texas.

968. Charles⁶ Apthorp, born 17 January 1761; was a captain in the British navy; married Mary, second daughter of John Prince, and sister of the late Hon. John Prince, of Roxbury, Mass. Charles⁶ died in Boston, 1804, leaving children, of whom were:

1. Charles⁷ Apthorp; was in business in Boston, Mass.; lived and died at Jamaica Plain, Mass.; and had:

1. Josephine⁸ Apthorp, living in Philadelphia, Pa., at last dates.

2. Mary⁸ Apthorp, living in Boston at last dates.

3. Anna⁸ Apthorp, living near Boston at last dates.

4. Charles⁸ Apthorp, died single.

2. John T.⁷ Apthorp, who was in business in Boston, Mass., and in 1876 lived, single, in Melrose, Mass.

969. Elizabeth⁶ Apthorp, born 18 January 1763; lived at Quincy, Mass., with her sister Sarah Wentworth⁶ (967), widow of Hon. Perez Morton, and died in 1845, single.

970. Frances Theodora⁶ Apthorp, born 7 July 1766, died in 1788, single.

970*a*. Lucy Ann⁶ Apthorp, born 18 December 1767; married, 1st, 24 September 1785, Richard Nash, of Cornwall, Great Britain, who died 10 March 1788; 2d, George Winbolt.

971. George Henry⁶ Apthorp, born 5 October 1770; married, at St. Clement's Church, London, England, 22 July 1797, his cousin Anna⁶ (978), daughter of Dr. William Lee and Elizabeth⁵ (364) (Wentworth) Perkins, born in Doncaster, Yorkshire, England, 15 August 1778. She died at Quincy, Mass., 27 July 1825; he died there 30 January 1825, and was buried in tomb in southwest corner of the church in Quincy. They had, all born in Quincy, Mass.:

1. George Henry⁷ Apthorp, born 31 May 1798; graduated at Y. C. in 1829 in the same class with his brother William Perkins⁷ Apthorp, and married Mary Robertson, of Richmond, Va. He was a missionary to Ceylon, and died there 8 June 1844; she died there about 1845, childless.

2. Anna Wentworth⁷ Apthorp, born 7 August 1799, died, in Quincy, 12 October 1817.

3. Sarah⁷ Apthorp, born 19 January 1802; she died, single, in Paramaribo, Surinam, 24 December 1854, where she had gone to look after an annuity left by Paul Wentworth (see "Paul Wentworth" among the "Wentworths whose origin is unknown," at the end of this book) to her grandmother Sarah⁵ (363) and her aunt Elizabeth⁶ (969) Apthorp. The annuity had been paid regularly until about 1842, when a draft was protested. After her death, the matter was abandoned.

4. William Perkins⁷ Apthorp, born 23 March 1806; graduated at Y. C. in 1829 in the same class with his brother George Henry⁷ Apthorp; married, 1 December 1836, Mary S. Thurston, of Greenwich, R. I., who died at Port Byron, Ill., 15 December 1852. He was a Congregational clergyman, and at last dates was living at Tallahassee, Fla. Writing from that place, 13 March 1873, he says that he and his father George H.⁶ (971) Apthorp dined with Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 1817. He had, all but the first born in Quincy, Adams co., Ill.:

1. William Lee⁸ Apthorp, born near Fort Madison, in Lee co., Iowa, 31 August 1837; graduated at Amherst College 1859; married, at Beaufort, S. C., 27 March 1863, Charlotte C. Childs, who was born in Eton, England, 27 March 1843. He was lieutenant-colonel in the Union army in

the war of the Rebellion. They live at Tallahassee, Fla., and had :

1. Emma Matilda⁹ Apthorp, born at Tampa Bay, Fla., 14 December 1867.
 2. George Henry⁹ Apthorp, born at Staten Island, N. Y., 26 December 1871.
 2. John Perkins⁸ Apthorp, born 7 September 1839; graduated at Amherst College 1861; served through the war of the Rebellion in the army of the Potomac.
 3. George Henry⁸ Apthorp, born 9 August 1841; was first lieutenant in the war of the Rebellion, and was killed in battle near Decatur, Ala., 29 October 1864.
 4. Anna Wentworth⁸ Apthorp, born 19 November 1843.
 5. Mary Elizabeth⁸ Apthorp, born 26 October 1846; resides at Rock Island, Ill.; single.
972. Charlotte⁶ Apthorp, born 1 August 1773, died 1796; single.
973. "Paul Wentworth⁶ Apthorp," Quincy church records say, "born 4 July 1775; baptized 24 November 1775; proxies for sponsors, James Apthorp, Esq., for his Excellency Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, of Portsmouth, N. H., and Mr. John Wheelwright, for Paul Wentworth.* Esq., of London, together with Madame Grizzell Apthorp [the grandmother] in her own name." He died 19 March 1778.

ELIZABETH⁵ (364), daughter of Samuel⁴ and Elizabeth (Deering) Wentworth, baptized at Mr. Wellstead's church, in Boston, 18 December 1737. She married, 1st, 9 April 1758, John Gould, of Boston; 2d, Nathaniel Rogers, of Boston. This marriage was thus announced in the *Portsmouth (N. H.) Gazette* of 18 October 1765: "Last Tuesday evening was married at his Excellency the Governor's [Benning (80) Wentworth], by the Rev. Mr. Caner, of Boston, Nathaniel Rogers, Esq., of Boston, to Mrs. Elizabeth Gould, of the same place, a lady very amiable and highly interesting." Mr. Rogers is supposed to have been lost at sea, as he was never heard from after he sailed from this country. His widow married, 3d, 21 April 1774, Dr. William Lee Perkins,† of Boston,

* The relationship of Hon. Paul Wentworth, LL. D., of London, to the Wentworths of America has never been ascertained. He is noticed in this book among the Wentworths whose connection is not traced out.

† He was son of Dr. John Perkins, who was born in New England in 1697, and died at Boston, 1781.

born there 21 February 1737. The marriage was thus announced in the *Portsmouth Gazette*: "Last evening was married at his Excellency Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth's, by the Rev. Dr. Byles,* Dr. William Lee Perkins, of Boston, formerly of Hampton Court, Great Britain, to Mrs. Rogers, second daughter of Samuel⁴ Wentworth, Esq., late of the same place." It is said that at her marriage to her first husband, the other two were present; and that at her marriage with her second, the last one was present. She survived her husband, died in March 1802, and was buried in the tomb under the church in Quincy. Dr. Perkins was the author of several medical publications of much merit. He went to Halifax at the breaking out of the Revolution, with his family, and was in London in October 1776. Gen. Washington, on taking possession of Boston, had ordered his stock of medicines seized for the Continental army. In 1778 he and Nathaniel Perkins were proscribed by the Massachusetts Act, and banished. He died at Hampton Court, England, 30 March 1797. He had a former wife, Sarah, daughter of Shem Drowne and widow of Rev. Jeremiah Condy, pastor of the First Baptist Church in Boston, who died 28 August 1768; she died 7 July 1773.

Elizabeth⁵ (Wentworth) Gould had, by her first marriage :

974. John⁶ Gould, a surgeon in the British army, who married a daughter of Michael Francklin † (Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia in 1766 and 1773), and died in the West Indies, leaving a son in business, at latest dates, in Liverpool, England. (There was a John Gould, of Massachusetts, who went to England and was a loyalist. Addresser of the king in 1779.)

975. Samuel⁶ Gould, merchant in Boston. No trace can be found of any descendants.

* Matthew Byles was born in Boston, Mass., 26 March 1706, graduated H. C., 1725, ordained over the Hollis Street Church, Boston, 20 December 1733, and died 5 July 1788. His first wife was a niece of Gov. Jonathan Belcher, and his last a daughter of Lt.-Gov. William Tailer.

† Michael Francklin emigrated from Boston to Halifax about 1752; old residents of Halifax had a tradition that he was in some way, at one time, connected in business with the Apthorps and John Hancock. He was member of the Assembly in 1759 and 1761, and of the Council in 1762; Justice of the Peace in 1761. He was lieutenant-governor in 1766 and 1773; and 1768 was a lieutenant-governor of St. John's Island. He died in 1782. It is not known that he was in any way connected with Benjamin Franklin. He married a Miss Boutineau, and had James Boutineau Francklin, whose only child was the wife of Rev. R. F. Uniacke, rector of St. George's church, Halifax, and who died in 1870. James Boutineau was an attorney at Boston, Mass., and was made a counsellor in 1774. His estate was confiscated, and he was living in England in 1777.

976. Elizabeth⁶ Gould, married George Henry Monk, Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. He was known in early life as Major Monk. He went to Canada, where he died in 1823. They had:

1. Elizabeth⁷ Monk, lived with her uncle Sir James* Monk, and died single.

2. Ann⁷ Monk, married, 26 March 1811, by the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, at St. Paul's Church, Halifax, N. S., to Col. Arthur Lloyd, † of the British army.

3. Henry⁷ Monk, died in the employ of the Northwest or Hudson Bay Company.

4. James⁷ Monk, was in the commissariat at Halifax, and was drowned from a sail-boat in Bedford Basin, a few miles from town.

5. Samuel Wentworth⁷ Monk, was a prominent lawyer at Halifax; removed to Montreal, and became Judge. His son is now Judge there.

* He was son of James Monk, sen., an eminent lawyer at Halifax, who was made Judge of the Superior Court of Common Pleas in 1732, and the James Monk who married Anne Deering (see "Benning" note to Samuel² (2) Wentworth). He had two sons:

1. James Monk, who was Solicitor-General in 1774, Member of Assembly in 1776 and 1777. He removed to Canada, became Chief Justice, was knighted, and died without issue. Letters of Administration granted in the case of James Monk, sen., 13 June 1768, to his son James. The widow waived her right.

Gov. John⁵ Wentworth, 23 June 1770, recommends James Monk, of Nova Scotia, as a lawyer of repute. He, 2 July 1770, asks a passage to England, for "my kinsman," Mr. Monk. This was the James Monk who was afterwards knighted. There was a brother of James and George Henry Monk, who was named Charles Monk, and a sister who married and survived George Deschamps, son of Judge Isaac Deschamps.

Gov. John Wentworth, in a letter dated Boston, Mass., 12 February 1776, to James Monk, wishes remembrance to Mrs. Monk, and also to his excellent aunt (probably the mother of this James, and wife to James Monk, sen., who was Anne Deering), to his brother George Henry Monk, and to his sisters.

2. George Henry Monk, married Elizabeth⁶ (976) Gould, as above.

† Henry Lloyd, contractor for the royal army and Joshua Loring, jr., went to Halifax in 1776, and were proscribed with other loyalists in 1778, and banished. Lloyd died in London about 1796, aged 86. Joshua Loring, jr., died in England in 1789, aged 45; married — Lloyd, in Dorchester, Mass., 1769, and had John Wentworth Loring, born 1775, who was father of Henry Lloyd Loring, Arch-Deacon of Calcutta, who died 1832. See letter of King William IV under Gov. John⁶ (371), introducing a Mr. Lloyd. See "Apthorp" note under Sarah⁵ (363).

There was a David Lloyd, clerk to the Justices of the Peace, at Halifax, N. S., in 1750, and also clerk to the first House of Assembly in Nova Scotia, in 1758.

Joshua Loring, jr., signed an address to Gov. Thomas Hutchinson, of Mass., under date 28 May 1774, upon his surrendering his office to Gen. Thomas Gage.

6. Edward Gould⁷ Monk, was educated at Windsor College, N. S., and went to England.

By her second marriage, Elizabeth⁵ (Wentworth) Rogers had.

977. George Wentworth⁶ Rogers, baptized at King's Chapel, Boston, 3 September 1766, and doubtless died in infancy.

By her third marriage, Elizabeth⁵ (Wentworth) Perkins had:

978. Anna⁶ Perkins, born at Doncaster, Yorkshire, England, 15 August 1778; married her cousin George Henry⁶ (971) Apthorp, whom see for descendants.

MARY⁵ (366), daughter of Samuel⁴ and Elizabeth (Deering) Wentworth, born 4 May 1743; baptized at King's Chapel, Boston, Mass., by Mr. Commissary Rice, 27 May 1743, — sureties, William Shirley, Esq., and Mrs. Monk,* of Boston, and Mrs. Carter, of Barbadoes. She married, 29 October 1765, George Brinley, afterwards a merchant in Boston. He was fifth and youngest son of Col. Francis† Brinley, of Roxbury, Mass. He and a Thomas Brinley signed an address to Gov. Hutchinson, of Massachusetts, dated Boston, 28 May 1774, upon the occasion of surrendering his office to Gen. Gage. He signed an address to Gov. Gage, 6 October 1775. He and Thomas Brinley were proscribed by the Massachusetts Act of 1778. George Brinley was in England in 1783; held the position of Deputy Commissary-General, at Halifax, N. S., in 1797; in 1799 was appointed Commissary-General of his Majesty's forces in British North America, and was holding the

* Formerly Anne Deering, sister to the child's mother.

† Col. Francis Brinley had also a son Francis Brinley, of Newport, R. I., who had son Edward Brinley. Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, under date of Halifax, N. S., 4 September 1792, writes to Edward Brinley, of Shelburne, N. S., congratulating him on his marriage, and appoints him collector of that town. He married, 1st, at Shelburne, N. S., Janet Parker, of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, to which place they afterwards removed, where she died in 1804. After her death he removed to Newport, R. I., and there married, in 1807, Mary, daughter of Hon. Augustus Johnstone, of that place, Judge of Vice-Admiralty. He died at Perth Amboy, N. J., in 1851, aged 95 years. He had, by his first wife:

1. Gertrude Aliph Brinley, married Rev. Edwin Gilpin, then of Aylesford, afterwards of Annapolis, N. S.

2. Elizabeth Parker Brinley, married Rev. J. F. Halsey.

3. Francis William Brinley.

4. Maria Margaret Brinley, died single. These four were born in Shelburne, N. S.

5. Catherine Sophia Brinley, born in Newport, R. I., in 1803, died single.

He had, by his second wife:

6. Edward L. Brinley, born in Newport, R. I., 1808.

7. Mary G. Brinley, born in Newport, R. I., 1812.

office as late as 1808, if not until his death. He died at Halifax in 1809, his Will being proved 11 May. His Will was made at Halifax, 2 November 1798, at which date he had children living, — Mrs. Mary⁶ Moody (in England), Thomas⁶ Brinley, Wentworth⁶ Brinley (in England), William B.⁶ Brinley, and grandson George⁷ Moody. His wife Mrs. Mary⁵ (Wentworth) Brinley, made her Will 17 September 1817; it was proved 2 January 1819, when her husband and children were all dead; she willed property to her grandson, Lieut. Charles⁷ Moody. — to C. D. Nevinson, second “husband of my lamented daughter Mary⁶ Nevinson,” — to her “granddaughter Catherine Frances⁷ Moody” (and speaks of her granddaughter’s sister, “the late Mrs. Roberts.”) — to the granddaughter of her sister, Mrs. Sarah⁵ (363) Apthorp, who was Anna Louisa⁶, daughter of Hon. Perez Morton.

Gen. George Brinley writes to his brother Francis Brinley, of Newport, R. I., from Halifax, N. S., 17 August 1800: —

I have been singularly fortunate in my family. Your favorite son has been upwards of four years a Lt.-Col. He now commands the 4th or “King’s Own” Regiment, and is besides, Assistant Adjutant-General on the Staff. My second son [George was then dead] is an Attorney in London, and of as much reputation as any young man of his age in the kingdom. My third son is Paymaster of a Regiment now at Newfoundland. My daughter is unfortunately a widow, with four children, all of whom have a handsome independence.”

Gen. George and Mary⁵ (366) (Wentworth) Brinley had: —

979. Mary⁶ Brinley (only daughter), born in Boston, Mass.; married, 1st, 11 November 1785 (from the house of Paul Wentworth, LL.D., at Fulham, Eng., elsewhere described in this work), Charles Moody, a merchant in London; she was a widow, with four children, 17 August 1800; she married, 2d, at London, 17 October 1801 (being called “Mrs. Moody, of Coopersale, Essex”), Dr. Charles D. Nevinson, of Somerset Street, Portman Square, who was living in 1817. The following entry is made in an old diary kept by Samuel Henry⁶ (991) Wentworth: —

June 6, 1817. My cousin, Mrs. Nevinson, was killed while crossing Portman Square, by a horse running away with a gig; the shaft entered the side of her head, which caused instant death.

In the *Gentleman’s Magazine*, London, the following is appended to the announcement of her death: —

Mrs. Nevinson was a most accomplished and interesting woman. She left two children by Dr. Nevinson [one a son, born 15 November 1804],

and was mother to Lieut. Moody of the 36th Regiment, of Portsmouth garrison, who being under orders to embark for the Mediterranean, had set off the same morning to take leave of her, and arrived at her house soon after she had been brought in a corpse.

Nothing is known by the author of this work of her children by Dr. Nevinson, nor of the order of the births of the children by Mr. Moody, save that George W.⁷ is given as the second son. She had, by her first husband :

1. Charles⁷ Moody, lieutenant in the army, living at his mother's death, 6 June 1817. Lady Wentworth, 23 January (probably 1811), writes to her nephew Samuel Henry⁶ (991) Wentworth : —

Charles Moody writes to his mother and she to him, but there is not the least chance of an exchange. Mary Jane⁷ [probably Mrs. Roberts] is looking very well, and Kate⁷ [Mrs. Gore] returns to her school next week.

2. Mary Jane⁷ Moody. Her grandmother Mary⁵ (366) speaks of her in her Will as the "late Mrs. Roberts." Perhaps she was the oldest child. The *Gentleman's Magazine* says : —

Feb. 26, 1818, died at Dr. Nevinson's, Mrs. Roberts, widow of J. W. Roberts, formerly Chief of the East India Company's China Establishment.

3. George Wentworth⁷ Moody. The same *Magazine* says :

Died 2 November 1810, at Halifax, N. S., in his 16th year, George Wentworth Moody, of the Royal Navy, second son of Mrs. Nevinson, of Somerset Street. In returning to his ship *Atalanta*, the boat was upset, and this young officer drowned.

This would make him born 1795.

4. Catherine Frances⁷ Moody, born 1797 ; married, 15 February 1823, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Charles Arthur Gore, Esq., of the 1st Regiment of Life Guards, who was living in August 1843. Besides several children who died in childhood, they had :

1. Cecilia Anne Mary⁸ Gore, born 30 November 1823 ; married, 4 July 1853 (at St. George's, Hanover Square, by Rev. Lord John Thynne (sub-dean of Winchester), brother to the bridegroom), Lord Edward Thynne.

2. Augustus Frederick Wentworth⁸ Gore, a lieutenant in the English army, served in the 7th Hussars in the India campaign of 1858, including siege of Lucknow ; received medal, and was mentioned in despatches ; married, 19 September 1861, at St. Mary Abbot's church, Kensington,

England, Emily Ann, third daughter of the Hon. Edward and Mrs. Curzon, of Searsdale House, Kensington, and was one of the suite of the Prince of Wales in his visit to America in 1861.

Mrs. Catharine Frances⁷ (Moody) Gore was the well-known authoress. She began to write at the age of twenty-four. Her first work "Theresa Marchmont," said to have been written in a week, was followed by nearly seventy others, filling nearly two hundred volumes. Her works attained an immense popularity. They were confined to portraits of English fashionable life and character, and had the advantage of her intimate knowledge of the society she described. The *London Times* has said, "Some future Macaulay will turn to her pages for a perfect picture of life as we find it in the upper classes of society." The most successful of her works were, "The Diary of a *Desennuyée*," "The Banker's Wife," "Peers and Parvenues," "Temptation and Atonement," and "The Money Lender," which last she dedicated to the author of this work. Leigh Hunt, in his autobiography, says, "I rejoice in the republications of the wise and witty Mrs. Gore, seeing that she makes us wait for something new." For more than a year before her death, Mrs. Gore was almost entirely blind, and a few months before her death an unsuccessful attempt was made to restore her sight. The result was disastrous, and her constitution never recovered from the painful shock. She had lived at Hamble Cliff, Southampton, but died at Linwood, Linhurst, 29 January 1861, in her 63d year.

Mrs. Gore was a great favorite with her mother's cousin, Sir Charles-Mary⁶ Wentworth, son of Gov. John⁵ (371). She was with his mother, Lady Wentworth, when she died: she had passed the most of her time with her after she left Halifax for the last time in 1810. When Sir Charles-Mary⁶ died, he left her twenty-three thousand acres of land in Nova Scotia, including what was formerly the residence of Edward, Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria;* and also all the papers, plate, and pictures which Sir Charles-Mary⁶ had inherited from his father. Mrs. Gore wrote to the author of

* This place, known as "Prince's Lodge," Bedford Basin, was sold after her death, by her son Lieut. Augustus Frederick Wentworth⁸ (979.4) Gore, for about \$10,000. There were 400 acres of land. The "Lodge" was about six and a half miles out of Halifax. The land upon which it was built was always the property of Sir John⁶ Wentworth, but the Duke of Kent occupied and improved it. There is a manuscript letter extant, from Lady Wentworth to her son in England, dated "Lodge, 29 July 1808."

this work that she had had two large chests full of the papers of Gov. John⁵ Wentworth, the most of which bore date prior to the American Revolution. But she destroyed them, in the belief that so much prejudice was existing against those who espoused the cause of the home government in the time of the Revolution that nobody would feel any interest in them. She saved a very few which she kindly forwarded to the writer. She felt great interest in the completion of this work, and the author is indebted to her for many of the facts in relation to the Wentworths who left this country at the time of the Revolution. From her last letter to the author, before she lost her sight, the following autograph was taken :



But a short time before her death she dictated, when totally blind, a letter to the writer, regretting that she could never see the work, but hoping to have it read to her by her children. She also dictated a letter of introduction to him for her son, when he came to America with the Prince of Wales.

980. Thomas⁶ Brinley ; he was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel the 4th Foot, in the British army, in 1805, and Quartermaster-General of the British forces in the West Indies, and died of yellow fever, at Barbadoes, where he was serving, 5 August 1805, aged 36.

981. George⁶ Brinley, was captain in the army, and died in 1796.

982. Wentworth⁶ Brinley, baptized at King's Chapel, Boston, Mass., 8 November 1769 ; was barrister ; died in London, single, 17 January 1807.

983. William Birch⁶ Brinley ; was paymaster of a regiment at Newfoundland in 1800 ; married Joanna, daughter of John Allen,* Esq., of Preston, N. S., and died at his mother's house, on west side of Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S., 12 June 1812, aged 41 years, being the only son when he died, and leaving a widow, who, nearly twenty years after her husband's death, married (his second wife), Hon. S. G. W. Archibald, who was Speaker of the House and

* In a letter dated (place not given) 1 March 1810, Lady Wentworth writes, "William Brinley is on the point of marriage with the daughter of a tanner, at Dartmouth, N. S." In another letter dated (place not given) 2 October 1811, she writes, "William Brinley has a daughter born to him."

Attorney-General, and had children by him, all of whom died young and single. She died at Nice, France, a few years ago. William Birch⁶ Brinley had one child:

1. Frances Mary⁷ Brinley, who married, about 1830, William Lawson, and now lives, a widow, at Halifax, N. S., having William⁸ Lawson and three other sons and one daughter, living at Halifax.

There was an adopted daughter of Gen. George Brinley, of Halifax, whose marriage is thus mentioned, "At Halifax, 25 June 1810, Thomas d'Avenant Cotton, of the Royal Fusileers, to Miss Mary Hadley Brinley."

BENNING⁵ (370), son of Samuel⁴ and Elizabeth (Deering) Wentworth, born 16 March 1757, baptized at King's Chapel, Boston, by Mr. Caner, 21 May, — His Excellency Gov. Benning⁴ (80) Wentworth, Charles Paxton, Esq., and Mrs. Penelope Vassall,* sureties. He graduated at Oxford, England; married, at All Saints' Church, Hereford, by Rev. Dr. Allen, 15 January 1784, to Anne, daughter of William Bird, of Drybridge House, who married Hannah, daughter of William Boulton, of Sillens, co. Worcester, England. In 1788 he was living at Hope, co. Hereford, England. He removed to Halifax, N. S., and held several offices there while his cousin and brother-in-law John⁵ (371) Wentworth was governor there. He owned a house and grounds in the north suburbs of Halifax, since called Poplar Grove. He was sworn in as Counselor, 12 November 1796; Treasurer, which he resigned 3 October 1797; Master of the Rolls and Register in Chancery, 8 July 1800; and also Captain and Paymaster in the King's Nova Scotia regiment. He died at Halifax, 18 February 1808, being then Secretary of the Province. The Governor's son Charles-Mary⁶ was appointed his successor. In June 1809, his widow and children sailed from Halifax, reached Plymouth, England, in July, and ever after lived in England. She died, 21 September 1812, in Hereford, England, a few days after the death of her daughter Julia Ann⁶ (986).

Benning⁵ and Anne (Bird) had children:

984. Frances Augusta⁶, born 10 October 1784, at Hammersmith House, London; baptized, 5 November 1784, by the Rev. Mr.

* Leonard Vassall was born in Jamaica, in 1678. His son Henry Vassall married, in 1741, Penelope Royall, of Medford, Mass. William Vassall graduated H. C. 1733, was a Massachusetts counsellor in 1774; banished in 1778; died in Surrey, England, in 1800, aged 85. See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, 1871, pp 40, 44, 239.

Ripley, of Fulham, — Hon. Paul Wentworth, LL. D., Mrs. Frances Wentworth (367) (wife of Gov. John⁵), and Miss Bird, sponsors. She married Major William Atkins Bowyer, who, in compliance with the Will of an uncle, had changed his name to William Atkins, and became lord of the manor of Clapham, near London; but he afterwards resumed the name of Bowyer, and the family is known by that name instead of Atkins. She died January 1856, at Brighton, England. They had:

1. Frances Augusta⁷ Atkins, born 1804; married, 1st, 23 August 1825, the Rev. George Augustus Legge, Vicar of Bray, co. Berks, younger brother of the Earl of Dartmouth. He died 15 June 1826. Mrs. Legge married, 2d, the Rev. Samuel Wyatt Cobb, a rector in Surrey, Eng., and was a widow in 1858, for the second time.

2. Maria⁷ Atkins, married Rev. William Franklin.

3. Anne⁷ Atkins, married a clergyman.

4. Mary⁷ Atkins, resides with her brother Henry⁷.

5. Fanny⁷ Atkins, resides with Edward⁷.

6. Catherine⁷ Atkins, married to Mr. Hankey, a banker.

7. Henrietta⁷ Atkins, is dead.

8. Henry⁷ Atkins, born about 1806; eldest son; resides at Steple Astor, near Woodstock; is a widower, with several children.

9. William Wentworth⁷ Atkins, rector of Clapham, died, in 1871, a widower.

10. George⁷ Atkins, is dead; was in the army.

11. Edward⁷ Atkins, youngest son, formerly in the army.

985. Benning William⁶, born at Hereford, 12 July 1787, died 20 July 1789.

986. Julia Ann⁶, born at Fownhope, 8 January 1789, died, single, in 1812. Lady Wentworth, in a letter dated Portman Square, London, 24 April (year not given, but probably 1811), to her nephew Samuel Henry⁶ (991), says, "I can't give Julia up. If there are any hopes of her recovery, let me know it directly."

987. Benning William Bentinck⁶, born in London, 15 July 1790, died in 1810.

988. William Fitzwilliam⁶, born at Hereford, 8 May 1792. [2685]

989. Georgiana Frances Rawdon⁶, born at Hereford, 5 November 1793, died 12 April 1794.

990. Edwina Charlotte Ponsonby⁶, born at Halifax, N. S., 23 January 1795, died in infancy.

991. Samuel Henry⁶, born at Halifax, N. S., 5 March 1797.
[2691]

992. Charles Augustus⁶, born at Halifax, 25 February 1798; was a surgeon; died 8 February 1834, at the Cape of Good Hope, having been twice married, and leaving several children.

993. Charlotte Augustus⁶ (twin with Charles A.⁶), born at Halifax, 25 February 1798, died 22 December 1802.

994. Elizabeth Anne⁶, born at Halifax, 17 February 1802, died, single, 22 May 1837.

JOHN⁵ (371) (known as "Governor John," the last royal governor of New Hampshire), son of Mark Hunking⁴ and Elizabeth (Rindge) Wentworth, grandson of Lieut.-Gov. John³, and nephew of Gov. Benning⁴; was baptized (date of birth not given) 14 August 1736-7; graduated at Harvard College 1755, took the degree of A. M. there in 1758, and became early associated with his father at Portsmouth, who was one of the most extensive merchants in New England. He went to England prior to 1765, and when the Stamp Act of that year passed, he and Barlow Trecothick,* then agents of the Province of New Hampshire, were instructed to use all their influence in favor of its repeal. How early he went to England cannot be ascertained. Official record of his being there as the agent of the Province of New Hampshire, two years prior to his appointment as Governor, has been found; and it is asserted that he was there when his wife married her first husband, in 1762. The zeal and talent displayed by young Wentworth commended him to the ministry, and had no small effect in securing the repeal of that odious Act.

Wentworth

While in England, and not thirty-one years of age, on the 11th August 1766, he was appointed Governor of New Hampshire, in place of his uncle Gov. Benning⁴, resigned; and also "Surveyor of the King's Woods" for all North America. This latter office was somewhat like the office of surveyor-general at the present day, but it had more particular reference to surveys for the selection and

* This Barlow Trecothick has been already mentioned as having married a daughter of that Charles Apthorp whose son James Apthorp married Lady Wentworth's sister Sarah⁵ (363).



Viventworth

preservation of timber for the navy and other governmental purposes. The duties of this latter office required his attention to all the Colonies. He therefore sailed from England for Charleston, S. C., and reached there the next March. From Charleston he proceeded to Portsmouth, N. H., by land. He registered his commission in each one of the Colonies as he passed along, thereby giving official notice of his appointment. He did not enter upon his duties as Governor of New Hampshire until June 1767. There is an official letter extant, dated 16 June 1767, announcing his arrival at Portsmouth.

Gov. Wentworth lived in the house* on Pleasant Street, occupied by the late Ebenezer⁶ (1021) Wentworth, son of the Governor's cousin George⁵ (377), until compelled by fear of the revolutionary party to leave the State in 1775; and there is now paper upon the walls of the house, as good as new, placed there by the order of the Governor. In 1773 he built a country residence in Wolfeborough, † N. H., upon the farm now owned by George Whitten, or by his sons Thomas and George W. G. Whitten, upon a small lake emptying into Lake Winnipissiogee (now more frequently written Winnepesaukee), a few miles from the Academy village, or Smith's bridge (so called), where the author of this work, in 1827, attended

* In a letter to Hon. William Bayard, of New York, inviting him to visit him at Portsmouth with his family, dated 3 July 1767, Gov. Wentworth says, "You will find a small hut with little, comfortable apartments. On the one side (we have too much modesty to call it front) we look over the town and down the river to the boundless Atlantic Ocean. On the other we overlook a place for a garden, bounded or rather separated from the field by a large, sea-water pond, which enlivens the rural scene. That is our only entertainment here in the morning. I will promise the ladies good tea, at noon a plain, comfortable table equally removed from want or satiety, and at night a good, dry bed, and at all times and places an honest, sincere welcome to make it all your own without the least hindrance, let or molestation of vexatious ceremony or impertinent curiosity."

This William Bayard was an extensive merchant in New York City, and father or brother of the Robert Bayard, who married a sister of James Aphorpe, husband of Lady Wentworth's sister Sarah⁵ (363).

† Gov. Wentworth wished to connect the lake with tide water by canal, and have what is now known as Wolfeborough bridge the head of navigation, and thence open a government road to Montreal and Quebec. There is now among his official letters on file at Halifax, N. S., one, dated 5 April 1768, which says, "A road may easily be made from Quebec to Winnipissiogee on the northern parts of this province which would immediately communicate with all the populous and most fertile parts of New England at one third the distance, trouble, time, and expense of any other route. You will readily see the matter on any map. If it should take place, as I have suggested, into New Hampshire, I will endeavor to clear as much of the road as this province can be prevailed upon to provide for."

school. The mansion was one hundred feet long by forty-five feet wide, with out-buildings of corresponding size. He had five large barns. The house was burned in 1820, the same year in which the Governor died; but when the author of this work and his wife visited the ground on Thursday, 4 September 1851, they found there many marks of his taste and liberality.

Mrs. Sarah Wentworth⁶ (363) (Apthorp) Morton, in her poem entitled "Beacon Hill," published in 1797, thus alludes to Gov. Wentworth's improvements at Wolfeborough, and to that "dearer cause" which drew "far from his side" the "patriot soldier" and brought a "powerful legion" "to the fierce field":

While Wentworth, patron of his parent clime,
 With hand of bounty and with soul sublime,
 Mid the blank forest arched the sumptuous dome,
 And dressed the desert with exotic bloom.
 The blue cot rising on the rivulet's side,
 The hungry plain with feeding pulse supplied,
 The clover'd valley, and the barley'd hill,
 The busy flail, the never-resting mill,
 Joined with the milkmaid's song, the ploughman's glee,
 Were all thy gift, and drew their hope from thee:—
 Thee, Wentworth! born the humblest hut to cheer,
 From vexing want to chase the gathering tear,
 Or, round thy brow while civic myrtles twine,
 To rule in council and in courts to shine.
 Loved as thou art, a country's *dearer* cause
Far from thy side the patriot soldier draws,
 To the fierce field a powerful legion brings,
 Which scorns the sway and braves the strength of kings.

The Governor's administration ended with the commencement of the American Revolution, and the responsibility of organizing the new government devolved upon the Speaker of the last Provincial House of Representatives, Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth, whose grandfather Ezekiel² was a brother to the Governor's great-grandfather Samuel². The Speaker, Col. John⁴ Wentworth,* of Somersworth, N. H., was made President of the first State Revolutionary convention, holden for the organization of an independent State Government, at Exeter, N. H.

In the beginning of the difficulties, Gov. Wentworth had hopes that he could be as successful in causing the repeal of the acts that led to the Revolution as he was in causing the repeal of the stamp

* Great-grandfather of the author of this work.

act in 1765. But at the former period he was present in England. In 1774, while he was corresponding with the Ministry, and with personal friends of influence with them, and doing all he could to conciliate the people at home, other Governors, and especially the Governor of Massachusetts, were precipitating a contest in which the people of New Hampshire could not but sympathize. Had Governor Wentworth been in England, it is doubtful whether any of the obnoxious measures would have passed.

The immediate occasion of open trouble in New Hampshire was the attempt of Gov. Wentworth, in the autumn of 1774, to assist Gen. Thomas Gage, then in command of the British troops in Boston, in procuring mechanics to aid in building barracks in view of the approaching winter, which the Massachusetts mechanics had refused to do. The Committee of Safety, at the head of which was the Governor's uncle Hunking⁴ (81) Wentworth, had the Governor's agent brought before them, who, in fear of his life from the popular excitement, made humble acknowledgment. On the 14 December 1774, an armed body of the people attacked and seized Fort William and Mary (where Fort Constitution now stands, on Great Island), pulled down the royal flag, and carried off the powder, small arms, and as many heavy guns as they could remove. This attack upon and capture of a royal fort was four months before the battle of Lexington.*

Gov. John writes the Earl of Dartmouth, 10 March 1775, that he has issued writs, 28 February, for calling a General Assembly; but finding that as many of the principal instigators and ringleaders in the attack on the fort, with their connections, were elected as would compose at least one third of the House, he had adjourned their meeting to the 4 May next, by proclamation.

The Assembly met, but was, by its own wish, adjourned to 12 June; again met, and after a second adjournment to 11 July, expelled three members summoned by the Governor's writ from new towns. One of these made himself obnoxious to the populace, and took shelter in the Governor's house. The populace demanded him, and pointed a mounted gun at the door. The member was then delivered up. The Governor, considering himself and his authority insulted, retired to the fort, and subsequently to a vessel of war in the harbor. His house was pillaged. From the fort he sent a

* Extracts from Gov. Wentworth's letters to the British minister, in regard to these and other affairs of that period, will be found in the *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, July 1869, communicated by the author of this work.

message adjourning the Legislature until 28 September of the same year, and sailed for Boston. In September he returned as far as the Isles of Shoals (now a noted summer resort about eleven miles out into the ocean from Portsmouth), and issued in that month a proclamation proroguing the Assembly until the next April. This was his last official act as Governor of New Hampshire, and this date was the last time in which he set foot in the Province; and this fact is confirmed by the following extract from a letter of his to Charles Hall, of Surinam, dated at Halifax, N. S., 16 May 1801:—

I should be happy, were it in my power, to afford you any useful information concerning your late father's property near my estate at Wolfeborough, adjoining to and I believe a part of Tuftonborough, then the property of Mr. Peter Livius. *Since August 1775* I have not had any intercourse with that country upon business. In the progress of the Revolution, all my property was confiscated, and my person proscribed, for my loyalty and attachment to his Majesty's service.

The last letter of Gov. Wentworth from Fort William and Mary, which has been preserved, was to the Earl of Dartmouth, and dated 18 August 1775. He writes again to the Earl, under date of Boston, 29 August, that he embarked on board of the ship *Scarborough*, at Portsmouth, N. H., on the 22d of August, and reached Boston on the 25th. His wife and child sailed from Boston on board of the ship *Julius Cæsar* for London, 15 January 1776. He writes to the Earl of Dartmouth, 18 March 1776, that on the withdrawal of the troops from Boston he had taken a vessel for his removal to whatever place the fleet and army should go, and proposed to be under their protection. Rev. Dr. Henry Caner,* rector of King's Chapel, Boston, Mass., and about a dozen other loyal refugees, were with him. He wrote from Halifax, 10 April; from Long Island, N. Y., 5 November; from New York city, 6 January 1777; from Newport, Rhode Island, May 1777. He sailed for England 7 February 1778, and calls himself a resident of London in May of that year.

Gov. Wentworth was in Paris in 1778, and President John Adams records that, as he was leaving his box in the theatre, "A gentleman seized me by the hand; I looked at him. 'Gov. Wentworth, sir,' said the gentleman. At first I was somewhat embarrassed; I knew not how to behave towards him. As my classmate

* Graduated at Y. C. in 1724; was preaching at King's Chapel, in Boston, when the Revolution broke out. His confiscated estate, next to the chapel burying-ground, is now owned by the Massachusetts Historical Society. He died in England in 1792, aged 93.

and friend at college and ever since I could have pressed him to my bosom with most cordial affection. But we now belonged to two different nations and were at war with each other, and consequently we were enemies." The bonds of living personal friendship, however, were not easily broken. The Whig and the Loyalist met afterwards in amity. Mr. Adams remarks further that he never knew the object of the governor's visit to the French capital, and concludes mention of him with this handsome tribute, "Not an indelicate expression to us or our country or our ally escaped him. His whole behavior was that of an accomplished gentleman."

The Rev. Dr. Timothy Dwight, in his *Travels*, says:—

Gov. John Wentworth was the greatest benefactor to the Province of New Hampshire mentioned in its history. He was a man of sound understanding, refined taste, enlarged views, and a dignified spirit. His manners, also, were elegant, and his disposition enterprising. Agriculture in this province owed more to him than to any other man. He also originated the formation of new roads and the improvement of old ones. All these circumstances rendered him very popular, and he would probably have continued to increase his reputation had he not been prevented by the controversy between Great Britain and the Colonists.

As the case was, he retired from the chair with an unimpeachable character, and with a higher reputation than any other man who at that time held the same office in this country.

Rev. Dr. Jeremy Belknap, the historian of New Hampshire, says:—

His intentions were pacific, and whilst the temper of the times allowed him to act agreeably to his own principles, his government was acceptable and beneficial; but when matters came to the worst, his faults were as few and his conduct as temperate as could be expected from a servant of the crown. If a comparison be drawn between him and most of the other Governors on this Continent, at the beginning of the Revolution, he must appear to advantage. Instead of widening the breach, he endeavored to close it; and when his efforts failed, he retired from a situation where he could no longer exercise the office of Governor, leaving his estates and many of his friends.*

In a letter to Dr. Jeremy Belknap, from Nova Scotia, 15 May 1791, Gov. Wentworth says:—

The independence having been consented to by the government which intrusted me with its powers, I do most cordially wish the most extensive,

* In a letter from Halifax, N. S., dated 7 June 1786, to Paul Wentworth, of London, he speaks of "My loss of a large property, for and because of my loyalty and services to the British Government during the late unhappy dissensions in America."

great and permanent blessings to the United States; and of course rejoice at the establishment of their federal constitution as the probable means of their happiness. If there is anything partial in my heart in this case, it is that New Hampshire, my native country, may arise to be among the most brilliant members of the confederation; as it was my zealous wish, ambition, and unremitting endeavor, to have led her to, among the Provinces, while under my administration. For this object, nothing appeared to me too much. My whole heart and fortune were devoted to it; and I do flatter myself, not without some prospect of success.

Again, in a letter from Nova Scotia, dated 21 November 1792, he says:—

The information you give me of my mother's health and Mr. Rindge's [probably his mother's brother] greatly comforts me, and the more so, as the advanced season of the year will, I fear, prevent my visiting my friends in New Hampshire this year, as I intended. The general disposition of kindness toward me, which is manifested in that country, is unfeignedly pleasing to me, after an adherence to my public duty to oppose their revolution, which for so many years has divided us.

Dartmouth College owes its foundation, and chief support prior to the Revolution, to Gov. John⁵ Wentworth. In his own person, he did much; and what the Earl of Dartmouth did, he did entirely through Gov. Wentworth's influence, as they were intimate friends, and the Governor first introduced the subject to him. The author of this work was present at the Dartmouth Centennial Celebration in 1868, and it was the general expression that, while the Earl of Dartmouth might have been equally generous for educational purposes without an acquaintance with Gov. Wentworth, it was due to the Governor that his generosity took the direction it did. Gov. Wentworth was made Doctor of Laws by Dartmouth College in 1773; but the Universities of Oxford and Aberdeen had each done it previously. Oxford did it, 12 August 1766, the day after his appointment as Governor, recorded thus:

Excellentissimus et Honorabilis vir Joannes Wentworth, Armiger, Novae Hantoniæ apud Americanos, Provinciæ Gubernator et Capitaneus Generalis.

From 1778 Gov. Wentworth made his home in London or its suburbs, until 1783, when, having received a new commission as Surveyor-General of the King's woods for all North America, he sailed for Halifax, 12 August, and reached there 20 September 1783. In 1788 he writes that the duties of his office employ his whole time. Six or seven months in each year he is entirely absent from his family, traversing the wilderness and waters, exposed to cold, heat, hunger, wet, fatigue, and with consequent impressions on his consti-

tution to such a degree that he had never yet found any one man who was able to go through the whole with him. He continued in this office until George III appointed him Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 14 May 1792. Lord Dorchester, Governor of Quebec, Governor-in-Chief of all the Provinces of which Gov. Wentworth had been surveyor, was his strong friend. The same was the case with Edward, Duke of Kent,* father of Queen Victoria, Commander-in-Chief of the Royal Army in all British North America, who resided at Halifax, and built himself a palatial residence upon land

* The Duke of Kent left Halifax early in August 1800, and never revisited Nova Scotia.

Mrs. Catherine Frances⁷ Gore, before mentioned, the distinguished authoress, late of Hamble Cliff, Southampton, England, placed in the author's hands the following autograph letter from William, Duke of Clarence, afterwards King William IV, and also one from Edward, Duke of Kent, father of Queen Victoria, as showing the friendship existing between Gov. John⁵ Wentworth and the Royal family of England:—

BUSBY HOUSE, 12 June 1802.

DEAR SIR:—The bearer was an old shipmate with me when we were both boys, and has served the whole of the war just concluded, with great credit to himself and ought to have been promoted; but like many other brave and gallant officers, had not the interest requisite. He is, I believe, not unknown to you, and returns to his family at Halifax; being anxious to carry letters of recommendation to your excellency, I could not refuse Mr. Lloyd to write these few lines, and at the same time, embrace with pleasure the opportunity of recalling myself to your recollection, and that of Lady Wentworth. I beg my best wishes and compliments may be presented to her Ladyship, and remain

Dear Sir, Yours sincerely,

KENSINGTON PALACE, 15 January 1812.

DEAR SIR JOHN:—In returning you the enclosed contained in your favor of yesterday, this instant received, I cannot refrain from expressing my very great disappointment at the result of my best exertions to obtain that contrary decision upon your claims, to which it was unquestionably, from every principle of justice and liberality, entitled. However, I entreat you, do not suffer yourself to be cast down by the failure of your hopes in this instance, and bear up until our joint friends return into office, which I think the necessity of conceding to the claims of the Catholics at this momentous crisis must effect at no very distant period; after the restrictions are removed, then be assured that I will conjointly with our venerable friend, Lord Fitzwilliam, exert every nerve to have justice done you, and no rebuffs shall damp my zeal in forwarding that cause in which I consider the honor and good faith of Government to be no less concerned than the interests of one of its oldest and most faithful servants.

of Gov. Wentworth, known as the "Prince's Lodge," which the Duke gave to the Governor when he left Halifax in 1800, and where the Governor made his residence up to the time that he and Lady Wentworth went to England, for the last time, in 1810.

Thomas C. Haliburton, in his *History of Nova Scotia*, says, "January 1810. Sir John and Lady Wentworth return to reside in Nova Scotia and receive an affectionate address from the people." But this is an error. It may, however, refer to the occasion of their departure for England. For there is an autograph letter from Lady Wentworth to her nephew Samuel Henry⁶ (991), now in possession of his daughter Adelaide⁷ (2692) who married Dr. Eugene de Courcillon, dated at Morin's Hotel in London, 1 March

I have many thanks to return you for your kind attention to the commission I took the liberty of troubling you with for Mrs. Moody [the mother of Mrs. Gore], and Mrs. Taylor [see below], and with kindest remembrances to Dear Lady Wentworth and every sentiment of friendship and esteem for yourself,

I remain

Dear Sir John

Ever yours

Most faithfully



SIR JOHN WENTWORTH.

P. S. I do myself the pleasure of sending you a couple of woodcock which I hope will be acceptable to her Ladyship and yourself.

On the death of Lady Wentworth, in 1813, His Royal Highness, Edward, Duke of Kent, again writes to him:

"I cannot but tell you how strongly my heart participates in the severe blow which it has pleased Providence to inflict on you; and entreat you to believe that, whenever you return to Old England, no exertion shall be spared to reconcile you to that stroke which it was beyond all human power to avert. I look forward anxiously to the time when I shall receive you again at Castle Hill, and retain you there as a guest."

On the birth of the present Queen, Victoria, her father, Edward, Duke of Kent, again writes to him:

"I have received your kind congratulations on the birth of our little girl, which you may be sure I highly appreciate as coming from the heart of one of my best and oldest friends. You will, I am sure, be pleased to hear that the Duchess has been able to suckle her child from the first to the present moment, and that both are doing wonderfully well."

Mrs. Taylor was wife of William Taylor, a wealthy gentleman of Halifax, and mother of Rufus Taylor. She was a Lloyd.

A Mr. Loder held a chief office at the Royal Navy Yard, at Halifax, about 1770 or 1780, who had nephew named Lloyd, who was a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, and married and died at Halifax, leaving a widow, a son who died unmarried, and two daughters. Mr. Loder also had two nieces, named Lloyd, one of whom married Rufus Taylor, a merchant, and the other, John W. Pyke.

1810, describing a severe voyage across the ocean, and stating that her husband came with her, and that they had met their son who was already in England. And there are other letters covering the space of time up to 24 July 1812, which prove her husband and son to be still with her. So she never returned to Halifax, nor did her husband until after her death, nor is there any evidence that her son ever did. There is an autograph letter of Gov. Wentworth, in the author's possession, written in Halifax, May 1809. There is no evidence at what time Gov. Wentworth returned to Halifax, nor whether he ever occupied "The Lodge" after that event, although it was his property.

In 1795 he was created a Baronet, and on the 16 June 1796 he was further honored with the privilege of wearing in the chevron of his arms two keys as an emblem of his fidelity. In 1808, on account of the infirmities of age, he resigned his office, and Sir George Prevost was sworn in as his successor 13 April of that year. From 1 June 1808 until his death, he received a pension of £500 per annum from the English Government.

There is still preserved at Halifax, N. S. an autograph letter from Mrs. Sarah (Deering) Thomas, sister to Lady Wentworth's mother dated "The Lodge," 15 June 1808, which mentions the arrival of Sir George Prevost, and speaks of an address about to be prepared by the people of Halifax to Sir John⁵ Wentworth upon his retiring from the Government. It may be that it was this address which Haliburton referred to.

Beamish Murdoch,* the historian of Nova Scotia, writes to the author of this work, 9 September 1868:—

One thing has impressed me distinctly in my examinations, viz. Although Sir John was ardently attached to the Royal Government, he had a great and sincere love for his native land,† and disapproved of most of

* Beamish Murdoch was born in Halifax, N. S., 1 August 1800, died at Lunenburg, N. S., 9 February 1876.

† As a specimen of the ardor of his love for England, the following quotation from a letter, dated Halifax, 17 November 1803, to Col. Moody (probably James Moody, described by Lorenzo Sabine in his *Loyalists of the American Revolution*) is given:—

"We are in daily expectation of hearing the result of Bonaparte's threatened invasion on England, Ireland, and Scotland. This mad scheme seems to be so far pledged to his subjects and with such ostentatious preparation declared to all Europe, that something must be attempted by the promising, vaunting tyrant who has plunged himself into an inextricable dilemma. Not to proceed is ruin of popular opinion and confidence. From thence to the guillotine is not far! If the expedition proceeds, defeat, carnage, and destruction must in all human probab-

the measures that incensed the people and produced revolt. At every step, I have been more and more impressed with his candor, hospitality, urbanity, constancy, and the affectionate nature of the man, evinced toward his kinsfolks, friends, neighbors, and his country (America), of whose future he was ever sanguine. I found the task of following his career as governor of New Hampshire a very pleasing one. The confiscation of his estate must have been very painful to him, as he had taken great interest in improvements.

Again, 28 January 1869, Mr. Murdoch says:—

You will see that he was heavily a loser by the sudden death and closing up of the affairs of his friend, Paul Wentworth, at Surinam, with whom he had many dealings. In the latter years of his administration, Gov. Wentworth was embarrassed very much in money affairs; and the losses through the estate of Paul Wentworth [pedigree not known] may account for it. Although very hospitable and liberal in his expenses, I do not believe he was reckless or extravagant. The more I have investigated his proceedings, the more I am induced to admire the man. His urbanity, his warm attachment to all his kinsfolks, however remote, and to old friends and associates, and his exceeding humanity and kindness, entitle him to the highest respect.

As a measure of Gov. Wentworth's hospitality, it only need be stated that there is at Halifax an autograph letter from a maternal cousin of Lady Wentworth, Nathaniel Thomas, son of Hon. Nathaniel and Sarah (Deering) Thomas, which says, "There have dined at Government House between 12 December 1794 and 29 October 1795, 2,437 persons."

The author of "The Correspondence of King George III with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783," in a note to the king's letter of 22 November 1777, says:—

John Wentworth was by birth an American. He was appointed by Lord Rockingham Governor of New Hampshire; and as he was the third governor of the name of Wentworth, and as he bore also the Christian name of one of his predecessors, he is styled in the provincial annals John Wentworth the Second. Though bearing the family name of Lord Rockingham, they were not of kin. Gov. Wentworth stood high in popular favor, and in that respect was an exception to English prefects in North

ity close his dreadful career. In the vortex of this horrible abyss their frantic anarchical republic will be engulfed, and perhaps from such a wild chaos Heaven may in mercy cause the ancient race of monarchs to reascend the throne and establish a government of wisdom, justice, and rational liberty in that immense kingdom, and of peace and safety to the rest of Europe. I feel greatly for Great Britain, our glorious parent country, but I fear not. Sooner shall her sea-girt isles be overwhelmed by the ocean in which she stands, the proud and only defender of religion and liberty on earth, than Frenchmen conquer them. The crisis is indeed awful; but it is surely glorious to be an Englishman in this vast struggle."

America generally. His judgment was sound, his taste refined, and his views, political and administrative, were large and liberal. Though bred a merchant, he had a taste for agriculture, and was active and intelligent in his plans for improvement. He frequently traversed the forests in New Hampshire, explored the grounds for new roads, and began a plantation for himself in the township of Wolfeborough, on which he expended large sums, and built an elegant house. His example was influential on other landholders, who were induced by it to apply themselves to the improvement of waste lands.

Neither Gov. John⁵ Wentworth, nor his wife, ever visited the United States after the Revolution, although extant correspondence shows that they occasionally contemplated it. Their feet nowhere ever trod upon Republican soil. They were born, they lived, and they died monarchists.

Gov. John⁵ Wentworth left nine manuscript volumes of copies of his correspondence, extending from 1767 to 1808, a period of forty-one years, which are now among the public records at Halifax, N. S. The volumes have all been thoroughly examined for the author of this work through the kindness of Mr. Beamish Murdoch, the historian.

Gov. John⁵ made his Will 26 May 1818; it was proved 13 April 1820. He appoints his son Charles-Mary⁶ Wentworth, of Summing Hill, in the County of Berks, in England, his executor, and makes him his sole heir. He gives "my dear friend and kinswoman Anna Louisa Morton" his silk purse with a few pieces of gold and silver coin in it, and also one hundred guineas. She was Anna Louisa⁷ Morton, daughter of Mrs. Sarah⁶ (967) (Apthorp) Morton. Gov. Wentworth also leaves thirty guineas to his wife's sister Mary⁵ (366) Brinley, with whom he is understood to have lived much of his time after his last return from England; but she died before he did. He requests Mr. Michael Wallace* to assist his son Charles-Mary⁶ with reference to his property in Nova Scotia, and leaves one hundred guineas to him. He wants to be buried "without undue expense, for I am a private citizen and would avoid all show and parade." He also leaves one hundred and fifty guineas to George Dean McLeod, then a clerk to an attorney at London, whom he says Mr. Putnam † can identify. He leaves his clothes, bed and bed linen, and twenty-five guineas to Mr. Edward Harrington Lowe.

* One of his Counsellors in Nova Scotia; a merchant at Norfolk, Va., at the beginning of the Revolution; and died at Halifax, N. S., in 1831, aged 84.

† Probably James Putnam, jr.; graduated H. C. 1774; banished on the breaking out of the Revolution; and died in England in 1838.

Sir John⁵ Wentworth died at his residence, at Mrs. Fleigher's, on the east side of Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S., 8 April 1820, aged 83. Mrs. Fleigher's son, the late Wentworth Fleigher, an attorney-at-law in Chicago, Ill., until 1874, was with him in his last years and last hours. Gov. John's⁵ son, Charles-Mary⁶, was then in England, being Secretary to Earl Fitzwilliam.

Gov. Wentworth's remains were interred under St. Paul's Church, at Halifax, N. S., and a marble tablet, erected to his memory, bears the following inscription:—

IN MEMORY OF SIR JOHN WENTWORTH, BARONET, who administered the Government of this Province for nearly sixteen years, from May, 1792, to April, 1808. With what success, the public records of that period, and his Majesty's gracious approbation will best testify. His unshaken attachment to his Sovereign and the British constitution was conspicuous throughout his long life.

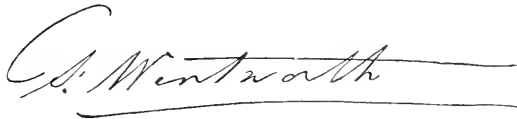
Gov. John⁵ was married (at Queen's Chapel, Portsmouth, 11 November 1769, by Rev. Arthur Brown) to his cousin Frances⁵ (367), daughter of Samuel⁴, and widow of his and her cousin Theodore⁵ Atkinson, jr., son of his and her aunt Hannah⁴, wife of Hon. Theodore Atkinson. (See "Atkinson," under family of Hannah⁴ (82), daughter of Lient.-Gov. John³, son of Samuel².) Gov. John⁵ married her just fourteen days after the burial service of her former husband. He was much attached to her previous to his visiting England; but in his absence she married, 13 May 1762, their cousin Atkinson. Her first husband, Gov. Wentworth's Secretary, died of slow consumption, 28 October 1769, aged 33; it having been evident before her last husband's return in 1767 from England that his disease was beyond all hope of cure. The writer of this work, with his wife, in September 1857, saw, at the residence of Hon. Asa Freeman, Dover, N. H., the portraits of Hon. Theodore Atkinson (senior), and wife Hannah⁴, and of Theodore (jr.) and wife, afterwards Lady Wentworth. The portrait of Lady Wentworth was by John Singleton Copley,* the others by Blackburn. The history of these portraits is more particularly alluded to under Hannah⁴ (82), who married Theodore Atkinson, sen.

* COPLEY. — He was born in Boston, Mass., 3 July 1737; son of Richard and Mary (Singleton) Copley: married, 16 November 1763, Susan, daughter of Richard Clarke, of Boston, one of the consignees of the tea destroyed in 1773. Copley was a loyalist, and left the country as soon as troubles commenced in 1774. He signed an address to Gov. Thomas Hutchinson, under date of 28 May 1774, upon his surrendering his office to Gen. Gage. He visited Rome, returning to England



Jen. Wentworth

Lady Wentworth went to England with her son Charles-Mary⁶, first, 19 January 1776 (sailing from Boston in the ship *Julius Cæsar*), and, second, with him, from Halifax, N. S. in March 1798; and resided principally with the family of Lord Fitzwilliam. In July 1798 she was presented at court by the Countess Fitzwilliam, and so pleased Queen Charlotte that she was appointed a lady-



in-waiting, with £500 salary, and the privilege of residing abroad at pleasure. She returned with her husband to Halifax in 1799. She died 14 February 1813, at Sunning Hill, co. Berks, twenty-four miles out of London, having returned to England with her husband in 1810. Mrs. Gore, the authoress, granddaughter of Lady Wentworth's sister (Mrs. Mary⁵ (366) Brinley), was present at her last sickness and death.

Because the father of Lady Wentworth's first husband made the Will he did, some writers have argued that he was unfriendly to Gov. John⁵. This is controverted by the fact that, as soon as Theodore⁵ Atkinson, jr. his wife's first husband (who was his secretary) died, the Governor appointed his father Theodore, sen., to the office, who continued to hold it, as well as the office of Counselor, while John⁵ Wentworth was Governor. Had Judge Atkinson willed property to Gov. Wentworth or his wife, it would have been confiscated at once.

On the death of Benning⁵ (370) Wentworth in February 1808, Sir John⁵ appointed Charles-Mary⁶ his private secretary; but Charles-Mary⁶ was not then in Nova Scotia, and Michael Wallace the treasurer, acted. Sir George Prevost came out in April 1808, as governor, and Samuel Hood George came out as his secretary.

Murdoch's history of Nova Scotia gives a full history of Sir John⁵ Wentworth's administration, and while it proves him one of the ablest and most popular of its Governors, it shows that Lady Went-

late in 1775, and resumed his profession there. He died in London, England, 9 September 1813. She died 11 January 1836. They had:

1. John Singleton Copley, born 21 May 1772; was created Baron Lyndhurst in 1827; and died 12 October 1863.

2. Elizabeth Copley, married Gardiner Greene, Esq., of Boston, Mass. She died 1 February 1866, aged 95. Their son John Singleton Copley Greene was an Episcopal clergyman, at Newton, Mass., and died there July 1873, aged 62.

worth sustained her position in a manner that has never been equalled, her personal beauty, graceful manners, intellectual attainments, and ready wit ever making her home the centre of fashion and learning.

Gov. John⁵ and Frances⁵ (Wentworth) Wentworth, had a son, John⁶, jr., and it is said also others, who died in infancy. The only child that survived was :

995. Charles-Mary⁶ (second baronet), born at Portsmouth, N. H., 20 January 1775. He was god-son of Charles and Mary, Marquess and Marchioness of Rockingham. Gov. Wentworth, in a letter dated Portsmouth, N. H., 20 March 1775, to Samuel Holland,* Esq., says : —

Last week, we christened our new-born son, whom we present to you by the name of Charles-Mary after Lord and Lady Rockingham, at their request, and they were sponsors by proxy, whom they also named. The boy will do to pull up stumps at Wentworth House.

This refers to the house at Wolfeborough, N. H.

Charles-Mary⁵ was taken to England in 1776, and was there educated. He graduated at Oxford, England, and officiated as Private Secretary to Earl Fitzwilliam when that nobleman was Lord of the Treasury. He was sworn in as a member of his Majesty's Council in Nova Scotia, 16 June 1801, and sat in 1802 and 1803, but in March 1805, Gov. John⁵ reports his seat vacant. Sir Charles-Mary⁶ passed but little of his time in Nova Scotia, and it is doubtful whether he ever considered it his home. In 1799 Gov. John⁵ Wentworth writes : —

Lady Wentworth and my son arrived here [Halifax] in safety, after a fine passage of twenty-seven days.

To Thomas McDonogh, British Consul at Boston, Mass., Gov. Wentworth writes, under date of Halifax, N. S., 10 December 1799, that his son sailed yesterday for Boston, Mass., in his Majesty's sloop of war, *Fly*. To Scroope Bernard, Esq., under date of Halifax, 7 April 1800, he says : —

My son was in Philadelphia, 12 March 1800, attending to the eloquence of the United States. He was particularly distinguished by the President, and those in the departments of state, whose society and countenance are most honorable and useful to a traveller.

To John King, Esq., dated Halifax, 6 April 1800, he says : —

* A Surveyor-General for the Colonies north of Virginia before the Revolution, and for Lower Canada afterwards. He died there in 1801.

The President spoke to my son of me in the kindest terms; said it was impossible for him to leave his country, but exceedingly wished that I could come to see him in the United States.

To Thomas McDonogh, Esq., under date of Halifax, 8 November, 1800, he says:—

My son went south as far as Georgia, and is expected at Halifax in ten days.

To Lord Castlereagh, dated Halifax, 21 September 1805, Gov. Wentworth writes that he sends his son to England with official despatches.

To Lord Sheffield, dated Halifax, 1 February 1806, he writes:—

My son, Charles-Mary⁶ Wentworth, returned to England last autumn, after several years travel through the United States of America and the British Colonies.

He returned to England, and resided with the Earl and Countess Fitzwilliam, and died single, at Kingsand, Devon, 10 April 1844, when the baronetcy became extinct. By his Will he left to the Hon. Charles W.³⁰ Wentworth Fitzwilliam,* youngest son of Earl

* Lord Fitzwilliam, under date of Milton Abbey, 24 September 1786, wrote Gov. John⁵ (371), announcing the birth of his son, who grew up to be Earl Fitzwilliam, and in the letter said:—

“As to the boy I can, without prejudice, assure you that you have as fine a little cousin as can be found anywhere of the same age.”

The foregoing Charles W.³⁰ Wentworth-Fitzwilliam visited the United States about 1850, and left with the author (then a member of Congress in Washington, D. C.) his address and autograph, as follows:—

Charles W. Wentworth Fitzwilliam
—Halkin Street.
Grosvenor place
London

He was descendant of Lady Anne²⁷ Watson-Wentworth, eldest daughter of Thomas²⁶, Marquess of Rockingham, who married, 22 June 1744, William, third Earl Fitzwilliam, of Ireland, and first of England. The Marquess of Rockingham was Thomas Watson²⁶ Wentworth, whose grandfather Edward Watson, afterwards Lord Rockingham, married Anne²⁴, daughter of the Earl of Strafford, who was beheaded 12 May 1641. The Earl of Strafford was the twenty-third in descent from Reginald¹ Wentworth, who lived at the time of the Norman Conquest in 1066, while Elder William²¹ Wentworth was twenty-first in descent. They were of the same line of descent from Reginald¹ Wentworth for eleven generations,

Fitswilliam, his estate of "Wentworth Hills," in Nova Scotia: to Hon. Francis Gore, formerly Governor of Upper Canada, and husband of his late cousin Annabella⁶, who was daughter of his father's brother Thomas⁵ (372), his estate at Antigonishe, in Nova Scotia; to Mrs. Catherine Frances⁷, widow of the late Charles Gore (an officer in Her Majesty's Life Guards), and granddaughter of his mother's sister Mary⁵ (366) (who was wife of Gen. Brinley), daughter of Samuel⁴ and granddaughter of Gov. John³, an estate of twenty-three thousand acres, near Pictou, and also the estate called "Rockingham Lodge," near Halifax, formerly the residence of His Royal Highness, Edward, Duke of Kent (father to Queen Victoria), and all the family papers, plate, and pictures. Among the pictures was an original portrait of Thomas²³ Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, by Vandyke.

Through his grandparents in New Hampshire, he had inherited certain property of which his grandfather's (Mark Hunking⁴ (88)) maternal nephew, John Peirce,* (see "Peirce" and "Rindge" note

when Sir William¹¹ Wentworth had two sons, William¹² and John¹². The families of Strafford, Rockingham, and Fitzwilliam were the descendants of the elder son, William¹², while Elder William²¹ descended from John¹², the younger. For further particulars see article upon the English genealogy of the Wentworth family in the earlier part of this work.

* To a son of this John Peirce, viz. Mark Hunking Wentworth Pierce, two letters were written, the originals of which were shown the author by another son, Col. Joshua Winslow Peirce, of Portsmouth, N. H., from which the following extracts are taken:—

"SUNNING HILL, STAINES, April 7, 1816.

"I was very sensibly grieved by the news of your excellent father's decease, which reached me by mere accident, as my habits are become exceedingly retired. His worth was estimated by none of his friends with more cordiality than myself. Though constantly separated in point of personal intercourse I felt his value with sincerity, and sympathize with his family upon so great a deprivation. With respect to my affairs in New Hampshire, I embrace your proposal thankfully of officiating for me in whatever concerns my interest in that quarter. I scarcely know the description of my little possessions there; and I should feel much indebted to you to inform me of what they consist. I should be glad to dispose of the wild lands you mention, provided their value is not very insignificant; in which case I should scarcely conceive it worth awhile to be troubled with any negotiation concerning them. Your advice upon this subject will be gratefully accepted."

"SILLWOOD COTTAGE, STAINES, 12 May, 1817.

"Your excellent father, who has heretofore directed my interests in New Hampshire, exercised his friendship and experience in my favor by every possible means that fell within the sphere of so contracted a property. In the year 1812 I received from him about £700, I cannot at this moment refer to the exact sum, which was the produce of some sales he had made in contemplation of the unfortunate rupture which soon took place between the two countries. A more pernicious or

under Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth), had charge until his death in 1814.

THOMAS⁵ (372), son of Mark Hunking⁴ and Elizabeth (Rindge) Wentworth, born 27 April 1739-40; graduated at Harvard College in 1758, received the degree of A. M. in 1761; and was a merchant. He lived in the house fronting the river at Portsmouth, known as "the Col. Gardner house," and died there in 1768. His portrait, painted by Blackburn in 1761, was, in 1872, with his great-granddaughter Miss Abby⁸ Pickering, of Portsmouth, N. H., daughter of the late Jacob S. Pickering by his wife Elizabeth W.⁷ (2694) (Sheafe), daughter of William and Anne⁶ (Wentworth) Sheafe. Thomas⁵ married Anne, daughter of Judge John Tasker, of Marblehead, Mass. After his death, she married, 2d, 25 March 1770, Capt. Henry Bellew, of Exon, England, commander of His Majesty's ship *Beaver*. He died in 1791, childless. She died at Exeter, England, about 1802, without children by the second marriage.

impolitic dispute on our part never in my humble opinion disgraced our history; but I trust a permanent peace is now confirmed. Since that period I never heard from your father.

"I should be extremely obliged to you to send me a statement of what may now remain to me in New Hampshire. I am quite ignorant of the description of any possession to which I may be entitled; and as that country, from natural causes, preserves a most peculiar interest in my feelings, every tie and relation that is interchangeable between us becomes more forcible as it becomes better known.

"My father [Gov. John⁵ Wentworth], who is in Nova Scotia, has been afflicted with a paralytic disease for about a year past. He writes me that his health rather amends; but his advanced age forbids me to hope that his recovery can ever prove complete. Yet the temperance of his life and equanimity of his mind afford stronger grounds than usually consist with such cases to expect that a few years may still be added to his existence. After all the sacrifices he has made for England, after all his exertions and enthusiasm in her cause for sixty years of toil and self denial, I regret to say that government disregarded his merits and abandoned his age to the consequences of embarrassments occasioned by public service. I trust they are now nearly overcome, and if Providence allots him a further portion of days they may be passed in repose. I trust, my dear sir, that if I can be of the least use to you in this country you will frankly command my best services. My course of life is at present very much retired. My connections take no part in administration, considering the system which is here pursued inconsistent with the advantage of the country; but politics in all countries are an injurious and harsh pursuit, and it is arduous to discern amongst conflicting statesmen where public virtue and disinterested patriotism truly reside.

"I remain, my dear sir,

"YOUR SINCERE KINSMAN."

Charles M. Wentworth

Gov. Wentworth wrote, 11 February 1768, of his "brother, confined to bed, and incapacitated for business, having five children."

The children of Thomas⁵ and Anne (Tasker) Wentworth, were as follows, but the writer cannot arrange the order of birth :

996. Mark⁶, who, in 1777, was a midshipman on the *Liverpool* frigate, commanded by his step-father, Capt. Bellew, and was then at Halifax. He was lieutenant in the *Inflexible* man-of-war, in 1780. In 1792 he was first lieutenant, at Campo Bello, on the *Alligator* frigate, commanded by Sir Isaac Coffin; he was then severely afflicted with rheumatism, and died of rheumatic fever soon after, single. The following, from the London *Gentleman's Magazine*, is believed to refer to him: "September 1793. Died on his passage from Barbadoes, Lt. Wentworth, of His Majesty's ship *Scorpion*."

997. John⁶, had his age given in 1795 as twenty-seven, which would make him born about the time of his father's death. He was taken to England soon after his mother's second marriage, and educated for the legal profession. He dated his professional card as "John Wentworth, of the Inner Temple, London." He published an elaborate legal work, of several volumes, known as "Wentworth on Pleading," which so highly impressed the government with his legal attainments that he was appointed Attorney-General for Prince Edward's Island. After residing a while at that place, he removed to Portsmouth, N. H., where he married, 7 January 1802, Martha²⁷, daughter of Col. Michael²⁶ Wentworth, by his wife Martha (Hilton), widow of Gov. Benning⁴ (80) Wentworth. He lived at Little Harbor, in the mansion of the late Gov. Benning⁴. On the 4th of July 1804, at the celebration of the day in Portsmouth, N. H., he delivered the oration, and it was printed; and at the dinner he gave a toast in honor of Rev. Dr. Samuel McClintock, of Greenland, N. H. About 1816 he returned to London with his wife, and died childless, not many years after, while on a visit to Paris. She lived afterwards at London with an adopted daughter, Mary Anna Wentworth, who married a Capt. Edwards, of the British army; and she died there 1 May 1851, aged 79.

998. Elizabeth⁶, married, 10 March 1792, at St. Paul's Cathedral, Exeter, Devon, England, Edward Minchin, of Merrion Square, late of Fitzwilliam Square, in Dublin, born 13 February 1765, sometime an officer in the Royal Navy, afterwards a merchant in Boston, Mass., finally settled in Dublin, where he died in 1856. She died in Boston, Mass., November 1799, and was buried there. They had :

1. Elizabeth Ann⁷ Minchin, born at Exeter, Devon, England, 28 December 1792; married, November 1816, William Sullivan, of Portsmouth, England, and died childless.

2. Caroline⁷ Minchin, born at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 6 April 1795; married at St. Peter's Church, Dublin, 1 November 1826, John Caillard Erek, LL.D., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, born 1795, died 1851. She died 4 May 1843, and was buried at Mount Jerome, in Dublin. They had:

1. Wentworth⁸ Erek, LL.D., of Sherrington Bray, co. Wicklow, Ireland; born in Dublin, 27 July 1827; married, 26 March 1868, Charlotte Ann, only daughter of John Kingston, Esq., of Gloucester Gardens, London.

2. John Caillard⁸ Erek, D.D., born in Dublin, Ireland, 21 December 1828; married Hannah, youngest daughter of Joseph Gabbat, Dublin, and had one son and two daughters.

3. Edward Minchin⁸ Erek, born 1830, died same year.

4. Jane Caroline⁸ Erek, born 1832, died single.

3. Frances Charlotte⁷ Minchin, born in Boston, Mass., 8 February 1797; married, April 1843, in England, Edward Eastwood, of Liverpool, where she now lives, childless.

999. Anna⁶, baptized 27 July 1766; married, 18 December 1786, William Sheafe. [2693]

1000. Annabella⁶, baptized 6 September 1767; married Hon. Francis Gore. The London *Gentleman's Magazine*, for 1793, has the following: "October 16. Married at Exeter, Francis Gore, Esq., son of Col. Gore, to Miss Wentworth." He was Major in the 17th Light Dragoons; was appointed Governor of Bermuda, 23 January 1805; Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, 1 March 1806, which he resigned in 1811. He was succeeded by Major-General Isaac Brock. They finally settled in London, where she died childless about 1840. He died at Brighton, England, 3 November 1852, aged 85.

ANNA⁵ (373), daughter of Mark Hunking⁴ and Elizabeth (Rindge) Wentworth, was "about 50" in 1795. Her baptism is recorded at Portsmouth, N. H., 10 August 1746. She married, 10 June 1763, at Portsmouth, John Fisher, and died at Bath, England, 21 October 1813. He was Naval Officer at Portsmouth for a while, but when the Revolution commenced was Collector of Customs at Salem, Mass. He left the colonies about the same time with his wife's brother, Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, and his property in New

Hampshire was confiscated with that of the other royalists, by the New Hampshire act of 1778. In England, he was appointed Under-Secretary of State to Lord Sackville, in Mr. Pitt's administration, and to the Hon. Welbore Ellis, who succeeded Lord Sackville. He was also appointed Secretary of Excise, and held the office until his death. In 1795 he lived on Henrietta Street, parish of St. Mary-le-bone, co. Middlesex. He died at Clifton, England, 1 June 1805. They had:

1001. John⁶ Fisher, born in Portsmouth, N. H., 4 May 1764. He was Private Secretary to Lord Grenville, when Secretary of State. He was one of the Commissioners of Barracks until the office was abolished at the restoration of peace. He died single, at Kensington, near London, 28 June 1838.

1002. Elizabeth Brickenden⁶ Fisher, born in Portsmouth, 4 December 1765, died single, in England, 21 June 1853.

1003. Edward⁶ Fisher, born 7 August 1767, in Portsmouth. He was Private Secretary under Lord St. Helens, to Madrid, also to the Hague; and also to Right Hon. Thomas Grenville at Berlin. He was afterwards Under-Secretary of State to Lord Grenville; resigned on change of ministry; was soon afterwards made Commissioner of Excise, and died single, at Mulshanges House, Hampshire.

1004. Mark Wentworth⁶ Fisher, born in Salem, Mass., 16 July 1768, died young at that place.

1005. Anne Mayne⁶ Fisher, born at Salem, Mass., 26 November 1770, died young in England.

1006. Sarah⁶ Fisher, born in Portsmouth, N. H., 15 April 1774. When her parents removed to England, she remained at Portsmouth, in the family of her grandfather Mark Hunking⁶ Wentworth. She married, 13 July 1800 (second wife),* Hon. James Sheafe, son of Jacob and Hannah (Seavy) Sheafe, of Portsmouth, N. H. He was a graduate of Harvard College in 1774; was an extensive merchant, and one of the wealthiest men of the State. He was State Senator 1791 to 1793; Counsellor, 1799; Representative to Congress, December 1799 to 4 March 1801, when he was elected to the United States Senate, where he served until he re-

* His first wife was Sarah, daughter of Hon. George Meserve, Collector of Customs, at Portsmouth, N. H., and Stamp Officer for New Hampshire, under the Stamp Act. She was granddaughter of Col. Nathaniel Meserve, who distinguished himself at the capture of Louisburg in 1745. See "Odiome" note to Mark Hunking⁴ (88) Wentworth.

For "Sheafe," see note to Anna⁶ (999) Wentworth.

signed in June 1802. At one time he received the highest number of votes for Governor, but a majority of all the votes being requisite, and his party being in a minority in the Legislature, he failed of an election. He was born 17 November 1755, and died 5 December 1829, aged 74. She died at New York city, 7 February 1863, aged 88. The author of this work conversed with her, in New York, not long before her death. She had :

1. Ann Fisher⁷ Sheafe, married Thomas W. Satterthwaite, of Belleville, N. J., and had :

1. Elizabeth W.⁸ Satterthwaite, married John S. Condit, and had two children.

2. Sarah Fisher⁸ Satterthwaite.

3. James Sheafe⁸ Satterthwaite, married Jennie Buckley, and had :

1. Catherine Bache⁹ Buckley.

4. Thomas Edward⁸ Satterthwaite.

5. John Fisher⁸ Satterthwaite.

2. Louisa⁷ Sheafe, married Alfred W. Haven, and died in 1828. He married 2d, Margaret, daughter of John Houston, of Exeter, N. H. Louisa⁷ had :

1. Louisa Sheafe⁸ Haven, married, 1859, her mother's cousin, Mark⁷ Freeman, son of — and Amelia⁶ (1011) (Fisher) Freeman.

3. Elizabeth Wentworth⁷ Sheafe, died 1814.

4. John Fisher⁷ Sheafe, married Mary, daughter of Robert Lennox, of New York, and lived at New Hamburg, Dutchess co., New York.

5. George⁷ Sheafe, died 1825.

6. James Edward⁷ Sheafe, died 1830, at St. Augustine, Fla. 1007. Frances Anne⁶ Fisher, born in Portsmouth, N. H., 27

May 1775, died single, in England, in 1853.

1008. Julia Anna Harriet⁶ Fisher, born in parish of St. Mary-le-bone, co. Middlesex, England, died unmarried, at Bangor, co. Sussex.

1009. Louisa⁶ Fisher, born in England, died there single in 1854.

1010. Percy Sackville⁶ Fisher, born in parish of St. James, Westminster, England, died young at school.

1011. Amelia⁶ Fisher, born in parish of St. James, Westminster; married — Freeman, Esq., of Castle Cor, Ireland. She had three sons and two daughters. One of the sons, Mark⁷ Free-

man, married, in 1859, Louisa⁸, daughter of his cousin Louisa⁷ (Sheafe), who was first wife of Alfred W. Haven, of Portsmouth, N. H., and granddaughter of Hon. James Sheafe.

1012. Margaret⁶ Fisher, born in England; married William Fauquier, Esq., of Heath Hall, Yorkshire, and died childless.

1013. Caroline Grace⁶ Fisher, born in the parish of St. James, Westminster, England.

1014. William⁶ Fisher, born in Putney, co. Surrey; married Miss Collard, of Bristol, England. He was an officer in the English army, and in the battle of Corunna, Spain, at the time when Sir John Moore was killed. He afterwards was in the United States, and passed a year with his sister Sarah⁶ (Fisher) Sheafe, at the family residence of Hon. James Sheafe, in Portsmouth, N. H. He died in England, 16 December 1871, aged 88. They had two daughters.

1015. Jane Audery⁶ Fisher, born in England.

GEORGE⁵ (377), son of Daniel⁴ and Elizabeth (Frost) Wentworth, born 11 January 1740. He was a sea-captain in 1762; was Collector of the port of Portsmouth many years, and was one of the most active supporters of the American Revolution. He was mar-



ried 27 March 1766, by Rev. Mr. Brown, to his cousin Rebecca⁵ (374), daughter of Ebenezer⁴ and Mary (Mendum) Wentworth, whom see. He died 20 September 1820; she died 12 May 1818. They had:

1016. Nathaniel⁶, born 4 May 1767. [2704]

1017. Mary⁶, born 7 December 1768, died single, in Boston, 19 November 1838.

1018. George⁶, born 11 October 1770, died single, at sea, 13 November 1791.

1019. Daniel⁶, born 2 July 1773. [2706]

1020. Sarah⁶, born 6 December 1776, died single, in Charlestown, Mass., 23 October 1849.

1021. Ebenezer⁶, born 4 September 1779. [2711]

1022. Joshua⁶, born 5 October 1781, died 25 September 1799.

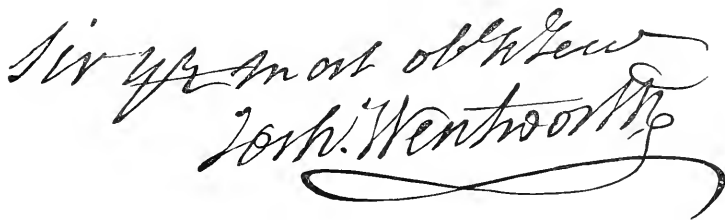
1023. Frances Lloyd⁶, born 14 December 1788; married, 10

June 1812, Micah Bradley, son of Isaac and Margaret (Hildreth) Bradley, born 19 May 1781, at Dracut, Mass. He graduated at Dartmouth College, 1807; was a lawyer at Amesbury, Mass. He sailed from Portsmouth, N. H., on a cruise 3 November 1814, in the Privateer *Portsmouth*, which was lost with all on board, off the Island of Madeira, January 1815. She died at Portsmouth, November 1862. They had:

1. Rebecca⁷ Bradley, married William Swan, of Boston, Mass., who is dead. She was living at last dates at Dayton, Ohio. They had:

1. Mary⁸ Swan, married — Morse.
2. William⁸ Swan.

JOSHUA⁵ (378), son of Daniel⁴ and Elizabeth (Frost) Wentworth, born 4 January 1741-2. He was called "merchant, of Portsmouth," at the time of his marriage in 1774. He was Representative for Portsmouth, State Senator in 1785 and three following years, and State Counsellor in 1786. He was appointed Delegate to the Continental Congress 1 April 1779, but there is nothing to prove that he ever attended. His letters, however, published in the American Archives, show him one of the most valuable and trusty men in the State during the war. In 1790 he received a large popular vote for President of the State (now styled Governor), and was the second highest candidate.



Sir yr most ob^l Serv^t
Josiah Wentworth

He was married (by Rev. Dr. Haven), 3 March 1774, to Sally, daughter of Nathaniel and Ann (Jaffrey) Peirce. (Nathaniel Peirce died 27 August 1762, aged 50. His wife Ann (married 20 December 1744) was daughter of George and Sarah (Jeffries) Jaffrey (see note to Sarah⁴ (83), daughter of Lieut.-Gov. John³), born 26 October 1723. They had one daughter Sally (married Joshua⁵, as above) and two sons.) Mrs. Wentworth died 10 October 1807, aged 50 years, 10 months, and 27 days. Col. Joshua⁵ died 19

October 1809. They had fourteen children, of whom only four lived to maturity. They had :

1024. Sarah⁶, born 30 June 1775, died 11 August 1775.

1025. Joshua⁶, born 19 June 1779, died 26 July 1779.

1026. Ann Jaffrey⁶, born 27 July 1780; married, 23 September 1796, Samuel Larkin, who died 10 March 1849. She died 25 April 1858, at Portsmouth, N. H., having had twenty-two children, only three of whom were married, and over half of them died in childhood. Two sons died young in the navy. Among the children were :

1. Sarah Peirce⁷ Larkin, born 17 May 1800; married, 14 September 1826, E. L. Childs, long connected with the Post-office Department at Washington City, D. C. He survived his wife, and died October 1872. They had :

1. Wentworth L.⁸ Childs (Rev.), born 19 December 1827, died 14 December 1860.

2. Samuel⁷ Larkin, born 5 April 1813; married, 26 May 1840, Mary Pierrepont; was Lieutenant in U. S. Navy; and died at Portsmouth, N. H., 22 December 1856. They had :

1. Ann Catherine Wentworth⁸ Larkin, married at Portsmouth, N. H., 15 October 1873, George T. Ingraham, jr.

3. Susan Caroline⁷ Larkin, born 14 June 1818; married, 17 September 1839, Alexander N. Zevely, long connected with the Post-office Department at Washington, D. C.

4. Mary O.⁷ Larkin, lived in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1874.

5. Lucretia⁷ Larkin, lived in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1874.

These two are the only ones living.

1027. Joshua⁶, born 5 August 1781, died 20 August 1781.

1028. Charles⁶, born 9 January 1783, died young.

1029. George⁶, born 16 May 1784, died 27 May 1784.

1030. Joshua⁶, born 31 December 1785. [2719]

1031. Elizabeth⁶, born 29 April 1787; married, 16 March 1823, William Bodge, of Portsmouth, N. H., and died childless, September 1825. He married again.

1032. Sarah⁶, born 12 June 1788, died 16 December 1788.

1033. George Peirce⁶, born 20 March 1790, died 17 March 1791.

1034. Daniel⁶, born 23 May 1791, died 17 July 1791.

1035. Sarah⁶, born 14 July 1792, died young.

1036. George Peirce⁶, born 6 December 1796, died young.

1037. Adeline⁶, born 6 December 1796, lives single at Portsmouth, N. H.

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN² WENTWORTH.

EBENEZER⁵ (390), son of Moses⁴ and Susanna (Warren) Wentworth, married Amelia May. He died at Stoughton, Mass., 2 April 1810; she died there, 22 January 1811. They had:

1038. Eunice⁶, born 4 February 1782; married — Welch, and is dead. They had:

1. Hannah⁷ Welch, married Benjamin Draper, and lived in Roxbury, Mass.

1039. George⁶, born 12 February 1785, died at sea, single.

1040. Lyman⁶, born 2 May 1788, died young. Stoughton records say: "A child of Ebenezer Wentworth died 14 June 1790." which probably refers to him.

1040*a*. Lyman⁶, married Temperance Morey, sister to Betsey (Morey), wife of his brother Otis⁶ (1040*b*). His brother Charles⁶ (1040*d*) says that he was at Lyman's⁶ wedding, in Boston, at the house of a maternal cousin who married — Cook. He thinks it was in the autumn of 1812. Lyman⁶ and wife both died in Boston. They had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Louisa⁷, who married, and lived in Stoughton, Mass.

2. Susannah Bartlett⁷, who, after her parents' death, was adopted by Oliver⁶ (1123) Wentworth. She married, 26 April 1835, Henry Whiting. They live in Stoughton, Mass., and had:

1. Rachel M.⁸ Whiting, born 20 November 1835.

2. Susan Adelaide⁸ Whiting, born 23 July 1837, died 3 January 1857.

3. George Henry⁸ Whiting, born 2 July 1840.

4. John Lyman⁸ Whiting, born 13 October 1842.

5. Hiram Edgar⁸ Whiting, born 30 November 1846.

6. Horace Everett⁸ Whiting, born 3 February 1850.

7. Martha Almira⁸ Whiting, born 7 October 1852, died 18 February 1863.

8. Elbridge Gardner⁸ Whiting, born 14 October 1852.

9. Albert Francis⁸ Whiting, born 13 November 1864.

1040*b*. Otis⁶, born at Quincy, Mass., 23 June 1799; married Betsey Morey, sister to Temperance (Morey), wife of his brother Lyman (1040*a*). She was born at Deer Isle, Me., 24 April 1800. They lived in Boston, but in 1828 removed to Blue Hill, Me., where he was deacon. She died there 12 June 1852. He died 19 October 1861. They had:

1. Harriet Elizabeth⁷, born in Blue Hill, Me., 2 March 1828; married, 17 November 1848, James Fisher Bowen, born in Union, Me., 21 May 1825. He died in Portland, Me., 20 August 1863. She was living at last dates at Rockland, Me. They had:

1. Charles Wentworth⁸ Bowen, born in Blue Hill, Me., 18 November 1850.

2. Harriet Eliza⁸ Bowen, born in Rockland, Me., 25 June 1853.

3. George Albert⁸ Bowen, born in Rockland, Me., 8 June 1857.

2. Charles Otis⁷, born in Blue Hill, Me., 7 June 1831; was in the army in the war of the Rebellion; married, 1st, Thankful Bragg; 2d, —; and lives in Deer Isle, Me. He had, by his first wife:

1. Emma⁸, born about 1855.

2. Aurilla⁸, born about 1858.

3. James Parker⁷, born in Blue Hill, Me., 27 November 1833; was in the army in the war of the Rebellion, was wounded, and returned to Blue Hill, Me.

4. Mary Parmelia⁷, born in Blue Hill, Me., 11 November 1835, died 14 October 1839.

5. William Lyman⁷, born in Blue Hill, Me., 20 July 1837, died 19 March 1854.

6. Joseph Albert⁷, born in Blue Hill, Me., 28 July 1841; was in the navy in the war of the Rebellion.

1040c. Nancy⁶, born about 1800; married, 1st, when 15 years old, Miles Perry, of Boston, Mass., who died about 1820; 2d, in 1828, Robert Lewis, of New York city; and died there May 1865, aged 65 years. He was living there at last dates, childless. She had, by her first husband (all born in Boston):

1. William⁷ Perry.

2. Julia Ann⁷ Perry, married — Burdett, of New York city.

3. Maria⁷ Perry.

1040d. Charles⁶, born at Roxbury, Mass., 17 November 1803; married, 6 December 1827, Pamela Osburn, born at Berkshire, N. Y., 15 September 1810. They lived in Fairfield, Iowa, — P. O. address Spragueville, Jackson co., Iowa, — where he died, 4 February 1876. They had (besides three who died young):

1. Nancy A.⁷, born 22 February 1829; married, 30 December 1852, Benjamin Hart.

2. Joseph Osburn⁷, born in Caroline, Tompkins co., N. Y., 27 September 1830; married, 1 January 1855, Euphemie Blair, born in Elbridge, Onondaga co., N. Y., 1 April 1837. They had:

1. Sarah Pamela⁸, born in Van Buren, Iowa, 12 August 1857.

2. Clara Alice⁸, born in Van Buren, Iowa, 4 October 1858, died 24 September 1859.

3. William Walter⁸, born in Van Buren, Iowa, 6 March 1862.

4. Louis Napoleon⁸, born in Fairfield, Iowa, 30 April 1865.

5. Cassa Caroline⁸, born in Fairfield, Iowa, 28 June 1869.

3. Mary E.⁷, born 19 April 1833, died 18 May 1855.

4. Charles F.⁷, born 2 May 1835; married Mary Ann Fletcher, of Wisconsin.

5. Sarah P.⁷, born 11 April 1837, died 26 September 1851.

6. Portia E.⁷, born 29 June 1838; married, 8 October 1857, Uriah L. Craig.

7. Amy Jane⁷, born 27 August 1840; married, 6 September 1858, William Hockley; she died at Spragueville, Jackson co., Iowa, 6 March 1876. They had:

1. Mary Amelia⁸ Hockley, born 22 June 1859.

2. William Robert⁸ Hockley, born 22 December 1862.

3. Joseph Lester⁸ Hockley, born 6 February 1871, died 31 March 1872.

BENJAMIN⁵ (392), son of Moses⁴ and Susannah (Warren) Wentworth; married, 9 September 1784, Rachel Lewis. They had:

1041. Martha⁶, born 11 September 1785; married, 16 April 1812, Josiah Richardson, of Roxbury, Mass.; he married, 2d, 9 January 1848, Hannah M. (Foster), widow of Amos H.⁷ Wentworth, son of Stephen⁶ (1086) Wentworth. Martha⁶ had:

1. Fannie Lewis⁷ Richardson, born 23 November 1812; married, 26 November 1828, George Fracker, of Boston, Mass.

2. Albert Lewis⁷ Richardson, born 28 October 1814, died 28 January 1829.

3. Laurette⁷ Richardson, born 6 November 1816; married, 11 November 1835, Daniel Jackson, of Roxbury, Mass.; he died 15 April 1858.

4. Henry Horace⁷ Richardson, born 21 April 1819; married,

1st, 14 June 1842, Celia F. Marsh, who died 18 April 1860 ;
2d, 14 April 1863, Martha Low.

5. Isabella⁷ Richardson, born 27 July 1826 ; married, 30
April 1846, William Gill, of Roxbury, Mass. ; he died 1 Febru-
ary 1854.

6. Ellen Maria⁷ Richardson, born 27 May 1828 ; married, 19
November 1846, John M. Marston, of Roxbury, Mass. ; she
died 5 March 1868.

1042. James⁶, born 30 July 1787. [2721]

1043. Andrew⁶, born 18 December 1789. [2724]

1044. Lucy⁶, born 1 June 1792 ; married, 1st, Moses Nye ; 2d,
— Madden ; 3d, 24 August 1862, — Woodward ; she died in
1862, childless.

1045. Elizabeth⁶, born 21 March 1796 ; lived at Canton, Mass.,
died 29 March 1858, single.

ISAAC⁵ (397), son of Zebediah⁴ and Judith (Stimpson) Wentworth,
born 17 February 1745 ; married, 2 April 1767, Jerusha⁵ (432)
Wentworth. He died June 1803, at Newtonville, Mass. Children,
all born in Canton, Mass. :

1046. Mehitabel⁶, born 18 April 1769, died single, in 1849, at
West Newton, Mass.

1047. Phineas⁶, born 17 November 1774. [2735]

1048. Isaac⁶, born 22 July 1777. [2739]

1049. William⁶, born 2 September 1781. [2743]

1050. Rebecca S.⁶, born 12 November 1783 ; married Andrew
Ellis, who died in Haverhill, Mass., where she was living at last
dates. They had :

1. Lucretia⁷ Ellis.

2. Rebecca S.⁷ Ellis.

3. George⁷ Ellis.

1051. Bethia⁶, born 2 April 1786 ; married, March 1809, David
Wilson, who died previous to 1871. She died at South Boston,
Mass., 10 January 1871. They had :

1. Mehitabile⁷ Wilson, born 9 January 1810 ; married John
P. Tilton, and had, all born in Boston, Mass. :

1. Henry Francis⁸ Tilton, born 27 May 1838.

2. Louisa⁸ Tilton, born 27 August 1847.

1052. Charles⁶, born 1792.

STEPHEN⁵ (399), son of Zebediah⁴ and Judith (Stimpson) Went-
worth, born 1 June 1749 ; was living in Sharon, Mass., 5 August

1783. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution. He married, 11 December 1770, Abigail Tolman, and had children (all living at the death of their father) :

1053. Abigail⁶, born 24 November 1771 ; married — Howard.

1054. Anna⁶, born 14 February 1774 ; married. and her husband soon went to sea, and was never heard from afterwards. She married, 2d, — Davis, and removed to some part of New Hampshire. She had, by her first husband :

1. Clarissa⁷, who took the name of Wentworth, born 8 January 1792 ; married, 5 April 1816, Horace Guild, born 14 February 1794. They lived at Walpole, Mass., and had :

1. Harriet⁸ Guild, born 3 June 1818.

2. Clarissa⁸ Guild, born 18 April 1820.

3. Newell⁸ Guild, born 3 December 1821.

4. Eunice⁸ Guild, born 9 October 1823, died 5 April 1838.

5. Calvin⁸ Guild, born 6 June 1826 ; married Margaret Ware.

1055. Elizabeth⁶, born 12 May 1776 ; married Capt. John Frank, and died a widow, in Boston, 14 November 1852.

1056. Stephen⁶, born 18 February 1779. [2750]

1057. Eunice⁶, born 7 January 1782.

1058. Lydia⁶, born 4 August 1784.

1059. Jason⁶. [2751]

PHILIP⁵ (402), son of Zebediah⁴ and Judith (Stimpson) Wentworth, born 1 January 1756 ; was a truckman in Boston, and died, September 1843, at Jamaica Plain (now part of Boston), Mass. He married, 1st, 5 March 1780, Susanna Bradlee, of Boston, who died 3 March 1784, aged 37 ; 2d, Elizabeth Morrison, born 12 March 1765, died September 1810. He had, by his first wife :

1060. Susanna B.⁶, born 31 January 1781 ; married, 9 November 1802, Luther Bixby, of Boston. She died October 1847 ; he died April 1847. Children :

1. Philip Wentworth⁷ Bixby, born 23 March 1804 ; married, lived in Boston, and had children.

2. Elizabeth Morrison Wentworth⁷ Bixby, born 9 October 1805.

3. Luther⁷ Bixby, born 28 July 1807, died 6 March 1808.

4. Luther William⁷ Bixby, born 15 March 1810, died 4 May 1811.

5. Alzendorf Clark⁷ Bixby, born 6 February 1813, died 25 July 1813.

6. Luther⁷ Bixby, born 5 December 1814, and has four children living.

7. J. Simpson Clark⁷ Bixby, born 10 September 1816; had two children.

8. Susanna Bradlee Wentworth⁷ Bixby, born 17 December 1817; married, and had one child.

9. Julia Alexina Wentworth⁷ Bixby, born 30 April 1819; married, and had one child.

10. Oswald Fitz Aubyn⁷ Bixby, born 30 June 1820, and had three children at last dates.

11. Ann Jane Glorvina Cummings⁷ Bixby, born 16 December 1823, died 5 March 1824.

Philip⁵ had, by his second wife:

1061. Alexander⁶, born 25 August 1787. [2754]

1062. Philip⁶, twin with Alexander⁶. [2756]

1063. Elizabeth M.⁶, died young.

1064. Elizabeth M.⁶, born 1 January 1801; at last dates was living at Boston, Mass.

1065. William⁶, died at sea, single.

1066. Mary⁶, died single.

1067. Sarah⁶, died single.

1068. Robert⁶, died single.

Exocn⁵ (404), son of Paul⁴ and Abigail (Jordon) Wentworth, born in Stoughton, Mass., 25 December 1750; married Sarah Kenney, born in Stoughton, Mass., 10 October 1760; lived in what is now Canton (formerly part of Stoughton), Mass., but moved to Swan's Island, Me., and thence to Mount Desert, Me., in 1790, where he died a Revolutionary pensioner, 26 December 1831; she died there at Tremont Post Office, 25 June 1831. Stoughton records say, "Enoch Wentworth's child died 6 September 1786,"—probably his second one. In 1853 all his children were dead except Mrs. Benson and Mrs. Walls, and there were no descendants in the male line living, except through Samuel⁶. He had, all but the first five being born in Mount Desert, Me.:

1069. David⁶, born at Stoughton, Mass., about 1776. He was in the navy in the war of 1812. He was a fisherman, and when not on the water, lived at his father's. In 1835 he went out in a small boat: the next day the boat was found, but the body was never recovered; he was single.

1070. Samuel⁶, born in Canton, Mass., died at Stoughton, about ten years old; probably the one who died in 1786.

1071. Paul⁶, born in Canton, Mass., was in the war of 1812, at one time under Commodore Stephen Decatur. He was taken prisoner, carried into Bermuda, and kept until the war was over. He followed the sea until he died, at Dresden, Me., in 1827, single.

1072. Enoch⁶, born in Sedgwick, Me., and died single in 1838.

1073. Daniel⁶, married Ruth R. Dougherty; was in the war of 1812, and died at Charleston, Me., 21 August 1850; she was living at that place, childless, at last dates.

1074. Anna⁶, died in her fifth year.

1075. Winthrop⁶, died when ten days old.

1076. Winthrop⁶, died childless.

1077. Anna Kenny⁶, born 14 February 1797; married, 22 November 1829, Benjamin Benson, born 14 August 1772. They lived at Bass Harbor, Tremont, Me., where she was living in 1871. He had been married before, and one of his children by his former marriage was born 23 October 1796, which was before his second wife was born. When he married Anna K.⁶, he had four children (out of five) living. Children of Anna Kenny⁶ (Wentworth) Benson were:

1. Matthew⁷ Benson, born 2 August 1830.

2. Bartlett⁷ Benson, born 7 January 1832, died 1 January 1833.

3. Mary Ann⁷ Benson, born 14 April 1833; married, 21 November 1851, Benjamin Newberry; she died 7 November 1859, and he married again in 1860. She had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Benjamin B.⁸ Newberry, born 4 July 1857.

4. David W.⁷ Benson, born 19 February 1836; married, 11 March 1860, Lydia Godfrey, of Steuben, Me., born 1 May 1840, and had:

1. Lizzie E.⁸ Benson, born 16 September 1861.

2. Mary Ann⁸ Benson, born 1 August 1863.

1078. Zeruah⁶, died in her fourth year.

1079. Abigail⁶, died when about a year old.

1080. Samuel⁶, born June 1801. [2766]

1081. Sarah⁶, born 10 October 1807; married, 1 January 1824, Andrew Walls, of Tremont, Me., born at Boothbay, Me., 25 January 1802. She died 5 January 1870; he died 15 January 1870. They had:

1. Daniel⁷ Walls, born 7 April 1825, died 27 January 1831.
2. Andrew J.⁷ Walls, born 2 September 1827; married, 11 October 1852, Hannah Lattey, and had :
 1. Daniel Wilbert⁸ Walls, born 27 August 1853.
 2. John Andrew⁸ Walls, born 10 July 1855.
 3. Mercy Eldora⁸ Walls, born 10 November 1865.
 4. Otis Warren⁸ Walls, born 14 October 1868.
3. Daniel⁷ Walls, born 7 January 1831; drowned 8 September 1850.
4. John Clement⁷ Walls, born 14 April 1833.
5. Sarah A.⁷ Walls, born 14 February 1837; married, 5 April 1867, Samuel A. Benson; he died 8 September 1875, leaving three sons at West Tremont, Me.
6. Margaret P.⁷ Walls, born 28 December 1840; married, 14 August 1858, Elias Rich. They had (besides one who died in infancy) :
 1. Shubael C.⁸ Rich, born 5 August 1860.
 2. Dolly V.⁸ Rich, born 19 May 1865.
 3. Eunice A.⁸ Rich, born 7 June 1867.
 4. Sarah Elmira⁸ Rich, born 23 May 1869.
7. Melissa⁷ Walls, born 8 January 1842, died 20 November 1851.
8. Emily J.⁷ Walls, born 2 June 1846; married, 14 July 1871, Joseph Stillman Norton. They live in Tremont, Me.

JEDEDIAH⁵ (407), son of Paul⁴ and Abigail (Jordon) Wentworth, married, 7 April 1785, Mary Jordon. She survived him, and became the third wife of Samuel Morse, and had several children by him. (See Lois⁵ (396), who was first wife of this Samuel Morse.) The Stoughton records say, "Jedediah Wentworth's child died 19 August 1791." There were three children who lived to be married, viz :

1082. Hannah⁶, married Moses Blackman, and moved from Hillsborough, N. H., to Ohio, in 1834 or '35; childless.

1083. Martha⁶, married Jonathan Middleton, and lived in Dedham, Mass.

1084. Thomas⁶, born about 1790. [2769]

DAVID⁵ (412), son of Silas⁴ and Margaret (Mann) Wentworth, born 12 September 1765; married, in 1796, Abigail Gray, of Woolwich, Me. They were living in Freeport, Me., October 1821; but

in March 1833 they removed to Woolwich, Me., and thence to Litchfield, Me., where she died in 1846. He then went to reside with his daughter in Wiscasset, Me., where he died March 1849. They had :

1085. John⁶, died childless.
1086. Sarah⁶, married Joseph Hilton, and had several children in Wiscasset, Me.
1087. Mary⁶, married James Curtiss, resided in Harpswell, Me., and had several children.
1088. Elizabeth⁶, married William Nickerson, who died childless.
1089. Jeremiah⁶, died childless at Litchfield, Me.
1090. Alice⁶, died childless.
1091. William⁶, died childless.
1092. Rebecca⁶, died childless.
1093. Nancy⁶, married Robert Stinson, resided in Gardiner, Me., and had children.

JOHN⁵ (413), son of Silas⁴ and Margaret (Mann) Wentworth, born 27 June 1770 ; married, September 1797, Miriam, daughter of David and Ruth Potter, of Bowdoinham, Me. They lived at Freeport, Me., until September 1843, when they removed to Bethel, Me., where he died 2 July 1845. She died at the house of her son, in Norway, Me., 4 September 1851, aged 72 years ; her remains were taken to Bethel, Me., and buried by the side of her husband and daughter. They had :

1094. Margaret⁶, born 8 April 1799 ; married, 7 August 1819, Isaac Watts Grant ; resided at Locke's Mills P. O., Greenwood, Me. ; she died 7 August 1860. They had :

1. Sarah Jane⁷ Grant, born 23 April 1821 ; married, 1st, Moses Foster ; he was deacon in the Freewill Baptist Church in Gray, Me., where they lived. He died 18 November 1853. She married, 2d, Ephraim Penney, of New Gloucester, Me., and was living at last dates, a widow, in Pownal, Me. She had, by her first husband :

1. Fannie Luella⁸ Foster.

2. Albion Keith Paris⁷ Grant, born September 1822 ; married, 1st, Persis Chadbourne, of Denmark, Me., who died childless ; 2d, Frances Brackett, of the same place ; he died there 15 April 1849. He had :

1. Mary Brackett⁸ Grant.

3. John Wentworth⁷ Grant, born 20 September 1824 ; mar-

ried, 1st. Hannah Grant, of Gray, Me., who died childless ; 2d, Esther Hodgdon, of Greenwood, Me. ; 3d, Mary Ann Chandler, of Bethel, Me. They lived in Gray, Me. He had, by his second wife :

1. William Brown⁸ Grant.
2. Anna⁸ Grant.
3. Phebe Brown⁸ Grant.
4. Esther⁸ Grant.

He had, by his third wife :

5. Albion W.⁸ Grant.
6. Werner⁸ Grant.
7. Cora Bell⁸ Grant.
8. Bertha⁸ Grant.

4. Lewis Watts⁷ Grant, born 12 March 1827, followed the sea, and died at London, February 1853.

5. Catherine Wentworth⁷ Grant, born 25 October 1829, died 26 November 1830.

6. Catherine Wentworth⁷ Grant, born 12 September 1831 ; married Joseph B. Mason, of Portland, Me. ; lives there, and had :

1. Seth⁸ Mason.

7. Daniel⁷ Grant, born 3 September 1834, died 9 September 1838.

8. Elbridge⁷ Grant, born 6 September 1836 ; married Bertha —, of Ripon, Wis. ; lives in Kansas, and had :

1. Ivan⁸ Grant.
2. Lilian⁸ Grant.
3. Frederick⁸ Grant.

9. Harriet Newell⁷ Grant, born 12 August 1838 ; married, 18 November 1854, Abner H. Herrick, of Greenwood, Me., who served through the war of the Rebellion. They had :

1. Albion Wilmot⁸ Herrick, born 19 October 1857.
2. Edgar Gray⁸ Herrick, born 30 November 1859, died September 1861.

3. George McClellan⁸ Herrick, born 16 March 1862.

4. Edgar Alton⁸ Herrick, born 27 October 1865.

5. Lilian Mabel⁸ Herrick, born 27 December 1867.

6. Linnie⁸ Herrick, born 14 April 1869.

7. Charles McKenney⁸ Herrick, born 10 February 1871.

10. Daniel⁷ Grant, born 2 December 1839.

11. Dana Boardman⁷ Grant, born 11 May 1845.

1095. Catherine Potter⁶, born 28 January 1801; resided at Freeport, Me.; was a teacher more than thirty years.

1096. John Potter⁶, born 31 March 1803; went to Buenos Ayres in 1825; married, in 1829, Cynthia Eskras, and probably died soon after.

1097. Alexander Potter⁶, born 6 May 1805. [2775]

1097a. George Rogers⁶, born 26 January 1808, died 17 September 1811.

1098. David Potter⁶, born 8 May 1811; married, October 1848, Abby Decker, of Boothbay, Me., and resided there. He was drowned 19 December 1861. They had only one child, a daughter, who died in infancy.

1099. Lueretia Cushing⁶, born 9 August 1813; married, 3 November 1839, Elbridge Grant, of Freeport, Me., and died 3 November 1846. They had:

1. John B.⁷ Grant, born 21 September 1840, died 16 February 1842.

2. John F.⁷ Grant, born 13 April 1842.

3. Albert J.⁷ Grant, born 20 February 1844.

1100. Adeline Dillingham⁶, born 13 December 1815, died in Bethel, Me., 7 February 1845.

1101. George Boardman⁶, born 31 August 1820. [2782]

JOSIAH WINSLOW⁵ (414), son of Edward⁴ and Susannah (Sims) Wentworth, born in Boston, Mass., 21 March 1755, was named for the father of his grandfather's last wife. He married, 1st, Mary Hanford, of Norwalk, Conn. (Her father, Thomas Hanford,* was a wealthy man; he lived on Rhoton Hill, a mile west of the village of "Old Well"; he had sons Thomas Hanford and Nehemiah Hanford.) Josiah W.⁵ purchased two and a half acres of land directly opposite to his brother Edward's⁵ homestead, and built thereon a dwelling house and also a carriage-maker's shop. The site is now occupied by a Methodist church.

He was a warm supporter of the Revolution, and enlisted in the army, for which he afterwards drew a monthly pension of twenty dollars. His wife's family were royalists, and her brother Thomas

* A Thomas Hanford, of Norwalk, died in 1693. Sabine, in his *Loyalists of the American Revolution*, says of her brother Thomas Hanford, jr., of Connecticut, "At the peace he went to St. John, New Brunswick, and was a grantee of that city. He became an eminent merchant. In 1795 he was a member of the Loyal Artillery. He died at St. John in 1826, aged seventy-three. Ann, his widow, survived several years, and died at the age of seventy-eight."

Hanford was an officer in the British service. This Thomas Hanford and most of the family removed to St. John, N. B. When her only child was about a year old, Mrs. Wentworth, being warmly opposed to her husband's course in fighting against the British government, went with her brother Thomas Hanford to St. John. It is doubtful whether she and her husband ever again met.

In 1794 his wife, then residing in Norwalk, Conn., joined in a deed (without her husband) with her brother Thomas Hanford, then of St. John, of their interest in their father's estate, to their brother Nehemiah Hanford. About the same time, she released her interest in the estate of her uncle Nathan Smith, deceased.

Josiah⁵ Wentworth sold his property at Norwalk to his brother Edward⁵. His wife is said to have returned once, from St. John, and to have taught school at Norwalk, but she afterwards went back to St. John, and there married — Miles.

Josiah⁵, after the war, settled at Sag Harbor, N. Y., and, prior to 1800, married, 2d, Frances, daughter of Daniel and Phebe Fordham, and widow of Isaac Atwood, of Sag Harbor. She died 22 June 1835. He lived at Sag Harbor until about 1824, when he removed to New York city. He was a remarkably strong and active man to the last of his days; at Sag Harbor, he was fond of skating when over seventy years old. He died at New York city, 24 January 1841, aged about 89 years. He had, by his first wife:

1102. Thomas Hanford⁶, born at Norwalk, Conn., 15 March 1781. [2785]

Josiah W.⁵ had, by his second wife:

1103. Harry⁶, died when five years old.

1104. Samuel⁶, died young.

1105. Phebe Jesup⁶, born 6 February 1802; married, 10 July 1822, James N. Eldridge, of Sag Harbor, N. Y., and had:

1. Daniel Atwood⁷ Eldridge, born 13 January 1824; married Lucretia Fordham, of Sag Harbor, who died about a year after marriage, without issue.

2. Aber James⁷ Eldridge, born 1 October 1829, died 22 March 1832.

3. Charles James⁷ Eldridge, born 20 March 1843.

4. Henry Jesup⁷ Eldridge, born March 1848, died 9 February 1853.

1106. Josiah Winslow⁶, born 25 May 1806. [2792]

EDWARD⁵ (415), son of Edward⁴ and Susanna (Sims) Wentworth, born 11 April 1753-4; married, June 1774, Elizabeth,

daughter of Electus Wood, of Norwalk, Conn. She had a brother Hezekiah Wood, who moved to the State of New York; a brother Stephen Wood, who lived and died in Norwalk, having a large family, all of whom went "West" except one daughter who died at "Old Well" in 1851; and a brother Benning Wentworth Wood, born in 1797.

Edward⁵ was once a school-teacher. He purchased in 1777, in Norwalk, Conn., one rood of land with dwelling-house thereon, near "Old Well"; but he was in Norwalk seven years before. He resided on that place while he remained in Norwalk, but afterwards purchased other lands in that town. He was a town officer in 1780, and captain of militia about 1792.

He sold his property there about 1793, and removed to Boston, Mass., with six children, proceeding thither in the sloop-of-war *Two Friends*, Capt. H. Raymond.

He was a stage proprietor, and ran the first line of stage-coaches between New York and Boston. He kept a public house, and entertained Gen. Washington when in Boston. He was a merchant in Ann Street (now North), in Boston, in 1796. He died 9 August 1809. He had:

1107. Benning⁶, born 27 November 1775. He was mate of a barque, and killed by lightning in Boston Bay, the first day out on a voyage in 1796, childless.

1108. Polly⁶, born 9 September 1777; married, 8 November 1797, Benjamin Tilden, born at Marshfield, Mass. They lived at Boston, Mass., where he died. They had:

1. Benjamin Benning⁷ Tilden, born 30 July 1798, died young.
2. Edward Wentworth⁷ Tilden, born 22 January 1800, died young.
3. Samuel H.⁷ Tilden, born 20 December 1801, died young.
4. George M.⁷ Tilden, born 6 April 1804.
5. Mary⁷ Tilden, born 4 March 1806.
6. Henry⁷ Tilden, born 14 May 1808.
7. Alfred⁷ Tilden, born 16 May 1810, died young.
8. Elizabeth⁷ Tilden, born 14 January 1813.
9. Sarah⁷ Tilden, born 19 February 1815.
10. Mercy L.⁷ Tilden, born 15 November 1817.
11. Alfred⁷ Tilden, born 2 January 1820.

1109. Samuel⁶, born 1 March 1780; married, 1st, Mary Kelley; 2d, Jane Ferguson. He had, by his second wife:

1. Mary Rutherford⁷, married Jason H. Beemer, and had three children.

2. Elizabeth⁷, married Thomas Babcock. of Deckertown, N. J.
3. Jane⁷, married Joseph Sammis, of Deckertown, N. J., and had two children.
4. Helen⁷.
1110. Edward⁶, born 2 May 1782, died young.
1111. Sarah⁶ (seventh child), born 18 February 1789; married, 17 March 1811, Gamaliel Beman Osgood. They lived in Boston, where she died 4 August 1842. They had:
 1. Edward A.⁷ Osgood, died young.
 2. Adelaide E.⁷ Osgood, married, 8 January 1840, David T. Hariden, lived in Boston, and had:
 1. Harriet Augusta⁸ Hariden.
 2. Edward Wentworth⁸ Hariden, died young.
 3. Adelaide E.⁸ Hariden.
 3. James Wentworth⁷ Osgood, lived in Columbus, Ohio.
1112. Edward James⁶, born 1 March 1787, died March 1787.
1113. Betsey⁶ (fifth child), born 22 July 1784, died in 1785.
1114. Betsey⁶, born 6 January 1791; married, 11 August 1815, Joseph Dominique, and died at Boston, Mass., 14 August 1859. They had nine children, all of whom died early, except:
 1. Eliza Matilda⁷ Dominique, born 11 March 1818; married, 17 November 1842, D. N. Pickering, both of Boston, Mass. They had:
 1. Edward N.⁸ Pickering.
 2. Daniel A.⁸ Pickering.
 3. James Wentworth⁸ Pickering.
 4. Mary Wentworth⁸ Pickering.
1115. James⁶, born at Boston, 14 February 1794. [2798]

ELIJAH⁵ (423), son of Amariah⁴ and Rebecca (Shepard) Wentworth, born at Stoughton, Mass., 31 December 1744; removed to Braintree, where he sold homestead 11 April 1785, and removed to Maine. He was a lieutenant in the army of the Revolution. He married, 20 July 1769, Rebecca Capen, born 14 July 1747. He died at Canaan, Hancock co., Me., July 1810, and was buried in Knight's burial-ground, Westbrook, Me. His widow and two daughters came back to Stoughton, and the widow died 6 December 1832. They had:

1116. Chloe⁶, born 1 March 1770; married, 1st, 8 November 1791, Josiah Curtiss; 2d, — Mathews. She died May 1813. Her son:

1. Josiah⁷ Curtiss, born 29 July 1792; lived in Marlborough, Mass.
1117. Theophilus⁶, born in Canton, Mass., 3 August 1773. [2804]
1118. Elijah⁶, born in Stoughton, Mass., 25 September 1776. [2812]
1119. Jonathan⁶, born about 1779, died in Plymouth, Mass., in 1819, single, aged about 40 years.
1120. Jerusha⁶, born 22 October 1782; married Elisha Parker, born 10 September 1775. He died in Stoughton or Bridgewater, Mass., 25 August 1845. She died 1 June 1834. They had:
 1. Chloe⁷ Parker, born 7 March 1801; married, 20 April 1823, Caleb Carr, of Easton, Mass., born 14 July 1797. He was living there in 1871. They had:
 1. John⁸ Carr, born 9 April 1824; married Emily Willis, of Easton.
 2. Eliza⁸ Carr, born 6 November 1825; married Hiram Williams.
 3. Martin Wales⁸ Carr, born 9 March 1829; married Emily Brackett, of Quincy, Mass.
 4. Lewis Kenney⁸ Carr, born 7 November 1830, died 13 January 1851.
 5. Jerusha Ann⁸ Carr, born 25 December 1833; married George Hartwell, and lives in Taunton, Mass.
 6. Sarah Frances⁸ Carr, born 25 May 1836; married Albert Reed.
 7. Henry⁸ Carr, born 11 February 1838; married Lizzie White.
 8. Lydia⁸ Carr, born 7 December 1840; married George W. Humphrey.
 2. Isaac⁷ Parker, born 23 March 1803; married Flavile Crosby, and lives in Salem, Mass.
 3. Elisha Hobbs⁷ Parker, born 17 April 1805, died 5 October 1846.
 4. Rebecca Rand⁷ Parker, born 18 September 1807; married Martin Wales; they lived in Stoughton, Mass.; he was Representative to the Legislature, bank president, etc. They had:
 1. Mary⁸ Wales, married Caleb Packard, and lived in North Bridgewater, now Brockton, Mass.
 2. Martin⁸ Wales, died young.

3. Martin⁸ Wales, died in 1865.
4. George⁸ Wales, married, 1st. Emily Richard; 2d, her sister Mary Richard.
5. Lucy⁸ Wales, married Fisher Copeland, of West Bridgewater, Mass.
6. Seth⁸ Wales, married E. Williamson.
7. Adelaide⁸ Wales, married William Neal.
5. Samuel Austin Whitney⁷ Parker, born 25 June 1810; married Priscilla Tisdale Drake, and had :
 1. Samuel Austin Whitney⁸ Parker, born 18 December 1833; married Harriet Wade, and had :
 1. Austin⁹ Parker.
 2. Priscilla⁸ Parker, born February 1836; married, November 1856, William H. White, and had :
 1. William Whitney⁹ White, born 28 May 1857.
 2. Anna Priscilla⁹ White, born 5 May 1862.
 3. John Frank⁸ Parker.
 4. Estelle Inez⁸ Parker, married Walter Ellery Channing Swan, M. D.; lived in Stoughton, Mass., and had :
 1. Charles⁹ Swan, born December 1867.
 6. Hannah⁷ Parker, born 5 January 1813; married John Smith, who died 25 March 1864.
 7. Hiram⁷ Parker, born 28 March 1815; married, 1st, 25 September 1836, Rhoda Freeman; 2d, 25 April 1850, Sarah Irene Morse, of Roxbury, Mass., by whom he had four children, who died in infancy. He had, by his first wife (besides one who died in infancy) :
 1. Hiram Evans⁸ Parker, born 4 November 1837, died 13 July 1859.
 2. Albert⁸ Parker, born 1 June 1843; he enlisted in — Mass. Vols., was taken prisoner, and died.
 8. Daniel Manley⁷ Parker, born 23 April 1820; married Mary Ann Andrews, and had :
 1. Lavinia⁸ Parker.
 9. Jonathan Capen⁷ Parker, twin with David M.⁷, married Martha Briggs, and had :
 1. Charles⁸ Parker.
 2. Melvin⁸ Parker.
1121. Hannah⁶, born in 1792; married Richard Stoddard; lived in Stoughton, Mass., and died there July 1837. They had :
 1. Josiah⁷ Stoddard, born in 1816.

2. Catherine⁷ Stoddard, born in 1818.

3. Mary⁷ Stoddard.

4. Richard⁷ Stoddard. One of these sons lived in Boston at last dates.

1122. Rebekah⁶, born in Canton, Mass., 25 June 1797; married, 4 December 1817, George Lord Russell, of Stoughton, Mass., born 20 August 1793. They lived in Stoughton in 1871, and had:

1. Mary Elizabeth Lord⁷ Russell, born in Stoughton, Mass., 21 August 1818; married, 25 August 1835, Sylvanus C. Phinney, born in Winthrop, Me., 30 November 1814. She died 3 July 1864. They had:

1. Mary R. C.⁸ Phinney, born in Augusta, Me., 31 August 1836; married, 9 October 1855, Lemuel H. Southworth, born in Stoughton, Mass., 30 April 1832. They had, born in Stoughton:

1. Harry C.⁹ Southworth, born 26 February 1857.

2. Anne Cora⁹ Southworth, born 4 April 1861.

2. Sylvanus Colby⁸ Phinney, born in Stoughton, Mass.; 12 February 1839; married, 28 December 1863, Elizabeth A. Bodkin, of Alexandria, Va., and had:

1. Mary Kate⁹ Phinney, born 19 August 1864.

2. Colby Washington Stuart⁹ Phinney, born in Stoughton, Mass., 10 October 1866.

3. Sarah A.⁸ Phinney, born in Gardner, Mass., 27 April 1841; married, 1st, February 1859, Alfred Holmes, of Boston, Mass. He was in the war of the Rebellion, and was killed at White Oak Swamp, Va., about 21 June 1862. She married, 2d, 26 January 1866, Frank Ferguson, of Columbia, Pa.

4. John G.⁸ Phinney, born in Stoughton, Mass., 20 August 1843; married, July 1867, Mary E. Lunn, of Easton, Mass., and had, born in Stoughton, Mass.:

1. John W.⁹ Phinney, born December 1868.

2. Frank⁹ Phinney.

5. Cassandana L.⁸ Phinney, born in Stoughton, Mass., 31 December 1851.

2. Rebecca Cornwell⁷ Russell, born 21 July 1821; married, 1 January 1843, John Brightman, and had:

1. Mary Mason⁸ Brightman, married, 20 November 1864, Robert Burnham, born 11 January 1843; and had:

1. Harry Forrest⁹ Burnham, born 11 March 1866.

2. Catherine⁸ Brightman, married Frank Burce, and had :
 1. Joseph⁹ Burce, born in 1865.
 2. George⁹ Burce, born in 1869.
3. Hanson⁸ Brightman.
4. George⁸ Brightman.
5. Henry⁸ Brightman.
3. George⁷ Russell, born 28 August 1824; married, 25 August 1844, Martha Ann Tilden, and had :
 1. Frederick⁸ Russell, born 28 September 1847; served nine months in the war of the Rebellion.
 2. Harriet⁸ Russell, born 21 March 1850.
 3. Alice⁸ Russell, born in 1851; married, 25 November 1868, Charles Pope, and had :
 1. Arthur Clifford⁹ Pope, born December 1869.
 4. Walter⁸ Russell, born 1857.
 5. Edward⁸ Russell.
 6. Hubbard⁸ Russell, born July 1865.
 4. Caleb Peirce⁷ Russell, born 18 May 1829.
 5. Catherine Pierce⁷ Russell, twin with Caleb P.⁷; married, 12 February 1848, John Wells, and died 4 August 1850. He married, 2d, her sister Eleanor⁷. Catherine P.⁷ had :
 1. Herbert C.⁸ Wells, born 25 July 1860.
 6. Melinda Talbot⁷ Russell, born 28 March 1832; married, 28 March 1848, Daniel Lambert, and had :
 1. Francelia Annetta⁸ Lambert, born in 1851, died in 1860.
 2. Daniel Webster⁸ Lambert, born in 1852.
 3. Mary Elizabeth⁸ Lambert, born 13 June 1859.
 4. Henry William Russell⁸ Lambert, born 9 April 1863.
 7. Eleanor⁷ Russell, born 19 February 1835; married, 18 December 1853, (his second wife) John Wells, whose first wife was her sister Catherine P.⁷ They had (besides one who died in infancy) :
 1. George H.⁸ Wells, born 17 May 1855.
 2. Minnie Etta⁸ Wells, born 21 April 1858.
 3. Freeman Wallace⁸ Wells, born 22 January 1860.
 4. Frederick Lewis⁸ Wells, born 11 August 1863.
 8. Henry Williams⁷ Russell, born 5 April 1839; married, 27 July 1861, Katie M. Braley, and had :
 1. Katie⁸ Russell, born October 1863.
 2. Louis R.⁸ Russell, born 4 April 1867.

JOSEPH⁵ (424), son of Amariah⁴ and Rebecca (Shepard) Wentworth, born in Stoughton, Mass., 29 December 1746; lived there. He married, 1st, 24 March 1772, Mary Shurtleff, who died 10 March 1783; 2d, 8 June 1791, Unity⁵ (409), daughter of Paul⁴ (114) and Abigail⁴ (Jordon) Wentworth. Stoughton records say: "Died, April 12, 1773, Joseph Wentworth's child." "April 4, 1774, Joseph Wentworth's child." Joseph⁵ died in Canton, Mass., September 1825; his second wife died there May 1835. They had:

1123. Oliver⁶ (sixth child, and by second wife), born 9 February 1793; married, 13 February 1818, Susanna⁶ (393*a*), daughter of — and Rebecca⁵ (393) (Wentworth) Eaton. He died 8 January 1863. They had no children, but adopted Susannah Bartlett⁷, daughter of Lyman⁶ (1040*a*) Wentworth, who married, 26 April 1835, Henry Whiting, of Stoughton, Mass., where they lived, and whom see for children.

1124. Joseph⁶ (seventh child, and by second wife), died aged about 28 years, single.

1125. Elisha⁶ (ninth child, and by second wife), born January 1800, died September 1812.

1126. Elizabeth⁶ (first child, by first wife), born 30 December 1774; married, 5 April 1798, Silas Crane, born 28 June 1770. They had:

1. Hannah Femmer⁷ Crane, born 29 December 1798.
2. Mary Shurtleff⁷ Crane, born 15 May 1800.
3. Silas⁷ Crane, born 11 October 1802.
4. Eliza Wentworth⁷ Crane, born 19 March 1805.
5. Charles⁷ Crane, born 13 August 1807.
6. Joseph⁷ Crane, born 7 August 1810. He was the only one of these children living in 1872.
7. Lydia G.⁷ Crane, born 10 November 1813.
8. Henry⁷ Crane, born 25 July 1817.

1127. Anna⁶ (second child, by first wife), married Jeruthaniel Crane, born 28 June 1770, twin brother of Silas Crane who married her sister Elizabeth⁶ (1126). He died in Canton, Mass., 13 January 1853; she was dead in 1872. They had:

1. Abner⁷ Crane, dead in 1872.
2. Louisa⁷ Crane, married Dr. Henry Starr, of Newton, Mass., and died 20 May 1834, aged 29 years.

1128. Rebecca⁶ (third child by first wife), married — Batchelder, and had two daughters.

1129. Mary⁶ (fifth child, and by second wife), born 19 March

1792; married, 6 August 1817, Isaac Cox, born 10 August 1781. He died 1 June 1840. She was living at last dates at Dorchester, Mass. They had (besides three who died in infancy):

1. Mary⁷ Cox, born 3 February 1820, died June 1851.
 2. Sarah⁷ Cox, born 30 January 1822; married, 1st, John Mayo Brown; 2d, James Lawrence Jacobs.
 3. Betsey Hawes⁷ Cox, born 10 March 1824, died 15 May 1840.
 4. Loisa⁷ Cox, born 10 March 1826; married Isaiah Rider, born 30 January 1821, died 26 June 1851; she died 14 June 1851.
 5. Ruth⁷ Cox, born 22 October 1828; married, 28 November 1867, John Richardson Felton, born 3 November 1824.
 6. Jane⁷ Cox, born 8 February 1830; married Isaac Smith Houghton, jr.
 7. Isaac⁷ Cox, born 13 March 1832, died 28 February 1857.
1130. Unity⁶ (by second wife), married George Vincent, of Dorchester, Mass.; moved to Oldtown, Me., thence to Greenville, Ill., where she died.
1131. Simeon⁶ (fourth child, by first wife). [2822]

CHARLES⁵ (425), son of Amariah⁴ and Rebecca (Shepard) Wentworth, born in Stoughton, Mass., 25 November 1750; married at Stoughton, 24 March 1772, Mary⁵, daughter of John, jr. and Jerusha⁴ (126) (Wentworth) Fenno. John Fenno, jr., is supposed to be the son of John Fenno who was brother to Jerusha's⁴ mother Bethia. Charles⁵ moved with his family about the year 1800, to the "tan yard farm," about three miles from Adams Village, near Smithfield P. O., Jefferson co., N. Y. He died there about 1828; his wife died about fifteen months before him. They had:

1132. Melzar⁶, born about 1776; married, 1st, Thankful Bascom, who died about 1823; 2d, 30 January 1825, Judith Blake, of Rumney, N. H. He lived in Canada, and died in Kingsey, Altabsea co., Province of Quebec, 29 March 1851. His widow married, 4 February 1854, Theophilus Yale, and lived at last dates in Kingsey, P. Q. Melzar⁶ had, by his first wife:

1. Royal⁷, born 16 June 1802, died single, 14 September 1837.
2. Alpha⁷, born 21 January 1805; married, 25 August 1824, Charlotte Blake, of Rumney, N. H., sister to his father's

second wife. He died 7 January 1863. They had children, who all, except Nelson J.⁸ and Richard⁸, lived in Kingsey, P. Q., and all are married. They were :

1. Nelson John⁸, born May 1825 ; married, 28 October 1849, Lucinda, daughter of Francis Blake, of Thornton, N. H., born in Kingsey, P. Q., 26 March 1826 ; lived in Bethlehem, N. H., until 1871, then moved to Cresco, Howard Co., Iowa, where he died 20 October 1871. His widow lived there in 1875.

They had (all, except the eldest, living in Cresco, Howard Co., Iowa, in 1875) :

1. Armina Sophia⁹, born 23 October 1850 ; married in Newburyport, Mass., 26 March 1871, Charles Henry Clay, lived in West Newbury, Mass., and had :

1. Henry Nelson¹⁰ Clay.

2. Andrew Nelson⁹, born in Kingsey, P. Q., 30 July 1852 ; married, 29 December 1874, Maria Jane Hamilton, of Lime Spring, Howard co., Iowa.

3. Mary Clarissa⁹, born 15 January 1855 ; married, 29 December 1874, Marshall Gager, of Cresco, Iowa.

4. Charles Edwin⁹, born 19 March 1857.

5. Willard Asa C.⁹, born 10 May 1859.

6. Amanda Melvina⁹, born 15 January 1862.

7. Curtis George F.⁹, born 14 May 1864.

8. Nelson John⁹, born 24 May 1867.

9. Bertha Louisa⁹, born in Bethlehem, N. H., 12 December 1870.

2. Marinda⁸, born April 1826 ; married, 12 September 1849, William Hamilton. They lived at Kingsey, P. Q., and had :

1. William⁹ Hamilton, born April 1849.

2. Sarah⁹ Hamilton, born 14 October 1851.

3. Mary⁹ Hamilton, born 17 May 1853.

4. John⁹ Hamilton, born 19 March 1863.

3. Charlotte⁸, born 18 December 1828 ; married, 12 July 1850, Jacob Mastine, lived in Kingsey, P. Q., and had :

1. Sylvester⁹ Mastine, born 15 September 1851.

2. Oscar⁹ Mastine, born 26 February 1853.

3. Melzar⁹ Mastine, born 16 December 1855.

4. Raymond⁹ Mastine, born 20 November 1857.

5. Nelson⁹ Mastine, born 10 May 1859.

6. Joseph⁹ Mastine, born 25 January 1861.
7. Rosa⁹ Mastine, born 3 September 1866.
8. Jacob⁹ Mastine, born 15 January 1868.
9. William⁹ Mastine, born 3 October 1871.
4. Richard⁸, born 22 December 1829 ; married, 3 January 1850, Mrs. Sarah (Towne) Wadleigh, born 5 July 1824. They lived in Cresco, Howard co., Iowa, and had :
 1. Richard Hollis⁹, born 4 October 1851.
 2. Mary Alice⁹, born 29 October 1853.
 3. James William⁹, born 22 December 1856.
 4. Benjamin Arnold⁹, born 6 December 1859.
 5. John Edwin⁹, born 6 October 1861.
 6. Dora Ann⁹, born 28 December 1864.
5. Mary Alice⁸, born 13 September 1832 ; married, 12 July 1850, Jabez Taylor. They lived at Richmond, P. Q., and had :
 1. George⁹ Taylor, born 22 July 1853.
 2. Richard⁹ Taylor, born 10 May 1855.
 3. David⁹ Taylor, born 25 March 1861.
 4. William⁹ Taylor, born 10 July 1863.
 5. Charlotte Ann⁹ Taylor, born 17 January 1867.
6. Roxanna⁸, born 26 August 1833 ; married, 27 October 1851, Hopkin Towne, who died 19 May 1871. They lived in Kingsey, P. Q., and had :
 1. Rebecca⁹ Towne, born 26 December 1852.
 2. Anna⁹ Towne, born 4 September 1854.
 3. Melina⁹ Towne, born 12 March 1857.
 4. Melissa⁹ Towne, born 12 June 1858.
 5. Hannah⁹ Towne, born 14 March 1860.
 6. Jennie⁹ Towne, born 28 March 1862.
 7. Dora⁹ Towne, born 18 March 1865.
 8. Arthur⁹ Towne, born 17 December 1867.
7. Royal⁸, born 29 July 1835 ; married, 29 July 1860, Harriet Brock. They had :
 1. George Haney⁹, born 25 February 1852.
 2. Austin⁹, born 6 October 1864.
 3. James⁹, born 11 February 1867.
 4. Matilda⁹, born 18 January 1869.
 5. Emma⁹, born 30 December 1870.
 6. Royal⁹, born 29 December 1872.
8. Lavinia⁸, born 12 September 1836 ; married, 6

November 1866, Alexander Brown. They lived at Windsor, P. Q., and had :

1. Emma E.⁹ Brown, born 14 January 1867.
2. Alice E.⁹ Brown, born 10 December 1869.
3. Margaret Ann⁹ Brown, born 23 November 1871.

9. Judith⁸, born 9 January 1840 ; married, 14 December 1857, Daniel Towne, of Kingsey, P. Q., and had :

1. Ada⁹ Towne, born 23 September 1858.
2. Henry⁹ Towne, born 9 September 1860.
3. Frederick⁹ Towne, born 11 August 1865.
4. John⁹ Towne, born 9 March 1867.
5. Alice Elizabeth⁹ Towne, born 6 September 1870, died 2 November 1873.

10. Caroline⁸, born 16 April 1843 ; married, 26 December 1867, James Alexander. They lived in Dunham, P. Q., and had :

1. George J.⁹ Alexander, born 13 October 1868.
2. Ernest⁹ Alexander, born 2 January 1871.

11. Elizabeth⁸, born 24 July 1845 ; married, 24 May 1865, Alexander Noble. They lived in Richmond, P. Q., and had (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. Carrie⁹ Noble, born 27 April 1866.
2. Annie⁹ Noble, born 24 January 1868.
3. Alexander⁹ Noble, born 1 January 1872.

12. Alpha⁸, born 15 September 1847 ; married, 26 December 1871, Emily Cross ; she died 2 December 1873. They had :

1. Ira⁹ born 15 August 1872.

3. Sophia⁷, born 4 November 1807 ; is dead.

4. Roxanna⁷, born 10 April 1809 ; married, 1st, Mathias Wadleigh, born 7 December 1796, and lived in Kingsey, P. Q., where he died 18 August 1842 ; 2d, March 1846, Hubbard Cummings. They lived in Durham, Ulverton Post-office, P. Q. In 1874 she was the only survivor of the children of Melzar⁶ by his first wife. She had, by her first husband (besides three who died in infancy) :

1. Sophia⁸ Wadleigh, born 8 February 1828, died 18 July 1860.

2. William Edward⁸ Wadleigh, born 13 January 1830.

3. Gardner⁸ Wadleigh, born 1 November 1831 ; lived in Boston, Mass.

4. John⁸ Wadleigh, born 7 May 1836; lived in Durham, P. Q.
5. Royal Hopkins⁸ Wadleigh, born 3 May 1838; lived in Boston, Mass.
5. Luman⁷, born 10 May 1810; married, May 1828, Mary Toptin, died 1 September 1860. They had:
 1. Jane⁸, born 20 August 1829; married, 4 March 1850, Frederic L. Town. They lived in Kingsey, P. Q., childless.
 2. Hannah⁸, born 25 November 1832; married, 27 January 1853, Amos Cummings. They lived at Coaticook, P. Q., and had:
 1. Emily Maria⁹ Cummings, born 1 March 1854.
 2. Marcia Ann⁹ Cummings, born 7 August 1856.
 3. Mary Augusta⁹ Cummings, born 5 July 1860.
 4. Melzar Amos⁹ Cummings, born 7 March 1862.
 3. John⁸, born 29 January 1835; married, 24 July 1868, Eunice Polake. They lived in Kingsey, P. Q., and had:
 1. Hollis Arthur⁹, born 28 March 1869.
 2. Effie⁹, born 9 September 1870.
 4. Mary Augusta⁸, born 4 June 1837, died 3 December 1859.
 5. Emily⁸, born 27 January 1841; married, 8 February 1859, James C. Stevens, of Colebrook, N. H. They had:
 1. Mary Ida⁹ Stevens, born 1 January 1860.
 2. Nellie Jerusha⁹ Stevens, born 29 May 1863.
 3. Hollis Ellsworth⁹ Stevens, born 15 March 1866.
 4. John Elbridge⁹ Stevens, born 23 January 1868.
 5. James Willis⁹ Stevens, born 10 October 1870.
 6. Arthur⁹ Stevens, born 29 December 1872.
 6. Wesley⁸, born 27 March 1845; lived in Colebrook, N. H., single.
 7. Louisa⁸, born 3 May 1847; married, 2 July 1867, George W. Wadleigh, of Kingsey, P. Q., and lived there. They had:
 1. George Wilton⁹ Wadleigh, born 25 April 1867.
 2. Mary Iva⁹ Wadleigh, born 1 November 1869.
 3. Sarah Louise⁹ Wadleigh, born 19 January 1872.
 8. Hollis⁸, born 10 August 1850; married, 19 August 1872, Ella Matilda, daughter of Capt. E. M. Neff, of Oshkosh, Wis., and lived there.

6. Mary⁷, born 5 February 1812 ; married, September 1841, Lyman Young. They lived in Whitewater, Minn., where she died 15 September 1870. He died there 5 October 1870. They had, all born in Kingsey, P. Q. (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. Henry Arnold⁸ Young, born 15 July 1843.
2. Mary Matilda⁸ Young, born 26 July 1848.
3. Lyman Loftus⁸ Young, born 22 July 1850.
4. Cyrus⁸ Young, born 15 July 1852.
5. Royal Rufus⁸ Young, born 9 July 1854.

7. Melzar⁷, born 7 March 1814 ; married Fannie Maria Martin, of Danville, P. Q., and died 29 September 1855. He had :

1. Malina⁸, married Orville Harvey, and lived in Danville, P. Q. ; afterwards removed to Delavan Station, Faribault co., Minn.

8. Betsey⁷, born 28 March 1816, died 13 December 1843.

9. Thankful⁷, born 9 February 1818, died young.

10. John Fenno⁷, born 4 March 1820 ; married, 1 January 1847, Mary Towne, of Kingsey, P. Q., and died there 25 October 1864. He had :

1. Harmon⁸, born 20 September 1847 ; married, 9 November 1871, Primrose Lodge, and had :

1. George Fenton⁹, born 11 October 1873.

2. Emeline⁸, born 3 March 1850.

3. Willis⁸, born 28 March 1853 ; married, 13 March 1873, Abby Andrews.

4. Ellen⁸, born 27 February 1855 ; married, 27 December 1873, Oscar Andrews.

5. Orion Linden⁸, born 12 May 1859.

6. John⁸, born 26 May 1865.

Melzar⁶ had, by his second wife :

11. William⁷, born 4 October 1825 ; married, 14 October 1853, Eliza Cross. They lived in Kingsey, P. Q., childless.

12. Israel⁷, born 16 July 1827 ; married, 25 December 1859, Jane Towne. They lived in Kingsey, P. Q., and had :

1. Orson⁸, born 2 October 1851.

2. Esther⁸, born 16 March 1853.

3. Norman⁸, born 28 September 1855.

4. Emma⁸, born 26 February 1857.

5. Annie⁸, born 26 September 1859.

6. Jane⁸, born 12 February 1862.
7. Amasa⁸ born 9 April 1865.
8. Gertrude⁸, born 2 December 1868.
13. Charles⁷, born 17 March 1828, died young.
14. Judith⁷, born 30 March 1831, died young.
15. Nathan⁷, born 1 May 1832; married — Brock; lived in Plainview, Minn. and was drowned there. September 1869. His widow was living there at last dates. They had children.
16. George⁷, born 17 May 1834; married Eliza Towne, and lived at Rice Lake, Dodge co., Minn.
17. Clinton⁷, born 25 July 1836; married, 7 February 1860, Jane Yale, born 16 November 1841; lived in Forrest Mound, Wabasha co., Minn., and had:
 1. Ernest Luman⁸, born 31 October 1860.
 2. Elmer Ellsworth⁸, born 20 October 1862.
 3. Clara Emma⁸, born 27 November 1864.
 4. Aretus Melvin⁸, born 26 April 1867.
 5. Lucy Gertrude⁸ born 20 July 1869.
 6. Judson Theophilus⁸, born 30 January 1872.
18. Henry⁷, born 3 May 1837, lived at Rice Lake, Dodge co., Minn.
19. David⁷, born 15 March 1839; lived at Rice Lake, Dodge co., Minn.
20. Amasa⁷, born 19 April 1841, died young.
21. Avery⁷, born 30 September 1844; married, 3 June 1867, Sarah Taplin; lived in Kingsey (Sydenham Place), P. Q., and had:
 1. Ellsworth Henry⁸, born 16 May 1868.
 2. Edith Esther⁸, born 22 May 1871.
22. Chester⁷, born 27 May 1847; married, and lived at Rice Lake, Dodge co., Minn.
1133. Nathan⁶, born 12 July 1775. [2826]
1134. Amasa⁶, born 11 July 1780; married, in 1810, Sally Strafford, and moved to Augusta, Oneida co., N. Y., where she died 12 December 1852; he died there 18 October 1855. They had:
 1. Truman⁷, born 21 February 1811, died 7 August 1834.
 2. Harriet⁷, born 29 March 1816; married, 15 March 1835, Henry Porter, and lived in Augusta, N. Y.
 3. Hannah⁷, born 7 November 1822; married, 25 February 1843, Henry Bingham, and died 27 December 1870.
 4. Flavius J.⁷, born 15 July 1825; married, 18 August

1852, Catherine Bailey ; lived in Madison, Madison co., N. Y., and had :

1. Flavius J.⁸, born 21 December 1853.
2. Mary Hebon⁸, born 19 March 1855.
3. Katie E.⁸, born 27 April 1857.

5. Cornelia⁷, born 30 June 1828 ; married, 12 October 1849, Morris Richmond, and lived at Augusta, N. Y.

1135. John⁶, died single, about 18 miles from Cincinnati, Ohio ; some say near Lawrenceburg, Ind.

1136. Luther⁶, went West about 1810, and his brothers John⁶, Charles⁶, and George⁶, soon followed him. He married, in 1814, at or near Lawrenceburg, Ind., or at Cincinnati, Ohio, Sarah, daughter of Moses and Elizabeth (Clarkson) Oldham. He died in Cincinnati, in 1817, and his widow married twice afterwards. He had :

1. Maria⁷, born 22 March 1815 ; married, 5 March 1835, Dr. Taber Chadwick Thorp, born 7 March 1815 ; lives at Cincinnati, O., and had :

1. Amelia Ann⁸ Thorp, born 26 October 1838 ; married, 26 October 1864, John Lodwick Shearer, and had :

1. Maria Louisa⁹ Shearer, born 24 February 1866.

2. Abner⁸ Thorp, born 2 December 1840 ; married, 2 October 1873, Emily Munson, daughter of William and Mary (Munson) Sellew, who died 2 October 1874.

2. Luther⁷, born in 1816, supposed to have died young.

1137. Charles⁶, born 8 June 1800, in Adams, N. Y. [2834]

1138. George W.⁶, born in Adams, N. Y., died near Cincinnati, some say near Lawrenceburg, Ind. It is believed that he never married.

1138a. Climen⁶.

1139. Nelson⁶, born in Adams, Jefferson co., N. Y. ; married there, in 1825, Lucina Stafford ; lived there in 1834, but afterwards in Rome, N. Y. They had :

1. John⁷, born in 1826 ; married Betsey Dye.

2. Clarissa⁷, born in 1828 ; married, in 1847, Charles G. Morgan, and lived in Deansville, Oneida co., N. Y.

3. Nelson⁷, born in 1830 ; married, in 1853, Mary Ann Connell, and lived at Ava, Oneida co., N. Y.

4. Adeline⁷, born in 1832, died in 1847.

5. George⁷, born in 1834 ; married, 1st, 29 January 1858, Esther Bristol, and lived at Lee Centre, Oneida co., N. Y. She

died 21 March 1873. He married, 2d, 27 November 1874, Margaretta Ellis. He had, by his first wife :

1. Julius⁸, born 7 August 1860.
2. Cora⁸, born 8 August 1866.
3. Nellie⁸, born 7 June 1873.

6. James⁷, born in 1836 ; married, in 1860, Susan Burlingame, and lived at Earlville, Madison co., N. Y.

SETH⁵ (426), son of Amariah⁴ and Rebecca (Shepard) Wentworth, born in Stoughton, Mass., 7 April 1752 ; married, 2 April 1776, Jane Warren, of Bridgewater, Mass. ; she was born 22 April 1750, and died 11 September 1835. She was daughter of Ebenezer and Mary (Nightingale) Warren (married in 1747), and granddaughter of Joshua Warren by his wife Jane, daughter of William Orentt. They lived in Stoughton, Mass. Seth⁵ died 31 January 1818. He had :

1140. Simeon⁶, born in 1777. [2841]

1141. Spencer⁶ (third child), born in 1781. [2843]

1142. Seth⁶ (fifth child), born 5 November 1790. [2849]

1143. Mary⁶ (second child), born August 1779 ; married Nicholas Drew, of Canton, Mass., who died 14 April 1826, aged 34. She died in Canton, Mass., 14 April 1861. They had :

1. Cynthia Wentworth⁷ Drew, married, 1st, John Glover ; 2d, William Smith. She died 12 May 1871, aged 86. She had, by her first husband :

1. Josephine⁸ Glover, married Joseph Bunker.

2. Harrison⁸ Glover, married Sophia Alden, and lived in East Stoughton, Mass.

3. Sarah⁸ Glover.

Cynthia W.⁷ had one daughter by her second marriage.

2. John⁷ Drew, married Jane Haynes, and had :

1. Eugene⁸ Drew, married Anna Hawes, and lived in East Stoughton, Mass.

2. Walter⁸ Drew, is dead.

1144. Cynthia⁶ (fourth child), born in 1785 ; married (his second wife), Royal Stetson, of Canton. He was born 11 July 1786, son of Gideon (who died in Randolph, Mass.) and Hannah (Holbrook) Stetson, grandson of Amos and Margaret (Thayer) Stetson, great-grandson of Robert and Mary (Colomore) Stetson, great-great-grandson of Joseph Stetson who was eldest son of Cornet Robert Stetson, of Scituate, Mass. Cynthia⁶ died 12 May 1871. She had :

1. Lydia⁷ Stetson, born 15 October 1826; married George Wilde, and had:

1. Lydia M.⁸ Wilde, married Ira Beals, of Randolph, Mass.
2. Ellis⁷ Stetson.
3. Seth⁷ Stetson, married Lucia Fish; lived in Stoughton, Mass., and had:
 1. Walter⁸ Stetson, lived in Stoughton.

OLIVER⁵ (427), son of Amariah⁴ and Rebecca (Shepard) Wentworth, born in Stoughton, Mass., 16 August 1756; lived there. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution. He married, 1st, 15 June 1779, Sarah Leach, who died 28 December 1780; 2d, 12 June 1788, Abigail Tilden, born 30 April 1761; she died 1 April 1848. He died 18 February 1828. He had, by his first wife:

1145. Jesse⁶, born 30 October 1780. [2851]

Oliver⁵ had, by his second wife:

1145a. Elibu⁶ (fourth child), born December 1792, died April 1797.

1146. Elibu⁶ (sixth child), born in Canton, Mass., 30 June 1799. [2854]

1147. Sally⁶ (second child), born 24 November 1788; married, in 1808, Nathan Withington, born 12 February 1788, and had:

1. Melissa⁷ Withington, born 3 February 1809; married Lewis F. Pierce, of Dorchester, Mass.; lived there, and had:

1. George F.⁸ Pierce.

2. Abigail⁷ Withington, born 12 October 1812; married Abel Farrington, of Milton, Mass., and died 21 July 1865.

3. Nathan⁷ Withington, born 16 October 1815; married Elizabeth George; lived in North Stoughton, Mass., and had:

1. Elizabeth A.⁸ Withington, married Lucius Mann, of Randolph, Mass., and had two children.

2. Sarah L.⁸ Withington, married Walter Mann, of Randolph, Mass., and had one child.

3. George S. N.⁸ Withington, married, 7 January 1866, Clara Annis⁸ (4903*g*) Wentworth, whom see for children.

4. Sarah Wiswall⁷ Withington, born 16 August 1819, died 21 March 1855.

5. Esther⁷ Withington, born 10 June 1822; married Jefferson Fitts, of North Stoughton, Mass., and died 5 March 1855.

6. Elihu⁷ Withington, born 18 January 1826; married Emily Capen, and lived in Dorchester, Mass.
7. William⁷ Withington, born 22 April 1829; married Sarah Green, and lived in Dorchester, Mass.
1148. Chloe⁶ (third child), born 29 November 1790.
- 1148*a*. Emory⁶ (fifth child), born in 1794, died April 1796.
1149. Susan⁶, born 11 March 1802; married Josiah Broad, born 12 January 1798; he died 12 October 1865. They had:
1. Susan Maria⁷ Broad, born 2 August 1837.
 2. Josiah Otis⁷ Broad, born 23 January 1841.
 3. Abby Wentworth⁷ Broad, born 9 November 1844.

Joux⁵ (431), son of William⁴ and Jerusha (Shepard) Wentworth, married Meletiah Kenney, who died at Canton, Mass., 5 November 1815, aged 59. Stoughton records say, "John Wentworth's child died 6 March 1782." They had (besides this one who died in infancy):

1150. Ruth⁶, born 21 May 1787; married Elkanah Dean, of Taunton, Mass.
1151. Jerusha⁶, married Isaac Tilden, moved to Belfast, Me., started thence for Ohio, and she died on the journey.

NATHANIEL⁵ (437), son of Samuel⁴ and Sarah (Puffer) Wentworth, born 11 November 1761; married, 3 April 1792, Olive, daughter of Samuel Capen. She died 12 May 1859. He died 9 July 1849, on the spot where his grandfather Charles³ (21) lived and died.

Nathaniel⁵ when a boy occasionally drew wood six miles distant to sell to Gov. Thomas Hutchinson at his residence on Milton Hill, where his house and stable now stand, the same as in 1770. He left his home early in the morning of 19 April 1775, with a load of wood, and hearing the news of the fighting at Lexington and Concord along his route, and participating in the excitement of the people, he caused alarm among his friends by his failure to return until a late hour.

He served six months in the Revolutionary army, most of his duty being in guarding the British prisoners captured in Burgoyne's surrender, who were kept in barracks on Bunker Hill from 1777 to the spring of 1778. He drew a pension up to the time of his death, and it was continued to his widow. They had:

1152. Nathaniel⁶, born 21 June 1795. [2856]

1153. Sophia⁶, born 31 July 1792; married, 7 May 1814. Nathaniel French, born 21 June 1788, formerly Representative from Canton, Mass., in the Legislature. She died 1 November 1860. He died 24 October 1871. They had:

1. Samuel⁷ French.
2. Nathaniel⁷ French, died.
3. Elizabeth⁷ French.
4. Olive⁷ French.

1154. Larra⁶, born 6 September 1799; married, 14 May 1826. Lucy Swan, and died childless, 13 December 1858. She died in Stoughton, Mass., 22 September 1874, aged 70 years.

1155. Edwin⁶, born 1 April 1805. [2860]

1156. Francis⁶, born 26 June 1809; married, 1st, 26 September 1841, Amanda Buck, of Maine, who died 15 September 1842; 2d, 12 April 1847, Melvina R. Allen, of Maine. He died 31 December 1859.

ABEL⁵ (438), son of Samuel⁴ and Sarah (Puffer) Wentworth, born 21 March 1764; married his niece Esther⁶ Leonard, daughter of Enoch and Mary⁵ (433) (Wentworth) Leonard, who was born 6 November 1770, died 16 February 1862; he died 9 July 1816. They had:

1157. Abel⁶, born 24 August 1790; never married. He was a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives from Canton, in 1836, 1837, and 1838. He was drowned 4 February 1863.

1158. Avis⁶, born 28 February 1793; married Adam Kinsley, jr., born 12 April 1790; and died 11 January 1829. They had:

1. Maria⁷ Kinsley, born 13 March 1814; married, 11 December 1833, Luther Belcher, of Stoughton, Mass., born 23 March 1802.

2. Avis Wentworth⁷ Kinsley, born 29 December 1815; married, 11 November 1836, Richard Paine, born 15 May 1806, and lived in Stony Creek, Conn. She died 26 October 1856.

3. Volney Augustus⁷ Kinsley, born 8 March 1818; married, 3 December 1840, Sally French Jones, born 8 April 1821. He died 24 September 1869.

4. Albion Wentworth⁷ Kinsley, born 14 May 1820; married, 19 October 1843, Sarah Belcher, born 1 December 1822.

5. Edward Gibbons⁷ Kinsley, born 29 August 1822; married, 30 March 1853, Eunice F. Porter, born 11 August 1834.

6. Bradford⁷ Kinsley, born 30 January 1824; married, Jan-

uary 1847, Ann McKindry, born September 1823; he died 24 January 1869.

7. Esther Leonard⁷ Kinsley, born 26 November 1826; married, 13 January 1852, Henry Childs, of Northampton, Mass. She died 28 August 1872.

8. Herbert M.⁷ Kinsley, married, 31 March 1853, Angie M. Gilman.

1159. Mary⁶, born 11 January 1802; married, 28 March 1831, Luther Swan, jr., of Stoughton, Mass. He was born 12 January 1806, and died 20 February 1861. They had:

1. Mary Frances⁷ Swan, born 14 January 1832; married Joel Freeman Ellis, born 27 March 1826.

JOHN⁵ (442), son of Samuel⁴ and Sarah (Puffer) Wentworth, born 5 October 1771. He was in the war of 1812 and at the battle of Plattsburg. Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, of New Hampshire, being in Canton, Mass., soon after the birth of this John⁵, gave him and his father each a tract of land in Coos co., N. H. He married, 1st, 5 April 1792, Polly Crane, who died at Canton, Mass., 24 December 1811; 2d, at Cranston, R. I., in 1816, widow Elizabeth (Wilber) Witherell, daughter of Ephraim Wilber, of Newton, Mass. She was born at Raynham, Mass., 1 August 1781. He died in Canton, Mass., in 1825. His widow married Barnabas Holmes, of Plymouth, Mass., and died there 3 December 1837. Stoughton records say: "September 20, 1793, John Wentworth's child died." Apart from this unknown one, he had, by his first wife, born in Canton:

1160. Roxanna⁶, born 5 September 1792; married, 1st, in 1819, Frederick Davis, who died in 1827, aged 34 years; 2d, 1838, Benjamin Marston Watson. They resided in Newton, Mass. She had, all by first marriage:

1. Frederick⁷ Davis.
2. Roxanna⁷ Davis.
3. Henrietta⁷ Davis.

1161. John⁶, born 1794. [2862]

1162. Mary Crane⁶, born 5 June 1797, died at Newton Corner, Mass., 13 November 1854.

1163. Harriet⁶, born in 1800, died in Boston in 1817.

1164. Jerome⁶, born in 1804; was a sea captain; sailed in command of a schooner for the West Indies, and died at Ponce, in the island of Porto Rico, of fever, after a few hours' illness, June 1825, aged 21 years.

1165. Emily⁶, born in 1805; married, in 1823, Winthrop Jameson, and died in April 1830, leaving:

1. Harriet⁷ Jameson, lived at Cambridgeport, Mass.

1166. Thomas Crane⁶, born in 1807, followed the sea, and was not heard from after 1834.

John⁵ had, by his second wife:

1166*a*. Horace⁶, born at Canton, Mass., 15 October 1817; married, 2 August 1838, Mary, daughter of Eleazer and Elizabeth Cushing, of Kingston, Mass., and lived in Scotland Village, Bridgewater, Mass. He enlisted in the 3d Mass. Vols., 25 September 1862, war of the Rebellion. They had, all born in Bridgewater, Mass., except the first:

1. Charles Sumner⁷, born in Middleborough, Mass., January 1839; enlisted in the 18th Mass. Vols., 25 July 1861, war of the Rebellion; he died 13 April 1866.

2. Emily Caroline⁷, born 12 March 1840; married, 25 November 1865, Andrew Morse, son of Josiah Morse, of Rochester, Mass.; lived at Bridgewater, Mass., and had:

1. Annie Louise⁸ Morse, born 9 January 1867.

2. Eveline Frances⁸ Morse, born 12 June 1868.

3. John Tyler⁷, born 1 October 1842, died 31 August 1843.

4. Horace Everett⁷, born 8 October 1844; enlisted, with his father, 25 September 1862, in Company K, 3d Mass. Vols., war of the Rebellion. He married, 28 October 1871, Eliza Frances, daughter of Obadiah and Mary West, of East Bridgewater, Mass.

5. Lucien Francis⁷, born 6 April 1846; enlisted, 25 September 1862, with his father and brother, war of the Rebellion.

6. Jerome⁷, born 15 August 1847, died 3 October 1869.

7. Mary Elizabeth⁷, born 13 December 1849.

8. George Henry⁷, born 25 February 1852.

9. Adoniram Judson⁷, born 21 August 1853.

10. William Clarence⁷, born 16 July 1855.

11. Theodore French⁷, born 16 January 1857.

12. Herbert Edward⁷, born 23 November 1858.

13. John Alphonzo⁷, born 13 April 1860.

14. Elmer Hilliard⁷, born 8 May 1862.

1166*b*. Harriet Maria⁶, born at Raynham, Mass., 1 May 1824; married, 11 December 1850, John T. French, son of David French, of Berkley, Mass.; lived at Taunton, Mass., and had:

1. Helen Maria⁷ French, born 19 November 1851.

2. John Theodore⁷ French, born 27 April 1854.
3. Horace Wentworth⁷ French, born 3 December 1857.
4. Harriet Blake⁷ French, born 16 July 1861.
5. Charles Grant⁷ French, born 15 June 1864.

EZEKIEL⁵ (449), son of Ezekiel⁴ and Mary (Gibbons) Wentworth, married Ruanna Ganoung; both died in Ovid, Seneca co., N. Y. He died in 1831. They had:

1167. Elijah⁶, born 9 April 1800; married, in Ovid, N. Y., widow Martha (Learned) Dunn, who died 18 August 1853. He died in Erie, Penn., 4 June 1855. They had:

1. Mary⁷, born in Covert, Seneca Co., N. Y., 18 August 1825; married, 11 June 1850, Edward V. Lefarts, of Lodi, N. Y., born 8 September 1814, and lived at Geneva, N. Y. They had:

1. Mary⁸ Lefarts, born at Toledo, Ohio, 21 July 1854.
2. Edward⁸ Lefarts, twin with above.
3. Alice⁸ Lefarts, born at Erie, Pa., 10 March 1856.
4. Laura Eve⁸ Lefarts, born at Erie, Pa., 10 October 1863.

1168. Mary⁶, born 6 January 1802; married, 18 December 1817, Edward Vermilye (son of Jesse Vermilye), of Pittsfield, Otsego co., N. Y., born 16 February 1795. She died 24 May 1851, and he married, 2d. her sister Emily⁶. Mary⁶ had:

1. Elvira⁷ Vermilye, born 11 February 1819; married, 1 May 1845, Aaron Christopher, born 23 August 1800; she died 3 May 1856. They had:

1. Mary Pamela⁸ Christopher, born 18 April 1856.
2. Melissa⁷ Vermilye, born 10 January 1821; was living single, in Westfield, N. Y., in 1872.
3. George W.⁷ Vermilye, born 1 March 1823; married, 8 October 1848, Lovina White; lived in Columbus, Warren co., Pa., and had:

1. Mark Edward⁸ Vermilye, born 12 November 1851.
2. Mary Edith⁸ Vermilye, born 4 August 1854.
3. Rachel⁸ Vermilye, born 10 May 1864.
4. George Orton⁸ Vermilye, born 1 March 1866.

4. Elijah Wentworth⁷ Vermilye, born 27 November 1824, in Warren co., Pa.; married, 27 April 1852, Cynthia, daughter of Milton Leslie, of Danville, Ill.; lived in Lawrence, Kan., and had:

1. Harriet Marian⁸ Vermilye, born 26 August 1853.
2. Milton Edward⁸ Vermilye, born 4 October 1859.
3. Ella Virginia⁸ Vermilye, born 20 March 1862.
4. Martha Isadora⁸ Vermilye, born 15 March 1864.
5. Lois Cordelia⁸ Vermilye, born 23 March 1867.
5. Mary⁷ Vermilye, born 27 December 1826; married, 29 June 1853, Martin Marble, and lived in Columbus, Pa.
6. Edward⁷ Vermilye, twin with Mary⁷; married, 1st, 9 September 1855, Eva A. Upton, who died 26 April 1856; 2d, 29 January 1858, Sarah Chapin, and had:
 1. Daniel Irving⁸ Vermilye, born 21 November 1859.
 2. Myrtha Evelyn⁸ Vermilye, born 28 March 1861.
 3. Willard Martin⁸ Vermilye, born 7 July 1863, died 9 May 1865.
 4. Harry Lincoln⁸ Vermilye, born 21 June 1865.
 5. Orrilla⁸ Vermilye, born 23 June 1867.
7. Emily⁷ Vermilye, born 25 May 1829; married, 25 August 1857 (his second wife), Aaron Christopher, whose first wife was her sister Elvira⁷ as above; they lived at East Varick, Seneca co., N. Y., and had:
 1. Aaron Edward⁸ Christopher, born 10 June 1858.
 2. Loranah Bryant⁸ Christopher, born 20 October 1859.
 3. Martha Jane⁸ Christopher, born 16 August 1861.
 4. Sarah B.⁸ Christopher, born 31 March 1863.
 5. Sidney Burroughs⁸ Christopher, born 14 January 1866.
 6. Daniel C.⁸ Christopher, born 27 May 1867.
 7. Amos W.⁸ Christopher, born 14 October 1868.
8. Helen M.⁷ Vermilye, born 23 April 1831; married, 4 July 1855, Archibald B. Johnson, and lived at Ceresco, Calhoun co., Mich. They had:
 1. Mary Helen⁸ Johnson, born 18 May 1856.
 2. Stephen⁸ Johnson, born 21 October 1858.
 3. Archer⁸ Johnson, born 6 July 1866.
 4. John Wentworth⁸ Johnson, born 22 February 1869.
9. Harriet M.⁷ Vermilye, born 27 November 1832; married, January 1858, Joshua W. Thompson, born in Warren co., Penn., March 1832. She died, in Mitchell, Iowa, 1 August 1863. They had:
 1. Laura E.⁸ Thompson, born in Mitchell, Iowa, 24 August 1859; was killed by a tornado in Kansas, 13 July 1871.

10. Jane M.⁷ Vermilye, born 8 April 1835; married, 7 September 1857, James Heath, born 11 March 1831; he died 9 May 1863. They lived at Lovel's Station, Erie co., Pa., and had:

1. Hattie E.⁸ Heath, born 28 December 1858.
2. Mary E.⁸ Heath, born 30 December 1860.
3. Henrietta M.⁸ Heath, born 21 January 1863.

11. John W.⁷ Vermilye, born 13 March 1837; married, 30 June 1866, Flora A. Preston, of Le Bœuff, Erie co., Pa., born 18 November 1850. He was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion. They had:

1. Maggie B.⁸ Vermilye, born 20 April 1868.
2. Charles H.⁸ Vermilye, born 14 May 1871.

12. Angelica⁷ Vermilye, born 10 June 1840, died 24 October 1847.

13. Charles Herbert⁷ Vermilye, born 16 April 1843. He enlisted in Co. F, 9th N. Y. Cavalry, 26 October 1861; his term expired 19 December 1863, and he re-enlisted the same day. He was a prisoner three months in 1862. He was killed in action 24 June 1864, near White House Landing, Va.

1169. Isaac⁶, born in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess co., N. Y., 22 December 1804; married in Niagara co., N. Y., in 1831, Helen Wasson, born in Schenectady co., N. Y., 15 March 1814; she died 6 April 1856. He was living in 1874, at Ridge Road, Niagara co., N. Y. They had, all born in Newfane, Niagara co., N. Y.:

1. William⁷, born 11 March 1833; married, 10 April 1858, Susan Kinsley. They lived at Olcott, N. Y., and had:

1. Emma J.⁸, born 21 March 1860.
2. Willis E.⁸, born 11 September 1862, died 7 September 1864.

3. Mary L.⁸, born 20 March 1864.

4. Edwin⁸, born 8 February 1868.

5. Frederick E.⁸, born 17 April 1872.

2. Nancy Jane⁷, born 19 November 1835; married Abraham Starkes; she died in the autumn of 1857; at last dates he was living in Lewisville, six miles from Chatham, Province of Ontario. They had:

1. Charles Henry⁸ Starkes.

2. James Edwin⁸ Starkes.

3. Isaac Newton⁷, born 7 July 1837; enlisted in the army, in Buffalo, in 1856, and has not been heard from since.

4. James Edwin⁷, born 12 June 1839; went to Michigan; there enlisted in the army. He married, 17 December 1865, Mary D. Powell, of Jeffersonville, Clark co., Ind., and lived there. They had:

1. Emma Clifton⁸, born 9 December 1866.

2. Ida May⁸, born 27 May 1869.

5. Mary⁷, born 27 March 1841; married, 1 November 1868, James Richardson, lived at St. John's, Clinton co., Mich., and had:

1. Mertie May⁸ Richardson, born 18 February 1874.

6. Lovisa⁷, born 20 November 1843; married, 28 November 1865, Laban Ira Pennock, and lived in Adrian, Mich. They had:

1. Flora May⁸ Pennock, born in Tecumseh, Mich., 10 June 1869.

2. John Pur⁸ Pennock, born 16 September 1872.

7. Burt⁷, born in 1845; enlisted in New York Mounted Rifles; was mustered out, returned to Buffalo, N. Y., and has not been heard from since.

8. John⁷, born in 1847; enlisted in the New York Mounted Rifles; was discharged sick, and died at home, Olcott, N. Y., 1863.

9. Ella⁷, born 4 December 1849; married, 3 July 1870, George Barriger, lived at Ridge Road, Niagara co., N. Y., and had:

1. Frederick⁸ Barriger, born 4 July 1872.

10. Francis⁷, born 10 September 1851, lived at Olcott, N. Y.

11. Adelia⁷, born 15 June 1853, lived in Olcott, N. Y., single.

1170. Joseph⁶, born in 1806; married, in 1826, Sarah, daughter of Jesse Vermilye, and sister of Edward Vermilye who married his sister Mary⁶ (1168). Joseph⁶ left home about 1832, and was never afterwards heard from. His wife died about 1836, as her son John⁷ thought he was nine years old when he attended her funeral; but he had no remembrance of his father. She died at her father's house, in Pittsfield, Otsego co., N. Y., and her father died soon after at the same place. They had:

1. John⁷, born 28 March 1827, at New Berlin, Chenango co., N. Y. In July 1832 his mother took him to a Mr. Palmetter, of Brookfield, Madison co., N. Y., who was to keep him until he was twenty-one years of age; but Mr. Palmetter dying before the expiration of his term of service, he went, about 1847, to near Woodbourne, Sullivan co., N. Y., where his fam-

ily now reside. He married, 24 June 1848, Sarah J. Bates, born in Thompson, Sullivan co., N. Y., 9 August 1823, where his children were born. He was killed by lightning while driving a team, 16 July 1853, in Sullivan co., N. Y., about six miles from the Neversink post-office. His widow married, 15 December 1861, Ezra P. Stevens, of Woodbourne, Sullivan co., N. Y., where she now resides, and at last dates her children were with her. John⁷ had :

1. Dennis Lyman⁸, born 22 May 1849.
2. Hester Rebecca⁸, born 15 February 1851.
3. Julietta D.⁸, born 29 December 1852.

FREDERICK⁵ (451), son of Ezekiel⁴ and Mary (Gibbons) Wentworth, born in 1770; married, 1st, Christina Cole; 2d, widow — McCoy, who died childless in about one year after marriage; 3d, in 1829, Catherine Newkirk, born 18 October 1797. They lived in Woodstock, Ulster co., N. Y., where he died 9 May 1847. She was living there at last dates. He had, by his first wife :

1171. Peter⁶, died childless.

1172. John⁶, born 4 November 1795. 2864]

1173. Cornelius⁶, died childless.

1174. Sally⁶, married John Ricks, had one child, and is dead.

Frederick⁵ had, by his third wife, all born in Woodstock, Ulster co., N. Y. :

1175. Samuel⁶, born 8 November 1830, lived with his mother on the homestead, single.

1175*a*. William Woodworth⁶, born 8 August 1831; married, 1854, Mariah Hawver, born 20 March 1835, and had :

1. Ranville⁷, born 21 July 1855.

2. Charles⁷, born 21 February 1857.

3. Carrie⁷, born 10 September 1865, died 27 April 1871.

4. Eddy⁷, born 4 May 1871.

1175*b*. Jeremiah⁶, born 28 July 1833; married, 10 March 1860, Catherine Eckler, born in Woodstock, N. Y., 2 October 1841. He enlisted 4 January 1864, in Co. E, 15th New York Vol. Engineers, and served to the end of the war. They had :

1. Minnie Alida⁷, born 4 September 1861.

2. Mary E.⁷, born 13 January 1868.

3. James Irwin⁷, born 17 August 1872.

1175*c*. Catherine⁶, born 27 June 1836; married, 17 September 1855, Benjamin Franklin Keller, born in Stockport, N. Y., 10 June 1832. They had (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. George Harvey⁷ Keller, born 8 September 1856.
2. Willey B.⁷ Keller, born 10 August 1857.
3. Sarah Ida⁷ Keller, born 11 December 1861.
4. Frederick E.⁷ Keller, born 9 August 1867.
5. Mary Lettie⁷ Keller, born 19 April 1869.

1175*d.* Julia⁶, born 20 September 1839; married, 3 July 1858, Alanson Shufelt, born in Hunter, N. Y., 6 August 1833. They had:

1. Augusta⁷ Shufelt, born 27 June 1859.
2. Lizzie⁷ Shufelt, born 6 July 1868.
3. Jessie⁷ Shufelt, born 4 March 1871.

HENRY⁵ (452), son of Ezekiel⁴ and Mary (Gibbons) Wentworth. He was a fife-major in the Revolutionary army. He married Hannah Romer, who died 30 December 1852. He died in Woodstock, Ulster co., N. Y., aged about 70 years. They had:

1176. Polly⁶, died in Fairfield, Conn., aged 3 years.
1177. Julia⁶, married Brainard Lewis, of Woodstock, N. Y., and died about 1840. They had three children, two married.
1178. Henry⁶, died in Woodstock, N. Y.
1179. Alexander⁶, born 26 July 1798. [2867]
1180. Fanny⁶, born 2 July 1800; married, 16 July 1819, Evert Van Demark, born 13 August 1797. They lived at Watervliet Centre, Albany co., N. Y. She died there 10 May 1860; he was living there in 1873. They had:

1. John⁷ Van Demark, born 2 July 1820; married, 24 November 1842, Julia A. Van Zandt, both of Albany, N. Y. He died at Rochester, N. Y., 1 November 1867.

2. Henry⁷ Van Demark, born 28 July 1822; married, 22 January 1846, Eleanor Van Vrankin, of Niskayuna, Schenectady co., N. Y. He died in West Troy, N. Y., 25 February 1864.

3. Hannah⁷ Van Demark, born 5 May 1826; married, 16 March 1848, Edward Hill, of Watervliet, N. Y., and lived in Troy, N. Y.

4. Cornelia⁷ Van Demark born 15 March 1831; in 1873 was living with her father at Watervliet, N. Y., single.

5. Jacob⁷ Van Demark, born 22 January 1833; married, 5 May 1859, Jennie Henderson, of Rochester, N. Y., and lived in Rockford, Ill.

6. Sylvester⁷ Van Demark, born 17 February 1834; married, 25 August 1859, Elizabeth Miller, of Niskayuna, N. Y., and lived in Albany, N. Y.

7. Mary J.⁷ Van Demark, born 20 December 1835 ; married, 7 December 1857, Abraham F. Vanderburgh, of Rochester, N. Y., and lived there.

8. Julia Ann⁷ Van Demark, born 22 February 1838 ; married, 4 January 1860, John V. A. Lansing, of Omega, California, and lived in Lickenskill, Schenectady co., N. Y.

9. Lawrence V. R.⁷ Van Demark, born 27 August 1841 ; married, 15 October 1863, Salinda Wemple, of Niskayuna, N. Y., and lived there.

1181. George A.⁶, born in Onondaga co., N. Y., 9 July 1802 ; married, in 1824, Betsey McCoy, born in Port Elizabeth, N. J., 23 June 1807. She died 1 July 1853, in Woodstock, N. Y. ; he died there 20 February 1859, where they had lived. They had (besides several died in infancy) :

1. Mary⁷, born in Albany, N. Y., 9 June 1829 ; married, 1847, Joseph Hirsch, born in Port Elizabeth, N. J., in 1826. They live in South Pittsburg, Pa., and have a large family.

2. Robert H.⁷, born in Woodstock, N. Y., 13 March 1831 ; enlisted in Co. B, 117th N. Y. State Vols., and died, 18 October 1864, in Hampton hospital.

3. George R.⁷, born in Woodstock, N. Y., 25 October 1833, died 7 March 1855, in Albany, N. Y.

4. James Newton⁷, born 22 February 1837 ; married, 24 April 1858, Ruth Quick, of Hyde Park, N. Y., born 17 April 1839. They lived in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and had :

1. Lisette⁸, born 1 November 1859.

2. Arthur V.⁸, born 24 February 1863.

3. Oscar A.⁸, born 13 December 1869.

5. Harriet⁷, born in Woodstock, N. Y., 25 December 1839 ; was living in 1872 at New Hamburg, N. Y.

6. Champion R.⁷, born in Woodstock, N. Y., 29 May 1841 ; enlisted, July or August 1861, in a McLellan rifle company in Wayne co., N. Y., was transferred to Co. D, 90th N. Y. Vols., and died at Key West, Fla., 17 September 1862.

7. Emma⁷, born 15 March 1844 ; married, 27 May 1868, Charles Cleveland, born 1841 ; lived in Middlebury, Summit co., Ohio, and had :

1. Harry Wentworth⁸ Cleveland, born 1870.

8. William F.⁷, born 23 July 1847 ; lived at Durhamville, N. Y.

9. Joseph H.⁷, born 29 May 1849 ; lived at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

1182. Hannah⁶, died single, 4 December 1852, at her sister Fanny's⁶, in Watervliet, N. Y.

GIBBONS⁵ (453), son of Ezekiel⁴ and Mary (Gibbons) Wentworth, married Mary Murray, who died in Albany, N. Y., 28 July 1832. He died in Middlesex, Yates co., N. Y., 12 July 1832. They had:

1183. Polly⁶, married Lewis Foote. Both are dead. They had:

1. Daniel⁷ Foote, born 27 June 1805; married, in 1826, at Manlius, Onondaga co., N. Y., Margaret Hauser, and died 13 December 1849. She died 30 August 1872. They had, all except the youngest born in Manlius, N. Y.:

1. Louisa⁸ Foote, born 8 October 1827; married Anson Bently, and died about 1860, leaving a family.

2. Edwin⁸ Foote, born 24 February 1830; married, 3 October 1860, Mary Allen, born 31 March 1837, and lived near Flint, Mich.

3. Mary E.⁸ Foote, born 14 February 1832, died 10 August 1843.

4. Charles⁸ Foote, born 16 January 1837; married, 1864, Libbie Allen, and lived near Flint, Mich.

5. Martin Wilson⁸ Foote, born in Genesee co., Mich., 29 April 1844; was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, and was killed in action, 11 June 1864.

2. James⁷ Foote.

3. Charles⁷ Foote.

4. Anna⁷ Foote, died young.

1184. Anna⁶, born 1780, died in 1783.

1185. Sally⁶, born 1782, died in 1783. Sally⁶ and Anna⁶ were buried in one grave, at Ballston, N. Y.

1186. Sally⁶, died single at Ballston.

1187. Rosanna⁶, married, 1st, Thomas McDonald; 2d, Jonas Rocier, and lived in Albany, N. Y.; she had five children, one of whom was:

1. Angles⁷ McDonald.

1188. Edward⁶, died young.

1189. Joseph⁶, born 13 November 1790. [2872]

1190. Henry⁶, born in Duanesburgh, Schenectady co., N. Y., 23 February 1799. [2886]

1191. Shubael⁶, married, went into the army, and never returned. His wife died childless, soon after their marriage.

1192. Betsey⁶, married John Thomas, and died in Dorr Centre, N. Y., having five children.

1193. Gibbons⁶, born 28 July 1808; married, October 1833, Mary Dimond, of Albany, N. Y.; lived at Troy, N. Y.; then moved to Wayland, Allegan co., Mich.; is childless.

DAVID⁵ (454), son of Ezekiel⁴ and Mary (Gibbons) Wentworth, married Christina Tucker, who died at Salisbury, Conn., in 1837, in her 83d year. He lived at Livingston Manor, N. Y., and was manager of the Ancram Iron Works. He died about the time his son David⁶ married. They had:

1194. Sarah⁶ (seventh child), born about 1794; married, 25 March 1812, Jesse Sherwood, of Ancram, N. Y., and died at Salisbury, Conn. They had:

1. Tryphena⁷ Sherwood, born 20 April 1816; married in Salisbury, Conn., 16 January 1839, Henry⁷ Wentworth, son of James⁶ and grandson of John⁵ (450). He died childless, at Salisbury, 16 January 1867. His widow was living there at last dates.

2. John W.⁷ Sherwood, born February 1820, lived at Philmont, Columbia co., N. Y.; enlisted, 22 July 1861, in Co. I, 5th Conn. Vols., and served until 22 July 1864. He married Clarissa Shook, in Salisbury, Conn., and had, all born there (besides one who died in infancy):

1. James H.⁸ Sherwood, born 24 February 1844; enlisted 21 July 1861, in Co. I, 5th Conn. Vols.; re-enlisted in same, and served until 19 July 1865. He married, 1 January 1866, Kate E. Scott, and had:

1. Ella E.⁹ Sherwood, born 1 January 1867.

2. Lillian⁹ Sherwood, born 23 March 1869.

2. George F.⁸ Sherwood, born 19 September 1845; enlisted, 29 December 1863, in the 2d Conn. Heavy Artillery, and served until 18 August 1865. He married, 20 March 1867, Hannah Swett, and had:

1. William⁹ Sherwood, born 22 June 1868.

3. Sarah T.⁸ Sherwood, born 1 August 1847; married, 3 July 1867, Thomas Prince, and had:

1. Clarissa J.⁹ Prince, born 2 August 1868.

4. Alice E.⁸ Sherwood, born 12 April 1849; married, 1866, Adam Coons, and had:

1. Henrietta⁹ Coons, born 4 December 1866.

5. John S.⁸ Sherwood, born 26 December 1850.
6. Marcus E.⁸ Sherwood, born 11 October 1852.
7. William J.⁸ Sherwood, born 22 October 1854.
8. Charles A.⁸ Sherwood, born 28 July 1857.
9. Ida M.⁸ Sherwood, born 4 July 1864.

1195. Mary⁶ (sixth child), born in 1791; married, 1st, in Anram, N. Y., 16 July 1809, William Green, who died in Salisbury, Conn., January 1833; 2d, 28 September 1844, in Canaan, Conn., Jethro Hatch, who died at Winsted, Conn., 1864. She died at the house of her son Samuel⁷ Green, in Goshen, Conn., February 1871. She had, all by her first husband:

1. Henry⁷ Green, born 30 June 1810; married in Salisbury, Conn., August 1833, and died childless, May 1834.

2. Samuel⁷ Green, born 16 April 1812; married Sally Packard; lives in Winsted, Conn., and has twelve children.

3. Clarissa⁷ Green, born 30 November 1813, died single, 6 December 1853.

4. Charlotte Ann⁷ Green, born 18 May 1816, died 20 September 1820.

5. Electa⁷ Green, born 28 January 1818, died single, in 1839.

6. Sion⁷ Green, born 26 November 1819, died single, in 1839.

7. Charlotte Ann⁷ Green, born 27 September 1821; married James White, of Winsted, Conn., where he died December 1861, leaving one child.

8. William Schuyler⁷ Green, born 18 August 1823, died single, June 1843.

9. John Riley⁷ Green, born 2 August 1825; married Ellen Boyd, had two children, and died 27 February 1861.

10. Sarah⁷ Green, born 25 July 1827; married, February 1865, Jehn Williams of Salisbury, Conn.

11. Mary⁷ Green, born 28 June 1829, died single, 1849.

12. Frances Maria⁷ Green, born 22 January 1832, died in infancy.

1196. Lucretia⁶ (fourth child), married, January 1813, Samuel Williams, of Winsted, Conn., where she died, leaving five children, one of whom:

1. Marietta⁷ Williams, married — Smith, and lived in Pittsfield, Mass.

1197. Henry⁶ (fifth child), born in Columbia co., N. Y., 4 June

1789 ; married, 25 June 1815, Sarah Carl, born 20 April 1797, who died 14 June 1838. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. He died 27 June 1846, at Barnerville, Schoharie co., N. Y. They had (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. Betsey⁷, born 31 May 1816, died 7 June 1838, single.
2. Angeline⁷, born 29 August 1818 ; married, 1st, 25 February 1841, William Beecraft ; 2d, 1 September 1849, John Kelley, and lived at Barnerville, Schoharie co., N. Y. She had, by first husband :

1. Nancy Catherine⁸ Beecraft, born 30 July 1843 ; married, 15 October 1864, Philip H. Standhart.

By second husband :

2. Mary⁸ Kelley, born 9 January 1850.
3. Jane⁸ Kelley, born 1 May 1852.
4. Margaret⁸ Kelley, born 10 January 1858.
5. Lilly⁸ Kelley, born 4 March 1860.
3. Almira⁷, born 2 May 1821 ; married, 16 November 1844, in Dutchess co., N. Y., Jeremiah Cronk, and lived in Canastota, N. Y., and had :

1. John H.⁸ Cronk, born 4 June 1846, in Columbia co., N. Y.
2. Edgar⁸ Cronk, born 16 April 1848.
3. Theodore⁸ Cronk, born 11 October 1850.
4. Charles W.⁸ Cronk, born 25 October 1854, in Yates co., N. Y.

4. Catherine⁷, born 7 February 1824 ; married, 1 January 1842, Isaac G. Shafer, at Barnerville ; lived at Cobleskill, Schoharie co., N. Y., and had :

1. Esther A.⁸ Shafer, born 10 November 1842 ; married, 10 October 1862, John A. Alverson, and had, born at Cobleskill :

1. Nina E.⁹ Alverson, born 1 January 1868.
2. Sally C.⁹ Alverson, born 3 September 1870.

2. Sally C.⁸ Shafer, born 21 August 1844 ; married, 1 July 1864, Ezra Radliff ; she died 12 August 1870. They had :

1. Eliza Ann⁹ Radliff, born at Richmondville, N. Y., 24 June 1867.
2. William C.⁹ Radliff, born at Carlisle, N. Y., 19 June 1870.
3. David A.⁸ Shafer, born 29 August 1846 ; married, 19 February 1868, Catherine Berndenstein.

4. Mary E.⁸ Shafer, born 6 December 1848.
5. Almira⁸ Shafer, born 21 November 1852.
6. Henry W.⁸ Shafer, born 3 November 1855, died 12 February 1860.
7. Mathew G.⁸ Shafer, born 23 April 1858.
8. Harmon⁸ Shafer, born 30 June 1860.
9. Lewis H.⁸ Shafer, born 17 March 1862.
10. Leonard A.⁸ Shafer, born 26 December 1864.
11. William B.⁸ Shafer, born 4 October 1868.

5. Harmon⁷, born 24 June 1826; married, 4 July 1854, in Dutchess co., N. Y., widow Jane (Wolfe) Livingston, born in Claverack, Columbia co., N. Y., 18 April 1835. They lived in Salisbury, Conn., and had:

1. Harmon⁸, born 27 September 1857.
2. Margaret⁸, born 23 April 1859, died 7 July 1866.

6. Hannah⁷, born 24 August 1829; married, 1st, 24 October 1847, Harmon Smith, who died 30 September 1859; 2d, 26 January 1861, Robert B. Ten Eyck, and lived at East Worcester, N. Y. She had, by her first husband:

1. Frances E.⁸ Smith, born 14 August 1849.
2. Rhoda Catherine⁸ Smith, born 9 April 1851.
3. Ada Jane⁸ Smith, born 30 June 1859.

Hannah⁷ had, by her second husband:

4. Charles R.⁸ Ten Eyck, born 19 December 1861.

5. Mary D.⁸ Ten Eyck, born 6 March 1863, died 21 November 1866.

7. Mary Jane⁷, born 9 December 1833; married, 4 July 1855, at Pine Plains, Dutchess co., N. Y., Jacob Traver, lives at White Pigeon, Mich., and had:

1. Loretta⁸ Traver, born at Philmont, Columbia co., N. Y., 1 July 1857.

8. Margaret⁷, born 21 November 1836; married, 23 January 1864, at Philmont, N. Y., Charles Decker, and had:

1. Frank W.⁸ Decker, born at Philmont, N. Y., 4 September 1865.

1198. John⁶ (third child), born in Ancram, N. Y., 18 May 1781; enlisted in the regular army in 1808, was in the war of 1812, and died at Ancram, 2 January 1822, single.

1199. Samuel⁶ (second child), born 20 September 1779; was an iron-maker by trade, and lived near the foot of the Dutchess mountains, on Mount Washington, N. Y. His nephew Samuel⁷

(2891) visited him in 1818, at which time he and his brother Henry⁶ were the only two uncles alive. He married, 1 January 1808, Elizabeth Shafer, born 1 January 1785; she died at Barnerville, Schoharie co., N. Y., 22 February 1848. He died there 12 August 1846. They had, the first five born in Ancram, N. Y., the others in Salisbury, Conn.:

1. Sarah Caroline⁷, born 4 September 1808; married, in Cobleskill, N. Y., 3 February 1828, Joshua Barner, born 5 October 1803. They lived at Cold Water, Mich., where she died 7 June 1873. They had, all born at Cobleskill, Schoharie co., N. Y.:

1. Alonzo⁸ Barner, born 16 December 1829, drowned 7 July 1838.

2. Levi⁸ Barner, born 19 February 1832; married, 31 March 1855, Fanny Seamark, and lived in Chatsworth, Ill.

3. Mary Jane⁸ Barner, born 2 September 1834; married, 17 April 1851, Russell Brooks, born in Elmira, Chenango co., N. Y., 15 May 1819. They lived in Cold Water, Branch co., Mich., and had, all born there:

1. Charles W.⁹ Brooks, born 9 December 1853.

2. Orselia⁹ Brooks, born 20 December 1855.

3. Caroline⁹ Brooks, born 7 December 1858.

4. Lorin R.⁹ Brooks, born 19 May 1862.

4. Edith Loretta⁸ Barner, born 4 September 1836; married, 4 September 1854, Charles M. Richards, born in Oppenheim, Fulton co., N. Y., 17 January 1831; at last dates, they lived at Ochevedan, Osceola co., Iowa. They had:

1. Eva H.⁹ Richards, born near Coldwater, Mich., 29 December 1859.

2. Charles Henry⁹ Richards, born near Coldwater, Mich., 30 July 1862.

3. Miles S.⁹ Richards, born in Parkersburgh, Butler co., Iowa, 28 April 1872.

5. Henry W.⁸ Barner, born 13 January 1839; married, 4 July 1874, Rachel Frances Watkins, born 16 May 1845, and lived in South Haven, Mich.

6. Samuel Nelson⁸ Barner, born 31 March 1841; married, 15 September 1868, Carrie Curtiss; is childless.

7. George Leonard⁸ Barner, born 1 September 1843, married Josephine Younger, and lived in Parkersburgh, Butler co., Iowa.

8. Charles W.⁸ Barner, born 19 May 1846.

2. Electa⁷, born August 1810; married, 1st, 23 October 1829, Daniel Thornton, of Salisbury, Conn., who died 6 May 1831; 2d, March 1836, Chauncey Woodruff, of Salisbury, Conn., who died in 1862. She was living in Salisbury, Conn., in 1871. She had, by first husband:

1. William Henry⁸ Thornton, born 19 December 1830, was living in 1871.

Electa⁷ had, by her second husband:

2. Jane Elizabeth⁸ Woodruff, born 13 April 1837; married Henry Whitbeck, of Salisbury, Conn.

3. Charlotte Ann⁸ Woodruff, born 14 August 1839; married Jacob Hand, of Salisbury, Conn.

4. Mary Ann⁸ Woodruff, born 23 March 1844; married Luther Surdam, of Salisbury, Conn.

3. Hiram⁷, born 3 March 1813; married, 13 February 1831, Elvira Rossiter, born 7 December 1814. He died 14 May 1841, at Mt. Riga, Salisbury, Conn. They had:

1. Elvira M.⁸, born 4 January 1832, died 2 October 1832.

2. Walter⁸, born 26 January 1833, died 26 March 1833.

3. Robert Theodore⁸, born 9 March 1834, died single, 27 July 1864.

4. Samuel⁸, born 25 March 1836, died before 1841.

5. Mary Ann⁸, born 6 February 1837; married, 17 March 1864, Carlos W. Adams, of Salisbury, Conn., born 6 May 1829. They were living in Salisbury in 1871, childless.

6. William H.⁸ born 7 June 1839; married, 4 July 1858, in Schoharie N. Y., Christiana Stevens. They had:

1. Carrie⁹, died about 1867.

7. Elizabeth⁸, born 7 October 1841, died 4 August 1843.

4. Mary Ann⁷, born 23 February 1814; married, 18 November 1835, William Henry Crossman, born in Kinderhook N. Y., 19 October 1814. She died 24 September 1872. They had:

1. Adeline⁸ Crossman, born 1 September 1838; married, 30 December 1857, in Litchfield, Conn., Egbert W. Tompkins, who died 6 April 1866, leaving:

1. Ellen Maria⁹ Tompkins, born 1 June 1863.

2. Ellen Jane⁸ Crossman, born 4 April 1842, died 10 February 1856.

3. Mary⁸ Crossman, born 12 December 1843.

4. Edward Oscar⁸ Crossman, born 2 September 1847.

5. Henry Theodore⁷, born 9 April 1816, in Ancram, N. Y.; married, 1st, 1 February 1849, Cynthia Wright, of Massachusetts, who died 25 April 1867; 2d, 1 January 1868, Elizabeth Hall, of New Marlborough, Mass. He was a farmer at Falls Village, Conn., until 1869, when he removed to Litchfield, Conn., and at last dates was living at Winsted, Litchfield co., Conn. He had, all by his first wife:

1. Edwin Henry⁸, born 2 February 1851; married, 5 October 1870, Hattie Eliza, daughter of Isaac Baldwin, of Morris, Conn.

2. Ellen Cynthia⁸, born 20 September 1852, died 11 February 1853.

3. Jenny Nancy⁸, born 17 November 1856, died 6 April 1864.

6. Eda Loretta⁷, born 18 March 1818; married, in 1838, Hamilton Janes, of Salisbury, Conn., and died September 1853. She had:

1. George Leonard⁸ Janes.

2. Caroline⁸ Janes.

3. Eliza⁸ Janes.

4. Almond⁸ Janes.

7. Hannah Jane⁷, born January 1820, died August 1829.

8. George Leonard⁷, born 25 September 1824; married, 17 July 1847, Jane M. Scott, born 15 December 1826. He was living, in 1871, at Central Bridge, Schoharie co., N. Y., and had, the first five born in Mt. Riga, Salisbury, Conn., the last four at Central Bridge, N. Y.:

1. David Henry⁸, born 6 April 1848.

2. Mary Caroline⁸, born 19 June 1850, died at Central Bridge, N. Y., 1 November 1865.

3. Ella Jane⁸, born 16 April 1853, died 16 January 1859, at Mt. Riga, Conn.

4. George⁸, born 28 March 1855, died 23 January 1859, at Mt. Riga, Conn.

5. Edward⁸, born 19 January 1858, died 24 January 1859, at Mt. Riga, Conn.

6. Ida⁸, born 26 March 1861.

7. Dora⁸, born 5 December 1862.

8. Long John⁸, born 15 May 1865.

9. Samuel Smith⁸, born 28 November 1867.

9. Emeline⁷, twin with George L.⁷, died single, while with her eldest sister, Mrs. Baruer.

10. Almira⁷, born 5 November 1826; married John Phelps, and died childless.

11. Janette⁷, born January 1831; married David Brown, of Cobleskill, N. Y., and had four children.

1200. David⁶. He was probably the eldest child, as his first child was born in 1797. [2889]

ISAAC⁵ (445), youngest child of Ezekiel⁴ and Mary (Gibbons) Wentworth, born 1771; was eleven months old when his father died. He married, 31 October 1792, Elizabeth Hawver, who died at Livingston, N. Y., 1 September 1829. He died there 24 February 1824. They had:

1201. Andrew⁶, born 17 July 1793. [2900]

1202. Mary⁶, born 20 July 1796; married, 20 June 1816, Peter T. Ham, who was born 5 April 1795. They lived at Livingston, Columbia co., N. Y., where she died December 1875. They had:

1. John⁷ Ham, born 10 April 1817, died 5 April 1821.

2. Rachel⁷ Ham, born 12 October 1819; married, 6 February 1840, Benjamin E. Hicks.

3. Reuben⁷ Ham, born 31 December 1821; married, 29 January 1848, Sarah Jane Brush.

4. Peter T.⁷ Ham, born 20 February 1824; married, 24 February 1850, Caroline Hammond.

5. Sion⁷ Ham, born 16 July 1826; married, 18 November 1851, Catherine Rowe.

6. Jacob⁷ Ham, born 21 April 1830, died 11 March 1840.

7. Eve⁷ Ham, born 12 May 1832.

8. Abraham⁷ Ham, born 25 January 1835.

9. Cornelius⁷ Ham, born 22 June 1841.

1203. Jacob⁶, born 7 October 1798. [2903]

1204. John⁶, born 12 June 1801. [2911]

1205. Isaac⁶, born 25 May 1804. [2915]

1206. Susannah⁶, born 3 September 1807; married, November 1826, John Tymeson; she died in 1839. They had:

1. Christina⁷ Tymeson, born May 1829.

2. Garret⁷ Tymeson.

3. Peter⁷ Tymeson.

1207. Abraham⁶, born 16 July 1813. [2925]

LEMUEL⁵ (456), son of Sion⁴ and Hannah (Pettingill) Wentworth, born in Canton, Mass., 28 May 1754. He was in the Revolutionary army, in Capt. Hind's company, Col. Reed's regiment. The public records show that he was paid by government for a gun which he lost at Bunker Hill. He marched from Winter Hill to New York, thence to Albany, Ticonderoga, Montreal, and subsequently back to Mount Independence, and afterwards to Trenton, where he was in the battle in which the Hessians were captured. He married in Sharon, Mass., 1782, Susanna Whittemore, born in Sharon 9 June 1764. She died in Hope, Me., 2 April 1832; he died at Hope, 15 January 1844, aged 90. They had, the last eight born in Hope, Me.:

1208. Jesse⁶, born in Sharon, Mass., 12 June 1783. [2926]

1209. Hannah⁶, born in Sharon, Mass., 13 July 1784; married in Hope, Me., 1801, John Bowley, who was born in Bristol, Me. They had, the last six born in Madison, Ind.:

1. Zenas⁷ Bowley, born in Hope in 1803; married in 1834, and lived in Madison, Ind.

2. Lucy⁷ Bowley, born in Hope, Me., or in Madison, Ind., and had thirteen children previous to 1835, eight of whom were then dead.

3. John⁷ Bowley, born in Paris, Me., 1806; married in Madison, Ind., and had:

1. Jesse Williams⁸ Bowley.

4. Mary⁷ Bowley, died.

5. Susannah⁷ Bowley, died.

6. Nancy⁷ Bowley, born in 1817.

7. Elizabeth⁷ Bowley, born in 1819.

8. James Lewis⁷ Bowley, born in 1823.

9. Samuel⁷ Bowley, died aged 5 years.

1210. Lemuel⁶, born in Friendship, Me., 1 November 1786. [2935]

1211. Samuel⁶, born in Waldoborough, Me., 11 January 1789. [2943]

1212. Sion⁶, born 19 March 1791, died October 1793.

1213. Susanna⁶, born 29 April 1793; married, 13 November 1823, Daniel Hilt, and lived in Hope, Me., where he was born 14 March 1795, and where he died 27 January 1869. She died there, 2 January 1871. They had, the last three born in Waldo, Me.:

1. Jesse Wentworth⁷ Hilt, born in Hope, 18 December 1824; married, 30 April 1865, in Union, Me., Sarah Ellen Davis, born there 29 August 1839; and had:

1. Wilber Davis⁸ Hilt, born in Hope, Me., 5 November 1870.

2. Lucy Ann⁷ Hilt, born 28 November 1826; married in Appleton, Me., 9 October 1851, Thomas Gushee, born in Appleton (formerly Hope), Me., 5 August 1825; brother to Joseph A. Gushee, her sister Susan F.'s⁷ husband. They had, all born in Appleton:

1. George Washington⁸ Gushee, born 22 February 1853.

2. Thomas Jefferson⁸ Gushee, born 10 August 1854.

3. Daniel Almond⁸ Gushee, born 16 August 1858.

4. Susan Adella⁸ Gushee, born 25 August 1861.

3. Susan Fidelity⁷ Hilt, born 10 April 1829; married in Camden, Me., 7 October 1848, Joseph Amintus Gushee, born in Hope (now Appleton), Me., 9 July 1823. He was brother to Thomas Gushee, her sister Lucy Ann's⁷ husband; was Representative in the Maine Legislature in 1865. They had, all born in Appleton, Me.:

1. Samuel Wood⁸ Gushee, born 10 February 1850.

2. Wilbert Amintus⁸ Gushee, born 5 April 1852.

3. Fidelity Adelaide⁸ Gushee, born 15 July 1860.

4. Jesse Laroy⁸ Gushee, born 30 June 1866.

5. Mary Angenette⁸ Gushee, born 24 October 1869.

4. Mary Angenette⁷ Hilt, born 28 November 1832; married, 12 December 1853, in South Framingham, Mass., George Monroe Joslin, of Thompson, Conn., and lived in Hopkinton, Mass., childless.

1214. Lewis⁶, born 13 December 1797. [2950]

1215. Mary⁶, born 9 March 1799; married, 19 November 1843, in Waldo, Me., Philander Pitman, born in Union, Me., 22 December 1810; childless.

1216. Enoch⁶, born 13 August 1800. [2957]

1217. Lucy⁶, born 31 May 1802; married, 1st, 14 November 1833, Charles Smith, born at Deer Isle, Me., 24 May 1794, died 14 March 1844; 2d, in Knox, Me., 5 February 1847, Adam Newbert, born in Waldoborough, Me., 6 December 1791, died 4 March 1866; 3d, in Appleton, Me., 21 October 1867, John Towle, born in Waldoborough, Me., 5 March 1801. They lived in Appleton, Me. She had, by first husband, born in Knox, Me.:

1. Lyman Addison⁷ Smith, born 7 May 1837, died 23 September 1840.

2. Laura Ann⁷ Smith, born 23 February 1839; married in Manchester, N. H., 22 May 1860, Earl Searls Smith, of that place, and died 4 May 1865. They had, born there:

1. William Addison⁸ Smith, born 29 August 1862.

2. Laura May⁸ Smith, born 27 December 1864.

3. Arcannah Celestia⁷ Smith, born 22 June 1843; married in Appleton, Me., 26 August 1861. Thaddens W. Littlefield, born in Hallowell, Me., September 1841; lived in Boston, Mass., and had:

1. Charles Thaddens⁸ Littlefield, born in Appleton, Me., 18 October 1863.

1218. Silas⁶, born 20 May 1806. [2960a]

1219. John Danford⁶, born 4 September 1809. [2966]

SHUBAEL⁵ (458), son of Sion⁴ and Hannah (Pettingill) Wentworth, born in Sharon, Mass., 29 January 1759. He was a soldier of the Revolution. He married at Thomaston, Me., 17 August 1792, Lavinia Tozer, daughter of Richard and Lavinia (Lewis) Tozer, born in Marlborough,* N. H., 5 November 1776. She was brought up by her uncle William Lewis, of Roxbury, Mass., and had brothers Justus Tozer and William Tozer, and sisters Sylvia Tozer and Dorcas Tozer. The author of this work has tried, unsuccessfully, to discover possible descent from Richard Tozer, of Berwick, Me., who married Elder William¹ Wentworth's daughter Elizabeth², whom see. Shubael⁵ died at Hope, Me., 28 July 1837; his wife died there 31 October 1834. They had (all born in Hope, Me.):

1220. Sinai⁶, born 8 August 1798. [2971]

1221. Sennel⁶, born 2 June 1800; married, June 1826, Lydia Clark, born in China, Me.; died in Hope, Me., 21 August 1837; she married, 2d, Paul Taber, of China, Me. Sennel⁶ had one child, a daughter, who died in infancy.

1222. Freelove⁶, born 6 May 1802. [2976]

1223. Sylvia Tozer⁶, born 1 November 1804; married in Hope, Me., 14 February 1827, Robert Clark, jr., born in Union, Me., 17 April 1804. In 1871 she was living at Maumee City, Ohio. They had, the last five born in Orneville, Me.:

1. Lucinda Wentworth⁷ Clark, born in Blanchard, Me., 14 June 1828; married in Dayton, Ohio, 28 January 1851, Robert

* There were "Tozers" in Marlborough, Westmoreland, and Keene, N. H., about 1850, but there are none now.

Patton Gray, born on Hanna's Creek, Union co., Ind., 18 September 1822. They lived at Orange P. O., Ind., and had :

1. Idelette De Buyre⁸ Gray, born at Indianapolis, Ind., 4 September 1853.
 2. Waten Stewart⁸ Gray, born at Indianapolis, Ind., 24 October 1855.
 3. Mary Hadessa⁸ Gray, born at Xenia, Ohio, 18 June 1859.
 4. Earl Dean⁸ Gray, born at Xenia, Ohio, 30 April 1860.
 5. Robert E.⁸ Gray, born at Cedarville, Ohio, 29 September 1861.
2. Philena Jane⁷ Clark, born in Moulton, Me., 29 January 1831; married in Knoxville, Md., 2 May 1854, Francis M. Sellman, born in Montgomery co., Md., 15 April 1825. They lived in Evansville, Ind., and had (besides one who died in infancy) :
1. Frankie H.⁸ Sellman, born in Knoxville, Md., 16 January 1855, died 6 January 1870, at Indianapolis, Ind.
 2. Walter Jackson⁸ Sellman, born in Evansville, Ind., 19 October 1866.
3. Cyrenius Governor⁷ Clark, born in Bradford, Me., 19 November 1832; married in Bedford, Mich., 24 August 1862, Harriet E. McNees, born 31 January 1845, at Maumee City, Ohio, where they lived.
4. Shubael Wentworth⁷ Clark, born 6 February 1835; married, 1 July 1863, at Buffalo, N. Y., Letitia Tyler Smith, born in Parkman, Me., 14 April 1842. They lived at Minneapolis, Minn., and had :
1. Lottie May⁸ Clark, born at Holland, Ohio, 23 May 1864.
 2. Nina Lou⁸ Clark, born at Minneapolis, Minn., 10 February 1867.
 3. William Wentworth⁸ Clark, born at Minneapolis, Minn., 30 April 1871, died before 1875.
5. Lavinia Tozer⁷ Clark, born 27 February 1837; married, 1 January 1862, at Holland, Ohio, Mial Mason, born 19 January 1836; lived in Chicago, Ill., and had :
1. Charles S.⁸ Mason, born in Dubuque, Iowa, 30 March 1865.
 2. Mary Louise⁸ Mason, born in Chicago, Ill., 19 November 1868.

6. Christopher Columbus⁷ Clark, born 16 January 1839; married, 3 December 1866, in Cynthiana, Ind., Eva Jones, born there 29 June 1849. They lived at Goshen, Ind., and had one child, who died in infancy.

7. Nathan Norton⁷ Clark, born 2 August 1841; married, 26 November 1863, in Lambertville, Mich., Carrie Mary Baker, born in Richmond, Ohio, 17 August 1844. He is a clergyman, and lived at Holland, Ohio. They had:

1. Harlan G.⁸ Clark, born in Holland, Ohio, 14 August 1864.

8. Sylvia Ann⁷ Clark, born 29 November 1843; married, 14 March 1866, at Holland, Ohio, Amos W. Files, born at Xenia, Ohio, 26 August 1836; lived at Holland, Ohio, and had:

1. Adino Farrister⁸ Files, born at Xenia, Ohio, 17 December 1866.

2. Myra Vitule⁸ Files, born at Holland, Ohio, 5 July 1868.

1224. Freedom⁶, born 24 December 1808. [2892]

1225. William⁶, born 25 September 1811, died aged about 22 months.

1226. Thurston Whiting⁶, born 18 May 1834, died at Maumee City, Ohio, 3 March 1852.

1227. Lucinda⁶, born 22 May 1816, died in Hope, Me., 18 December 1838.

1228. James Warren⁶, born 17 March 1819; married, in Providence, R. I., 20 October 1852, Ann Maria, daughter of Bradley R. Mowry. She was born in Union, Me., 3 May 1829. They lived at Union, Me., where he died 26 June 1870. She married, 2d, 28 November 1874, Edmund Stackpole Jenks, born in Brookfield, Mass. She died in Providence, R. I., 25 November 1875. James Warren⁶ had, all born in Union, Me. (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Florette Alice⁷, born 4 September 1857.

2. Warren Bradley⁷, born 15 December 1859; lived at Union, Me.

3. Ernest Augustus⁷, born 16 June 1862.

DAVID⁵ (460), son of Sion⁴ and Hannah (Pettingill) Wentworth, born in Canton, Mass., 11 December 1763; married in Norridge-wock, Me., 20 March 1791, Elizabeth Brown. She was born in Billerica, Mass., 19 August 1772, and died in Strong, Me., 19 June

1843. He was one of the first settlers of Farmington, Me., and was there about 1790. He died 10 January 1855, at Strong, Me. They had :

1229. Jesse⁶, born in Farmington, Me., 3 November 1792. [2985]

1230. David⁶, born in Farmington, Me., 21 September 1794. [2987]

1231. George⁶, born 16 September 1796. [2993]

1232. Betsey⁶, born 4 October 1798, died in Strong, Me., 4 July 1845.

1233. Hannah⁶, born 30 July 1801; married, in Strong, Me., 2 February 1825, Osgood Eaton, jr., who was born in Reading, Mass., 2 February 1799. She died at Wilton, Me., 26 June 1871. They had (besides three who died in infancy) :

1. Hannah W.⁷ Eaton, born in Wilton, Me., 26 November 1825.

2. Mary Ann⁷ Eaton, born 17 August 1827.

3. Caroline⁷ Eaton, born 10 September 1831.

4. Nathan⁷ Eaton, born 5 April 1836.

5. Osgood⁷ Eaton, born 31 December 1837.

6. Daniel W.⁷ Eaton, born 17 February 1840.

7. William Reed⁷ Eaton, born 22 March 1845.

1234. Brown⁶, born 21 November 1803, died single, at Strong, Me., 14 July 1852.

1235. Anna⁶, born in Strong, Me., 20 February 1806; married, 1st, William Maxfield Reed, born in Nobleborough, Me., 27 June 1801, moved to Berlin (now Phillips), Me., in 1836, and thence in 1849 to Farmington, Me. He died 5 August 1860. She married, 2d, Jeremiah Ellsworth. They lived at Farmington, Me., where he died 10 February 1871, aged 76.

1236. Sally⁶, born in Strong, Me., 26 January 1809; married there, 2 April 1833, Lewis Voter, jr. They had (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. Harriet Ann⁷ Voter, born in Farmington, Me., 10 October 1835.

2. Elizabeth⁷ Voter, born 31 March 1839.

3. Aravesta⁷ Voter, born 20 April 1841.

4. Lewis Gustavus⁷ Voter, born 5 June 1843.

5. John Franklin⁷ Voter, born 3 March 1846.

6. Florimond Erwin⁷ Voter, born 19 June 1848.

1237. Obed⁶, born 4 March 1811, died 13 May 1811.

1238. Mary⁶, born 25 March 1812, died 28 December 1813.

Exocu⁵ (461), son of Sion⁴ and Hannah (Pettingill) Wentworth, born in Stoughton (the part now Canton), Mass., 9 May 1766. He removed to Maine about 1784, and married in Friendship, Me., 4 January 1791, Azubah, daughter of Carpenter and Mary (Gay) Bradford, born in Truro, N. S., 21 May 1765. Her father was originally of Massachusetts, and was in the old French war. She died in Cushing, Me., 11 November 1823. He died there 23 October 1857. They had :

1239. Emily⁶, born in Cushing, Me., 12 October 1792 ; married, 21 October 1813, Abram Conant, born 7 March 1789. She died 4 July 1865. They had :

1. Enoch Wentworth⁷ Conant, born in Hope, Me., October 1815 ; married, 17 April 1841, Emily Bartlett, who died 21 April 1866. They had, all born in Appleton, Me. :

1. Nathan Bartlett⁸ Conant, born 4 April 1843.

2. Seth Bartlett⁸ Conant, born 18 October 1844.

3. John Nason⁸ Conant, born 10 November 1846 ; married, 12 June 1870, Emily J.⁷, daughter of Thomas⁶ (1431) Wentworth, born 15 July 1847 ; and lived in Appleton, Me.

4. Mary Amelia⁸ Conant, born 12 December 1848 ; married, 30 April 1871, Nelson L.⁷ (3016e) Wentworth, born 21 November 1847.

5. Sophronia Emily⁸ Conant, born 13 September 1850.

6. Lizzie V.⁸ Conant, born 10 June 1859.

7. Flora A.⁸ Conant, born 27 February 1865.

2. Isaac⁷ Conant, born in Friendship, Me., 19 February 1817 ; married, 31 December 1839, Sarah Wellman, and had (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. Nancy Silvinia⁸ Conant, born 31 December 1840 ; married, 10 October 1862, George W. Burgess, born 4 August 1839 ; lived in California, and had (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. *Daughter*⁹, born in California, 1 November 1870.

2. Lucena⁸ Conant, born 11 November 1844 ; married, 21 November 1863, David S. Hall, born 13 December 1843.

They had, all born in Searsmont, Me. :

1. Leonard F.⁹ Hall, born 23 August 1865.

2. Willard E.⁹ Hall, born 28 December 1867.

3. George A.⁹ Hall, born 28 November 1869.

3. Francis Plimpton⁸ Conant, born 23 April 1846.

4. Celestia M.⁸ Conant, born 11 August 1848.

3. Azubah B.⁷ Conant, born in Hope, Me., 30 February 1819; married, 14 May 1839, William Moody, born 29 August 1815; she died 19 June 1869. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Sarah M.⁸ Moody, born 28 August 1840; married, 7 August 1859, Andrew J. Hoffses, born 22 February 1831, and had:

1. William M.⁹ Hoffses, born 1 May 1861.
2. Sarah A.⁹ Hoffses, born 11 March 1863.
3. Ernest H.⁹ Hoffses, born 5 January 1868.

2. Emily C.⁸ Moody, born 16 January 1842, died 20 February 1860.

3. Francelia⁸ Moody, born 11 January 1844; married, 14 February 1864, Judson Hoffses, born 29 June 1837, and had:

1. Emily⁹ Hoffses, born 4 April 1865.
2. Lucy A.⁹ Hoffses, born 9 September 1867.
3. Lilla Maud⁹ Hoffses, born 11 April 1870.

4. Robert F.⁸ Moody, born 15 January 1849.

4. Marcus G.⁷ Conant, born 7 August 1820; married, 12 February 1846, Lucena Wellman, born 14 February 1824; and had:

1. Eliza E.⁸ Conant, born 3 December 1846; married, 6 August 1864, Oliver T. Burgess, born 19 February 1842; and had:

1. Eliza⁹ Burgess, born 16 September 1865.
2. Lucena⁹ Burgess, born 28 July 1867.
3. Marcus E.⁹ Burgess, born 30 November 1870.

2. Deforest⁸ Conant, born 10 February 1850; married, 5 June 1868, Laura J. Newbit, born 20 March 1846; and had:

1. Percie R.⁹ Conant, born 23 September 1870.
3. Martha A.⁸ Conant, born 16 November 1852.
4. Charles M.⁸ Conant, born 3 March 1855.
5. William⁸ Conant, born 13 January 1856.
6. Celia E.⁸ Conant, born 6 December 1858.
7. Abram⁸ Conant, born 26 January 1861.
8. Medora E.⁸ Conant, born 16 June 1863.
9. Julia F.⁸ Conant, born 21 May 1866.

5. Emily⁷ Conant, born in Hope, Me., 17 July 1822; married, 22 September 1841, Andrew J. Clark, born 24 July 1819; and had (besides three who died in infancy):

1. Sarah A.⁸ Clark, born 7 November 1842; married, 1 July 1860, Oliver P. Davis, born 10 November 1834; and had :
 1. Lozier M.⁹ Davis, born 3 March 1861.
 2. Laretta H.⁹ Davis, born 21 January 1862.
 3. Emily V.⁹ Davis, born 27 March 1864.
 4. Sarah M.⁹ Davis, born 23 September 1865.
 5. Julia C.⁹ Davis, born 11 August 1867.
2. Marcus C.⁸ Clark, born 20 November 1843; married, 31 December 1868, Margaret A. Killeran, born 24 April 1849; and had one child, who died in infancy.
3. Julia R.⁸ Clark, born 8 December 1848; married, 28 June 1868, Levi S. Robinson, born 23 November 1844.
4. Lydia F.⁸ Clark, born 17 August 1850; married, 2 August 1868, Isaac S. Jameson, born 26 March 1848.
5. Enoch C.⁸ Clark, born 8 September 1853.
6. Andrew C.⁸ Clark, born 24 September 1863.
7. Emily⁸ Clark, born 24 May 1867.
6. Nancy⁷ Conant, born in 1824.
7. Sylvanus⁷ Conant, born 13 March 1826; married, October 1854, Catherine Brasier, born 1 September 1832; and had (besides one who died in infancy) :
 1. William V.⁸ Conant, born 22 February 1855.
 2. George O.⁸ Conant, born 19 December 1857.
 3. Imogene⁸ Conant.
8. Julia⁷ Conant.
9. Silas⁷ Conant, born 14 July 1830; married, 8 January 1858, Victoria McIntyre, and died 28 July 1860.
10. Abram⁷ Conant, born 18 August 1833; married, 14 February 1864, Hannah Jameson, born March 1835; and had :
 1. Benjamin D.⁸ Conant, born 23 October 1865.
 2. Eddie C.⁸ Conant, born 6 August 1869.
11. John H.⁷ Conant, born 11 December 1836, died 21 August 1867.
1240. Nancy⁶, born in Cushing, Me., 29 December 1794; married Isaac Conant, born August 1793. She died in Hope, Me., 14 December 1838. They had (besides one who died in infancy) :
 1. Rebecca⁷ Conant, born in Hope, Me., 31 July 1815, died 11 February 1829.
 2. William B.⁷ Conant, born 11 August 1817.
 3. Albert⁷ Conant, born 21 May 1820.

4. Benjamin W.⁷ Conant, born 20 January 1823.
5. Elisha H.⁷ Conant, born 22 January 1826.
6. Joseph A.⁷ Conant, born 5 June 1830.
7. Nancy⁷ Conant, born 22 December 1832.
8. Rebecca⁷ Conant, born 15 May 1836.

1241. Mary⁶, born in Cushing, Me., 14 January 1797; married, 7 February 1826, William Bradford, born in Northport, Me., 17 February 1799; and had:

1. Elvira⁷ Bradford, born in Friendship, Me., 1 April 1827.
2. Azubah Frances⁷ Bradford, born 31 August 1829.
3. William⁷ Bradford, born 16 July 1831.
4. Alden⁷ Bradford, born 18 February 1834.
5. Enoch⁷ Bradford, born in Cushing, Me., 22 May 1836.

1242. Lucy⁶, born 4 December 1798, died 4 January 1799.

1243. Sarah⁶, born 6 December 1799; married, 27 July 1828, Elisha Jameson, born in Cushing, Me., 17 May 1797; he died in New Orleans, La., 1 February 1829; she died 18 November 1843. They had one child, who died in infancy.

1244. Hannah⁶, born 6 December 1801, died 12 December 1801.

1245. Enoch⁶, born 14 November 1802, died 18 November 1809.

1246. Charlotte⁶, born 6 November 1805, died 24 October 1810.

1247. Benjamin⁶, born 13 July 1808. [3004]

Sion⁵ (462), son of Sion⁴ and Hannah (Pettingill) Wentworth, born in Sharon, Mass., 30 May 1769; married in Warren, Me., 19 March 1794, Mary Morgan, born in Canton, Mass., 13 April 1776. He died in Hope, Me., 18 February 1843. They had:

1248. Leonard⁶, born in Hope, Me., 22 February 1796. [3011]

1249. Artist⁶, born 23 August 1797. [3016]

1250. Waitstill⁶, born 24 May 1799; married 10 May 1817, Norton Pease, born in Hope, 13 February 1789. They had:

1. Levi⁷ Pease, born in Hope, 3 September 1817; married, 1st, in Hope, 25 November 1846, Lavina Condon, of Matinecus Island, Me., born 3 October 1824, died 14 September 1865; 2d, 11 October 1866 (her third husband), widow Rosina (Laughton) Barton, born 2 February 1835, whose first husband was Frank Perry. Levi⁷ Pease had, by his first wife:

1. Mary W.⁸ Pease, born 31 December 1849, died 16 March 1863.

2. Sarah E.⁸ Pease, born 28 January 1851.
3. Dora⁸ Pease, born 12 March 1853.
4. Flora⁸ Pease, born 28 February 1855, died 22 September 1865.
5. Araminta⁸ Pease, born 16 July 1858.
6. Nellie⁸ Pease, born 6 June 1861, died 12 September 1865.
7. David B.⁸ Pease, born 17 January 1864.

Levi⁷ Pease had, by his second wife :

8. Waity⁸ Pease, born 23 June 1867.
9. Artist⁸ Pease, born 9 August 1869.
2. Artiste⁷ Pease, born in Hope, 18 December 1818.
3. Emily⁷ Pease, born in Hope, 6 January 1821 ; married, 1st, in 1839, James Thorndike, born 10 December 1811, died in Searsmont, Me., 10 May 1855 ; 2d. his brother Hezekiah Thorndike, born 24 December 1820. They lived in Searsmont, Me. She had, by her first husband :

1. Levi⁸ Thorndike, born 6 July 1844.
2. Artist P.⁸ Thorndike, born 29 September 1845.
3. Isaac⁸ Thorndike, born 15 November 1846.
4. Justus⁸ Thorndike, born 17 October 1849.
5. James E.⁸ Thorndike, born 15 December 1850.
6. Warren⁸ Thorndike, born 15 March 1852.
7. Sarah E.⁸ Thorndike, born 11 August 1853.
8. John⁸ Thorndike, born 6 July 1854.
9. Emily R.⁸ Thorndike, born 28 August 1855.

Emily⁷ had, by her second husband :

10. Clarence Eugene⁸ Thorndike, born 23 September 1856.
11. Arvilla Jane⁸ Thorndike, born 7 August 1859.
12. George Alfred⁸ Thorndike, born 27 April 1861.
4. Lucy J.⁷ Pease, born in Hope, Me., 20 April 1823 ; married, 25 December 1843, Ezekiel H. Athearn, born in Hope, Me., 20 February 1823 ; he was in the war of the Rebellion, and died at Hilton Head, S. C., 3 August 1863. They had :
1. Almatia N.⁸ Athearn, born 3 May 1845.
2. Amanda M.⁸ Athearn, twin with Almatia N.⁸
3. Hannah W.⁸ Athearn, born 1 December 1849.
4. Sarah E.⁸ Athearn, born 13 October 1851 ; married, 13 May 1871, her mother's cousin, Alanson Roscoe⁷ (1260.4) Wentworth, born 25 February 1850.

5. George L.⁸ Athearn, twin with Sarah E.⁸
6. Lizzie M.⁸ Athearn, born 21 November 1853.
7. Laura E.⁸ Athearn, born 2 April 1855.
8. Olive I.⁸ Athearn, born 30 December 1858.
9. Catherine J.⁸ Athearn, born 23 January 1863.

5. Eliza⁷ Pease, born 14 March 1825 ; married, 29 December 1843, Thomas Condon, of Belfast, Me., born 12 August 1820, a sea-captain. They had :

1. Mary J.⁸ Condon, born 22 August 1844 ; married, 2 February 1862, George Howard, of Belfast, Me.

2. Sarah W.⁸ Condon, born 24 September 1845 ; married, 12 January 1865, Job Tolman, of Belfast, Me.

3. Henry A.⁸ Condon born 6 January 1848.

4. Veranus⁸ Condon, born 23 April 1849.

5. Lucy A.⁸ Condon, born 30 December 1851 ; married, 9 July 1868, Elisha Haney, of Belfast, Me.

6. Adelbert N.⁸ Condon, born 2 March 1854.

7. Alvin T.⁸ Condon, born 5 June 1857.

8. Ada F.⁸ Condon, born 4 August 1862.

6. Sarah⁷ Pease, born 15 February 1827.

7. John Q. Adams⁷ Pease, born 4 April 1830.

8. Jonathan G.⁷ Pease, twin with John Q. A.⁷

9. Mary Arvilla⁷ Pease, born 6 May 1832.

10. Aaron⁷ Pease, born 15 December 1833, died 2 December 1836.

11. Veranus⁷ Pease, born in Hope, Me., 25 November 1835 ; married Mary E.⁷ (1434.2) Wentworth, born 4 September 1846.

1251. Alden⁶, born 6 January 1801. [3022]

1252. Ward⁶, born 1 September 1802. [3026]

1253. Richmond⁶, born 7 June 1804. [3030]

1254. Lucy⁶, born 4 May 1806 ; married, 13 November 1825,

John M. Pease, born in Hope, Me., 13 November 1800. They had :

1. Ward Wetherbee⁷ Pease, born in Hope, Me., 14 April 1826 ; enlisted 22 September 1864, in Co. B, 1st Maine Vols., and served until 30 May 1865. He married, 16 May 1849, Mary M. Barton, of Searsmont, Me., born there 8 May 1830.

They had :

1. Emory G.⁸ Pease, born in Burnham, Me., 25 October 1849 ; enlisted, 22 September 1864, with his father, in Co. B, 1st Maine Vols. ; was discharged 9 July 1865, and died 9 August 1865.

2. Merchant A.⁸ Pease, born in Burnham, Me., 23 May 1851; married, 23 December 1871, Caroline N.⁷, daughter of Benjamin⁶ (1434) Wentworth, of Searsmont, Me., born 23 February 1855.
 3. Marthus B.⁸ Pease, born in Hope, Me., 28 June 1857.
 4. John W.⁸ Pease, born in Searsmont, Me., 25 July 1860.
 5. Carsea V.⁸ Pease, twin with John W.⁸
 6. Lizzie A.⁸ Pease, born in Searsmont, Me., 12 August 1868.
 7. *Child*⁸, born about 1 January 1872.
2. Andrew⁷ Pease, born 10 September 1827; married in Hope, Me., 29 November 1863, Mary S. Gould; lived in Burnham, Me., and had:
 1. Andrew Lincoln⁸ Pease, born 30 July 1865.
 2. Anson Colby⁸ Pease, born 7 February 1869.
3. Lavina Wentworth⁷ Pease, born 11 February 1829; married, at Appleton, Me., 27 November 1851, Martin Augustine Sweetland, of Hope, Me.; lived in Rockland, Me., and had (besides one who died in infancy):
 1. Vinnie⁸ Sweetland, born in Hope, Me., 3 November 1852.
 2. Maggie Ellen⁸ Sweetland, born in Rockland, Me., 5 March 1854.
 3. Georgena Delphina⁸ Sweetland, born in Hope, Me., 12 April 1858.
 4. Andrew Augustine⁸ Sweetland, born in Hope, Me., 17 December 1859.
 5. Jennie Fletcher⁸ Sweetland, born in Rockland, Me., 29 October 1864.
4. John Merchant⁷ Pease, born 20 September 1830; married, April 1862, Anna Stevens; lived in Ione City, Nevada, and had:
 1. Edgar Bishop⁸ Pease, born January 1864.
 2. Henry P.⁸ Pease, born October 1865.
5. Meroy D.⁷ Pease, born 20 June 1832; married, in 1859, James Pickard, of Plymouth, Me. He enlisted, 2 March 1862, in Co. E, 2d Maine Vols., and died at Annapolis, Md., 24 January 1863. They had:
 1. Lucy Jane⁸ Pickard, born 5 March 1860.
 2. Richmond⁷ Pease, born 20 March 1834.
 7. Lucy Amanda⁷ Pease, born 20 November 1835; married,

1st, 15 March 1858, George F. Strong, of Benton, Me. He enlisted, July 1862, in Co. B, 16th Maine Vols., and served three years. He died at Washington, D. C., 1 November 1867. She married, 2d, March 1870, John Bacheller, and lived at Washington, D. C. She had, by her first husband :

1. Elmira M.⁸ Strong, born 18 April 1859.

8. Mary Elmira⁷ Pease, born 27 September 1837; married, February 1861, Charles E. Morgan, of Burnham, Me., and had :

1. Lizzie Lincoln⁸ Morgan, born 14 October 1862.

2. Mercy Edith⁸ Morgan, born 24 February 1864.

3. Charles Edward⁸ Morgan, born 30 November 1866.

4. Mary Elmira⁸ Morgan, born 31 May 1868.

9. Nancy Aurelia⁷ Pease, born in Hope, Me., 12 May 1845; married, 1 November 1870, Augustus Gould, of Union, Me.

1255. James⁶, born in Hope, Me., 22 April 1808; married Harriet Meserve. They had, all but two born in Appleton, Me. :

1. Clara E.⁷, born in Hope, Me., 19 November 1843; married Alden Condon, of Matinicus Isle, Knox co., Me.; is childless.

2. Mary V.⁷, born 21 August 1845; married Nathaniel Condon, of Matinicus Isle, Me., and had :

1. Willmer⁸ Condon, born 19 May 1866.

2. Charles F.⁸ Condon, born 12 February 1869.

3. Edna M.⁷, born 29 July 1847; married, 10 October 1868, James Ames, and had :

1. Carrie⁸ Ames, born 26 August 1869.

4. James L.⁷, born 28 December 1849.

5. Martha A.⁷, born 22 November 1854.

6. Lillia L.⁷, born 21 September 1856.

7. Aravesta F.⁷, born in Hope, Me., 26 June 1862.

1256. Lavina⁶, born in Hope, Me., 4 March 1810; married. 11 December 1834, James C. Luce, born in Union, Me., 19 November 1808. He was brother of Elijah Luce, husband of her sister Mary.⁶ She died 4 August 1867. They had (besides two who died in infancy) :

1. Sion Wentworth⁷ Luce, born 4 March 1836; married, 27 March 1863, Sarah E. Sweetland, of Searsmont, Me. They lived in Appleton, Me., childless.

2. Nancy Zidania⁷ Luce, born 30 August 1837; married, 26 August 1856, John Wesley Mores. They lived in Searsmont, Me., childless.

3. James Obed⁷ Luce, born 9 January 1839; married, 8 July 1863, Julia Ann Burgess, of Searsmont, Me.; lived there, and had:

1. Inez Maria⁸ Luce, born 29 March 1868.

4. Lucy Arnette⁷ Luce, born 6 January 1841; married, 1 August 1858, David S. Seavey, of St. George, Me., and had:

1. Sarah Lavina⁸ Seavey, born 22 May 1859.

2. Emma Jane⁸ Seavey, born 3 May 1860.

3. Julia Ann⁸ Seavey, born 6 August 1861.

4. Wentworth H.⁸ Seavey, born 5 October 1862.

5. Jane Humphrey⁷ Luce, born 13 September 1842; married, 8 August 1866, Francis Henry Levenseller, of Lincolnville, Me. They lived in Searsmont, Me., and had:

1. John Wesley⁸ Levenseller, born 8 January 1870.

6. Mary Wentworth⁷ Luce, born 5 March 1845; married, 3 February 1866, Elisha Lorenzo Bean, of Searsmont, Me.; lived there, and had:

1. Jennie Frances⁸ Bean, born 4 September 1866.

2. James Luce⁸ Bean, born 8 January 1868.

3. Josie May⁸ Bean, born 12 May 1870.

7. John Humphrey⁷ Luce, born 16 February 1847.

8. Leonard Wentworth⁷ Luce, born 28 September 1849.

1257. Mary⁶, born 23 February 1813; married, 17 March 1828, Elijah Luce, brother of James Luce who married her sister Lavina⁶. They lived in Appleton, Me., and had:

1. Mary Jane⁷ Luce, born 20 December 1839, died 4 March 1845.

2. Willam Llewellyn⁷ Luce, born 10 October 1840; married, 10 November 1860, Helen Knight, of Massachusetts. He served in the war of the Rebellion. They had:

1. William⁸ Luce.

3. Jeremiah⁷ Luce, born 9 January 1842; was in the war of the Rebellion. He married, 5 May 1867, Louisa Lassell, and had:

1. Judson⁸ Luce.

4. Adriana⁷ Luce, born 9 December 1843; married, 1st, John C. Hall, who served in the war of the Rebellion; he died November 1867; 2d, Lewis Paul. She had, by her first husband:

1. Isa⁸ Hall.

5. Judson⁷ Luce, born 1 May 1846; was in the war of the Rebellion.

6. Susanna⁷ Luce, born 3 September 1848.
7. Cynthia Maria⁷ Luce, born 2 February 1851.
8. George Sylvanus⁷ Luce, born 28 June 1853.
9. Hanford Augustus⁷ Luce, born 2 February 1856.
1258. Hiram⁶, born in Hope, Me., 19 January 1812; married, 7 August 1854, Betsey Pendleton.
1259. Nancy⁶, born in Hope, Me., 15 February 1817; married, 2 February 1839, Reuben Brown, and had:
 1. Albert A.⁷ Brown, born 12 August 1840; married, 8 February 1866, Sarah C. Condon, and had:
 1. Reuben E.⁸ Brown, born 29 March 1867.
 2. Lilla Belle⁸ Brown, born 8 November 1868.
 2. Leander O.⁷ Brown, born 2 January 1842; married, 14 June 1866, Ada F. Hewett.
 3. Edwin O.⁷ Brown, born 31 May 1848, died 9 November 1865.
 4. Andrew V. C.⁷ Brown, born 23 August 1850.
1260. Morgan⁶, born 9 January 1820; married, 6 May 1845, Cynthia Maria Sawyer; lived in Hope, Me., and had, all born there (besides three who died in infancy):
 1. Reuben Danford⁷, born 27 March 1846.
 2. Alfred Rodney⁷, born 27 March 1847.
 3. Sarah Louisa⁷, born 21 October 1848; married, 29 June 1867, Alvarado Perry, who died 5 July 1870. They had:
 1. Sabra Maria⁸ Perry, born 3 February 1868.
 4. Alanson Roscoe⁷, born 25 February 1850; married, 13 May 1871, his cousin's daughter Sarah E.⁸ (1250.4.4) Athearn.
 5. Marcus Orlando⁷, born 13 December 1851.
 6. Lizzie Jane⁷, born 15 January 1852, died 19 March 1862.
 7. Larkin Safford⁷, born 6 November 1854.
 8. Clara Emma⁷, born 25 September 1856.
 9. Alphonso Payson⁷, born 25 December 1862.
 10. Albert Augustus⁷, born 7 March 1864.
 11. Nathan Bean⁷, born 18 February 1867.
 12. Charles Edwin⁷, born 24 February 1868.
 13. Flora Ellen⁷, born 1 November 1869.

LEMUEL⁵ (464), son of James⁴ and Letitia (Tilden) Wentworth, born at Norwich, Conn., in 1752; married, 11 November 1776,

Elizabeth Sanger, who died in 1828. He died 18 January 1802.* They had:

1261. Gurdon⁶, born 19 November 1777; was lost overboard in the Bay of Bengal, 5 August 1802, single.

1262. Charles⁶, born 15 February 1779. [3032*k*]

1263. Frances⁶, born 27 February 1780; died single in New Haven, Conn., 18 March 1811.

1264. Sherman⁶, born in Norwich, Ct., 8 April 1781. [3033]

1265. Roswell⁶, born 31 August 1782, lost at sea 17 December 1801, single.

1266. Elizabeth⁶, born 25 October 1784, died single, at Norwich, Conn., 1836.

1267. Nancy⁶, born 19 October 1786; married, 8 October 1810, Daniel Champion, jr., of Minden (formerly Danube, now Starkville), N. Y. He was born 16 March 1790, died in Starkville, 29 December 1824. She died there 7 June 1835. They had:

1. George W.⁷ Champion, born in Starkville, N. Y., 23 July 1812; lived there.

2. Lydia Bethia⁷ Champion, born 28 August 1813, lived at Strafford Corner, N. H.

3. Asahel Sanger⁷ Champion, born 20 September 1814, lived in Starkville, N. Y.

4. Joel Dan⁷ Champion, born 29 September 1815, lived in Nashua, N. H.

5. Mary Ann⁷ Champion, born 26 June 1819, lived in Palatine, N. Y.

6. Gilbert Erastus⁷ Champion, born 4 January 1823, lived in Starkville, N. Y.

7. Julia Amanda⁷ Champion, born 6 May 1824, lived in New York city.

1268. Erastus⁶, born 5 November 1788. [3039]

1269. Lucy⁶, born 25 April 1790; married, 27 March 1814, Peleg Armstrong, of Norwich, Conn. She died there 3 April 1831. He married, 2d, her sister Mary⁶. Lucy⁶ had:

* Norwich, Conn., Town Records, 1770, say:

"Before a Justice of the Peace, Richard Hyde, came a grand jury, 11 June 1770, and presented, that Asa Fuller, apprentice, Ede Trap, Lemuel, son of James Wentworth, Hannah Forsey, and Elizabeth Winslip, a minor, all of Norwich, did on Sabbath day evening, meet and converse together, and walk the street in company upon a religious occasion, all of which is contrary to the statutes of the colony in such cases made and provided. The offenders appeared, confessed guilt and were sentenced to pay 3 shillings to town, and 1 shilling cost." "Judgmen satisfied."

1. William⁷ Armstrong, born 4 May 1815.
 2. Elizabeth⁷ Armstrong, born 24 April 1816.
 3. Julia Ann⁷ Armstrong, born 3 June 1818.
 4. Lucy Maria⁷ Armstrong, born 5 April 1820.
 5. Harriet⁷ Armstrong, born 14 November 1822.
 6. Lydia⁷ Armstrong, born 13 April 1824, died 4 September 1875.
 7. James⁷ Armstrong, born 4 August 1825; died.
 8. Lydia Yale⁷ Armstrong, born 16 February 1826.
 9. Lueretia Winkley⁷ Armstrong, born 4 June 1829.
1270. Mary⁶, born 14 July 1792; married, 20 May 1832 (his second wife), Peleg Armstrong, whose first wife was her sister Lucy⁶. They lived at Lima, Washtenaw co., Mich.

DAVID⁵ (466), son of James⁴ and Letitia (Tilden) Wentworth, born in Danbury, Conn., 30 August 1756. He was a soldier of the Revolution. He married, 1st, 12 September 1782, in Wilmington, Vt., Anna Marks, born 5 July 1759, died in Wilmington Vt., 29 July 1785; 2d, in Rome, Vt., in 1790, widow Rebecca (Dyer) Payne, born 7 October 1755, died in Columbia (then Warren), Herkimer co., N. Y., 7 July 1809. She had, by her first husband, a daughter, Ruth Payne. David⁵ died at Richfield, Otsego co., N. Y., 24 May 1827. He had, by his first wife:

1271. James⁶, born in Bennington, Vt., 28 April 1783. [3051]

1272. William⁶ born in Bennington, Vt., 2 May 1785. [3058]

[1273. Ruth, given in the first edition, was Ruth Payne, a child of the last wife by her first husband, and not a Wentworth. She died single, in Janesville, Wis., about 1865.]

David⁵ had, by his second wife:

1274. David⁶ (third child), born 17 April 1791. [3067]

1275. Anna⁶ (fourth child), born in Bennington, Vt., 4 March 1793; married, in Columbia (then Warren), N. Y., 5 March 1810, Samuel Locke, born near Point Judith, R. I., 24 March 1790. They lived in Richfield, Otsego co., N. Y., where he died 6 December 1866. She died there 8 November 1868. They had:

1. Nancy⁷ Locke, born in Columbia, N. Y., 29 March 1811, lived in Richfield, N. Y., single.

2. Rebecca⁷ Locke, born in Columbia, N. Y., 11 September 1812; married, 28 February 1832, in Richfield, N. Y., David Ames, born 25 August 1812. She died in Richfield, 12 February 1871. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Jay Walker⁸ Ames, born in Richfield, N. Y., 29 November 1837; married there, 3 October 1865, Rosetta Sternberg, and lived there.
2. Jerome⁸ Ames, born in Richfield, N. Y., 19 May 1839; married there, 13 January 1865, Marietta Young, and lived there.
3. Lovica Ann⁸ Ames, born in Richfield, N. Y., 28 August 1845; lived there, single.
4. Lucius⁸ Ames, born in Richfield, N. Y., 27 July 1848; lived there, single.
5. Mary⁸ Ames, born in Richfield, N. Y., 21 December 1852; lived there, single.
3. Jonathan⁷ Locke, born in Columbia, N. Y., 28 June 1815; went away from home when sixteen years old, and has not since been heard from.
4. David⁷ Locke, born in Richfield, N. Y., 4 March 1817; married, 15 June 1841, Aurelia P. Clarke, born in Columbia, N. Y., 4 December 1824; lived in Richfield, N. Y., and had:
 1. Lewis Clark⁸ Locke, born in Columbia, N. Y., 15 January 1845; married in Richfield, N. Y., 22 January 1866, Nancy Vanderhyden.
 2. Henry Lamotte⁸ Locke, born in Richfield, N. Y., 24 April 1850; lived there.
 5. Harvey D.⁷ Locke, born in Richfield, N. Y., 10 February 1820; married, 1st, in that place, Mary Brown, who died in 1858, in Richmond, Walworth co., Wis.; 2d, in Richmond, Wis., Sarah Dewel. He lived in Richmond, Wis., and had, by his first wife, three children, one of whom is living; by his second wife, two children.
 6. Abner W.⁷ Locke, born in Richfield, N. Y., 11 July 1824; married there, 22 November 1859, Marietta Bliss; lived in Richfield, N. Y., and had:
 1. Frank L.⁸ Locke, born there, 6 October 1865.
 7. Christopher II.⁷ Locke, born in Richfield, N. Y., 13 June 1826; married there, 24 October 1854, Mary Warmouth; lived there, and had, born in Richfield:
 1. Eugene Oscar⁸ Locke, born 10 February 1858.
 2. Anna May⁸ Locke, born 22 April 1867.
 8. Rhoda Ann⁷ Locke, born in Richfield, N. Y., 9 May 1828, died there 24 March 1845.
 9. Norman V.⁷ Locke, born in Richfield, N. Y., 30 October 1830, died in Vandalia, Ill., 15 August 1860.

10. Ansley II.⁷ Locke, born in Richfield, N. Y., 14 February 1832; married in Columbia, N. Y., 30 December 1852. Mary E. Getman, and had, the first three born in Fulton, Oswego co., N. Y., the others in Richfield, N. Y.:

1. Norman R.⁸ Locke, born 5 July 1854.
2. William D.⁸ Locke, born in 1857.
3. Frank W.⁸ Locke, born 10 July 1859.
4. Edwin A.⁸ Locke, born 7 February 1863.
5. Clara May⁸ Locke, born 11 August 1865.
6. John Francis⁸ Locke, born 27 March 1869.

11. Sylvanus D.⁷ Locke, born in Richfield, N. Y., 11 September 1833; married, 13 August 1861, Ellen Josephine Parker; lived in Janesville, Wis., and had, all born there, except the last:

1. Norman Wentworth⁸ Locke, born 22 April 1863.
2. Lilla Josephine⁸ Locke, born 13 March 1866.
3. John Parker⁸ Locke, born 15 August 1869.
4. Sylvanus D.⁸ Locke, born at Hoosick Falls, N. Y., 6 April 1871.

1276. Jonathan⁶, born in Bennington, Vt., 4 July 1795. He was in the war of 1812. He married Nancy Brant, and died in Richfield, N. Y., 11 July 1824. She was living in 1871, in Burke, N. Y., childless.

ELIJAH⁵ (467), son of James⁴ and Letitia (Tilden) Wentworth, born in Norwich, Conn., 17 April 1758; married, 1st, 6 October 1778, Ruth Griswold, born 16 July 1761, died 16 September 1805; 2d, 29 December 1805, Lydia Griswold (cousin to his first wife), born 24 October 1759, who died in Starksborough, Vt., 1 August 1843. Elijah⁵ was a pensioner for services in the Connecticut Continental line, and died in Sudbury, Vt., in the house of his son Reuben⁶, 13 August 1825. He had, by his first wife:

1277. Reuben⁶, born in Bennington, Vt., 6 October 1779. [3073]

1278. Clarissa⁶, born in Bennington, Vt., 25 November 1781; married William Warner, of Sudbury, Vt.

1279. Phebe⁶, born in Middletown, Vt., 11 May 1784; married in Sudbury, Vt., 17 January 1804, Timothy B. Wheeler, of Granville, N. Y., where they lived at last dates. They had:

1. Luna⁷ Wheeler, born in Sudbury, Vt., 1 November 1804; married, 6 October 1824, Roger D. Wing, of Granville, Washington co., N. Y., where they lived, and had:

1. William H.⁸ Wing, married Eveline Shirley, of New York city, and had :
 1. Roger⁹ Wing.
 2. Eliza⁸ Wing, married Charles H. Bull, of Hebron, Washington co., N. Y.
2. Russell C.⁷ Wheeler, born in Granville, N. Y., 10 October 1810 ; married, 25 August 1833, Julia D. Lombard, of Pawlet, Vt., who died at Granville, N. Y., 15 November 1849, leaving :
 1. Franklin L.⁸ Wheeler, born 1 August 1837.
 2. Henry C.⁸ Wheeler, born 25 May 1839.
 3. George R.⁸ Wheeler, born 2 September 1841.
 4. William W.⁸ Wheeler, born 7 July 1843.
1280. Nancy⁶, born in Orwell, Vt., 28 March 1787 ; married Elijah Clark, of Castleton, Vt., and had :
 1. Clarissa⁷ Clark, married E. W. Frank, of Granville, N. Y.
 2. Nancy⁷ Clark, married Marcus T. C. Burdick, of Granville, N. Y., who died in 1848, leaving :
 1. Frederick⁸ Burdick.
 2. Clarissa⁸ Burdick.
 3. Harriet⁸ Burdick.
1281. Asahel⁶, born in Orwell, Vt., 27 March 1789. [3077]
1282. Ira⁶, born in Orwell, Vt., 8 October 1791 ; married, 17 September 1819, in Sudbury, Vt., Sabrina Griswold, and died 24 March 1851, in Starksborough, Vt. His widow removed to Burke, N. Y., and at last dates was living there, childless.
1283. Eli⁶, born in Orwell, Vt., 22 March 1794, died in Granville, N. Y., leaving widow and one daughter.
1284. Enos⁶, born in Orwell, Vt., 4 July 1797. [3084]
1285. Warren⁶, born in Sudbury, Vt., 17 February 1800. [3094]
1286. Harry⁶, born in Sudbury, Vt., 13 September 1802 ; married, in 1827, Hannah Farmer, who died in 1866, in Ferrisburgh, Vt. He died in 1869, in Granville, N. Y., childless.

ALPHIUS⁵ (468), son of James⁴ and Letitia (Tilden) Wentworth, born in Norwich, Conn., about 1760. He enlisted when about sixteen, and served five years ; was a drum-major in the Revolutionary army, and drew a pension, as did his widow after him. He settled in Lee, Oneida co., N. Y., where he died 10 January 1840. His wife was Mary Tubbs, of Bennington, Vt. They had :

1287. Elihu⁶, born in Bennington, Vt., 10 May 1782. [3097]

1288. Hannah⁶, born in Bennington, Vt., 12 July 1786; married, 27 October 1805, William Bond Wright, born 19 September 1776. He died 4 September 1842. She lived with her son, Rev. Daniel N.⁷ Wright, at Avon, Fulton co., Ill. They had (besides two who died in infancy) :

1. Olive Bond⁷ Wright, born 2 July 1806; married, 23 February 1826, Thomas R. Morey, who died 15 May 1857; and had :

1. Henry⁸ Morey.
2. Maria⁸ Morey.
3. George⁸ Morey.
4. Lametta⁸ Morey.

2. Caroline T.⁷ Wright, born 11 August 1808; married, 4 November 1826, Henry H. Taylor, who died 22 July 1830, leaving :

1. William⁸ Taylor.

3. William Wentworth⁷ Wright, born 23 September 1809, died 26 May 1819.

4. Daniel Nash⁷ Wright, born 29 March 1813; was a clergyman; married, 22 April 1835, Elizabeth Wilson, and had :

1. Caroline⁸ Wright.
2. Louisa⁸ Wright.
3. Mary⁸ Wright.

5. Lydia H.⁷ Wright, born 9 December 1814; married, 16 September 1833, Amos Morey, and had :

1. Milton⁸ Morey.
2. Eleanor⁸ Morey.
3. Hannah⁸ Morey.
4. Cordelia⁸ Morey.
5. Rhoda⁸ Morey.
6. Emily⁸ Morey.
7. Franklin⁸ Morey.

6. Eliza M.⁷ Wright, born 26 July 1820; married, November 1840, Ambrose N. Hickok, and had :

1. Hannah E.⁸ Hickok.
2. William H.⁸ Hickok.
3. Elizabeth J.⁸ Hickok.
4. Daniel Wright⁸ Hickok.
5. Clarence⁸ Hickok.

1289. Lovica⁶, born 1787; married Calvin Mallory, of Pleasant Gap, Centre co., Pa.

1290. Lydia⁶, born in Cooperstown, Otsego co., N. Y., 28 December 1782; married there, 30 December 1807, Nathaniel Grummon, of Cincinnatus, N. Y., born in Stonington, Conn., 5 June 1787; lived in Cooperstown, N. Y.; afterwards removed to Preston, Chenango co., N. Y. She died in Taylor, Cortland co., N. Y., 25 April 1870. He died at Cortland, N. Y., March 1872. They had (besides one who died young), the first four born in Cooperstown, N. Y.:

1. Daniel⁷ Grummon, born 26 September 1809; married Hannah Randall, of Alleghany co., N. Y., and lived at Allen, in that county.

2. Ferdinand⁷ Grummon, born 15 May 1812, died 13 February 1834.

3. Lucina⁷ Grummon, born 23 December 1814; married, November 1839, Samuel Hall, and lived in Preston, Chenango co., N. Y. He died 3 April 1873.

4. William⁷ Grummon, born 28 February 1817; married Eliza Kinyon, of Pitcher, Chenango co., N. Y.; his address is Angelica, Allegheny co., N. Y.

5. Sally⁷ Grummon, born 17 June 1819; married, September 1838, Peter Smith, of German, Chenango co., N. Y.

6. Emily⁷ Grummon, born in German, Chenango co., N. Y., 22 August 1820; married, 24 November 1842, Michael Mericole, of Freetown, Cortland co., N. Y. He died August 1872.

7. Lucinda⁷ Grummon, born in German, 10 September 1822; married, 1846, Sylvester Crumb, of Preston, Chenango co., N. Y., and lived there.

8. Louisa⁷ Grummon, born in German, 14 March 1825; married, September 1855, Jesse Jones, of Cincinnatus, Cortland co., N. Y., and lived in Binghamton, N. Y.

9. Nathaniel⁷ Grummon, born in German; married Harriet Burrows, of McDonough, Chenango co., N. Y., and lived at Binghamton, N. Y.

1291. Polly⁶, born 1790; married Aruna Wright, who died at Lee, Oneida co., N. Y., about 1830, having had:

1. Horace⁷ Wright, lived at Rock Island, Ill.

2. Alpheus Wentworth⁷ Wright, lived at Milan, Ill.

3. Curtiss⁷ Wright, lived at Pre-Emption, Ill.

4. George⁷ Wright, lived at Pre-Emption, Ill.

1292. Sophronia⁶, married, in Otsego co., N. Y., David Shipman, of Cincinnatus, N. Y., born 9 September 1789. He died in

German, Chenango co., N. Y., 21 October 1852. She died 1 January 1852. They had :

1. Lavina⁷ Shipman, born in Otsego co., N. Y. ; married in German, Chenango co., N. Y., William P. Willson, and is dead. She had :

1. Lane⁸ Willson.
2. Emily⁸ Willson.
3. Charles⁸ Willson.
4. Permelia⁸ Willson. All live near Ottawa, Ill.

2. Semantha⁷ Shipman, born in Otsego co., N. Y. ; married in German, Chenango co., N. Y., Milo S. Cook, and lived in Fulton, Whiteside co., Ill.

3. Lawson⁷ Shipman, born at German, Chenango co., N. Y., 27 December 1819 ; married there 15 May 1843, Julia Ann Brown ; lived at Triangle, Broome co., N. Y., and had :

1. David F.⁸ Shipman,
2. Mary Ann⁸ Shipman.
3. William R.⁸ Shipman.
4. Amanda⁷ Shipman, born in 1821.
5. Lysander⁷ Shipman, lived at Kentland, Newton co., Ind.
6. Jacob⁷ Shipman, was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, and died in service.

1293. Emily⁶, born in Toddsville, Otsego co., N. Y., 24 January 1797 ; married, 12 March 1816, Lyman Harrington, in Hartwick, N. Y., where he was a merchant about twenty-eight years. He died 10 April 1850, aged 55 ; she died at Hartwick, 13 June 1857. They had :

1. Chester L.⁷ Harrington, born in Hartwick, 20 April 1819 ; married, 14 June 1842, Sabrina B. Cook, of Hartwick, where he was a merchant ; and had :

1. Julia Leland⁸ Harrington, born 15 October 1847 ; married, 28 December 1864, George H. Hare, of San José, Cal., and had :

1. Llewellyn⁹ Hare.
2. Winifred⁹ Hare.

2. Erastus⁷ Harrington, born in Pembroke, Genesee co., N. Y., 23 January 1821 ; married, 17 April 1840, Louisa A. Ollendorf, of Hartwick. He is a merchant in Hornellsville, Steuben co., N. Y. They had :

1. Janette Amelia⁸ Harrington.
2. Charles⁸ Harrington.

3. Sophronia⁷ Harrington, born in Hartwick, N. Y., 28 November 1824; married, 17 June 1844, Whiting G. West, of Hartwick, N. Y., a merchant, who moved to Corning, Steuben co., N. Y. They had:

1. Amelia Minerva⁸ West.

4. Emily⁷ Harrington, born in Hartwick, 10 January 1827; married, 4 November 1845, Dr. William D. Ollendorf, of Hartwick, who moved to Shasta City, Shasta co., Cal., and was living there in 1871. They had:

1. Georgene Caroline⁸ Ollendorf.

5. Morris⁷ Harrington, born in Hartwick, 1 February 1829.
1294. Lucinda⁶, born 24 January 1795; married, in Lee, Oneida co., N. Y., 29 December 1813, Richard S. Bainbridge. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. They lived at Lee, many years; in 1836 moved to Jackson, Wyandot co., Ohio (P. O., Forest, Harden co., Ohio), where she died 19 February 1876. They had:

1. Eleanor H.⁷ Bainbridge, born 8 April 1815, died 17 October 1847.

2. Azubah D.⁷ Bainbridge, born 25 December 1819; married, 25 May 1839, Abram W. Green. In 1871 they were living at Wellington, Tuscola co., Mich.

3. Andrew J.⁷ Bainbridge, born 21 October 1821; married, 8 May 1848, Elizabeth Sebert; lived at Forest, Harden co., Ohio, and had:

1. William J.⁸ Bainbridge, born 12 May 1849; married, 6 October 1870, Martha Waltermire.

2. Mary Julia Ann⁸ Bainbridge, born 19 September 1857.

4. Emily H.⁷ Bainbridge, born in Lee, N. Y., 15 February 1824; married, 28 May 1840, Lewis Johnson, born 11 December 1819, in Windham, Green co., N. Y.; he lived there till 1831, then went to Fitchville, Ohio; since 1866 has lived at Coldwater, Mich.; and had:

1. Adeline Eleanor⁸ Johnson, born at Fitchville, Ohio, 26 March 1841.

2. Ira D.⁸ Johnson, born at Fitchville, Ohio, 17 October 1847.

3. Laurin Hezekiah⁸ Johnson, born at Camden, Loraine co., Ohio, 23 March 1851.

4. Jennie Lucinda⁸ Johnson, born at Fitchville, Ohio, 3 March 1861.

5. Olive W.⁷ Bainbridge, born 8 April 1825; married, 11 November 1843, William W. Brown. In 1871 they were living at Marathon, Lapeer co., Mich.

6. Henry R.⁷ Bainbridge, born 28 July 1826; married, 4 July 1853, Mary I. Miller, and lived at Forest, Harden co., Ohio.

7. Mary B.⁷ Bainbridge, born 6 October 1827, died 24 December 1837.

8. John⁷ Bainbridge, born 3 February 1831; married, 27 May 1855, Ann Eliza Tuttle.

9. Martha Ann⁷ Bainbridge, born 22 February 1833; married, 27 September 1849, William Derringer; she died 1 July 1861.

10. Lois M.⁷ Bainbridge, born 11 November 1835; married, 27 May 1855, Cornelius Tuttle, and lived at Forest, Harden co., Ohio.

11. Abijah E.⁷ Bainbridge, born 26 October 1837, died 26 February 1843.

1295. Sally⁶, born 1799; died single, March 1823, at Lee, Oneida co., N. Y.

1296. Elisha⁶, born in Otsego, N. Y., 14 November 1801. [3103]

1297. Julia Ann⁶, born in Otsego, N. Y., 12 July 1803; married at Lee, N. Y., 8 September 1822, Calvin Washburn, born at Lee, 28 October 1800. They lived at Lee Centre, and afterwards at Cambria, N. Y., where he was postmaster in 1871. She died 26 February 1872. They had, all born at Lee, N. Y.:

1. Harvey L.⁷ Washburn, born 27 June 1823; married, 1 July 1855, Caroline Leseur, lived in Rome, N. Y., and had, born there:

1. Helen Ida⁸ Washburn, born 21 January 1858.

2. Sarah W.⁷ Washburn, born 1 February 1826; married, 20 December 1848, Marcus W. Miles; she died 11 December 1860, and he married, 2d, her sister Melinda C.⁷ Sarah W.⁷ had:

1. Helen Francelia⁸ Miles, born 12 November 1849.

3. Melinda C.⁷ Washburn, born 30 January 1832; married Marcus W. Miles, whose first wife was her sister Sarah W.⁷ They lived in Cambria, N. Y., and had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Jessie May⁸ Miles, born at Lee, N. Y., 3 April 1863.

4. Eleanor B.⁷ Washburn, born 16 November 1838; mar-

ried, at Cambria, N. Y., 20 September 1870, Oliver H. Worden. He served three years in the war of the Rebellion. They live in Knoxville, Ill.

1298. Aurelia⁶, married Ezra Butler. She died 10 October 1843, at Lee, N. Y.; she had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Lucina⁷ Butler, died at Hartwick, N. Y., 20 September 1856, aged 20 years.

2. George⁷ Butler, married, 15 March 1855, Helen Meys, of Vienna, N. Y., and lived in Rome, N. Y.

1299. William⁶, born 13 July 1807. [3107]

LEVI⁵ (469), son of James⁴ and Letitia (Tilden) Wentworth, born in Norwich, Conn., 17 July 1762; enlisted in the Revolutionary army when about fourteen years of age, and served about six years. When enlisted in the company of Capt. Nathaniel Webb, 4th Connecticut Regiment, Col. John Durkee, in 1779, he is represented as aged nineteen years, and a farmer, of Norwich, Conn. When a resident of Kentucky, he was out three times in service of about three months each, in the war of 1812-15. He was in Gov. Isaac Shelby's expedition against Malden, and was corporal in Capt. Harbinson's company.

His father James⁴ sold him property at Norwich, Conn., 5 October 1785, which Levi⁵ sold 29 March 1786. About 1786 he married, 1st, in Bennington, Vt., Lettice Welch, and moved to Hartwick, Otsego co., N. Y., where she died, about ten years after marriage. He then removed to Marietta, Ohio, where he married, 2d, April 1799, Charity Stiel. About 1804 he moved to Kentucky. The children of his first wife were left in New York, and the father never saw them again. His second wife died 10 June 1818, and he married, 3d, 6 October 1818, Margaret Yount. He drew a pension until his death; he died 8 March 1826, and was buried at Indian Fork, Shelby co., Ky., by the side of his second wife. After his death his widow took the two youngest children to Danville, Ind.; she died 1 June 1842, at New Winchester, Hendricks co., Ind.

Levi⁵ had ten or more children by his first wife. Those that survived infancy were:

1300. Lettice⁶, born at Hartwick, Otsego co., N. Y., died when about 16 years of age.

1301. Levi⁶, went to live, when young, with Daniel Carr, at Toddsville, about four miles out of Cooperstown, N. Y.; married — Brockway, and died childless, in Snowden Hill, Otsego, N. Y.

1302. Sally⁶, died when about 16 years of age.

1303. Temperance⁶, born at Hartwick, Otsego co., N. Y., 19 February 1794; went to live with Samuel Carr, a brother of Daniel Carr, and married at his house, 10 February 1814, Nathaniel Sabine, of Otsego co., N. Y. They removed to Gorham, Ontario co., N. Y., where she died 10 March 1825. They had, all born in Gorham, N. Y. (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Harry W.⁷ Sabine, born 13 July 1817; married, 18 November 1843, at Knowlesville, Orleans co., N. Y.; he died at Canandaigua, N. Y., 31 May 1853. He had:

1. Ariadne⁸ Sabine, born in Newfane, Niagara co., N. Y., 22 July 1844, died at Lockport, N. Y., 22 September 1856.

2. Andrew⁸ Sabine, born 28 November 1821, died 15 January 1838.

1304. Nathan⁶, born 27 February 1796, at Hartwick, N. Y.; married, 30 March 1825, at the residence of Alanson Clark, in Gorham, N. Y., Esther Lewis, born in Petersburg, Rensselaer co., N. Y., 14 July 1796, and moved to Manlius, N. Y. He died at Syracuse, N. Y., 29 September 1835. She died at Branchport, N. Y., 15 June 1871. They had:

1. Frank L.⁷, born at Manlius, N. Y., 22 July 1832; married, 1st, 21 September 1859, Caroline, daughter of Benjamin Young; she died childless, 13 January 1862; 2d, 14 December 1865, Mary J., daughter of Deacon Daniel Hodges; she died childless, 19 August 1871; 3d, 12 February 1873, Mary A. Morris, daughter of George W. Shannon, of Penn Yan, N. Y. They lived in Ionia city, Mich.

2. Almeda Lewis⁷, born at Manlius, N. Y., 4 April 1834; married, 21 November 1857, at Branchport, N. Y., Peter Youngs, jr., and had:

1. Mary Frances⁸ Youngs, born at Branchport, N. Y., 18 December 1865.

Levi⁵ had, by his second wife:

1305. Joel⁶, born 20 April 1801. [3110]

1306. James⁶, born 13 October 1802. [3121]

1307. David⁶, born 20 August 1804. [3126b]

1308. William⁶, born 6 January 1806, died childless, 4 May 1829, at Indian Fork, Ky.

1309. Mary⁶, born 19 March 1808, died 6 May 1826, at Indian Fork, Ky.

1310. Sophia⁶, born 10 June 1810; married, 12 February 1826,

Joseph Lewis. She died 19 October 1851, leaving children in Danville, Hendricks co., Ind. In 1876 he lived at Williamsport, Warren co., Ind. They had (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. Nancy⁷ Lewis, born 27 September 1827; married William Kirk.

2. Elizabeth⁷ Lewis, born 9 January 1829; married, in 1855, James Housier, and died in 1857. He married, 2d, her sister Huddah⁷. Elizabeth⁷ had :

1. Columbus⁸ Housier.

3. Charity⁷ Lewis, born 24 September 1830; lived with her father in 1876.

4. James⁷ Lewis, born 28 October 1832; married, 29 November 1852, Enphrasia Clark; was four years in the army, war of the Rebellion, being nearly a year in Southern prisons; lived in Danville, Hendricks co., Ind., and had (besides two who died in infancy) :

1. William Arthur⁸ Lewis, born 19 March 1855.

2. Julia Ann Rebecca⁸ Lewis, born 16 November 1857.

5. Oliver⁷ Lewis, born 18 October 1834; married, in 1860, Mary Mooreland, and moved to Iowa.

6. Huddah⁷ Lewis, born 5 July 1838; married (his second wife), James Housier, whose first wife was her sister Elizabeth⁷, and lived in Danville, Ill.

7. Julia⁷ Lewis, born 16 October 1840; married — O'Connor, who is dead.

8. Sally⁷ Lewis, born 7 July 1842; married Tunice Van Pelt, and lived in Danville, Ill.

1311. Elizabeth⁶, born 12 October 1812; married William Moore, of Hendricks co., Ind., where she died about 1844 or 1845. After her death, her husband moved to Texas, on San Antonia River, six miles from Goliad, where he died; descendants mostly live at Goliad, two of the daughters marrying men named Burris. Elizabeth⁶ had :

1. Willhelmene⁷ Moore, born 25 July 1832; married, and had two children.

2. Emerson⁷ Moore, died in Texas, childless.

3. Laura⁷ Moore, born 28 March 1836; married twice; her first husband died about a year after his marriage.

4. Julia Ann Volumnia⁷ Moore, born 7 January 1840. She married John M. Lewis, who was a soldier in the 6th Texas (rebel) infantry, and was taken prisoner at Arkansas Post.

5. Elizabeth⁷ Moore, died childless, in Texas.

1312. Hannah⁶, born 25 March 1814; married Abraham Lewis, and died about 1835, in New Winchester, Hendricks co., Ind., having had two children, who died in infancy. He married again, died 20 October 1870, and his widow lives at New Winchester.

1313. Oliver Stiel⁶, born 8 May 1816. [3134]

Levi⁵ had, by his third wife:

1314. Huldah⁶, born 14 July 1819, died single, 1 September 1845, at New Winchester.

1315. Matilda⁶, born 1821; married Levi Ballenger, and lives about fourteen miles south of Mattoon, Coles co., Ill.

JOHN⁵ (471), son of James⁴ and Letitia (Tilden) Wentworth, born in Norwich, Conn., 2 April 1768; married, at Bennington, Vt., 8 February 1792, Polly Armstrong, of that place, born 6 July 1772. He died at Whiting, Vt., 3 November 1846; she died there 2 February 1847. They had:

1316. Gurdon⁶, born 7 February 1793, died single 22 April 1827.

1317. Sylvester⁶. [3138]

1318. Fanny⁶, married, 1826, Nathan Woodward. She died before 1872, at Mill, Fayette co., Iowa, childless. He also died before 1872.

1319. Sally⁶, died young.

1320. Harry⁶, born in Bennington, Vt., 29 August 1799; married, 1st, in Boston, Mass., 1 March 1840, Susan E. Wright, of Hanover, N. H., and lived in Whiting, Vt., where she died 16 June 1846, aged 34 years. He married, 2d, at Hanover, N. H., 2 September 1847, her sister widow Joanna O. (Wright) Johnson, born there 2 September 1817. He lived in Canaan, N. H., and died 20 September 1874. He had no children by either wife, but adopted a daughter whom he named Irene Wentworth.

1321. Herman⁶, died when 19 years old.

1322. Laura⁶, married, 1826, Winthrop Converse; he is dead; at last dates she was living at Mill P. O., Fayette co., Iowa. They had:

1. Harriet⁷ Converse.

2. Charles⁷ Converse, was in the war of the Rebellion.

3. Alvira⁷ Converse.

4. Albert⁷ Converse.

1323. Martin⁶, married, 7 April 1841, widow Eliza (Kettleman) DeKamp, of New York city, and died there childless, about 1853; she was living there at last dates.

1324. Hannah⁶, born 1 August 1809 ; married, 14 November 1836, Jacob Goodale, who died at Sudbury, Vt., 19 January 1860 ; she died at Morrison, Ill., 24 September 1871. They had :

1. George Franklin⁷ Goodale, born 6 September 1837 ; married, 16 June 1837, Rose Early.
2. Fanny W.⁷ Goodale, born 25 April 1839.
3. Laura C.⁷ Goodale, born 28 June 1840.
4. Mary C.⁷ Goodale, born 29 April 1843 ; married, 25 December 1864, George H. Burton.
5. Nancy E.⁷ Goodale, born 1 July 1846, died 23 August 1865.

1325. Nancy B.⁶, born 23 November 1811 ; married, 13 September 1832, Raymond A. Reynolds, of Whiting, Vt. At last dates they were living in Morrison, Whitesides co., Ill. They had :

1. Adelia⁷ Reynolds, born 1 August 1833, died 16 September 1835.
2. Heman Allen⁷ Reynolds, born 14 January 1836 ; married, 1 January 1862, Elizabeth Reynolds ; lived in Mount Pleasant, Whitesides co., Ill.
3. Adelia Emeline⁷ Reynolds, born 12 December 1839 ; married, 17 September 1857, Clark Fisk ; lived in Garden Plain, Whitesides co., Ill.
4. Susan Wentworth⁷ Reynolds, born 25 November 1842 ; married, 14 July 1861, Almon W. Champlin ; lived in Mount Pleasant, Whitesides co., Ill.

BENJAMIN⁵ (472) KENNEDY, son of Andrew and Amy⁴ (Wentworth) Kennedy, born 19 March 1754 ; married (by Rev. Nathaniel Robbins), Abigail Babcock, and had eleven children, some of whom lived on the Pitcher estate, in Milton, Mass., about ten miles out of Boston. Among the children were :

1326. Benjamin⁶ Kennedy.
1327. Artemas⁶ Kennedy.
1328. Nathaniel⁶ Kennedy.
1329. Jason⁶ Kennedy.
1330. Abigail⁶ Kennedy, married — Holbrook.
1331. Persis⁶ Kennedy.
1332. Lovina⁶ Kennedy.
1333. Sally⁶ Kennedy.
1334. Lucretia⁶ Kennedy.

LEMUEL⁵ (474) KENNEDY, son of Andrew and Amy⁴ (Wentworth) Kennedy, born 4 March 1758; married, 16 February 1782, Rebecca Pope, of New Braintree, Mass., born 24 December 1763, died 19 March 1842; he died 14 January 1829. They had:

1335. Rebecca⁶ Kennedy, born 29 July 1783; married, 1st, 5 August 1805, Jesse Higgins, who died 11 November 1811; 2d, 13 June 1815, Charles Bingham, of Southwick, Mass. He died childless, 5 February 1841.

1336. Lemuel⁶ Kennedy, born 5 October 1784; married, 8 December 1808, Lydia Weaver. He had several children and grandchildren, and lived in Lansingburg, N. Y.

1337. Lydia⁶ Kennedy, born 15 November 1786; married Mr. Ford, had several children and grandchildren, and lived in Lansingburg, N. Y.

1338. Arvin⁶ Kennedy, born 15 January 1789; is dead.

1339. Emma⁶ Kennedy, married, 16 May 1817, David Miner, of Williamstown, Mass. He died in James City co., Va., 23 June 1843, aged 51 years, 6 months, and 28 days. They had, the first five born in Southwick, Mass., the others in New York city:

1. Maria⁷ Miner, born 18 April 1818, died in Southwick, Mass., 30 November 1818.

2. Bement Parker⁷ Miner, born 11 November 1818, died 4 March 1820.

3. Francis Stebbins⁷ Miner, born 4 January 1821; married in Pitcher, Chenango co., N. Y., 18 August 1844, Mary Jane McWhorter.

4. Jane Maria⁷ Miner, born 12 June 1823; married in New York city, 30 December 1844, William Hall.

5. Nancy Elizabeth⁷ Miner, born 21 July 1825; married in New York city, 21 July 1845, James P. Perry.

6. Edwin Mosely⁷ Miner, born 13 November 1828.

7. Mary Rebecca⁷ Miner, born 11 October 1831; married, 26 December 1850, Edward L. Gaylord, in Terryville, Litchfield co., Conn.

8. Emma Kennedy⁷ Miner, born 30 August 1835.

1340. Sally⁶ Kennedy, born 29 April 1792; married — Tibbals, who died childless in Illinois.

1341. Caroline⁶ Kennedy, married, 1st, Lyman Tenny, and had nine children; 2d, Jethro Johnson, and had two children. She died 23 April 1848.

1342. Adeline⁶ Kennedy (twin with Caroline⁶), married, 1st,

13 October 1819, J. Nichols, and had three children; 2d, 3 April 1837, S. L. Holden, of Luzerne co., Pa.

1343. Luen Pope⁶ Kennedy, born 6 May 1799; married, 1st, 27 February 1822, Mary Ann Hurlbert; 2d, in 1834, Samantha Mayo. He lived in Burns, Alleghany co., N. Y.; was deacon in the Presbyterian church there many years, and died 1 October 1862. He had, by his first wife:

1. Adeline Smith⁷ Kennedy, born 24 September 1824; married, 25 September 1843, Edward Kennedy; lived at Mansfield, Ohio, and had:

1. Alice Eugenia⁸ Kennedy, born 1 October 1845.
2. Emma Idora⁸ Kennedy, born 12 August 1847.
3. Charles Edward⁸ Kennedy, born September 1864.

2. Rebecca Pope⁷ Kennedy, born 5 April 1827; married, 14 September 1852, John Parkhurst, of Elkland, Tioga co., Penn., and had:

1. Luen⁸ Parkhurst, born 1 June 1856.
2. Cora Elizabeth⁸ Parkhurst, born 18 August 1863.
3. John Walter⁸ Parkhurst, born 12 August 1867.

3. Luen⁷ Kennedy, born 22 September 1831; married, 25 February 1861, Emily M. West, and had:

1. Walter Scott⁸ Kennedy, born 1 September 1862.
2. Glencora⁸ Kennedy, born 14 December 1868.

Luen P.⁶ Kennedy had, by his second wife:

4. John Naphtitali⁷ Kennedy, born 28 March 1835; married, 20 January 1858, Janette Campbell, and had:

1. Eva⁸ Kennedy, born 24 January 1860.
2. Dora⁸ Kennedy, born 22 September 1861.

5. Henry Martin⁷ Kennedy, born 3 October 1838; lived at Immanuel, Dakota.

6. Mary Ann⁷ Kennedy, born 3 July 1842; married, 27 February 1866, Lyman Wilkins, and had:

1. Lena May⁸ Wilkins, born 22 May 1867.
2. Frank Kennedy⁸ Wilkins, born 3 February 1869.
3. Clifford Livermore⁸ Wilkins, born 25 May 1870.

1344. Mary Pope⁶ Kennedy, born 22 October 1801; married, 18 November 1823, Ebenezer Dagget, and had children (all born in Jordan, N. Y.):

1. Henry B.⁷ Dagget, born 28 May 1825.

2. Rebecca J.⁷ Dagget, born 20 October 1827; married, in Jordan, N. Y., 14 April 1847, L. D. Morse.

3. William⁷ Dagget, born 12 March 1830.
 4. Calvin F.⁷ Dagget, born 24 January 1832.
 5. Helen M.⁷ Dagget, born 12 January 1834, died 12 November 1834.
 6. Sarah E.⁷ Dagget, born 7 August 1835.
 7. Mary L.⁷ Dagget, born 14 April 1838, died 17 December 1841.
 8. Edward H.⁷ Dagget, born 15 September 1840, died 30 June 1842.
 9. Emma M.⁷ Dagget, born 1 June 1842, died 21 June 1842.
 10. Edgar⁷ Dagget, born 9 October 1844.
1345. Arvin⁶ Kennedy, married, 8 May 1824, Rachel Patrick, of New Braintree, Mass., and had eight children. He lived at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

JACOB⁵ (477) KENNEDY, son of Andrew and Amy⁴ (Wentworth) Kennedy, born 13 April 1764; removed to Lebanon, Madison co., N. Y. (where he was captain of militia), and to Brighton, N. Y. (with his brother-in-law Dea. Amos Graves; see Hannah⁵ (478) Kennedy), where he died 31 January 1826. He married at Cheshire, Mass., 25 December 1787, Urania Miner, who died at Penfield, N. Y., 4 June 1850. They had:

1346. Andrew⁶ Kennedy, married at Penfield, N. Y., March 1830, Olive Griswold, who died there, February 1843; he died there, September 1836. They had:

1. Salem⁷ Kennedy, a merchant at Fredonia, N. Y.
2. Newell⁷ Kennedy.

1347. Sally⁶ Kennedy, married at Henrietta, Monroe co., N. Y., 30 January 1827, Andrew Lincoln, of Lincoln Mills, Penfield, Monroe co., N. Y., and had:

1. Harriet⁷ Lincoln.
2. Urania⁷ Lincoln.
3. Andrew⁷ Lincoln.
4. Charlton⁷ Lincoln.
5. Josiah⁷ Lincoln.
6. Sarah⁷ Lincoln.
7. Amy⁷ Lincoln.

1348. Horace⁶ Kennedy, married, at Henrietta, N. Y., 5 August 1830, Deborah Miller; lived at Hinkley, Medina co., Ohio, and had:

1. Sanford⁷ Kennedy, lived at Cleveland, Ohio.

2. Urania⁷ Kennedy, married, 1853, James Wilkeson.
 3. Newton Jacob⁷ Kennedy.
 4. Andrew M.⁷ Kennedy.
 5. Arvin B.⁷ Kennedy.
 6. Harriet S.⁷ Kennedy.
 7. Horace D.⁷ Kennedy.
1349. Harriet⁶ Kennedy, married, 1835, at Penfield, N. Y., Baptiste Le Clere, and lived there.
1350. Emline⁶ Kennedy, married, 4 June 1840, at Penfield, N. Y., William Church; lived there, and had three children.

JOHN⁵ (480) KENNEDY, son of Andrew and Amy⁴ (Wentworth) Kennedy, born 12 October 1770; married, at New Canaan, N. Y., Hannah Chamberlain. He was captain of militia in Hamilton, N. Y. He was the last survivor of the family, and lived at Parma, Monroe co., N. Y. He had:

1351. Orsamus⁶ Kennedy, died at Elgin, Kane co., Ill., 3 March 1855, aged 59 years, leaving a widow, three sons, and two grandchildren.

1352. Sophronia⁶ Kennedy, married — Cook, of Knowlesville, Orleans co., N. Y., who died March 1854, having had one son, who lived at Parma, N. Y.

1353. Clarissa⁶ Kennedy, married Joshua Tripp, of Parma, N. Y., and died aged 61. They had:

1. Orsamus⁷ Tripp, married and lived at Detroit, Mich.
2. Lurancy⁷ Tripp, married — Thrall.
3. Hannah⁷ Tripp, married — Vanderbilt.
4. Matilda⁷ Tripp.
5. Caroline⁷ Tripp.

1354. Justin⁶ Kennedy, married, 1st, Lucy Rogers; 2d, —; lived at Henrietta, N. Y., and had, by his first wife:

1. Edwin⁷ Kennedy.
2. Allen⁷ Kennedy.
3. Justin⁷ Kennedy.
4. Judson⁷ Kennedy.
5. Lucy⁷ Kennedy.

1355. John⁶ Kennedy.

1356. Theophilus⁶ Kennedy.

1357. Cynthia⁶ Kennedy.

1358. Caroline⁶ Kennedy.

DESCENDANTS OF GERSHOM² WENTWORTH.

JAMES⁵ (482) KELSEY, son of William and Abigail⁴ (Wentworth) Kelsey, born 15 April 1768; married, 1st, 2 October 1792, Olive Colbath, who died in 1805; 2d, Mary Kelsey, of Thomaston, Me., who died in 1835, aged 42. He died in 1809. He had, by his first wife:

1359. John⁶ Kelsey, born 20 September 1793; married, 16 January 1816, Patience⁷ (3415), daughter of Nathaniel⁶ Wentworth. He died about 1860. They had:

1. Olive⁷ Kelsey, born 14 April 1818, died 14 November 1839.

2. Betsey⁷ Kelsey, born 23 November 1819; married John⁶ (1401) Wentworth, born 5 March 1821, whom see.

3. Nathaniel⁷ Kelsey, born 16 June 1821.

4. Steward⁷ Kelsey, born 3 August 1823.

5. James⁷ Kelsey, born 23 May 1825, died 4 January 1849.

6. Sarah⁷ Kelsey, born 14 December 1827.

7. Sabrina⁷ Kelsey, born 11 October 1832.

1360. Enoch⁶ Kelsey, born 15 October 1797, died 20 January 1817, in the West Indies.

1361. James⁶ Kelsey, born 15 November 1799; married, 11 December 1827, his second cousin Amy⁶ (1406), daughter of James⁵ Wentworth, born 7 July 1804, whom see for children. He died 28 May 1847.

1362. Hannah⁶ Kelsey, born 4 August 1801; married, 2 January 1835, Samuel⁶ (1399) Wentworth. [3145]

1363. Lydia⁶ Kelsey, born 20 July 1803, died 10 May 1844.

James⁵ Kelsey had, by his second wife:

1364. Hugh⁶ Kelsey.

WILLIAM⁵ (483) KELSEY, son of William and Abigail⁴ (Wentworth) Kelsey, born 18 July 1770; married, 23 January 1794, Esther⁵ (488), daughter of James⁴ Wentworth. She was born 19 February 1774, and died 10 February 1866; he died in 1816. They had:

1365. Eliza⁶ Kelsey, born 2 March 1797; married, in 1823, Charles Sprague, of Waldoborough, Me., and died 27 May 1827.

1366. George⁶ Kelsey, born 5 August 1798, died 8 October 1798.

1367. Hannah⁶ Kelsey, born 24 May 1800; married, 1st, 10

November 1820, William Elliot, who died in Virginia, 3 September 1831; 2d, 14 April 1846, William C. Thompson; he died in 1864, from injuries received in the war of the Rebellion; childless.

1368. Thomas⁶ Kelsey, born 20 March 1802; married, 10 April 1825, his cousin Esther⁶ (1394), daughter of Samuel⁵ Wentworth, born 28 September 1801. They had:

1. George⁷ Kelsey, born 20 April 1826; married, 30 January 1863, Emeline O. Gamage, born 18 June 1840; and had:

1. Freeman W.⁸ Kelsey, born 10 December 1863.
2. Thomas W.⁸ Kelsey, born 5 December 1865.
3. Everett P.⁸ Kelsey, born 11 March 1867.
4. Augusta⁸ Kelsey, born 5 March 1869.
5. Amy O.⁸ Kelsey, born 6 September 1871.

2. John W.⁷ Kelsey, born 30 March 1828; married, 1st, 13 November 1850, Martha Johnson, who died in New York city, 19 March 1859. He married, 2d, 8 August 1859, Mary (Johnson) Gale, widow of William S. Gale, and lived at Green Point, N. Y. He had, by his first wife:

1. Albert C.⁸ Kelsey, born 25 December 1853.
2. Edgar⁸ Kelsey, born 21 June 1857.

John W.⁷ had, by his second wife:

3. Julia H.⁸ Kelsey, born 16 May 1860.
4. Addie L.⁸ Kelsey, born 15 June 1862.
5. Eva A.⁸ Kelsey, born 31 October 1865.
6. Samuel J.⁹ Kelsey, born 17 January 1871.

3. William H.⁷ Kelsey, born 14 December 1829; married, 13 January 1868, Allura E. Patch, born 11 September 1843; and had:

1. Stillman H.⁸ Kelsey, born 30 September 1869.

4. Simon⁷ Kelsey, born 6 November 1831.

5. Eliza Jane⁷ Kelsey, born 6 July 1835.

6. Hiran⁷ Kelsey, born 11 December 1837; married, 17 May 1865, Hannah W. Doughty, of New York. They lived at Green Point, N. Y., and had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Caroline Doughty⁸ Kelsey, born 10 October 1871.

7. Mary⁷ Kelsey, born 14 December 1838, died 29 July 1842.

8. Warren⁷ Kelsey, born 27 May 1842.

1369. Abigail⁶ Kelsey, born 11 April 1804, died single, in New York city, 10 June 1854.

1370. Kendall⁶ Kelsey, born 5 June 1805, died 7 August 1806.

1371. Lucinda⁶ Kelsey, born 18 January 1807, died 7 June 1807.
1372. William⁶ Kelsey, born 15 May 1810; married, November 1843, Elizabeth Cox, of New York, and had:
1. William Edwin⁷ Kelsey, born 22 November 1844.
 2. Francis W.⁷ Kelsey, born 25 March 1846.
 3. Cornelia Esther⁷ Kelsey, born 9 September 1848.
 4. Kate A.⁷ Kelsey, born 16 July 1850.
 5. Emma A.⁷ Kelsey, born 12 June 1852.
 6. Jennie E.⁷ Kelsey, born 12 November 1856.
 7. George W.⁷ Kelsey, born 25 September 1861.
1373. Samuel⁶ Kelsey, born 15 June 1812; married, 30 January 1843, Jane Foster, born 11 May 1818, and had:
1. Newell⁷ Kelsey, born 11 November 1843, died 25 July 1845.
 2. William T.⁷ Kelsey, born 21 November 1847; married, 18 February 1872, Sarah E. Hodgdon, of Bristol, Me.
 3. Martha F.⁷ Kelsey, born 18 September 1850.
 4. Edward J.⁷ Kelsey, born 23 September 1854.
1374. Warren⁶ Kelsey, born 23 August 1814; married, in 1843, Magdalen Butler, of New York; lived on Staten Island, N. Y., and had:
1. Mary Frances⁷ Kelsey, born 17 January 1844.
 2. Esther Ann⁷ Kelsey, born 16 June 1845.
 3. Abraham R.⁷ Kelsey, born 9 December 1846.
 4. Martha Jane⁷ Kelsey, born 25 February 1849, died 10 January 1863.
 5. Henrietta⁷ Kelsey, born 3 April 1852.
 6. Helen Augusta⁷ Kelsey, born 20 July 1854.
 7. Ida Virginia⁷ Kelsey, born 20 October 1856.
 8. Henry W.⁷ Kelsey, born 9 February 1864.
1375. Robert⁶ Kelsey, born 25 January 1816; married, in 1849, Sarah Hillock; lived in New Jersey, and died 6 May 1862. They had:
1. Robert W.⁷ Kelsey, born 3 December 1848.
 2. Ella H.⁷ Kelsey, born 23 February 1854.

ABIGAIL⁵ (485) KELSEY, daughter of William and Abigail⁴ (Wentworth) Kelsey, born 22 October 1775; married, 1 June 1804, James Richards, born in Bristol, Me., 20 May 1781, died 5 April 1839. She lived in Bristol, Me., after his death. They had:

1376. Louisa⁶ Richards, born 12 May 1805, died 12 January 1812.

1377. Bethiah C.⁶ Richards, born 8 September 1807, died 2 January 1831.

1378. Willard⁶ Richards, born 10 March 1810; married, 10 March 1834, Mary Dyer, and had:

1. Bethiah⁷ Richards, born 27 August 1835.
2. Louisa⁷ Richards, born 9 February 1839.
3. Enoch O.⁷ Richards, born 2 October 1841.
4. Sarah H.⁷ Richards, born 30 December 1843.
5. James Horatio⁷ Richards, born 24 April 1846.
6. George Summers⁷ Richards, born 15 April 1849.
7. Charlotte F.⁷ Richards, born 15 July 1851.

1379. George⁶ Richards, born 2 April 1812; married Mary Ann Parker, of Bangor, Me., and had:

1. Edwin Augustus⁷ Richards.
2. Helen Elizabeth⁷ Richards.
3. Abby Ann⁷ Richards.
4. George⁷ Richards.

1380. Mary P.⁶ Richards, born 13 August 1820; married Joseph Parker; lived in Bangor, Me., and had at least one child.

1381. Enoch⁶ Richards, married, 18 November 1845, Statira Coffin, of Newburyport, Mass.; lived in Charlestown, Mass., and had:

1. Sarah A.⁷ Richards, born 2 November 1846.
2. George Williard⁷ Richards, born 15 October 1847; and probably others.

1382. Charlotte⁶ Richards, born 16 July 1827.

Joux⁵ (487), son of James⁴ and Elizabeth (Williams) Wentworth, born 30 May 1772; married, 16 April 1797, Martha Williams. He died 26 January 1828. They had:

1383. Harriet⁶, born 30 January 1798.

1384. Susan⁶, twin with Harriet⁶; married Henry Hutchins, who died in 1822.

1385. Elizabeth⁶, born 9 September 1801.

1386. Mary⁶, born 28 September 1803, died 27 November 1806.

1387. Henry⁶, born 7 October 1805, died 1 January 1830.

1388. Son⁶, born 4 May 1807, died 8 May 1807.

1389. Elmira⁶, born 19 May 1808.

1390. Katherine⁶, born 12 January 1812; married Gilman Merrill, and lived in Methuen, Mass.

1391. Clarissa⁶, born 25 January 1814.
 1392. Jane⁶, born 16 May 1816.
 1393. Martha⁶, born 26 July 1819; married William James, and lived in Somerville, Mass.

SAMUEL⁵ (489), son of James⁴ and Elizabeth (Williams) Wentworth, born 3 March 1776; married, 1st, 25 December 1800, Sarah Colbath, who died 25 February 1824; 2d, 21 November 1828, Huldah Little, who died 10 June 1871. He died 15 June 1865. He had, by his first wife:

1394. Esther⁶, born 28 September 1801; married her cousin Thomas⁶ (1368) Kelsey, son of William⁵ and Esther⁵ (Wentworth) Kelsey, born 20 March 1802. She was living in 1871, in Bristol, Maine.

1395. Rosanna⁶, born 10 January 1802, died 26 July 1816.

1396. Mary Ann⁶, born 18 May 1808; married, 10 May 1830, her cousin Abial⁶ (1408) Wentworth, son of James⁵. [3147]

1397. Margaret⁶, born 12 August 1810; married, 8 November 1833, Alexander Foster, of Bristol, Me., born 25 October 1808; he died 10 September 1864. She was living in Bristol, Me., in 1871, and had:

1. Elizabeth⁷ Foster, born 25 October 1835, died 17 October 1868, single.

2. Sarah⁷ Foster, born 29 August 1838, died 2 May 1859, single.

3. Ambrose⁷ Foster, born 29 November 1841; enlisted in the 10th Maine Vols., served fifteen months, was discharged for disability, re-enlisted, and served through the war. He married, 12 December 1866, Mary E., widow of Samuel T. Dyer. She died about 1870. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Minnie B.⁸ Foster, born 5 January 1868.

4. Mary Ann⁷ Foster, born 29 March 1843; married, 23 August 1865, Charles E. Foster, and had:

1. Lilla M.⁸ Foster, born 24 May 1867.

5. Leander⁷ Foster, born 6 January 1849; married, 6 March 1869, Hattie E. Seiders, of Bristol, Me., and had:

1. Mabel⁸ Foster, born 6 November 1870.

1398. Abigail⁶, born 12 August 1812; married, 25 December 1823, George Mears, and died 12 May 1826. He married again, and lived in Belmont, Me. She had:

1. Parker⁷ Mears.
 2. John⁷ Mears.
 1399. Samuel⁶, born 1 January 1815. [3145]
 1400. Hiram⁶, born 5 October 1817; married, 10 April 1843, Jane Heal, of Searsmont, Me., born 4 July 1820, and was living there in 1871. They had (besides one who died in infancy) :
 1. Augustus O.⁷, born 3 September 1843, died 5 December 1869.
 2. Sarah F.⁷, born 7 August 1847, died 5 August 1866.
 3. Mary E.⁷, born 6 January 1849.
 4. Edgar F.⁷, born 6 March 1852, died 3 September 1861.
 5. Anna A.⁷, born 6 July 1854.
 6. Amanda E.⁷, born 29 December 1856.
 7. Frederick⁷, born 10 December 1860.
 8. Carrie⁷, born 13 November 1863.
 9. Charles⁷, born 24 January 1865.
 1401. John⁶, born 5 March 1821; married Betsey⁷, daughter of John⁶ (1359) Kelsey, and had five children in Searsmont, Me.; among them were :
 1. Nathaniel⁷, born 26 December 1842; enlisted in 1861, in the 1st Maine Cavalry, was discharged for disability in 1863; re-enlisted August 1864, in the navy, for one year. He married, 26 December 1865, Lucretia —, and was living at Hodgdon's Mills, Me., in 1870; and had :
 1. Faustina⁸, born 2 October 1866.
 2. Thomas⁷, went into the navy, upon one of the monitors, and has never been heard from.
 1402. Olive⁶, born 10 May 1823, died aged one year.
Samuel⁵ had, by his second wife :
 1403. Sarah Jane⁶, born 12 September 1829.
 1404. Elbridge⁶, born 18 October 1830, died 10 November 1840.
 1405. Darins⁶, born 12 May 1837; married, 1 January 1859, Delia Little, of Bristol, Me., and lived there.
- JAMES⁵ (490), son of James⁴ and Elizabeth (Williams) Wentworth, born in Bristol, Me., 9 February 1778; married, 24 May 1803, Susan Williams, born 19 October 1779. He died in Bristol, Me., 13 February 1845. She died there 12 September 1866. They had :
1406. Amy⁶, born 7 July 1804; married, 11 December 1827, her second cousin James⁶ (1361) Kelsey, born 15 November 1799. She died 28 May 1847. They had :

1. James Edwin⁷ Kelsey, born 22 June 1830, died 12 September 1840.

2. Franklin B.⁷ Kelsey, born 1831, died aged 12 years.

3. Cyrus⁷ Kelsey, born 12 September 1832; married, 3 March 1853, Julia A. Johnson, who died 29 June 1862. He died 11 October 1862.

4. William John⁷ Kelsey, born 3 October 1836; married, 20 September 1870, Abbie Richards, and lived in Bristol, Me.

5. Henry Alden⁷ Kelsey, born 3 November 1838; married, 16 August 1860, Sarah Eliza Hutchins, and had:

1. Minnie Myra⁸ Kelsey, born 7 May 1863.

2. Frank B.⁸ Kelsey, born 8 October 1864.

3. Walter L.⁸ Kelsey, born 6 June 1870.

6. Mahala⁷ Kelsey, born 17 May 1841; married, 15 March 1871, William J. Page, and lived in Boston, Mass.

1407. Mahala⁶, born 29 January 1806; married, 2 June 1834, Rev. Dexter Waterman, born 13 January 1807. He is a Free Baptist minister, and lived in Unity, Me. She died at Farmington, N. H., 16 April 1856. He married, 2d, Mary Ann, widow of Hamlin Roberts, of Jackson, Me. Mahala⁶ had:

1. Granville C.⁷ Waterman, born at Boothbay, Me., 4 May 1835; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1857; married, 19 April 1861, Julia A. Mansfield, of Walesville, Oneida co., N. Y., who died 23 April 1871. He is a Free Baptist clergyman at Lowville, N. Y. He had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Jessie Louise⁸ Waterman, born 18 March 1862.

2. Charles Dexter⁸ Waterman, born 24 December 1864.

3. Alice Eliza⁸ Waterman, born 20 April 1867.

2. Achsah II.⁷ Waterman, born in Leeds, Me., 16 December 1837; married, 10 December 1865, James II. David, of Damariscotta, Me.; lived there, and had:

1. Frank Langell⁸ David, born 24 July 1867.

2. Arthur Waterman⁸ David, born 3 October 1870.

1408. Abial⁶, born 4 February 1808. [3147]

1409. James⁶, born 6 May 1810; married, 1st, 19 January 1840, Parmelia Foster, who died 30 July 1856; 2d, 1 January 1857, Margaret Sherman. He was living in Bristol, Me., in 1871. He had, by his first wife:

1. Laura A.⁷, born 25 December 1841, died 24 December 1854.

2. Susan Augusta⁷, born 8 April 1844.

3. Everett Atwood⁷, born 8 September 1845; married, 1 May 1872, Lizzie Forrest, of Bristol, Me.

4. Harriet Ann⁷, born 3 December 1847; married, 28 July 1872, George W. David, of Damariscotta, Me.

1410. Eliza Ann⁶, born 6 August 1812; in 1871 was living, single, in Bristol, Me.

1411. Achsah⁶, born 26 October 1814; married, 11 December 1833, Henry Hobart, of Braintree, Mass., and died 30 December 1838. He married, 2d, her sister Susan⁶.

1412. Susan⁶, born 14 March 1817; married (his second wife), 16 January 1840, Henry Hobart, whose first wife was her sister Achsah⁶. She died 23 December 1841.

1413. Sarah C.⁶, born 7 July 1823; married, 4 December 1843, George Henry Lovejoy; lived in Boston, Mass., and had:

1. Georgiana Wentworth⁷ Lovejoy, born 29 October 1844; married, 28 April 1868, Richard Hill, and lived in Jersey City, N. J. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Grace Alexander⁸ Hill, born 26 October 1870.
2. Emma Lovejoy⁸ Hill, born 7 February 1872.

SARAH⁵ (491), daughter of Gershom⁴ and Mary (Richards) Wentworth, born 15 March 1776; married in Searsmont, Me., 10 November 1803, Oliver Richards, who died 15 October 1857. She died 4 March 1859. They had:

1414. Lydia⁶ Richards, born 14 September 1804; married, 10 August 1821, Isaac Sheldon, who was born 7 July 1796. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. They had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Emma⁷ Sheldon, born 16 May 1822; married, 29 April 1847, John Gould, of Camden, Me., and died 1 October 1859. They had (besides three who died in infancy):

1. Joseph W. R.⁸ Gould, born 28 October 1849; married, 26 January 1871, Thankful G. Yound, both of Camden, Me.

2. Mahala⁷ Sheldon, born 12 January 1824; married, 3 April 1844, Arnold Blaney⁶ (1430) Wentworth, whom see. [3155]

3. Ambrose P.⁷ Sheldon, born 6 January 1826; married, 28 May 1858, Marcena Bailey, of Portland, Me.; lived at Camden, Me., and had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Ralph C.⁸ Sheldon, born 6 May 1868.

4. Benjamin F.⁷ Sheldon, born 25 January 1830, lived in Fitchburg, Mass.

5. Lydia J.⁷ Sheldon, born 8 May 1835; married, 2 November 1856, Isaac Heal, born 18 October 1829. He enlisted in Co. H, 2d Maine Cavalry, and died in camp hospital at Thibodeaux, La., 28 May 1865. They had:

1. Clara E.⁸ Heal, born 24 August 1861.

2. Isaac A.⁸ Heal, born 9 March 1864.

6. Warren A.⁷ Sheldon, born 30 May 1841.

1415. Benjamin⁶ Richards, born 12 December 1805, died 21 June 1829.

1416. Hannah⁶ Richards, born 30 May 1809, died 12 June 1826.

1417. Pearl⁶ Richards, born 16 July 1811; married, 15 January 1833, Hannah Nickerson, born 7 January 1808. They had:

1. Benjamin⁷ Richards, born 25 December 1834; married, 26 May 1861, Harriet A. Howard, born 8 May 1842; and had:

1. Estelle⁸ Richards, born 1 November 1862.

2. Andrew⁷ Richards, born 21 February 1836; a sailor; died at Savannah, Ga., 1 September 1854.

3. Samuel⁷ Richards, born 28 December 1839; married, 15 March 1865, Augusta Flagg, of Rockland, Me., born 26 January 1845, and had:

1. Orra E.⁸ Richards, born 21 November 1866.

2. Lilly Bell⁸ Richards, born 2 October 1868.

3. Frank H.⁸ Richards, born 9 October 1870.

4. Catherine⁷ Richards, born 15 August 1841, died at Belfast, Me., 10 November 1859.

5. Emery⁷ Richards, born 24 August 1843; enlisted in Co. H, 8th Maine Vols., and died at Washington, D. C., 13 June 1864, from wounds received before Petersburg.

6. Lovina⁷ Richards, born 20 October 1845; married, 28 June 1868, Leander Bean, of Belfast, Me., born 15 November 1839.

7. Nehemiah⁷ Richards, born 18 May 1847; a sailor; died at Kingston, Jamaica, 25 January 1867.

8. Amos⁷ Richards, born 21 November 1849.

9. Ella⁷ Richards, born 8 September 1851; married, 29 July 1869, Charles Thomas, of Belfast, Me., born 26 November 1847; and had:

1. Georgia A.⁸ Thomas, born 9 April 1870.

1418. Eliza B.⁶ Richards, born 10 April 1813; married, 10

April 1832, her cousin George⁶ (1425) Richards; lived in Belfast, Me., and had:

1. Sarah A.⁷ Richards, born 18 November 1834, died 2 December 1852.
2. Eliza E.⁷ Richards, born 21 March 1836; married Albert Nickerson, of Belfast, Me., born 17 March 1837.
3. George W.⁷ Richards, born 11 August 1843.
4. Mary A.⁷ Richards, born 7 July 1852.
5. Harriet A.⁷ Richards, born 16 October 1853.

1419. Martin⁶ Richards, born 20 July 1821; married, 12 May 1850, Sarah Severson, born 17 April 1819. He died 6 August 1851. They had:

1. Martin⁷ Richards, born 15 August 1851.

MARY⁵ (492), daughter of Gershom⁴ and Mary (Richards) Wentworth, born 20 May 1778; married, 1 September 1801, Dodivah Richards, brother to Oliver Richards, her sister Sarah's⁵ husband. They lived at Searsmont, Me., where she died 5 June 1849. They had:

1420. Thomas⁶ Richards, born 19 June 1802; married, 1 April 1828, Charlotte House, who was born 9 October 1801. They had:

1. William L.⁷ Richards, born 10 January 1829; married, 1 September 1850, Mary A. Tyler, born 8 May 1832; and had:
 1. Dora C.⁸ Richards, born 1 August 1851; married, 11 May 1870, Aaron Mills, of Camden, Me., born 6 October 1815; and had:

1. Aaron L.⁹ Mills, born 1 October 1870.
2. Andrew J.⁸ Richards, born 16 May 1853.
3. Mary M.⁸ Richards, born 1 January 1855.
4. John O.⁸ Richards, born 26 July 1857.
5. Nancy B.⁸ Richards, born 22 July 1859.
6. William L.⁸ Richards, born 30 June 1861.
7. Julia B.⁸ Richards, born 18 May 1863.
8. Reuben B.⁸ Richards, born 6 March 1865.
9. Winifred⁸ Richards, born 16 February 1867.
10. Norris W.⁸ Richards, born 25 January 1869.

2. Charles D.⁷ Richards, born 2 June 1830; married, March 1852, Mary J., daughter of Capt. Enoch Cook; lived in Portland, Me., and had:

1. Enoch C.⁸ Richards, born 15 January 1853.
2. Sarah E.⁸ Richards, born 13 June 1854.

3. Samuel H.⁸ Richards, born 29 March 1856.
4. Charles E.⁸ Richards, born 14 September 1861.
5. Edward B.⁸ Richards, born 2 April 1864.
6. Cora E.⁸ Richards, born 4 July 1867.
3. Thomas J.⁷ Richards, born 26 September 1831.
4. Mary A.⁷ Richards, born 12 March 1833; married, 11 July 1867, Edward Burgess; lived in Searsmont, Me., and had:
 1. James F.⁸ Burgess, born 27 October 1868.
 2. Elsie⁸ Burgess, born 15 March 1870.
5. George Washington⁷ Richards, born 18 February 1836; married, 1 September 1860, Mary Ann Penny, born 4 April 1838; lived in Searsmont, Me., and had:
 1. Clara A.⁸ Richards, born 16 December 1861.
 2. Sarah M.⁸ Richards, born 8 February 1863.
 3. Flora E.⁸ Richards, born 24 October 1865.
 4. Ella M.⁸ Richards, born 12 September 1866.
 5. Alonzo⁸ Richards, born 23 February 1868.
 6. Eveline⁸ Richards, born 24 January 1869.
6. Abner H.⁷ Richards, born 8 December 1837; married, 12 January 1862, Alda U., daughter of Charles Wellman, of Appleton, Me., born 9 July 1847; lived in Searsmont, Me., and had:
 1. Mary L.⁸ Richards, born 18 August 1863.
 2. Nellie⁸ Richards, born 30 September 1865.
 3. Charles S.⁸ Richards, born 28 October 1867.
 4. Emily M.⁸ Richards, born 2 May 1870.
7. John F.⁷ Richards, born 10 April 1839.
1421. Oliver⁶ Richards, born 2 June 1804; married Salome Eldredge, of New Hampshire, and had nine children.
1422. Dodival⁶ Richards, born in Hope, Me., 4 July 1806; married, 15 March 1839, Margaret, daughter of William Madocks, born 7 June 1822, and had:
 1. Horatio N.⁷ Richards, born 23 April 1840; enlisted in the 4th Maine Vols., and died at Belle Island, 15 October 1865.
 2. Martha A.⁷ Richards, born 28 March 1843.
 3. Frank M.⁷ Richards, born 14 April 1845.
 4. John E.⁷ Richards, born 4 August 1847; enlisted in the 2d Maine Cavalry, and died at Pensacola, Fla., 2 September 1864.
 5. Victoria M.⁷ Richards, born 15 May 1851.
 6. Frederick F.⁷ Richards, born 7 August 1854.
 7. Edwin S.⁷ Richards, born 4 July 1858.

1423. John W.⁶ Richards, born 16 August 1807; married Jerusha Conner, of Liberty, Me., and had five children.

1424. Jason B.⁶ Richards, born 10 July 1810.

1425. George⁶ Richards, born 12 July 1812; married his cousin Eliza B.⁶ (1418) Richards, whom see for children.

1426. Ann⁶ Richards, born 30 September 1815; married Ephraim Manning, and had six children.

1427. Rufus⁶ Richards, born 8 September 1817.

JOHN⁵ (493), son of Gershom⁴ and Mary (Richards) Wentworth, born in Bristol, Me., 13 January 1780; married, about 1809, Hannah Little, of Bristol, Me.; lived in Searsmont, Me. He died 15 April 1860; she died 30 March 1867, aged 81. They had:

1428. George⁶, born 20 March 1810, died or was lost at sea in 1828.

1429. Lydia⁶, born 5 April 1812, died 20 March 1814.

1430. Arnold Blaney⁶, born 20 June 1814. [3155]

1431. Thomas L.⁶, born 15 February 1816; married Eliza Morse, of Thomaston, lived in Hope, Me., and had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Mary R.⁷, born 18 March 1843; married, 15 September 1870, her cousin Ambrose S.⁷ (3158) Wentworth, whom see. They lived in Hope, Me.

2. Susan M.⁷, born 18 December 1844; married, 9 March 1870, Isaac D. Heal, and lived in Hope, Me.

3. Emily J.⁷, born 15 July 1847; married, 12 June 1870, John Nason⁸, son of Enoch W.⁷ Conant, and grandson of Emily⁶ (1239) (Wentworth) Conant; born 10 November 1846. They lived in Appleton, Me.

4. Ellen A.⁷, born 22 July 1849, lived in Hope, Me.

5. Harriet J.⁷, born 11 November 1853, lived in Hope, Me.

6. Dexter B.⁷, born 11 September 1859, lived in Hope, Me.

1432. Eliza Jane⁶, born 20 April 1818; married, in Waltham, Mass., Dexter B. Patrick, lived at Mahanoy, Northumberland co., Pa., and had:

1. Mary E.⁷ Patrick, born 19 July 1848.

2. Dexter B.⁷ Patrick, born March 1851; married Lucy Brown, of Waltham, Mass.

1433. Mary⁶, born 22 February 1821; married, 26 August 1840, Capt. Richard Robinson, of Thomaston, Me., born in Warren, Me., 13 August 1817. They lived in Auburndale, Mass., and had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. William H.⁷ Robinson, born 28 May 1842; was a master mariner. He married Adele Robinson, of Thomaston, Me.

2. Richard O.⁷ Robinson, born 15 July 1848; lived at Auburndale, Mass.

3. Charles W.⁷ Robinson, born 26 February 1862.

1434. Benjamin⁶, born 20 January 1823; was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion. He married Mary A. Gardner, of Lincolnville, Me., who died 8 April 1862, aged 36 years, 6 months, and 19 days. They lived in Searsmont, Me., and had (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Franklin M.⁷, born 6 June 1844; was a soldier in Co. L, 1st Maine Heavy Artillery, and died 18 February 1866, of disease contracted in service.

2. Mary E.⁷, born 4 September 1846; married Veranus⁷ Pease, son of Waitstill⁶ (1250) (Wentworth) Pease.

3. Helen L. M.⁷, born 8 February 1850; lived in Searsmont, Me.

4. Julia A.⁷, born 15 September 1851, died 23 May 1860.

5. Ella S.⁷, born 25 December 1853.

6. Caroline N.⁷, born 23 February 1855; married, 23 December 1871, Merchant A.⁸ Pease, son of Ward Wetherbee⁷ (1254.1) Pease, born at Burnham, Me., 23 May 1851.

7. Charles A.⁷, born 9 November 1856.

8. Adela M.⁷, born 8 April 1859.

9. Ada H.⁷, born 15 May 1861.

1435. Arad Hazeltine⁶, born 25 January 1825; married Cordelia J.⁷ (3006), daughter of Benjamin⁶ (1247) Wentworth; lived in Searsmont, Me., and had:

1. Ada⁷, born 11 April 1856.

2. Albert⁷, born 1 December 1858.

3. John⁷, born 11 November 1861.

4. Richard R.⁷, born 25 December 1863.

5. Thomas⁷, born 28 October 1865.

6. Flora Ardelle⁷, born 3 August 1868.

7. Mary B.⁷, born 22 May 1870.

1436. John⁶, born 15 January 1828; married, 21 October 1852, Maria Drake Cummings, of Union, Me.; lived in Vallejo, Cal., and had, born there:

1. John Webster⁷, born 3 October 1858.

2. George Albert⁷, born 1 September 1862.

1437. Albert Clark⁷, born 5 February 1830; lived near San Diego Mines, California, single.

JOSHUA⁵ (507), son of Henry⁴ and Dorcas (Ricker) Wentworth, born 6 March 1807; married, 1 June 1834, Mary Ann Norris, of Portsmouth, N. H. He died 20 March 1838, in Raymond, Racine co., Wis. She returned, with the children, to the home of her brother-in-law John Plummer (who married her sister), at South Berwick, Me., and died there 4 September 1841. They had, born in Somersworth, N. H.:

1438. Henry⁶, born 28 June 1835; married, 29 May 1871, Lucia P. Nash, of Thomaston, Me. In 1873 he was living at Salmon Falls, N. H.

1439. Thomas⁶, born 25 August 1837. [3159]

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOL. I.

AFTER the printing of this volume, and while that of the second volume was in progress, a few copies of this volume were bound (for examination by some interested), with a view to correctness. Considerable additions and some corrections are the result. They contain also the most minute errors discovered in indexing the names in this volume.

Page 29, lines 24, 27. For Francis¹⁸, read Francis¹⁷; and for Clare¹⁸, read Clare¹⁷.

Pages 72, 73, 74, "Wheelwright" note. A wrong inference may be made as to the order of birth of Rev. John Wheelwright's children, and as to the probability of a second wife. On *page 60* it appears that Christopher¹⁹ Wentworth married a sister of Rev. Francis Marbury. Rev. Francis Marbury's daughter, Anne Marbury, married William Hutchinson. William Hutchinson's brother John Hutchinson made Will, 7 June 1644, in which he alludes to his sister Mary (Hutchinson) (baptized 22 December 1605) as "Sister Wheelwright." He speaks also of "Brother Wheelwright." If Rev. John Wheelwright was twice married, each wife was named Mary, and his second marriage must have been prior to 7 June 1644, according to the Will of John Hutchinson.

Mrs. Susannah (Winslow) Alden, great-granddaughter of William and Anne (Marbury) Hutchinson, left a paper concerning her ancestry, which begins, "My mother's great-grandmother died at Wells, at her son Wheelwright's. Her name was Susannah Hutchinson." This is saying that Susanna, wife of Edward Hutchinson and mother of William Hutchinson, was mother of Rev. John Wheelwright's wife Mary (Hutchinson), and died at the house of Rev. John Wheelwright, of Wells, Me.

Rev. John Wheelwright, in his Will, gives "to my latter wyfe's children all my plate," etc. etc.

William Hutchinson (who married Anne Marbury) had also a brother Samuel Hutchinson, who made Will 7 April 1667, in which he alludes to Samuel Wheelwright as eldest son of "Sister Wheelwright," and to "the six daughters of Sister Wheelwright, — Elizabeth Person, Katherine Naylor, Mary Lloyd [who married Theodore Atkinson, 2 October 1667], Rebecca Maverick [who married William Bradbury, 12 March 1672], Hannah Checkley, and Sarah Wheelwright" [who afterwards married, in 1671, Richard Crispe. Suffolk co. (Mass.) records, book ix, page 215, contain a deed from Rev. John Wheelwright, 22 October 1677, in which he calls Sarah Crispe his "youngest daughter"]. This list in the Will of Samuel Hutchinson includes all the daughters given on *page* 74, except Mrs. Susanna Rishworth. Why did he omit her, unless she was daughter of Rev. Mr. Wheelwright's prior wife, Mary (Storre), whom he married at Bilsby, England, 8 November 1621? Mrs. Susanna Rishworth was living in 1667 (the date of Samuel Hutchinson's Will), as Edward Rishworth, when he died, in 1689, left wife Susanna. As Samuel Hutchinson claims Katherine Wheelwright (baptized 4 November 1630) as a daughter of his sister Mary (Hutchinson) Wheelwright, and does not claim Susanna Wheelwright, the inference is that Susanna was the eldest daughter, and a child of the first wife; and Rev. Mr. Wheelwright's sons, John Wheelwright and Thomas Wheelwright, would seem also to have been children of the first wife.

James Savage, in his *Genealogical Dictionary*, says that Edward Rishworth had son Edward Rishworth and daughter Mary Rishworth; but nothing more is found of this Edward Rishworth, jr., unless he was the identical one who married Susanna Wheelwright, who would then seem to have been much older than himself, while his father would be the one who was father to the wife of Rev. Shubael Dummer, as see note to *page* 121. Edward Rishworth willed his property to "my beloved daughter Mary Sayward." If this refers to Edward, sen., the inference is that Edward, jr., if such an one existed, was dead without issue. But Savage may have been in error as to there having been a son Edward.

Rev. John Adams Vinton, of Winchester, Mass., a descendant, is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of Rev. John Wheelwright.

Page 74, *line* 18 *from bottom*. For William Sayer, read John Sayward. "William Sayer" is given in the Canadian records (as

quoted on *page 77, line 11 from bottom of page*), but it is inaccurate. York (Me.) records say that Mary Rishworth married, 1st. John Sayward; 2d. James Plaisted; and gives her two children by her first husband and five by her second. John Sayward had, born at York, Me., Mary Sayward, born 4 April 1681, who was the "Mary Genevieve Sayer" of the Canadian record, and Esther Sayward, born at York, Me., 7 March 1685, who was the "Mary Joseph Sayer" of the Canadian record, as the French Catholic priests in baptism generally changed the Christian names of their captives.

It was not Susanna (Wheelwright) Rishworth who was taken captive, but her daughter Mary (Rishworth) Plaisted. This Mary (Rishworth) must have first married — White. In his Will, in 1679, Rev. John Wheelwright mentions his granddaughter "Mary White," daughter of Edward Rishworth. This is undoubtedly the one who married John Sayward, of York, Me. (her first child by Sayward being Mary Sayward, born 4 April 1681), and afterwards James Plaisted. While James Plaisted, himself town clerk, gives a list, on the town records of York, Me., in his own handwriting, of his wife's children by Sayward and by himself, there is no allusion to any children of his wife by — White. If Susanna Wheelwright was daughter of Rev. John Wheelwright's first wife, Mary (Storre), she was born between 1621 and 1630, and she could well have been the wife of Edward Rishworth, sen., who was baptized in 1617.

Page 77, note to Edward Rishworth. See *Additions* to note to *page 74, ante*, as to Edward Rishworth, sen. and jr., father and son, and also as to Sayer. *Line 10 from bottom.* The punctuation in the Canadian extract is misleading: for semicolon after "England," substitute a comma. It was not two persons, Mary Rishworth and Susanna Wheelwright, who were taken prisoners, but Mary (Rishworth), daughter of Edward and Susanna (Wheelwright) Rishworth.

See also *Additions* to "Dummer" note on *page 121, p. st.*, for wife of Shubael Dummer.

Page 80, line 15. Regarding Susanna, mother of William Hutchinson. Mrs. Susannah (Winslow) Alden, great-granddaughter of William and Anne (Marbury) Hutchinson, left a paper concerning her ancestry, which begins, "My mother's great-grandmother died at Wells, at her son Wheelwright's. Her name was Susannah

Hutchinson." This is saying that Susanna, wife of Edward Hutchinson, and mother of William Hutchinson and of Wheelwright's wife Mary (Hutchinson), died at the house of Rev. John Wheelwright, of Wells, Me.

Page 89, line 23. For "son of Capt. Benjamin³ (33) Wentworth," read "grandson," etc.

Page 101, line 14. The paragraph-number "4," should be "6," where William¹ and Elizabeth Wentworth conveyed to son Paul² (6) Wentworth.

Page 121, line 8 from bottom, "Dummer" note. Sibley's *Harvard Graduates* says:

"In the year of his graduation [1656] Shubael Dummer was married to Mary, daughter of Edward Rishworth, of Exeter and Wells, whose wife was a daughter of the Rev. John Wheelwright."

In our *Additions* to note to *page 74*, we have given this Mary Rishworth as marrying, 1st. — White; 2d, John Sayward; 3d, James Plaisted. Even upon the theory that Mrs. Mary Dummer was daughter of Edward Rishworth, sen., she could not have been a daughter of Susanna Wheelwright, as Mary Rishworth (who married, 1st, — White; 2d, John Sayward; 3d, James Plaisted) was claimed by Rev. John Wheelwright, in his Will, as his own granddaughter. If there were two Edward Rishworths, senior and junior, the daughter of whichever of them was husband of Susanna Wheelwright could not have been the wife of Rev. Shubael Dummer. It is claimed that Mrs. Dummer may have been a sister, instead of daughter, of the Edward Rishworth who married Susanna Wheelwright. Edward Rishworth was son of Rev. Thomas Rishworth, of Laceby, England, who married Esther, sister of William Hutchinson, and who made Will, dated 8 October 1632, in which the names of his children purport to be given, but there is no daughter Mary Rishworth mentioned. It is not known when Rev. Thomas Rishworth died. A daughter could have been born after the date of the Will, and have been of suitable age to marry Rev. Shubael Dummer, who was born in 1636. See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, April 1877, pp. 218-19.

Page 123, line 4 from bottom. For Mainsburgh, read Maynesborough. It is now Berlin, Coos co., N. H. It was granted in 1771 to Sir William Mayne, Bart., Robert, and Thomas and Edward Mayne, and others of Barbadoes; and thus derived its name.

Page 123, lines 19 and 20. For Gershom², read Gershom³ (29).

Page 124, line 12 of note. Jonathan³ Ricker married his cousin Abigail Smith.

Page 124, line 25 of note. For Maturin² Ricker, read Maturin¹ Ricker.

Page 125, line 7 of note. William³ Horne was *not* father of Andrew Horne there mentioned.

Page 125, line 7 from bottom. Fill the blank before "Cromwell" with Eliphalet. Lucy Cromwell, who married Daniel³ Ricker, was daughter of Eliphalet Cromwell by wife Esther Nock. Eliphalet Cromwell had second wife Kezia Mattson. *Tate's Record* gives children by each marriage.

Page 126, line 20 of note. The serial number (in parenthesis) of Mary Tibbetts⁶ (2358) Wentworth, should read (2359).

Page 127, line 5 from bottom. Moses Butler, jr., who married Dorcas⁴ Ricker (daughter of Moses³ and Dorcas³ (Ricker) Ricker), was not son of Capt. Moses Butler who married Mercy⁴ (158) Wentworth, but was son of Moses and Keziah (Hodgdon) Butler. Moses, jr., and Keziah (Hodgdon) Butler had sons Thomas Butler, Benjamin Butler, William Butler, Edmund Butler, Ichabod Butler, Nathan Butler, James Butler, Moses Butler; and daughters Mary Butler, Olive Butler, and Lois Butler. Of these children, Moses Butler married Dorcas⁴ Ricker, and had Dorcas Butler, Keziah Butler, Lucy Butler, Moses Ricker Butler, Mary Butler, William Butler, and Thomas Butler. Moses Ricker Butler, son of Moses and Dorcas⁴ (Ricker) Butler, had daughter Mary Butler who married James Pray, and had son William M. Pray who married Elizabeth⁸ (158.5.3.2.1) Marsh, descendant of Capt. Moses and Mercy⁴ (158) (Wentworth) Butler, as on *page* 669 of this volume.

Page 127, line 4 from bottom. The serial number (in parenthesis) of Mercy⁴ (188) Wentworth, should read (158).

Page 127, line 2 from bottom. Ebenezer³ Ricker's first marriage with Elizabeth Wallingford, was 22 September 1771.

Page 128, line 4 of note. Thomas⁴ Ricker was born in 1772, not 1771.

Page 129, line 13 of note. Eleanor⁴ Ricker was born 18 (not 8) January 1762.

Page 129, line 16 of note. Noah³ Ricker married Margaret

Emery, sister of Martha Emery who was first wife of Ebenezer⁴ (203) Lord; and had another child (besides one given); viz., Noah⁴ Ricker, baptized (Berwick, Me., records) 20 June 1762.

Page 129, line 20 of note. Sarah⁴ Brackett was baptized in 1765, not 1755.

Page 130, line 18 from bottom. Elijah⁵ (29a.4.3) Ricker's marriage was in 1805, not 1808. For Rev. Robert Copp, read Rev. Roger Copp. He married Polly⁶ (204.8.6) Lord, daughter of Jeremiah Lord by his wife Grizzel⁵ (204.8) (Grant), daughter of Peter and Mary⁴ (204) (Lord) (Stewart) Grant. Elijah⁵ Ricker died 26 March 1851; his widow Hannah (Copp) died 27 January 1861, aged 81 years and 9 months.

Page 130, line 14 from bottom. Sobriety⁶ (29a.4.3.1) Ricker, died March 1877.

Page 131. After *line 28* should be inserted two more children of Elijah⁵ (29a.4.3) and Hannah (Copp) Ricker; viz.:

4a. Hannah⁶ Ricker, born 29 November 1812, died 8 January 1872, single.

4b. George⁶ Ricker, born 6 August 1814; married, in 1852, Hannah Leary; lived in Mobile, Ala., and had:

1. William Henry⁷ Ricker, born 22 July 1853.
2. Elijah D.⁷ Ricker, born 15 January 1856.

Page 132, line 11. From Maria P.⁶ Ricker, erase the middle initial "P." Her serial number is (29a.4.5.2).

Page 132, line 19. The death of Mercy⁵ (29a.4.6) (Ricker) Grant was 21 (not 28) December.

Page 132, line 21. The death of Sarah⁵ (29a.4.7) (Ricker) Grant was in 1853, not 1858; make the same correction on *page 133, line 8 from bottom.*

Page 132, line 6 from bottom. The wife of Solomon⁷ (29a.4.6.1.4) Grant was Almira Manson, not Munson.

Page 133, line 8. Daniel⁷ (29a.4.6.1.8) Grant married Fannie A. Sterritt in 1869, not 1867.

Page 133, line 9 from bottom. For Mercy⁶ read Mercy⁵; she was Mercy⁵ (29a.4.6) Ricker, who married Capt. Daniel Grant.

Page 134, line 4. Mary⁵ (29a.5.4) Ricker was born 22 May 1773.

Page 134, line 7. Erase entire account of marriage with Jonathan Downs. This Downs married, not this Abigail⁵ (29a.5.5) Ricker, but her cousin Abigail⁵ (29a.4.2), daughter of Moses⁴ (29a.4) Ricker, as correctly given on *page 130.*

Page 134, line 16. The marriage of Sarah⁴ (29a.6) Ricker and James Clements was 13 September 1770.

Page 134, line 12 from bottom. Jedediah⁵ (29a.7.1) Ricker was born 2 March 1773.

Page 134, line 5 from bottom. For Darius⁵ Ricker, read Dorcas⁵ (29a.7.5) Ricker.

Page 140, line 19 from bottom. For John³ (33), read John³ (31).

Page 140, line 15 from bottom. For Daniel G.⁸ (5347), read Daniel G.⁸ (5397).

Page 153, line 5 from bottom. For the figures in brackets, viz. [185], read [After account of William³ (37), and before 185].

Page 160, line 11 from bottom. It is not clear that John¹ Heard was ever of Kittery, Me. There was another John Heard, of Kittery, who made his Will 3 March 1675, proved 1 February 1676-77, in which he says he was "by reason of age weak of body." This John Heard mentions wife Isabel; gives portions to grandchildren Mary Heard and Elizabeth Heard, daughters of deceased son James Heard; to three younger granddaughters, children of said son James Heard, viz., Katherine Heard, Abigail Heard, and Ann Heard, who were then under eighteen years of age; and gives his farm to grandson John Heard (then not married), whose parentage he does not mention, but from various expressions, apparently son of the deceased son James; he also mentions his daughter-in-law Susannah Heard, mother of the aforesaid daughters. In *line 6 from bottom*, James² Heard should doubtless be removed from the list of children of John¹ Heard, of Dover, and attributed to this John Heard, of Kittery. His widow is misprinted "Sarah" in *line 4 from bottom*; *Shuah* was intended, the one who married Richard Otis; but according to this Will, it should be Susannah; but other records call her *Shuah*.

Page 163, line 15 from bottom. Hannah Horne, who married Samuel⁶ (60.1.1.5) Kimball, of Sandwich, N. H., was daughter (by a second wife) of Paul Horne, whose first wife was Hannah, daughter of Dr. Cheney and Eunice (Baker) Smith. See "Horne" note to *page 399, vol. I.*, and *Additions* thereto.

Page 165, line 5. Samuel Butler, who married Lydia⁴ (60.4)⁷ Kimball, died 15 July 1799. He was apparently son of the Thomas Butler, jr., who "owned the covenant," and was baptized (South Berwick (Me.) church records) 14 August 1720. Samuel

Butler appears also to be brother of Moses Butler (who married Keziah Hodgdon) whose son Moses Butler married Doreas Ricker, daughter of Moses and Doreas (Ricker) Ricker, and granddaughter of Maturin Ricker, son of the emigrant Maturin Ricker, as see "Ricker" note to Sarah³ (29*a*) (Wentworth) Ricker. South Berwick (Me.) church records give also :

Love, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Butler, baptized 16 August 1713. [Born 10 July 1713.]

Thomas Butler, sen., and son Moses Butler, baptized 15 July 1716.

Thomas Butler, sen., received to the church, 2 September 1727.

Samuel and Lydia⁴ (60.4) (Kimball) Butler had :

1. Ichabod⁵ Butler, born 4 July 1758 ; married Abigail⁵ (538) Wentworth, whom see for children.

2. Samuel⁵ Butler, born 11 August 1760.

3. Nehemiah⁵ Butler, born 29 July 1762.

4. Mehitabel⁵ Butler, born 16 November 1764.

5. Ephraim⁵ Butler, born 22 November 1766.

6. Lydia⁵ Butler, born 3 February 1768.

7. Mary⁵ Butler, born 25 July 1771.

8. Paltiah⁵ (Peletiah?) Butler, born 24 April 1776 ; married, in 1799, Betsey Goodwin, born 21 August 1777 ; and had :

1. Nathaniel⁶ Butler, born 17 October 1799 ; married, December 1828, Lydia Bean, of Sanford, Me., born 28 September 1796 ; and had :

1. Sarah Elizabeth⁷ Butler, born 14 January 1831.

2. Eliza Ann⁷ Butler, born 7 June 1833.

3. Lucy Harden⁷ Butler, born 10 June 1835.

4. Mary Olive⁷ Butler, born 12 July 1837.

2. Olive⁶ Butler, married, 1st, — Thompson ; 2d, Hiram⁶ (1845) Keay ; and had, by her first husband :

1. William H.⁷ Thompson, born 9 February 1824 ; married Louisa, daughter of Nathan and Adah (Chick) Butler, and sister of Rev. John J. Butler, D. D., of Hillsdale College, Mich. They live in Boston, Mass.

3. Mary⁶ Butler, 16 May 1804.

4. Sally⁶ Butler, born 30 August 1806.

5. John⁶ Butler, born 11 May 1809.

6. Henry⁶ Butler, born 12 December 1811, died 12 June 1815.

7. George⁶ Butler, born 3 September 1814.

8. Harriet⁶ Butler, born 22 May 1817, died 17 September 1821.

9. Robert⁵ Butler, born 19 January 1778.

10. Martha⁵ Butler, born 16 March 1780.

Page 166, line 3. For initial figure 2, read 3, before Lydia⁶ (61.2.1.3) Waldron.

Page 167, lines 17, 19, 21, 22. To Rebecca⁷, Sarah F.⁷, Ann Emily⁷, and Lydia Abbie⁷, give surname "Webster."

Page 172, line 17. Solomon⁴ (69.6) Hartford's wife was Mercy (not Mary) Farnham; their first child, Elsie⁵ Hartford, *next line*, was born in 1775, not 1776.

Page 173, lines 16 and 6 from bottom. The wife of William⁵ (69.6.6) Hartford was Apphia (not Alpha) Shorey.

Page 188, line 20 of note. George⁵ Hight's marriage with Eunice Hill was 6 September 1764.

Page 188, line 26 of note. Berwick (Me.) records give the birth of "Hight, born 4 February 1740-1," the first name being torn off. It is probable that this was Sarah Hight, who married Joseph Brewster.

Page 198, line 1. For Abigail³ (24) Wentworth, read Elizabeth³ (23).

Page 201, line 14. For Moses⁴ (29c), read Moses⁴ (29c. 1) Wentworth.

Page 205, line 11. Mercy⁴ (158) Wentworth, who married Capt. Moses Butler. The South Berwick (Me.) church records say that she "owned the covenant," and was baptized 27 August 1724. The same records give also the baptisms of their children, so far as mentioned in the following list. Capt. Moses and Mercy⁴ (158) (Wentworth) Butler had:

1. Elizabeth⁵ Butler, baptized 2 September 1727.

2. John⁵ Butler, baptized with Elizabeth⁵. (A John Butler, of Berwick, Me., married, 1 January 1761, Elizabeth Tucker, and had son John Butler, jr., baptized 15 March 1769.)

3. Moses⁵ Butler, baptized 28 February 1730-1. (A Moses Butler, jr., had son Peter Butler baptized 8 March 1752, and daughter Mary Butler baptized 24 February 1754.)

4. Thomas⁵ Butler, baptized 27 May 1733; was in the army of the Revolution; married Bridget Gerrish, and had:

1. Moses⁶ Butler, baptized 4 June 1758.

2. William⁶ Butler, baptized with Moses⁶; married Lois Littlefield; lived in Sanford, Me., and had children.

3. Elizabeth⁶ Butler, baptized 6 January 1760; married, 17 May 1781, William Chadwick, whose record is given in note to William⁴ (327) Chadwick.

4. Nathaniel⁶ Butler, baptized 12 July 1761 ; married Tabitha Joy, and had :
 1. Nehemiah⁷ Butler, married, 1st, Apphia Libbey ; 2d, her sister Rhoda Libbey. He died 7 April 1877.
 2. Mehitable⁷ Butler, married Elias Libbey, brother of Apphia and Rhoda (Libbey), wives of her brother Nehemiah⁷.
 3. Susan⁷ Butler, married, 1st, Ebenezer Libbey, brother of Elias Libbey who married her sister Mehitable⁷ ; 2d, William Chadbourne, of Sanford, Me. She is living a widow with her children in Iowa. She had, all by her first husband :
 1. John⁸ Libbey, married, and lives in Sanford, Me.
 2. Moses⁸ Libbey, married, and lives in Sanford, Me.
 3. Rowena⁸ Libbey, married her cousin Luther Libbey, son of her aunt Mehitable⁷ (Butler) Libbey ; and lives in Iowa.
 4. Ada A.⁸ Libbey, married William Johnson, of Sanford, Me., and is dead.
 5. Ivory⁸ Libbey, married Augusta Stevens, of Great Falls, N. H., and lives in Iowa.
 6. Susan J.⁸ Libbey, married her cousin Nathaniel⁸ Libbey, brother of Luther⁸ Libbey who married her sister Rowena⁸.
 7. Angie T.⁸ Libbey, born in 1840 ; married, January 1867, Oscar C. Cole, of Fayette, Fayette co., Iowa. He was formerly editor of the *Volga Valley Times*, Fayette.
 4. Mary⁷ Butler, married Ivory Libbey, brother of Elias Libbey who married her sister Mehitable⁷, and of Ebenezer Libbey who married her sister Susan⁷, and of Apphia Libbey and Rhoda Libbey who married her brother Nehemiah⁷. She lives in Berwick, Me.
5. Thomas⁶ Butler, baptized 19 June 1763 ; married Olive Abbot, and lived in Limerick, Me.
6. Mary⁶ Butler, married, 1st, 8 May 1788, Isaac Gerrish, jr. ; 2d, ——— Cunningham.
7. Sarah⁶ Butler, married Stephen Libbey, and lived in Limerick, Me.
8. Eunice⁶ Butler, married Amos Hatch, and lived in Sanford, Me.
9. Hannah⁶ Butler, married Barnabas Sawyer.

10. Bridget⁶ Butler, married William⁵ (290.1) Heard.
 11. Mercy⁶ Butler, married Jacob Stone.
 12. Susan⁶ Butler, married, 1st, Rook Thurston; 2d, Samuel Edgerly; and lived in Limerick, Me.
 5. Charles⁵ Butler, baptized 8 June 1735; was in the army of the Revolution; he married Sarah (some say Abigail) Cross; and had:
 1. John⁶ Butler, was a ship-master; married in Boston, Mass.
 2. Benjamin⁶ Butler.
 3. Moses⁶ Butler, born 21 January 1766; married, 1st, Abigail Pugsley, born 15 April 1778, died 21 January 1810; 2d, Mary Pray, born 22 April 1788, died 20 March 1877. He died 18 July 1850. He had, by his first wife:
 1. Annie⁷ Butler, born 5 February 1798; married Capt. Nathan Goodwin, of Sanford, Me. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. She died September 1873.
 2. Sarah⁷ Butler, born 28 July 1799; married David Marsh, of Sanford, Me. She died 4 June 1857; he married, 2d, her sister Love⁷ (Butler) Hubbard. Sarah⁷ had, with others:
 1. Elizabeth⁸ Marsh, married William M. Pray, of Boston, Mass., son of James and Mary (Butler) Pray, of Lebanon, Me. (see *Additions to page 127, VOL. I., ante*), and brother of Dr. Mark Wentworth Pray, of Malden, Mass.
 3. John⁷ Butler, born 2 January 1801; married, 1st, Lucinda Heard; 2d, Susan Butler; and lives in Sanford, Me.
 4. Mary⁷ Butler, born 4 February 1803; married John F. Stone, and lives in Wayland, Allegan co., Mich.
 5. Eunice⁷ Butler, born 2 August 1804; married Thomas Greenalgh, and lives in Auburn, Me.
 6. Joseph⁷ Butler, born 19 April 1806; married Lydia Shackley, and lives in Sanford, Me.
 7. Love⁷ Butler, born 15 January 1808; married, 1st, John P. Hubbard, of South Berwick, Me.; 2d, David Marsh, whose first wife was her sister Sarah⁷; she lives, a widow, in South Berwick, Me.
 8. Moses⁷ Butler, born 21 January 1810; married Joanna Ricker, and lives in Acton, Me.
- Moses⁶ Butler had, by his second wife:
9. Abigail⁷ Butler, born 10 July 1812; married William Morseman, and lives in Wakefield, Mass.

10. Charles⁷ Butler, born 31 October 1813; married, 1st, Dorcas Carroll; 2d, Ann Lord; and lives in Sanford, Me.

11. Dorcas⁷ Butler, born 17 December 1814; married Harrison Beal, and lives in Avon, Me.

12. Olive⁷ Butler, born 29 February 1816; married, 2 August 1834, Alden Quint, born 30 January 1810. He was son of Joseph and Hannah (Roberts) Quint. They lived in Sanford, Me., and had:

1. Charles M.⁸ Quint, born 7 May 1835; married, 8 September 1866, Maria Burroughs, born in Strafford, Vt., 23 December 1847; and had:

1. Angie Belle⁹ Quint, born 24 March 1868.
2. Charles Alden⁹ Quint, born 12 January 1870.
3. Joseph Summer⁹ Quint, born 28 April 1872.
4. Olive Rebecca⁹ Quint, born 25 September 1873.
5. Annie Maria⁹ Quint, born 29 June 1875.

2. Hannah Rebecca⁸ Quint, born 17 October 1842; married, 16 January 1868, Samuel Ham Garvin, of Acton, Me., born 10 May 1842. He is (1877) one of the Selectmen of Acton.

13. Lyman⁷ Butler, born 19 September 1817; married Cynthia Webber, and lives in Sanford, Me.

14. Lucretia⁷ Butler, born 14 February 1819; married Albra Morrison, and lives in Sanford, Me.

15. Wentworth⁷ Butler, born 16 July 1820, died 18 September 1820.

16. Wentworth⁷ Butler, born 16 May 1822; went from home, and has never been heard from.

17. Hiram⁷ Butler, born 10 January 1825; married, 1st, Adeline McLellan; 2d, Lizzie Hodgdon; and lives in Mendon, Mass.

4. Joseph⁶ Butler, married Mary Lisson, of Eliot, Me., and had:

1. James⁷ Butler, married Susan Heard, and had, with others:

1. Irving⁸ Butler, of Springvale, Me.

2. Lydia⁷ Butler, married John Hill, of Sanford, Me.

5. Sarah⁶ Butler, born 12 February 1775; married, 5 November 1800, Wentworth Chadbourne, son of Scammon and Hannah (Guptill) Chadbourne, born 10 December 1778; and had:

1. Hannah⁷ Chadbourne, born 17 December 1801.
2. Ebenezer⁷ Chadbourne (Col.), born 27 July 1806; lives in Berwick, Me.
3. Mary⁷ Chadbourne, born 9 September 1810, died 6 April 1834.
6. Abigail⁶ Butler, born 2 October 1791; married James Murray.
7. Love⁶ Butler, married, 18 June 1795, Jedediah Jenkins, of South Berwick, Me.
8. Nancy⁶ Butler, married Moses Roberts (certificate given 25 October 1800), and lived in South Berwick, Me.
9. James⁶ Butler, married, 25 April 1802, Olive Earl, and lived in South Berwick, Me.
6. Martha⁵ Butler, baptized 18 December 1737.
7. Love⁵ Butler, baptized 30 March 1740.
8. Mary⁵ (*or* Mercy?) Butler, baptized 16 May 1742.
9. James⁵ Butler, baptized 26 April 1747. (A James Butler, of Berwick, Me., married, 22 November 1769, Elizabeth Hartford, of Dover, N. H.)
10. Sarah⁵ Butler. Her name is not in list of baptisms, but she is mentioned in her father's Will, then wife of — Nason.

Page 205, line 25. Of the descendants of Damaris⁴ (159) (Wentworth) Brock, the result of most thorough search gives only the following, which embraces also the list from *Tate's Record*, given on *page 206* :

1. Elizabeth⁵ Brock, married John Kenney. ("Kenney" and "Canney" were merely forms of one name in Dover, N. H., descendants of the emigrant Thomas Canney.) Elizabeth⁵ had :
 1. Moses⁶ Kenney, born 26 December 1754.
 2. John⁶ Kenney.
 3. Amos⁶ Kenney.
 4. Elizabeth⁶ Kenney.
 5. Eunice⁶ Kenney.
 6. Abra⁶ Kenney.
 7. Paul⁶ Kenney.
 8. James⁶ Kenney, married Mary Tuttle, and had :
 1. James⁷ Kenney.
 9. Mary⁶ Kenney.
 10. Priscilla⁶ Kenney.
2. John⁵ Brock, married, at Dover, N. H., 23 March 1772. Bridget Horsum.

3. Margaret⁵ Brock, married Zaccheus Varney, of Somersworth, N. H., and had :

1. Dorothy⁶ Varney, born 12 June 1764 ; married, 3 April 1791, Joseph Ricker.

2. William⁶ Varney, born 21 January 1766 ; married, 11 December 1785, Mary Mason.

3. Davis⁶ Varney, born 2 December 1768 ; married, 6 September 1790, Martha Goodwin, of Berwick, Me.

4. Huldah⁶ Varney, born 25 February 1772.

5. Ebenezer⁶ Varney, born 28 December 1774.

6. Ezekiel⁶ Varney, born 10 February 1777, died 19 July 1777.

4. Celia⁵ Brock.

5. William⁵ Brock, of Somersworth, N. H. ; married, in Dover, N. H., 15 June 1772, widow Elizabeth Mason, probably the Elizabeth Mason (wife of Isaac Mason) who had been received into Dover church, 8 October 1769. The following, gathered from the Dover records of births and baptisms, as children of William Brock, must be children of William⁵ Brock, viz. :

1. Elizabeth⁶ Brock, born 23 May 1773.

2. Martha⁶ Brock, born 8 July 1776, baptized 14 September 1777.

3. Sarah⁶ Brock, baptized with Martha⁶.

4. Luke Wentworth⁶ Brock, baptized 16 July 1780.

5. William⁶ Brock, born 19 March 1782, baptized 18 May 1783.

6. John⁶ Brock, born 20 February 1785.

6. Simeon⁵ Brock, of Berwick, Me. ; married, 3 May 1776, Judith Banker, of Dover, N. H. There was a Simeon Brock, of Berwick, Me., who married, 23 April 1792, Judith Roberts ; and a Simeon Brock, of Berwick, Me., who married, 7 June 1799, Eunice Hodsdon, of the same place. These are supposed to be the same person, three times married. Certainly, the first-named Simeon⁵ Brock had :

1. Elizabeth⁶ Brock, born in Berwick, Me., 7 June 1777.

And the South Berwick (Me.) church records give baptisms of the following, who there is no reason to doubt were children of the same Simeon⁵ Brock, viz. :

2. Betty⁶ Brock, baptized 24 June 1781.

3. Mary⁶ Brock, baptized 18 May 1788.

4. Judith⁶ Brock, baptized 17 May 1790.

7. Martha⁵ Brock.

8. Francis⁵ Brock, married, 30 March 1779, Sarah Hodsdon, of Berwick, Me.

9. Sarah⁵ Brock, married, 10 February 1772, John Griswold.

The author has been unable to trace any person now living by the name of Brock, back to Damaris⁴ (159) (Wentworth) Brock. The considerable number of that name in Barrington, Strafford, and Dover, N. H., are clearly traced to Nicholas Brock, of Dover, who, before 1730, married Elizabeth Holden. But Dana⁸ (5527) Wentworth married Abby J., daughter of Ebenezer K. and Abigail (Plummer) Brock, of West Lebanon, Me., and granddaughter of Nathaniel Brock, who married, 1st, — Scritchett; 2d, — — — ; 3d, Betsey Wallingford. This Nathaniel Brock had brothers, viz., Samuel Brock who married Experience Libbey; Simeon Brock; and sister Jane Brock, who married Thomas Legro, of Lebanon, Maine.

Page 208, line 7 from bottom. Abigail Brown married Isaac Morrill (not Merrill).

Page 213, line 6. For "my niece Elizabeth³ (36) Brown," read "my niece Elizabeth⁴ (180) Brown."

Page 220, line 4. For Gershom² (3), read Gershom² (4) Wentworth.

Page 222, line 9 from bottom. John Hall, who married Esther Chesley, was son of Ralph (not John) Hall; and grandson of Deacon John Hall as stated.

Page 223, line 5. For all relating to Joseph⁵ (169.2) Hayes and his descendants, substitute as follows:—

2. Joseph⁵ Hayes, born 1 May 1746; lived in Strafford, N. H.; married, 1st, Peggy Brewster, born 2 September 1745, died 11 May 1801; 2d, Elizabeth Wingate, born 16 August 1746, died 20 April 1837; he died 30 July 1816. He had, all by his first wife:

1. Mercy⁶ Hayes, born 20 December 1770; married Joseph Emerson, of Farmington, N. H., and had children. She died 16 September 1847.

2. David⁶ Hayes, born 5 January 1772; married, and had children. He lived in Alton, N. H., and died 20 May 1809.

3. Lydia⁶ Hayes, born 4 September 1774; married Timothy Brewster; lived in Barrington, N. H., and had children. She died 7 December 1818.

4. Lemuel⁶ Hayes, born 13 July 1777; married his second cousin Abigail⁶ Hayes, daughter of Daniel⁵ Hayes and grand-

daughter of Ichabod and Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes; lived in Alton, N. H., and had children. He died 25 April 1836.

5. Wentworth⁶ Hayes, born 20 April 1779; baptized (Rochester records) 31 May 1779; lived in Farmington, N. H.; married his second cousin Tamsen⁶, daughter of Ichabod⁵ Hayes and granddaughter of Elizabeth⁴ (173) (Hayes) Hayes. He died 30 September 1860. They had only:

1. Asa B.⁷ Hayes, married Mehitable, daughter of Ezekiel (not Daniel, as on *page* 223) and Mehitable (Gale) Hayes, of Milton, N. H. Ezekiel Hayes was son of Daniel and Sarah (Plummer) Hayes, and grandson of Ichabod Hayes who was son of the emigrant John Hayes. Both are dead. They had:

1. Asa B.⁸ Hayes.

2. Tamsen M.⁸ Hayes, married John Yeaton⁶ (930.6) Roberts, whom see. She died 1 February 1870.

6. Daniel B.⁶ Hayes, born 31 July 1781; lived in Strafford, N. H.; was twice married, and died, childless, 8 March 1828.

7. Joseph⁶ Hayes, born 1 August 1783; lived in Strafford, N. H., on the homestead, till late in life removed to Dover, N. H., where he died 24 March 1872. He married Lois, daughter of Paul and Betsey (Davis) Demeritt, born 10 January 1790, died in Dover, 14 May 1874. They had:

1. Brewster⁷ Hayes, born 26 September 1808; married Maria Otis, of Rochester, N. H., and had two children; lived in Saco, Me., where he died 20 June 1863.

2. David⁷ Hayes, born 16 June 1810; lives in Dover, N. H.; married, 1st, 6 November 1836, Mercy⁶ (930.2), daughter of Tobias⁵ (930) and Lydia (Yeaton) Roberts, born 24 February 1813, died childless, 11 June 1861; 2d, 25 January 1863, Sophronia, daughter of Francis and Nancy (Page) Mathews, and widow of William Adams.

3. Demeritt⁷ Hayes, born 17 September 1812, died (by accident) single in Strafford, N. H., 8 January 1839.

4. Daniel⁷ Hayes, born 17 November 1814; married Emeline Bird, of Dorchester, Mass., and had six children; lives in Portsmouth, N. H.

5. Joseph⁷ Hayes, born 16 April 1817; is a Methodist clergyman; married, 1st, 5 June 1840, Mary Jane⁶ (930.4) Roberts, sister of Mercy⁶ (Roberts), wife of his brother David⁷ Hayes; she was born 18 July 1817, died childless,

28 August 1842. He married, 2d, Sarah Mitchell, and had four children; 3d, Mary A. Bigelow, of Wells River, Vt.

6. Mark D.⁷ Hayes, born 23 September 1819; married Mary Jane Chase, and had two sons; he died 16 March 1861, in South Newmarket, N. H.

7. John Stark⁷ Hayes, born 19 May 1822; married widow Augusta (Perkins) Nichols, and lives in Dover, N. H., childless.

8. Charles⁷ Hayes, born 4 November 1824; married Sarah Jane, daughter of Benjamin and Patience (Horne) Foss, of Rochester, N. H.; had three children, and lives at East Rochester, N. H.

9. Elizabeth W.⁷ Hayes, born 7 December 1826; married, November 1852, Washington P. Hayes, of Dover, N. H., and died 26th of the same month.

10. George W.⁷ Hayes, born 20 February 1830; married Harriet Varney, of Dover, N. H.; lives there, and had three children.

11. Lydia M.⁷ Hayes, born 3 December 1832, died 11 March 1835.

12. Asa B.⁷ Hayes, born 9 June 1835, died 30 November 1842.

8. Margaret⁶ Hayes, born 25 January 1787, died single, 22 January 1834, in Strafford, N. H.

Page 223, line 29. James⁷ (169.3.1.1) Hayes, lived in Barrington, N. H.; married his cousin Desdemona, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Horne) Watson, her mother (Mary Horne) being daughter of Paul and Hannah (Smith) Horne, and granddaughter of Dr. Cheney and Eunice (Baker) Smith, of Dover, N. H. They had only:

1. Elizabeth⁸ Hayes, married Thomas Hale, of Barrington, N. H., and lives there. Thomas Hale was son of William and Eliza (Shackford) Hale, and grandson of Thomas Wright Hale, of Barrington, N. H. See "Hale" in *Additions and Corrections* to page 390, VOL. I.

Page 226, line 15. Leah⁵ (173.2.3.1) Hayes married Nathaniel Roberts. He married, 2d, — (Rand) Young; 3d, — (Waldron), widow of John Thurston.

Page 226, line 23. Levi⁷ (173.2.3.4) and Abigail (Hayes) Hayes had:

1. Jefferson⁸ Hayes, born in Farmington, N. H., 30 September 1832; married, 3 May 1873, Etta May Hamblin, born in Wiscasset, Me., 31 May 1853; she died 8 February 1876. They had:

1. Abbie May⁹ Hayes, born 31 January 1876, died 7 February following.
2. Abby⁸ Hayes, born 4 May 1834; married Otis H. Wilmarth; lives in Brooklyn, N. Y., and had seven children, four of whom are living.
3. Levi W.⁸ Hayes, born 25 April 1836, died 13 April 1866.
4. Ichabod⁸ Hayes, born 18 July 1838, died 30 August 1838.

Page 226, line 6 from bottom. Martin Luther⁷ (173.2.3.7) Hayes, married, January 1844, Eliza, daughter of Joseph and Betsey (Hayes) Pearl, of Milton, N. H., born June 1822. (Her mother was daughter of Daniel Hayes, who was son of Daniel and Sarah (Plummer) Hayes, of Madbury, N. H.) Martin L.⁷ had:

1. Ariana P.⁸ Hayes, born April 1826; married, 20 October 1869, George E. Davis; lived in Lawrence, Mass., and had three children.

Page 226, line 3 from bottom. Stephen⁷ (173.2.3.8) Hayes married, 25 January 1844, Maria Morse, born 24 September 1816; and had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. Edgar S.⁸ Hayes, born 19 February 1845.

Page 227, line 4. Ichabod Bartlett⁷ (173.2.3.9) Hayes, married, 15 March 1844, Sarah Elizabeth Nichols, born in Danvers, Mass., 11 November 1824; childless.

Page 227, line 8. Jeremiah Mason⁷ (173.2.3.12) Hayes, married, in Austin, Texas, 19 October 1863, Julia Maria Gibson, born in Cambridge, Mass., 28 April 1839; and had two children.

Page 230, line 8. For Mary (Neal) Card, read Abigail (Neal) Card. Her daughter Ellie Card (who married James⁶ (173.9.1) Hayes) was sister of Sally (Card), second wife of Ichabod Hayes whose first wife was Lydia⁵ (710) Wentworth.

Page 231, line 10. Brackett Merrill (who married, 2d, Mary D.⁷ (173.9.2.2) Hayes) had a former wife, daughter of Nathaniel Jewett, of Milton, N. H.

Page 232, line 11. Abra⁶ (173.9.3) Hayes married, 1st, Dr. — Dearborn.

Page 233, line 16 from bottom. Temperance Adams (who married Rufus Junkins) was sister of Ebenezer Adams who married Sophia (Swasey), widow of Hanson⁶ (173.9.2) Hayes.

Page 235, line 5. Rev. Charles and Betsey⁶ (176.2.6) (Roberts) Corson lived at Lebanon, Me., not Alton, N. H.

Page 235, line 10 from bottom. Make account of Samuel⁴ (177) Hayes, and of his children, to read as follows :

177. Samuel⁴ Hayes, born 12 March 1729-30; lived in Barrington, N. H., and died 22 April 1776. His estate was divided 18 June 1788, between widow Sarah, son Samuel⁵ Hayes, and daughters Tamsen⁵ (Hayes) Berry, Betty⁵ Hayes, Sally⁵ Hayes, and Polly⁵ Hayes. His son :

1. Samuel⁵ Hayes, married Hannah Demeritt, of Madbury, N. H., and had :

1. John W.⁶ Hayes (Captain), who lived in Barrington, N. H. He was in service in the war of 1812. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas W. Hale (who was brother of William Hale who married Lydia⁶ (1606) Rollins). He had :

1. Alonzo⁷ Hayes, born 22 August 1810; graduated D. C. 1839, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1842; was a Congregational clergyman in West Barnstable, Mass., and Dublin, N. H. He married, 2 May 1845, Malvina A., daughter of Ephraim Gilman, of Barnstable, Mass. He died at Arlington Heights, Va., 15 July 1858.

2. Sally⁷ Hayes, married, 18 February 1831, Stacy Hall, born 13 October 1807, son of Daniel and Mary (Cate) Hall, of Barrington, N. H.; and had children.

3. Elizabeth⁷ Hayes, married Andrew Hayes, of Dover, N. H., and lives there.

4. Mary Hale⁷ Hayes, married David Sweetser, of Lynn, Mass.

5. Lydia Susan⁷ Hayes; is single.

6. Samuel⁷ Hayes, married Caroline, daughter of Samuel and Nancy (Buzzell) Shackford, and lives in Conway, N. H.

7. Horatio Sheafe Hale⁷ Hayes, married Clara, daughter of Dr. John S. Fernald, of Barrington, N. H., and lives at "the West."

8. Augusta M.⁷ Hayes, married Willard Cowles, of Belchertown, Mass., son of Josiah Cowles. He died in San Francisco, Cal., 9 May 1864.

2. Samuel⁶ Hayes, born 19 April 1792; was deacon; lived in Durham, N. H., close to Newmarket line; married, 17 December 1818, Lydia Young, of Durham, born 15 June 1803. He died 21 June 1852. They had :

1. Henry Y.⁷ Hayes, born 16 September 1819; married, 17 October 1841, Elizabeth G. French, and lives in Dover, N. H.

2. John S.⁷ Hayes, born 31 July 1823, died 5 July 1825.

3. Hannah D.⁷ Hayes, born 7 June 1828; married, 11 April 1866, Aleric B. Demeritt, of Woodstock, N. H. She died 31 March 1869.

4. Sarah E.⁷ Hayes, born 9 July 1833.

5. Charles W. H.⁷ Hayes, born 2 January 1836; married, April 1871, Mary Grant, of Hutchinson, Minn.

6. James F.⁷ Hayes, born 13 September 1838, died 3 September 1853.

7. John S.⁷ Hayes, born 5 July 1841; married, 28 April 1870, Emma S. Crouch, of Medford, Mass., and lives in Boston, Mass.

3. Elizabeth⁶ Hayes, married, 1st, James C. Loeki, of Northwood, N. H.; 2d, — Blake; 3d, — Hill; is childless.

Page 236, line 13 above note. Thomas⁶ (178.5.1) Cushing should read Augustus⁶, etc. He married Rachel (not Augusta), daughter of Rev. Clement Parker (whose granddaughter Emily M. Parker married Asa⁸ (3449.2) Herson). They had:

1. Thomas⁷ Cushing.

Page 242, line 20. The garrison house of Richard Tozer, jr., was in Berwick, Me., not South Berwick.

Page 243, line 20. Samuel⁴ (202) Lord died 7 February 1774.

Page 243, line 22. The second husband of Mary⁴ (204) (Lord) Stewart was Peter Grant; she was his second wife. She had, by her first husband (Joseph Stewart):

1. Wentworth⁵ Stewart, whom see on *page 243*, as mentioned.

2. Dorcas⁵ Stewart.

She had, by her second husband:

3. Lydia⁵ Grant, baptized 7 October 1739, died young.

4. Dorcas⁵ Grant, baptized 22 March 1741; married William Lord.

5. Martha⁵ Grant, baptized 29 May 1744; married, in 1767, Calvin Lombard, of Gorham, Me.

6. Lydia⁵ Grant, baptized 23 September 1744.

7. Samuel⁵ Grant, baptized 13 August 1745.

8. Grizzel⁵ Grant, baptized 2 December 1746; married Jeremiah Lord (published 27 December 1766); and had:

1. Benjamin⁶ Lord, married Mary Frost, and had :
 1. James⁷ Lord, born 3 March 1799 ; married, 3 February 1825, Anna Tibbetts, born 12 February 1804, daughter of Daniel and Hannah (Abbott) Tibbetts, as on *page* 4, VOL. II, of this work.
 2. Ann⁷ Lord, born 10 November 1801 ; married Ebenezer Blackmar.
 3. Sally⁷ Lord, born 8 October 1803.
 4. Jeremiah⁷ Lord, born 3 April 1805 ; married, 10 April 1827, Lizzie Tibbetts, sister to Anna (Tibbetts), wife of his brother James⁷ Lord.
 5. Dorcas⁷ Lord, born 30 April 1807 ; married, in 1826, Elisha Tibbetts, brother to the wives of her brothers James⁷ Lord and Jeremiah⁷ Lord, as above.
 6. Polly⁷ Lord, born 13 March 1809.
 7. Caroline⁷ Lord, born 28 October 1811.
2. Nahum⁶ Lord, married Charlotte Waterhouse, of Gorham, Me.
 3. James⁶ Lord, married Abby Hunt.
 4. Jeremiah⁶ Lord, born 2 June 1790 ; married, 29 October 1820, Sarah⁶ Heard, daughter of John⁵ (290.2) and Mary (Roberts) Heard, and had :
 1. Hiram Heard⁷ Lord, born 22 January 1821 ; was a soldier in the Mexican war.
 2. Margaret⁷ Lord, born 18 April 1823 ; lives, single, in Great Falls, N. H.
 3. Mary Ann⁷ Lord, born 25 November 1824 ; lives, single, in Great Falls, N. H.
 4. Jeremiah⁷ Lord, born 20 October 1825, died in 1825.
 5. George W.⁷ Lord, born 14 January — ; lives in Great Falls, N. H.
 6. Olive⁷ Lord, born 10 October —.
 7. Nahum⁷ Lord, born 20 December 1831.
 8. Jeremiah⁷ Lord, born 4 May 1834 ; lives in Great Falls, N. H.
 9. John Heard⁷ Lord, born 14 January 1838 ; is a Methodist minister "out West."
5. Sarah⁶ Lord, married Elisha Goodwin, and had :
 1. Mary Ann⁷ Goodwin, married Moses Butler, a descendant of Capt. Moses Butler who married Mercy⁴ (158) Wentworth.

2. Olive⁷ Goodwin, married Albin⁷ (3451) Lord.
6. Polly⁶ Lord, married Rev. Roger Copp, a brother of Hannah Copp who married Elijah⁵ (29a.4.3) Ricker.
7. Anna⁶ Lord, married — Alden.
8. Margaret⁶ Lord, married Ebenezer Clements.
9. Elisha⁵ Grant, baptized 1 June 1748.
10. Stewart⁵ Grant, baptized 26 October 1750.
11. Rachel⁵ Grant, baptized 24 June 1752.

Page 246, line 4. For Paul² Chapman, read Paul⁴ Chapman; serial number 222.

Page 249, line 12. The marriage of Tristram Heard and (second wife) Elizabeth Hooper was 13 September 1778; his first wife being Anna⁴ (250) Wentworth.

Page 253, line 11 of note. Fill blank before "Cromwell" with "Eliphalet." Esther⁴ Nock married Eliphalet Cromwell.

Page 255, lines 14 and 24 of note. An old *N. H. Gazetteer* says that Samuel Downs, of Somersworth, N. H., died in 1820, aged 100. If this date is correct, it would settle it that it was Samuel⁴ Downs, of *line 24*; but so vague a statement has little value.

Page 255, line 4 from bottom. Gershom³ Downs married, as stated, Sarah Hall; but it is *not* clear that she was the Sarah Hall who was daughter of his step-mother, Abigail (Roberts) (Hall) Downs.

Page 256, line 14 of note, word 6. For Thomas³ Downs, read Thomas⁴ Downs.

Page 258, line 13 from bottom. William⁵ (290.1) Heard, married Bridget⁶, daughter of Thomas⁵ and Bridget (Gerrish) Butler, and granddaughter of Capt. Moses and Mercy⁴ (158) (Wentworth) Butler.

Page 258, line 12 from bottom. Make account of John⁵ (290.2) Heard read as follows: —

1. John⁵ Heard, born 3 March 1766; married, 24 January 1790, Mary Roberts, born 25 October 1768, died 22 August 1841; he died 16 May 1837. They had:

1. Hiram⁶ Heard, born 19 February 1791, died 12 February 1811.

2. George⁶ Heard, born 25 October 1792; married, 30 November 1820, Betsey Fernald, born 5 January 1786; and had:

1. Elizabeth⁷ Heard, born 16 September 1821.

2. George W.⁷ Heard, born 25 October 1824, died 7 October 1826.

3. John⁷ Heard, born 16 October 1827.

3. Sarah⁶ Heard, born 5 May 1794; married Jeremiah⁶ Lord, son of Jeremiah and Grissel⁵ (204.8) (Grant) Lord.

4. John⁶ Heard, born 5 October 1796, died 5 May 1829.

5. Mary⁶ Heard, born 20 February 1799.

6. Joanna⁶ Heard, born 10 March 1801.

7. Thirza⁶ Heard, born 15 January 1804.

8. Mahala⁶ Heard, born 2 January 1806.

9. Thomas⁶ Heard, born 21 February 1808; is deacon; married, 19 July 1829, Mary Nason; lives on the "Lambert Place," in Berwick, Me. (not South Berwick, as given on *page* 258).

Page 258, *line* 10 *from bottom*. Samuel⁵ (290.3) Heard, married Elizabeth Stillings, and had children.

Page 258, *line* 9 *from bottom*. Tappan⁵ (290.4) Heard, married Margaret Fernald, sister of Betsey Fernald who married his nephew George⁶ (290.2.2) Heard. They lived in Newfield, Me., and had children.

Page 258, *line* 8 *from bottom*. Thomas⁵ (290.5) Heard, married Hannah Stillings, niece of Elizabeth Stillings who married his brother Samuel⁵ (290.3) Heard; lived in Acton, Me.

Page 259, *line* 20. For Moses Whittier (who married Julia Priscilla⁷ (290.6.6.1) Roberts), read Alvin M. Whittier.

Page 259, *line* 9 *from bottom*. The children of Rev. Oliver Ayer⁷ (290.6.6.3) and Emily W. (Botsford) Roberts were:

1. Oliver Brewster⁸ Roberts, born 5 March 1869, in Legrand, Marshall co., Iowa.

2. Stephen Herbert⁸ Roberts, born 7 November 1874, in New Bedford, Mass.

Page 260, *line* 3. Abra⁵ (290.7) Heard married John Horne, of Shapleigh, Me., and had children. *After this line*, insert, as an additional child of Thomas and Mary⁴ (290) (Wentworth) Heard;

8. Mary⁵ Heard, died single.

Page 262, *line* 24. For Phebe⁶ Heard, read Olive⁶ (295.8.1.) Heard; correctly given on *page* 507, of this volume; marrying Horace P.⁶ (932.2) Abbott.

Page 267, *line* 13. Fill blank before "Abbot," with "Edward." He married Hannah J.⁷ (313.4.4.5) Hall.

Page 268, line 14. Mary E.⁷ (313.5.2 2) (Frost), wife of William H. Archer, died 23 December 1876.

Page 268, line 15. For Laura⁷ (313.5.2.3) Frost (who married Levi Staples), read Lucy M.⁷ Frost. Levi Staples was cousin of Hannah G. Staples who married Henry N.⁷ Frost (Levi's wife's brother, given next below). Levi Staples died 17 February 1877. *Line 21.* Change to read Henry N.⁷ Frost (No. 313.5.2.4), married, 26 September 1869, Hannah G. Staples, cousin of Levi Staples who married her husband's sister Lucy M.⁷ Frost.

Page 268, line 7 above note. Capt. William Hall, who married Lydia⁴ (314) Wentworth, was grandson of Ralph (not John) Hall.

Page 269, line 13 from bottom. Samuel⁶ (314.2.2) Hall married, in 1827, Frances, daughter of Benjamin and Sally (Gowell) Butler.

Page 270, line 2. Betsey⁶ (314.2.8) Hall married Capt. James Butler, of Berwick, Me., and had:

1. Josie A.⁷ Butler, married, 5 June 1872, Edwin⁸ (358.8.1.1) Furnald, whom see.

Page 270, line 14 from bottom. Benajah⁶ (314.4.3) Hall married Sarah, daughter of Timothy Langton and granddaughter of Rev. Samuel Langton, of York, Me. His daughter Hannah A.⁷ (314.4.3.4) Hall married Samuel Marshall⁷ (4100) Wentworth.

Page 275, line 4 from bottom. Abigail⁶ (319.1.8) (Baleh), wife of — Pray, died at Great Falls, N. H., about 1870. She had:

1. Isaac⁷ Pray, married, and died suddenly. He had:

1. Lydia⁸ Pray; is married.

2. Lydia⁷ Pray; is dead.

3. Kate⁷ Pray, married Charles Smith.

Page 276, line 22. The serial number of Benjamin⁶ (873.4) Hayes should be (873.3).

Page 277, line 9 from bottom. Esther⁵ (321.3) Cole married, 2d. William Newell.

Page 280, line 11 from bottom. For "Mary, widow of Gershom Downs," read "Mary⁵ (29a.5.4), widow," etc.

Page 282, line 5 of note. Elizabeth Butler, who married William Chadwick, jr., should read Elizabeth⁶ (158.4.3) Chadwick, whom see on *page 667, ante.*

Page 283, line 5. Daniel Spencer, who married Lydia⁵ (328.2) Hobbs, was brother of Jonathan Spencer who married Abigail⁶ (1542) Wentworth.

Page 283, line 11 of note. Fill blank before "Fletcher," with "Jonas." Mary Bond married Jonas Fletcher.

Page 283, last line. William Chadwick, born 9 April 1804, died in Dover, N. H., 14 May 1877.

Page 299, line 5 above note. Hannah⁴ (80) should read Hannah⁴ (82) Wentworth.

Page 300, line 16 from bottom. William⁵ King's wife, Mary (Wendell), was daughter of Jacob (not John) Wendell.

Page 301, line 23 of note. Theodore⁷ Atkinson was born in February, not July.

Page 302, line 6 of note. John Pickering⁷ Atkinson, died 4 (not 24) July.

Page 306, line 11. Rebecca⁵ (348) Wentworth married Gillam (not Gilman) Butler.

Page 313, line 5 from bottom. Jane Tibbetts (who married William C.⁷ (358.8.1) Furnald) was Jane⁶ Tibbetts, daughter of Simon and Tirzah⁵ (627) (Lord) Tibbetts.

Page 313, line 2 from bottom. Josie A. Butler, who married Edwin⁸ (358.8.1.1) Furnald, should read Josie A.⁷ (314.2.8.1) Butler. She was great-granddaughter of Capt. William and Lydia⁴ (314) (Wentworth) Hall.

Page 339, lines 6 and 25. Aaron⁵ (390b) and Aaron⁵ (394a) are doubtless duplicates of the same person.

Page 355, line 12. Joseph⁸ (448.7.3.2) Snyder married, 12 June 1877, Alice Josephine⁸ (5649) Wentworth. *After line 20,* add. as child of Peter P. and Delia⁷ (448.7.3) (Davis) Snyder:

9. Clinton Lewis⁸ Snyder, born 11 December 1875.

Page 357, line 11. For the entire account of Hannah⁵ (457) and her descendants, ending with *line 21, page 360,* substitute:

457. Hannah⁵, born 25 February 1756; married, 8 July 1779, Ephraim Payson, of Stoughton, Mass. They moved to Friendship, Me., where their first three children were born; then to Hope, Me., where their other children were born, and where she died in 1801; he died in Brooks, Me., 15 December 1834. They had:

1. Asa⁶ Payson, born 2 March 1784; married Hannah Hewett, born in Hope, Me. She died 5 July 1868. They had, all born in Hope, Me. (besides two died in infancy):

1. Samuel Hewett⁷ Payson, born 15 July 1810; married, 1st, in Montville, Me., 26 December 1834, Mary Boynton,

born there 16 March 1817, died in Hope, Me., 6 June 1862; 2d. 20 October 1867, Ellen Billington, born in Carthage, Me., 14 March 1825. He had, all by his first wife (besides five who died in infancy), the first born in Liberty, Me., the others in Hope, Me.:

1. Mary Ann^s Payson, born 1 October 1835, died in Liberty, Me., 2 August 1870.
 2. James M.^s Payson, born 17 February 1840, died in Hope, Me., 8 March 1860.
 3. Lois A.^s Payson, born 11 October 1844.
 4. Samuel Hewett^s Payson, born 4 May 1853; lost at sea in May 1874.
 5. Cora E.^s Payson, born 2 May 1860.
2. Martha R.⁷ Payson, born 26 February 1812; married, 14 September 1834, Lyman Smith, who died November 1847. They had (besides three died young), all born in Hope, Me.:
1. Elvira G.^s Smith, born 2 July 1835; married, 15 November 1855, George O. McLain, of Haverhill, Mass.
 2. Freeman W.^s Smith, born 17 July 1836; married, 15 November 1859, Attai E. Metcalf, born in Hope, Me.; and had, born in Rockland, Me.:
1. Gena F.⁹ Smith, born 3 April 1862.
 2. Ida B.⁹ Smith, born 13 December 1866.
3. Mary F.^s Smith, born 20 June 1840; married, November 1872, Arthur F. Belcher.
 4. Lyman D.^s Smith, born 28 December 1842; married, December 1866, Lizzie Whitmore, and had:
1. Marion G.⁹ Smith, born in Hartford, Conn., 16 July 1875.
3. Mary D.⁷ Payson, twin with Martha R.⁷; married, 17 August 1834, John Foglar, born in Union, Me., 1 May 1810; and had (besides one who died in infancy), all born in Hope, Me.:
1. Oscar A.^s Foglar, born 24 November 1836, died in Hope, Me., 31 August 1856.
 2. Prentiss M.^s Foglar, born 29 November 1838; married, 15 September 1860, Carrie E. Hull, born in Union, Me., 14 April 1838; and had (besides three who died in infancy), born in Hope, Me.:
1. Nellie M.⁹ Foglar, born 24 July 1861.
 2. Grace E.⁹ Foglar, born 18 April 1863.

3. Henry H.⁸ Foglar, born 2 December 1840; married, 1st, 22 December 1866, Louisa A. Leach, born in Hope, Me., 8 September 1849, died 14 March 1872; 2d, 3 July 1873, Mary A. Andrews, born 14 December 1846. He had, by his first wife:

1. Elmer R.⁹ Foglar, born in Hope, Me., 11 March 1868.

Henry H.⁸ had, by his second wife, born in Hope, Me.:

2. Fred Austin⁹ Foglar, born 7 July 1874.

3. Angie Louisa⁹ Foglar, born 18 December 1875.

4. Martha A.⁸ Foglar, born 10 July 1842; married, 21 November 1861, John D. Leach, born in Hope, Me., 8 April 1839; he was a soldier in the war of the Rebellion, and was killed in the battle of the Wilderness, 7 May 1864.

5. John W.⁸ Foglar, born 21 November 1844.

6. Lyman S.⁸ Foglar, born 12 January 1847.

4. Orinda B.⁷ Payson, born 9 March 1814; married, 25 December 1838, James M. St. Clair, born in Union, Me., 10 November 1811; and had, all born in Hope, Me.:

1. Thomas J.⁸ St. Clair, born 22 September 1840; married, in Vinal Haven, Me., 4 July 1873, Mrs. Etta Tobin, who died 25 August 1875.

2. Leonora A.⁸ St. Clair, born 13 July 1843; married, 14 March 1862, William H. Maxey, born in Warren, Me.; and had, all born in Warren:

1. Martha L.⁹ Maxey, born 21 October 1864.

2. Edward H.⁹ Maxey, born 13 September 1866.

3. Rose S.⁹ Maxey, born 18 March 1868.

4. William H.⁹ Maxey, born 10 October 1870.

5. Frank A.⁹ Maxey, born 18 August 1874.

3. Asa Payson⁸ St. Clair, born 3 September 1847; married, in Union, Me., 14 February 1873, Aravilla E. Leach, born in Hope, Me.; and had, born in Hope:

1. George L.⁹ St. Clair, born 25 November 1874.

2. Etta⁹ St. Clair, born 3 December 1876.

4. Madan K.⁸ St. Clair, born 10 July 1851; married, 2 October 1876, Ida Frances⁸, daughter of George F.⁷ Payson, who was son of John⁶ Payson and grandson of Hannah⁵ (457) (Wentworth) Payson.

5. Arthur A.⁸ St. Clair, born 17 December 1852.
5. Jesse W.⁷ Payson, born 6 November 1816; married, 1st, — Hawes; 2d, — Collamore.
6. Olive R.⁷ Payson, born 28 October 1817; married, in 1836. Edward True, born in Hope, Me., 15 July 1799, who died there 18 November 1871. They had, all-born in Hope, Maine:

1. Edward Alonzo⁸ True, born 4 July 1836; married, 9 April 1874, at Leeds, England, Jane, second daughter of Jabez Milnes, of Iva Cottage, Hedingly. He was lieutenant-colonel 8th Maine Vols., war of the Rebellion, and brevet-colonel United States Vols. He had:

1. Edward Wilder⁹ True, born in Leeds, England, 24 March 1875.
2. Rose E.⁸ True, born 25 October 1838; married, 10 March 1862, Salmon Wilder, of Lawrence, Mass., and had, born in Lawrence (besides one died in childhood):
1. Edward F.⁹ Wilder, born 27 February 1866.
 2. Salmon W.⁹ Wilder, born 2 February 1870.
 3. Henry⁹ Wilder, born 17 September 1873.
 4. Mary L.⁹ Wilder, born 30 March 1876.
3. Mary D.⁸ True, born 15 August 1841.
4. John A.⁸ True, born 25 December 1843, died 21 August 1858.
5. Lizzie C.⁸ True, born 7 May 1846.
6. La Forrest⁸ True, born 24 March 1849.
7. George N.⁸ True, born 13 April 1851.
8. Herbert L.⁸ True, born 5 January 1854.
9. Fannie P.⁸ True, born 3 September 1856.
10. Eugene P.⁸ True, born 19 July 1859.

7. Hannah E.⁷ Payson, born 18 October 1819; married, 14 December 1841, Lewis B. Waterman, born in Appleton, Me., 4 January 1818. They had, all, except the second and third, born in Hope, Me.:

1. Ozro⁸ Waterman, born 16 September 1842, died in Hope, Me., 7 September 1867.
2. Lewis A.⁸ Waterman, born in Appleton, Me., 25 August 1844; enlisted in Co. H, 8th Maine Vols., August 1861; was lieutenant in 1864; at the close of the war, was ordered to Fortress Monroe, in guard over

Jefferson Davis; and in January 1866, came home in command of his company, C, mustered out in Augusta, Me. He married, 3 July 1873, Lucy J. Perkins.

3. Inez I.⁸ Waterman, born in Appleton, Me., 11 July 1846; married, 1 May 1864, Capt. George McIntire, of Rockport, Me., and had:

1. Lewis W.⁹ McIntire, born in Rockport, Me., 2 November 1867, died 4 November 1868.

2. Cora May⁹ McIntire, born in Hope, Me., 2 August 1869.

3. Lena Bell⁹ McIntire, born in Rockport, Me., 27 March 1871.

4. Cora F.⁸ Waterman, born 4 July 1852; married, 22 February 1876, Emery Kimball, born in Searsmont, Maine.

5. Clarence Percival⁸ Waterman, born 18 March 1857, died 13 June 1862, in Hope, Me.

6. Chester P.⁸ Waterman, twin with above Clarence Percival⁸, died 15 May 1857.

7. Harry M.⁸ Waterman, born 3 April 1859, died 18 December 1860.

8. Mary P.⁸ Waterman, born 5 April 1862.

8. Asa Additon⁷ Payson, born 6 February 1822; married, November 1843, Clara Clark, born in Lincolnville, Me.; and had, born in Hope, Me.:

1. Julia H.⁸ Payson, born 7 September 1847; married, 19 January 1865, Albion Allen, born in Hope, Me.; and had, born in Hope, Me.:

1. Frederick⁹ Allen, born 2 August 1866.

2. George B.⁹ Allen, born 23 May 1868.

3. Alden P.⁹ Allen, born 20 June 1870.

4. Albion P.⁹ Allen, twin with Alden P.⁹

5. Ava L.⁹ Allen, born 5 September 1872.

6. Mary E.⁹ Allen, born 7 June 1876.

2. Frances⁸ Payson, born 14 October 1849; married, 22 May 1866, Joshua Allen, born in Hope, Me., and had, born in Hope, Me.:

1. Lela⁹ Allen, born 14 September 1867.

2. Julia⁹ Allen, born 28 September 1868.

3. Mabel⁹ Allen, born 14 February 1872.

3. Clara A.⁸ Payson, born 24 May 1852; married,

16 November 1867, Warren Storrer, born in Camden, Me.; and had:

1. Millie E.⁹ Storrer, born in Camden, Me., 1 June 1872.

4. Edward True⁸ Payson, born 27 September 1854.

5. Isabel⁸ Payson, born 27 February 1857; married, 31 December 1873, Herbert Allen, born in Hope, Me.; and had:

1. Clara M.⁹ Allen, born in Hope, Me., 3 March 1876.

6. Mary E.⁸ Payson, born 12 September 1864.

9. Madan K.⁷ Payson, born 18 March 1824; is married, and lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.

10. Leonora H.⁷ Payson, born 6 September 1826; married, 5 December 1845, Gilford D. St. Clair, born in Union, Me., 30 September 1824; and had, the first born in Camden, Me., the others in Rockland, Me. (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Ashley⁸ St. Clair, born 22 March 1847; married, 7 September 1871, Sarah Evelin Tarbox, of Phillips, Me., and had, born in Calais, Me.:

1. Louisa⁹ St. Clair, born 3 June 1872.

2. Eda F.⁹ St. Clair, born August 1875.

2. Lauriston Fenno⁸ St. Clair, born 13 April 1851; married, 3 May 1875, Bell Conway, of Rockland, Me., and had, born there:

1. Eugene⁹ St. Clair, born 11 June 1876.

3. Eda Frances⁸ St. Clair, born 4 July 1852; married, 7 September 1872, Abner Mitchell, of Appleton, Me., and had, born in Hope, Me.:

1. Lyman⁹ Mitchell, born 13 September 1874.

2. Alton⁹ Mitchell, born 13 March 1876.

4. Eva Louisa⁸ St. Clair, born 12 October 1854.

5. Grace Lilian⁸ St. Clair, born 8 March 1863.

6. Elmer Carroll⁸ St. Clair, born 4 March 1867.

11. George O.⁷ Payson, born 7 May 1830; married, 1st, 12 March 1854, Vesta A. Bills, born in Hope, Me., 9 May 1835, died 6 July 1870; 2d, 9 April 1872, Lavina A. Greely, born in Bradford, Me., 6 March 1843. He had, by his first wife:

1. Rose B.⁸ Payson, born 13 June 1857, in Hope, Maine.

2. George W.⁸ Payson, born 21 July 1867, in Rockland, Me.

George O.⁷ had, by his second wife :

3. Frank E.⁸ Payson, born in Rockland, Me., 30 August 1873.

12. Frances E.⁷ Payson, born 5 February 1833, died in Hope, Me., 11 March 1850.

13. Aura A.⁷ Payson, born 10 February 1835 ; married, 6 December 1852, Thomas Spear, born in Rockport, Me., 30 May 1830 ; and had, born in Rockport, Me. :

1. Emma P.⁸ Spear, born 20 August 1853 ; married, 25 December 1873, Edward S. Graffam, of Camden, Me.

2. Hattie P.⁸ Spear, born 20 August 1857 ; married, 22 November 1876, Edward H. Piper, of Rockport, Me.

3. Julia A.⁸ Spear, born 15 April 1861.

4. Alonzo P.⁸ Spear, born 10 March 1865.

14. Oraville A.⁷ Payson, born 21 January 1839 ; married, 20 April 1857, Chester B. McLain, born in Hope, Me., 20 July 1831 ; lived in Appleton, Me., and had, born there (besides one died young):

1. Flora P.⁸ McLain, born 12 April 1860.

2. Llewellyn H.⁸ McLain, born 25 November 1862.

3. Helen A.⁸ McLain, born 4 April 1867.

4. Willie E.⁸ McLain, born 20 May 1871.

5. Eunice E.⁸ McLain, twin with Willie E.⁸

2. Henry⁶ Payson, born 13 March 1787, died young, and was buried in Friendship, Me.

3. Hannah⁶ Payson, twin with Henry⁶ ; married — Lamb, of Lincolnville, Me., where he died, and where she died 17 October 1871. They had, born there :

1. Henry A.⁷ Lamb, married Mary B. Whiting, of Union, Me. ; is a physician in Portland, Me.

2. Colby⁷ Lamb, married Rebecca J. Bean, of Newburyport, Mass. ; is a physician in Parsons, Kansas.

3. Rachel⁷ Lamb, died in Lincolnville, Me.

4. Martin B.⁷ Lamb ; lives in Newburyport, Mass.

5. Joseph B.⁷ Lamb, married Frances Sargent ; is a physician in Salem, Mass.

4. John⁶ Payson, born 16 July 1789 ; married, in 1819, Abigail C. Foglar, born in Union, Me., 10 February 1801. She was

sister of Nancy Foglar who married his brother Ephraim⁶ Payson. He died in Hope, Me., 21 July 1870. They had, all born in Hope, Me. :

1. Eliza F.⁷ Payson, born 23 May 1820 ; married, 21 March 1841, William Hewett, of Hope, Me., and had :

1. Minot D.⁸ Hewett, born 12 October 1842 ; married, November 1863, Sarah Hastings, of Hope, Me.

2. Hattie B.⁸ Hewett, born 13 March 1846 ; married, 17 November 1869, Edward A. Knowlton, of Rockland, Me.

3. Ada F.⁸ Hewett, born 31 April 1848 ; married, 9 June 1865, Leander Brown, of Hope, Me.

4. George F.⁸ Hewett, born 22 February 1850.

5. Abbie E.⁸ Hewett, born 6 November 1851 ; married, 2 October 1875, Herbert S. Hastings, of Hope, Maine.

6. Lizzie E.⁸ Hewett, born 13 December 1853.

7. Sylvia S.⁸ Hewett, born 22 February 1855 ; married, 17 October 1874, Fred S. Hastings, of Hope, Me

8. Mary E.⁸ Hewett, born 3 March 1857.

9. Alice C.⁸ Hewett, born 20 December 1860.

10. Willie S.⁸ Hewett, born 27 October 1864.

2. Catherine D.⁷ Payson, born 28 March 1823 ; married, in 1850, John C. Rackliffe, of Hope, Me., and had :

1. Cora⁸ Rackliffe, born in Hope, Me., 1 June 1851 ; married, 30 April 1870, Charles Fish, born in Hope, Me., 10 June 1850.

3. Sylvia Wentworth⁷ Payson, born 29 May 1825 ; married, 26 December 1854, Elbridge Luce, of Jefferson, Me., and had :

1. Clara J.⁸ Luce, born 3 September 1859, in Jefferson, Me.

4. Halsey H.⁷ Payson, born 20 September 1829 ; married, 2 October 1853, Caroline Lermoud, born in Appleton, Me., 23 June 1835 ; and had, born in Hope, Me. (besides one who died in infancy) :

1. Albert L.⁸ Payson, born 22 January 1855.

2. Frank L.⁸ Payson, born 26 October 1856.

3. Emma L.⁸ Payson, born 30 July 1859.

4. Jennie W.⁸ Payson, born 2 November 1863.

5. Florence May⁸ Payson, born 24 April 1870.

5. Harriet F.⁷ Payson, born 31 March 1831; married, 18 October 1853, Andrew J. Lermond, of Union, Me., born 18 April 1830; and had:

1. Effie F.⁸ Lermond, born 3 June 1854.

6. Freedom Wentworth⁷ Payson, born 13 November 1832; married, 19 August 1855, Harriet W. Maxey, born in Warren, Me., 11 November 1831; and had, born in Hope, Me. (besides one who died in infancy):

1. Charles F.⁸ Payson, born 9 August 1856.

2. Alda E.⁸ Payson, born 11 November 1858.

3. Flora R.⁸ Payson, born 17 October 1863.

4. Mabel S.⁸ Payson, born 1 May 1866.

5. Clarence A.⁸ Payson, born 27 October 1868.

7. George F.⁷ Payson, born 21 March 1834; married, 1 January 1855, Emily F. Hull, born in Portland, Me., 16 February 1835. They had, born in Hope, Me.:

1. Ida Frances⁸ Payson, born 23 June 1856; married, 2 October 1876, Madan K.⁸ St. Clair, son of Orinda B.⁷ (Payson) St. Clair, who was daughter of Asa⁶ (457.1) Payson.

2. Oscar Foglar⁸ Payson, born 13 January 1859.

3. Fred Lincoln⁸ Payson, born 16 July 1861.

4. Mary Abby⁸ Payson, born 23 September 1864.

5. Sanborn II.⁸ Payson, born 5 September 1872.

6. Carrie P.⁸ Payson, born 16 February 1876.

8. John Henry⁷ Payson, born 28 August 1837; married Annie Emerson, of Liberty, Me., and had, born there:

1. Rosie A.⁸ Payson, born 27 December 1860.

9. Melissa C.⁷ Payson, born 24 September 1840; married, 19 September 1863, Alden T. Boggs, of Warren, Me., and had:

1. Hattie A.⁸ Boggs, born 30 July 1864, in Hope, Maine.

5. Ephraim⁶ Payson, born 24 May 1792; married, 15 August 1820, Nancy Foglar, born in Union, Me., 15 August 1805, sister of Abigail C. Foglar who married his brother John⁶ Payson; and had, born in Hope, Me.:

1. Guilford M.⁷ Payson, born 20 August 1821; married, 25 December 1850, Sarah A. Hobbs. He enlisted, 10 September 1862, in the 26th Maine Vols.; service expired 17 August 1863; enlisted, 22 September 1864, in Co. B, 1st

Maine Battalion. was transferred to 20th Maine Vols., and mustered out 11 July 1865. They had (besides three who died in infancy), the first three born in Hope, Me., the others born in Searsmont, Me. :

1. Frank F.⁸ Payson, born 25 February 1855 ; married, 12 December 1875, Nellie Varney, born in Abington, Mass.
2. John H.⁸ Payson, born 19 June 1857.
3. Guilford E.⁸ Payson, born 2 January 1860.
4. Annie M.⁸ Payson, born 2 June 1862.
5. George B.⁸ Payson, born 22 May 1868.
2. Sophronia B.⁷ Payson, born 19 October 1824.
3. Ephraim Alfred⁷ Payson, born 20 August 1827 ; married, 18 August 1851, Lois Hobbs, of Hope, Me. They had, all born in Hope, Me. :
 1. Frederick L.⁸ Payson, born 3 November 1852.
 2. Charles A.⁸ Payson, born 26 May 1854.
 3. Florence A.⁸ Payson, born 10 July 1856.
 4. Henry H.⁸ Payson, born 14 August 1860.
 5. Bertha E.⁸ Payson, born 20 April 1864.
 6. Nancy E.⁸ Payson, born 18 August 1870.
4. Henry Washburn⁷ Payson, born 29 November 1830 ; married Lucy Ann Hewett, born in Hope, Me., 12 June 1840. They had, all born in Hope, Me. (besides one who died young):
 1. Addie F.⁸ Payson, born 28 October 1860.
 2. William G.⁸ Payson, born 24 June 1863.
 3. Arthur C.⁸ Payson, born 22 May 1866.
 4. Clara L.⁸ Payson, born 4 September 1868.
5. Elvira H.⁷ Payson, born 23 November 1834 ; married, in Hope, Me., 24 April 1853, Benjamin T. Gould, born in Hope, Me., 31 January 1832 ; and had, all born in Hope, Maine :
 1. Guilford Dudley⁸ Gould, born 28 March 1854 ; married, September 1875, Cora Robbins, of Union, Me.
 2. Benjamin Frank⁸ Gould, born 26 December 1855.
 3. Freeman S.⁸ Gould, born 27 August 1859.
 4. Elbridge R.⁸ Gould, born 17 June 1862.
 5. Minnie⁸ Gould, born 11 March 1875.
6. Vesta⁷ Payson, born 24 April 1836 ; married, 6 February 1857, in Natick, Mass., Charles Wesley McLain, born

in Appleton, Me., 6 August 1834; and had, all born in Natick, Mass.:

1. Frank G.⁸ McLain, born 13 May 1858.
2. William W.⁸ McLain, born 19 June 1861.
3. Alfred Payson⁸ McLain, born 31 March 1867.
4. Marie Louise⁸ McLain, born 30 May 1871.
7. Daniel G.⁷ Payson, born 16 July 1838.
8. Cordelia R.⁷ Payson, born 26 April 1843.
9. Aurelius⁷ Payson, born 26 April 1846; married Fannie Horne, born 25 February 1848; and had:
 1. Grace⁸ Payson, born 8 March 1869.
10. William F.⁷ Payson, born 18 October 1848; married, 3 October 1873, Jennie Holt.
6. Susau⁶ Payson, married Robert Coase; she died 15 July 1833. They had:
 1. Edwin F.⁷ Coase, born 1 December 1822; married, 6 March 1854, Margaret A. Bills, born in Hope, Me., 25 March 1833; and had, born in Hope:
 1. Edwin F.⁸ Coase, born 1 January 1858.
 2. James L.⁸ Coase, born 18 March 1864.
 3. Howard Bills⁸ Coase, born 17 January 1872.
 2. Silas W.⁷ Coase, married Esther Daggett, of Hope, Maine.
 3. Sylvanus⁷ Coase.
 4. Susan C.⁷ Coase, born in Hope, Me., 15 July 1833; married, in 1862, Freeman H. Spear, of Eagle Island, Me., and had, born in Rockport, Me.:
 1. Nellie F.⁸ Spear, born 27 February 1863.
 2. George A.⁸ Spear, born 23 September 1867.
7. Sion⁶ Payson, born 1 June 1794; married, 2 January 1823, Mary St. Clair, born in Union, Me., 15 January 1804. He died in Montville, Me., 10 June 1867. They had, the first four born in Hope, Me., the others in Montville, Me.:
 1. Erastus Augustus⁷ Payson, born 7 February 1825; married, 9 February 1851, Aecelia E. Robinson, born in Belmont, Me., 3 March 1828; and had, all born in Morrill, Me., except the first (besides one died in infancy):
 1. Ellery E.⁸ Payson, born in Freedom, Me., 5 April 1853; married, 24 November 1874, Ella M. Baker, born in Providence, R. I., 13 October 1848.
 2. Amon R.⁸ Payson, born 1 September 1858.

3. Stepy R.⁸ Payson, born 30 June 1861.
4. Medora S.⁸ Payson, born 30 December 1863.
5. Lizzie A.⁸ Payson, born 6 October 1866.
2. Martha⁷ Payson, married Bethuel Daniels, born in Hope, Me., 1 September 1826 ; and had, born in Hope :
 1. Millard E.⁸ Daniels, born 22 April 1855.
 2. Henry Payson⁸ Daniels, born 4 December 1860.
3. Mary⁷ Payson, born 4 February 1830 ; married Theodore M. Moulton.
 4. Sarah Augusta⁷ Payson, born 25 December 1832.
 5. Orleanna⁷ Payson, born 7 March 1835 ; married, March 1856, Charles L. Thompson, born in Montville, Me. He was lost at sea in 1874. She died in Montville, 25 April 1870. They had :
 1. Judson⁸ Thompson, born in Montville, 15 April 1858.
 6. Lucy⁷ Payson, born 13 March 1838 ; married, April 1867, John F. Busher, born in Freedom, Me. She died July 1871.
 7. Sion Wentworth⁷ Payson, born 17 April 1842 ; enlisted in the 26th Maine Vols., and died at Port Hudson, 25 July 1863.
 8. Henry L.⁷ Payson, born 8 November 1844 ; married, 18 March 1870, Josie S. Twitchell, of Montville, Me., and had (besides one died young), born in Montville :
 1. Lula Estelle⁸ Payson, born 12 July 1871.
 2. Addin Adelbert⁸ Payson, born 30 August 1875.
 3. Flora⁸ Payson, born 26 August 1876.
 9. Milford⁷ Payson, born 13 April 1849 ; married Flora Bassett, of Canton, N. Y. ; is a Universalist clergyman, settled in Sherman, N. Y.
 8. Sally⁶ Payson, born in 1796 ; married Jeremiah Lassell, and had eight children. She died in a western State.
 9. Annie⁶ Payson, died in Hope, Me., in 1802.

Page 365, line 6. For Amos⁶ (478.6) Graves, read Amos⁶ (478.5) Graves.

Page 366, at end of line 9, read [1350] instead of [1351], referring to John⁵ (480) Kennedy.

Page 368, line 11. Henry⁴ (149) Wentworth was 51 (not 53) years old when he married.

Page 369, line 8. Erase "apparently"; Peter Horne was son of the William Horne named. Mercy⁵ (510) died in Rochester, N. H., in the family of her daughter Abra⁶ (Horne) Corson. Peter and Mercy⁵ (510) (Wentworth) Horne had:

1. Jacob⁶ Horne, married, and lived in Wolfeborough, N. H.
 2. Edmund⁶ Horne, married, and lived in Brookfield, N. H.
 3. Elijah⁶ Horne, married, and lived in Milton, N. H. He had:
 1. James H.⁷ Horne, married — Roberts. He died in Milton, N. H., 22 February 1877, aged 83 years and 8 months.
 2. Ichabod⁷ Horne, died single.
 3. Elijah⁷ Horne.
 4. Daniel⁷ Horne, married — Dore, and lived in Lebanon, Maine.
 5. Mercy⁷ Horne, married Isaac Nute, and lived on Dover Neck, N. H.
 6. Anne⁷ Horne, married — Flint, and lived in Boston, Mass.
 7. Rachel⁷ Horne, married — Chisholm, and lived in Boston, Mass. Their son:
 1. Elijah Horne⁸ Chisholm, lived and died in New Bedford, Mass.
 2. Abigail⁷ Horne, lived single.
 4. Richard⁶ Horne, married Lucy, daughter of Deacon Benjamin and Lydia (Jenness) Scates, and had:
 1. Calvin⁷ Horne, born February 1800; married Polly, daughter of Daniel and Betsey (Pinkham) Hayes.
 2. Lydia⁷ Horne, married, 1st, Beard Varney, of Milton, N. H.; 2d, John Bragdon; and had, by her first husband:
 1. Lucy Jane⁸ Varney, married George H. Jones, of Milton, N. H.; lived there, and had:
 1. Charles Albert⁹ Jones, born 7 October 1851.
 2. Ira Wilbur⁹ Jones, born June 1854.
 3. Mary⁹ Jones, born November 1856, died, aged 7 years.
 4. Nettie J.⁹ Jones, born December 1862.
 2. Jonas March⁸ Varney, married Mary Esther Jones, sister of George H. Jones who married Jonas M.'s⁸ sister Lucy Jane⁸; he died October 1863; they had:
 1. Clara⁹ Varney, born January 1859.
- Lydia⁷ (Horne) had, by her second husband:
3. Betsey Jane⁸ Bragdon, died aged 14 years.

5. Abra⁶ Horne, married Joseph Corson, son of Ichabod Corson, by his first wife Mary (Allen). Ichabod Corson's second wife was Joanna⁵ (859) (Twombly); his second wife, Mary (Allen), was sister of Abigail Allen who married Samuel⁵ (622) Lord, and of Dorothy Allen who married Theodore Lyman (their daughter Clarissa Lyman marrying William Allen⁶ (622.6) Lord). Joseph and Abra⁶ (Horne) Corson had:

1. Nahum⁷ Corson, who married Betsey⁶ (861.4) Twombly.
2. Willard⁷ Corson.
3. Michael Emerson⁷ Corson, married Mary Butler.
4. James⁷ Corson, married, 1st, — Wingate; 2d, — Wingate, cousin to her first husband.
5. Zimri⁷ Corson, married Dorothy⁷ (4435) Wentworth.
6. Rachel⁷ Corson, married Ezra Hayes, of Rochester, N. H.
7. Maria⁷ Corson, married — Grouard, and had children.
8. Rebecca⁷ Corson, married — Tibbetts.
9. Lorana⁷ Corson.
10. Lavina⁷ Corson, married — Jackson, of Rochester, N. H.

Page 369, line 11. Add to Sarah⁵ (511) (Wentworth) Walker as follows: —

511. Sarah⁵, born in 1742; married Richard Walker, born in 1735, who died in Milton, N. H., 9 April 1812. He was son of Richard Walker, of Woburn, Mass., born in 1698, died August 1780. She died 7 February 1813, in Milton, N. H. He was a soldier in the war of the Revolution. They had:

1. Joseph⁶ Walker, born 12 February 1769; married Sarah, sister of Dr. Samuel Pray, of Rochester, N. H. He died 22 January 1850. They had:

1. Richard⁷ Walker, born 10 January 1797. He was living, in 1877, with his son Charles⁸ Walker, in Cambridgeport, Mass.

2. Abby⁷ Walker, born 25 February 1799.

3. Mercy⁷ Walker, born 23 August 1801; married Reuben Witham, brother of Josiah Norton Witham who married her sister Sarah A.⁷ Walker, whom see below for his other connections.

4. Asa T.⁷ Walker, born 25 November 1803.

5. Emily⁷ Walker, born 24 April 1806; married Hiram Varney, son of Aaron and Mary (Clement) Varney, and brother to Peace Varney who married Ichabod H.⁶ (2041) Wentworth. She lives in Berwick, Me.

6. Eliza B.⁷ Walker, born 3 August 1808, died November 1825.
7. Joseph⁷ Walker, born 20 January 1812.
8. Sarah A.⁷ Walker, born 20 April 1814; married Josiah Norton Witham, brother of Reuben Witham who married her sister Mercy⁷ Walker, and brother of Mary Witham who married Levi⁶ (2585) Wentworth, and of Martha Witham who married Wentworth⁶ (835.4) Lord.
9. Harriet N.⁷ Walker, born 17 May 1817.
2. Abigail⁶ Walker, born in 1772; married Ebenezer French, of Alton, N. H., and died 10 September 1842. They had:
 1. Sally⁷ French, died single.
 2. Ira⁷ French, lives in Alton, N. H.
 3. Williard⁷ French, died, single, in Alton, N. H.
 4. Lydia W.⁷ French, married Henry Hurd, of Alton, N. H.
 5. Seth⁷ French, married the widow of his brother Ebenezer⁷ French.
 6. Abigail⁷ French, married — Gilman.
 7. Asa⁷ French, died young.
 8. Ebenezer⁷ French, died, leaving a widow who married his brother Seth⁷ French.
3. Betsey⁶ Walker, born in 1774; married Benjamin Tibbetts, of Rochester, N. H., and died 4 February 1843. They had:
 1. Abigail⁷ Tibbetts, married Joseph Maloon, of Dover, New Hampshire.
 2. Lewis B.⁷ Tibbetts, born February 1801; married, 1st, Rebecca Roberts, of Somersworth, N. H., sister of Thomas J. Roberts who married Dorothy J.⁶ (2346) Wentworth. After her death he re-married, and died, leaving a widow who married Rev. Eleazer Smith, a Methodist clergyman.
 3. George F.⁷ Tibbetts, married and died, leaving a son who was killed in the army.
 4. Eliza B.⁷ Tibbetts, died young.
4. Lydia⁶ Walker, born in 1779; married Samuel Bragdon, of Milton, N. H. (his second wife; his first wife being Betsey Clements, of Somersworth, N. H.). She died, and he married, 3d, Susan Nute, of Milton, N. H.; and 4th, Lydia Clements, sister to his first wife. He had, by his second wife:
 1. Betsey⁷ Bragdon, married Theodore Lyman, of South

Milton, N. H., youngest brother of Clarissa Lyman who married William Allen⁶ (622.6) Lord.

2. Louisa Adeline⁷ Bragdon, married (his first wife) Luther Hayes, of South Milton, N. H.; their daughter Louisa M.⁸ Hayes married Henry Harrison⁸ (5659) Wentworth, whom see.

5. Sarah⁵ Walker, died single.

Page 369, line 16. Insert "born" at beginning of line.

Page 387, line 14 of note. Hannah Foss, who married Ebenezer Jones, should have no generation figure. Her mother Abra (Hayes), who married Jeremiah Foss, was doubtless of Wentworth descent, but no records are obtained.

Page 390, line 11. HALE. — Samuel Hale, who married Mary⁵ (550) Rollins, was descended from Robert Hale, of Charlestown, Mass., who arrived in Massachusetts in 1632. Of the children of the emigrant, was:

Rev. John Hale, the first minister of Beverly, Mass., born 3 June 1636; graduated H. C. 1657. He was three times married, his third wife being Elizabeth (Somerby), widow of Nathaniel Clark, mentioned in "Clark" and "Somerby" notes to Col. John⁴ (160) Wentworth. He had six children, one of whom, Robert Hale, born 3 November 1688, was father of Col. Robert Hale, noted in the siege of Louisburg.

Another son of Rev. John Hale, viz., Samuel Hale, born 13 August 1687, lived first in Newburyport, Mass., but finally in Portsmouth, N. H., where he died about 1724. He married Apphia Moody, and had five children. Of these children was Richard Hale, whose son Capt. Nathan Hale was executed as a spy by the British in the war of the Revolution; Samuel Hale, of whom see below; and John Hale, whose son Samuel Hale, of Portsmouth, N. H., married Lydia, daughter of Judge William Parker (the person with whom John⁵ (531) Wentworth studied law), and was father of John Parker Hale, of Rochester, N. H., whose son Hon. John P. Hale, late United States Senator, is elsewhere mentioned in this work.

Samuel Hale, son of Samuel and Apphia (Moody) Hale, as above, born 24 August 1718; lived in Portsmouth, N. H., and died 10 July 1807. He was major in Col. Samuel Moore's regiment, at the capture of Louisburg, and later was Judge C. C. P. He married, 23 May 1751, Mary, daughter of Thomas Wright, of Portsmouth, N. H.; she died 11 March 1811, aged 84. They had:

1. Hannah Hale, born 4 March 1752, died 5 May 1756.
2. Ann Hale, born 6 October 1753; married, 15 February 1790 (second wife), Jonathan Chesley Chadbourne, whose first wife was Elizabeth⁵ (548) Rollins. She died 3 November 1806.
3. Mary Hale, born 25 November 1755; married (second wife) Thomas Sheafe, brother of James Sheafe who married, 2d, Sarah⁶ (1006) Fisher, and of William Sheafe who married Anna⁶ (999) Wentworth. She died 26 April 1817.
4. Samuel Hale, born 5 February 1758; married Mary⁵ (550) Rollins, whom see. He died 29 April 1828.
5. Thomas Wright Hale, born 17 July 1760; lived in Barrington, N. H., and died 17 November 1843. His daughter Mary Hale married Capt. John W.⁶ (177.1.1) Hayes, of Barrington, N. H. His son William Hale married Eliza, daughter of Samuel and Nancy (Buzzell) Shackford; their son William Hale married Mercy Adeline⁷ (930.3.1) Roberts; and son Thomas Hale married Elizabeth⁸ (169.3.1.1) Hayes.
6. John Hale, born 21 November 1762, died single, in Portsmouth, N. H., 13 July 1796.
7. William Hale, born 6 August 1765; married Lydia⁶ (1606) Rollins, whom see.
8. Elizabeth Hale, born 26 August 1768; married Col. Ebenezer Thompson, of Portsmouth, N. H., son of Judge Ebenezer Thompson, of Durham, N. H. She was his third wife, and died 1 December 1826, childless. By his first wife (Martha Burleigh), Col. Ebenezer Thompson had three children; by his second wife (Mary Weeks), he had six children, one of whom, Hannah Weeks Thompson, married Dr. Josiah Bartlett, of Stratham, N. H., and was mother of Mary Bartlett who married George Frost⁷ (1609.1) Rollins.

Page 390, line 15. For Ichabod⁵ (845) Rollins, read Ichabod⁵ (545) Rollins.

Page 394, line 12. Sarah Paul (who married Nathaniel Wentworth) was sister of Samuel Paul who married Adeline⁶ (1629) Wentworth. They were great-grandchildren of Love Roberts (see "Roberts" note to Joanna⁴ (333) (Wentworth) Roberts), who witnessed the Will of Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth.

Page 394, line 8 from bottom. Sarah⁵ (558) Wentworth's marriage to Paul Woodman was probably in 1796; published, as by Shapleigh (Me.) records, 18 April 1796.

Page 399, line 14 from bottom. Paul Horne, whose first wife was Hannah, daughter of Dr. Cheney and Eunice (Baker) Smith, married again, and had a daughter Hannah Horne, who married Samuel⁶ (60.1.1.5) Kimball (who is dead, his widow now living in Sandwich, N. H.). (See *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register*, April 1851.) The children of Paul and Hannah (Smith) Horne were:

1. Susan Horne, married Noah Robinson, of Barnstead, N. H., and had children.

2. Mary Horne, married, 1st. — Walbridge; 2d, her second cousin Daniel Watson, son of Winthrop Watson and grandson of Dudley and Christinè (Baker) Watson. Their daughter Desdemona Watson married her cousin James⁷ (169.3.1.1) Hayes, as below.

3. Benjamin Horne, married his cousin Hannah Horne, and lived in Dover, N. H.

4. Paul Horne, born 10 May 1785; married his second cousin Christinè, daughter of Otis Baker and Charity (Horne) Watson, born 23 June 1791, and lived in Sandwich, N. H. (His wife's sisters, Esther Watson, born 1803, died single, in Sandwich, N. H.; Sophia Watson, born in 1806, and Eleanor H. Watson, born in 1813, lived single, in Sandwich, on Paul Horne's homestead in Sandwich; and Polly Watson married David Ethridge, of Sandwich, N. H., and died there about February 1877.) Paul and Christinè (Watson) Horne had:

1. Amasa Horne.

2. Otis Baker Horne.

3. William Horne.

4. John F. Horne. These four all married, and live in Sandwich, N. H.

5. Margaret Horne, married Charles D. Newell, and lives (1877) in Sandwich, N. H.

6. Julia E. Horne, married David Stinson, and lives in Moultonborough, N. H.

5. Eunice Horne, married Paul⁶ (169.3.1) Hayes. Their son James⁷ (169.3.1.1) Hayes married his cousin Desdemona Watson, as above.

Page 401, line 3 of note. Erase "probably." John Horne, who married Mary Ham, was son of the William Horne there mentioned.

Page 403, line 16 from bottom. For "Elizabeth (Hight), widow of John⁵ (199.3) Lord," read "Mary (Hight), widow," etc.

Page 408, line 21. Nathan⁵ (607) Lord married Betsey Brews-

ter, sister of Phebe Brewster who married Amos⁵ (552) Wallingford; and had:

1. Edwin⁶ Lord, married — Philpot, and had:

1. Sophia⁷ Lord, married Francis W.⁷ (1610.2) Hale, whom see.

Page 411, line 14. Martha (Emery), first wife of Ebenezer⁴ (203) Lord, was sister of Margaret Emery who married Noah Ricker, given in *line 16 of note, page 129.*

Page 411, lines 19, 20. For "George W.⁷ (622.6) Lord," read "George W.⁷ (622.6.1) Lord."

Page 411, line 24. Ebenezer⁵ (615) Lord was born 13 (not 15) September. He married Sarah Herson in 1769, not 1779.

Page 412, line 5. Martha⁵ (620) Lord was born 14 (not 21) November.

Page 412, line 13. Olive⁶ (620.4) Plaisted did *not* marry Nathaniel Nason; she died young.

Page 412, line 15. Sarah⁶ (620.5) Plaisted married, 21 March 1805, Nathaniel Nason; their daughter:

1. Mary⁷ Nason, married Deacon Thomas⁶ (290.2.9) Heard.

Page 412, line 21. Olive⁶ (620.10) Plaisted married — Curtis; their daughter:

1. Sophia⁷ Curtis, married Richard Freeman, and had:

1. Marcia W.⁸ Freeman, married Levi F.⁸ (1534.2.1) Hoyt, whom see.

Page 413, line 5. Sophia⁷ (621.2.1) (Lord), wife of William Gowen⁵ (794) Wentworth, died in 1833, not 1853.

Page 413, line 18. Clarissa Lyman, who married William Allen⁶ (622.6) Lord, was aunt (not sister) of Hon. John D. Lyman.

Page 413, line 13 from bottom. Abigail⁶ (622.7) Lord, married, August 1828, Oliver Worster, and had (besides two who died in infancy):

1. George⁷ Worster, born 14 December 1830.

2. William Allen⁷ Worster, born 1 August 1835; married, in 1875, Juliet (Ricker) Ricker, widow of James A.⁸ (3221.1) Ricker.

3. Harriet Augusta⁷ Worster, born 4 August 1837, died 18 May 1867.

4. Abby D.⁷ Worster, twin with Harriet A.⁷; married, 18 February 1858, Dr. Frank Tuttle, born 18 September 1826; he died 6 September 1867. She married, 2d, 23 March 1876, Thomas Niles.

Page 413, line 12 from bottom. Samuel⁶ (622.8) Lord, married, 7 October 1829, Hannah Hutchins, of Wells, Me.; lived in Berwick, Me., and died 29 March 1857. They had seven sons, of whom:

1. Noah O.⁷ Lord, married Adelaide⁷ (4294) Wentworth.

Page 413, line 9 from bottom. The second wife of William Wentworth⁵ (623) Lord was widow Mercey (not Mary) (Corson) Langton. She was daughter of Ichabod Corson (by his first wife Mary Allen), whose second wife was Joanna⁵ (859) Twombly; and she was widow of Joseph Langton, who was son of Rev. Samuel Langton, third pastor of the church in the second parish, York, Me., who came from Connecticut, and was ordained at York, 3 July 1754, and remained pastor until he suddenly died, December 1794. Joseph and Mercey (Corson) Langton had daughter Joanna Langton, who married (second wife) Heman Gibbs, and had Cynthia Ann Gibbs, who married Daniel G.⁷ (5397) Wentworth.

Page 414, line 3. Mary⁵ (624) Lord died in November, not February.

Page 414, line 8. Simon Tibbetts, who married Tirzah⁵ (627) Lord, was her cousin. He was son of Jonathan Tibbetts who married — Emery, sister of Margaret Emery who married Noah Ricker, and of Martha Emery who married Ebenezer⁴ (203) Lord. Jane⁶, daughter of Simon and Tirzah⁵ (627) (Lord) Tibbetts, married William C.⁷ (358.8.1) Furnald.

Page 415, line 15. For Asa⁴, read Asa⁵ (636) Wentworth.

Page 417, line 12. For "Timothy³ and Elizabeth Wentworth," read Timothy³ and Elizabeth (Hodgdon) Wentworth.

Page 424, line 5. Nahum Perkins (who married, 1st, Lucinda⁶ (678.9) Hodgdon), married, 2d, Mary⁶ (1943) (Pray) Wood.

Page 425, line 8 above note. John Varney, who married Mary⁵ (697) Wentworth, was son of James Varney, and brother of James Varney who married, 1st, Martha⁵ (701) Wentworth; also brother of Aaron Varney, whose daughter Peace Varney married Ichabod II.⁶ (2041) Wentworth; also brother of Isaac Varney, whose son Joseph Varney married Margaret⁵ (782) Horne.

Page 427, lines 15 and 41. The William W. Cook, *line 15*, who married Mary⁶ (700.5) Yeaton, is the William W.⁶ (701.1) Cook; and the Mary Yeaton who married William W.⁶ (704.1) Cook, *line 41*, is Mary⁶ (700.5) Yeaton.

Page 427, line 18. James Varney, who married, 1st, Martha⁵ (701) Wentworth, was son of James Varney, and brother of John Varney who married Mary⁵ (697) Wentworth; also brother of Aaron Varney, whose daughter Peace Varney married Ichabod H.⁶ (2041) Wentworth; also brother of Isaac Varney, whose son Joseph Varney married Margaret⁵ (782) Horne.

Page 427, line 18. Martha⁵ (701) (Wentworth) who married James Varney, died, and he married, 2d, Eliza Clark. (By his second wife he had, Martha Varney, Eliza Varney, and Ira Varney.) For children of Martha⁵ (701), substitute:

1. Hopley⁶ Varney, married his cousin Lydia Varney, sister of Peace Varney who married Ichabod H.⁶ (2041) Wentworth.

2. Abigail⁶ Varney, married Eben Clark, of Stratford, N. H.

Page 429, line 15 from bottom. Sally Card, who married (second wife) Ichabod Hayes, was sister of Effie Card who married James⁶ (173.9.1) Hayes.

Page 429, line 7 from bottom. Rosamond F. (Dame), wife of Ephraim⁶ (710.1) Hayes, was born June 1803, died 29 November 1874.

Page 430, line 3. Emily Ann⁷ (710.1.2) (Hayes) Meserve had no (not "one") child. *Line 7.* Mary P.⁷ (710.1.4) Hayes married George Henry Plummer, of Milton, N. H. *Line 9.* John P.⁷ (710.1.5) Hayes married Susan Segel.

Page 430, line 15. The children of Sarah Elizabeth⁷ (710.2.1) (Clark) Rogers should read thus:

1. Charles Henry⁸ Rogers, born 17 May 1851.

2. Ellen Florence⁸ Rogers, born 26 May 1853, died 10 September 1854.

3. Nathaniel⁸ Rogers, born 13 May 1856, died 10 September 1864.

4. Herbert Eugene⁸ Rogers, born 25 April 1861.

Page 430, line 14 from bottom. The children of Anna Augusta⁷ (710.2.5) (Clark) Cate were:

1. Emma Gilman⁸ Cate, born 16 March 1854.

2. Sarah Frances⁸ Cate, born 23 May 1858, died 10 October 1858.

3. Nellie⁸ Cate, born 12 October 1860.

4. Lillian Maude⁸ Cate, born 26 July 1863.

Page 431, line 11. Jessie Helen⁸ (710.3.2.1) Hayes married R. E. Flanders, and had:

1. Mary Francela⁹ Flanders, born 30 October 1876.

Page 431, line 12. For Addie⁸ (710.3.2.2) Hayes, read Addie French⁸ Hayes; she was born 31 December 1866.

Page 431, line 18. Phebe⁷ (710.3.4) Hayes married, 14 April 1860, John M. Cate, of Wakefield, N. H., and had:

1. Frederick Simon⁸ Cate, born 20 April 1861.
2. Fannie Lydia⁸ Cate, twin with Frederick S.⁸, died in infancy.

Page 431, lines 24, 25. The two children of Orrin T.⁷ (2475.5) and Mary Annie⁷ (710.3.5) (Hayes) Fall were:

1. Henry C.⁸ Fall, born 25 December 1863.
2. Katie Augusta⁸ Fall, born 10 March 1866.

Page 435, line 23. For Samuel Shorey (married Sally⁵ (724) Wentworth), read John Shorey.

Page 436, line 20. Abbie J. (Kilpatrick), who married Admiral Graves⁷ (719.4.4) Wentworth, should read Abbie J.⁷ (411.2.1) Kilpatrick.

Page 441, line 15. Angeline⁶ (724.6) Shorey married Jesse W. Lamos. He is dead, and she lives, a widow, at Great Falls, N. H.

Page 441, line 39. For account of Martha⁵ (725), substitute:
725. Martha⁵, married, 19 July 1818, Nathaniel Huntress, of Shapleigh, Me., born 12 September 1793, died in North Attleborough, Mass., 11 September 1872; she died in Shapleigh, Me., June 1827. They had:

1. Reuben⁶ Huntress, born 13 June 1821; married, 1st, 24 December 1851, Mary E., daughter of Elisha Tower, of Boston, Mass., born 17 May 1830, died 28 November 1861; 2d, 4 February 1864, Naomi, daughter of John Berry, of Vermont, born 4 July 1838. He lives in Chelsea, Mass., and had:

1. Reuben W.⁷ Huntress, born 16 November 1852; married, 19 December 1876, Mary, daughter of William and Mary Kirk, of Prince Edward's Island, born 17 June 1856.

2. Lizzie S.⁷ Huntress, born 13 August 1860.

2. Laura J.⁶ Huntress, born 20 February 1824, died 14 February 1838.

Page 447, line 5. For Sarah⁷ Tibbetts, read Sarah J.⁷ (732.2.1) Tibbetts.

Page 447, line 22. Erase the line, and omit the name of Henry⁷ (732.5.2) Roberts, given as child of Asa and Elizabeth⁶ (732.5) (Tibbetts) Roberts, and insert as additional child:

6. Asa Paul⁷ Roberts.

Page 448, line 6 from bottom, and page 449, line 11. Phebe⁵ (762) Wentworth, should read Phebe⁵ (760) Wentworth.

Page 452, line 21. Luke⁴, should be Luke⁵ (767) Wentworth.

Page 453, line 14 from bottom. Patience⁵ (801) Wentworth, who married Hiram⁵ (780) Philpot, died at Salmon Falls, N. H., 19 December 1876.

Page 454, last line. Add: after the death of his wife Mary⁴ (278) (Wentworth) Horne, Andrew Horne, jr., married Dorcas Knox.

Page 455, line 13 from bottom. To Margaret⁵ (782) Horne, add so as to read as follows:

782. Margaret⁵ Horne (third child), born 16 June 1786; married Joseph Varney, born 28 January 1793, son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Roberts) Varney. Both are living (in 1877) on the bank of Little John's Creek, Dover, N. H., on homestead from Isaac Varney's father, James Varney.* They had:

* James Varney, of Dover, N. H., had children:

1. Enoch Varney, married Abigail Hanson; lived in Alton, N. H., and had children. He died 1 January 1806.
2. Eunice Varney, twin with Enoch, lived on her father's homestead in Dover, N. H., and died there aged 99 years and 10 months.
3. John Varney, married Mary⁵ (697) Wentworth, whom see.
4. James Varney, married, 1st, 7 June 1787, Martha⁵ (701) Wentworth, sister of Mary⁵ (697), his brother John's wife; 2d, Eliza Clark; lived in Milton, N. H.
5. Aaron Varney, married Mary Clement. Of their children were:
 1. Peace Varney, married Ichabod H.⁶ (2041) Wentworth, whom see.
 2. Lydia Varney, married Hopley⁶ (701.1) Varney, whom see.
6. Robert Varney, married Mary, daughter of Moses Gage, of Dover, N. H., and granddaughter of Col. John Gage; she was born in 1758, died in 1850. Of their children was:
 1. Robert Varney, whose daughter:
 1. Abigail Varney, married her second cousin Nicholas⁶ (782.1) Varney.
7. Moses Varney, married Jennie Lary, and lived in Alton, N. H.
8. Thomas Varney, married Tamsen, daughter of Aaron and Sarah (Tebbetts) Roberts, of Dover, N. H.
9. Isaac Varney, married Elizabeth Roberts, sister of Tamsen Roberts who married his brother Thomas Varney; lived in Dover, N. H., on the homestead, and had:
 1. Joseph Varney, born 28 January 1793; married Margaret⁵ (782) Horne, as above.
 2. Hosea Varney, married, 30 December 1824, Hannah⁶ (786.1) Lord, whom see.
 3. Sarah Varney, married Stoughton Austin, of Dover, N. H.
 4. Lydia Varney, died aged 18 years.

1. Nicholas⁶ Varney, born 13 June 1816; married his second cousin Abigail, daughter of Robert Varney, and granddaughter of Robert Varney (brother to Nicholas⁶ Varney's grandfather Isaac Varney). They live in Dover, N. H., childless.

2. Lydia⁶ Varney, born April 1823, died 11 December 1851.

3. Isaac⁶ Varney, born 21 January 1826, lives with his parents, single.

4. Mary Elizabeth⁶ Varney, lives with her parents, single.

Page 455, line 12 from bottom. Wentworth⁵ (783) Horne was born September 1787.

Page 455, line 10 from bottom. Fill blank before "Bumford" with "David." Ruth⁶ (783.1) Horne married David Bumford.

Page 455, line 2 from bottom. James⁶ (783.7) Horne married Martha Ann, daughter of Joshua Roberts, who was brother of Betsey Roberts who married Michael⁶ (732.2) Tibbetts. They live in Boston, Mass.

Page 455, last line. For Edwin⁶ Horne, read Edwin P.⁶ Horne, being (783.8). He married Elizabeth Frost, of Sanford, Me., who died in 1876 at Great Falls, N. H., where he lives.

Page 456, line 5. For Wentworth⁶ (783.11) Horne, read Alan-son Wentworth⁶. He married Mary E. Fletcher, of Berwick, Me. He owns and lives upon the farm formerly owned by Paul⁶ (1485) Wentworth.

Page 456, line 7. Andrew⁵ (784) Horne was born in 1789; he married Mehitable Kent.

Page 456, line 8. Mary⁵ (785) Horne was born 20 March 1797; she married (intentions 12 September 1814), 1st, Hiram Grant; 2d, 22 February 1827, Enoch Simonds. She lived in Springfield, N. H., and died in 1873. She had, by her first husband:

1. Wentworth⁶ Grant; and in all, seven children.

Page 456, line 9. For Betsey⁵ (786) Horne, read Elizabeth⁵, etc. She was the second child, and born March 1784. She died in Berwick, Me., in 1867.

Page 456, line 10. Hannah⁶ (786.1) Lord married, 30 December 1824, Hosea Varney, brother of Joseph Varney who married her aunt Margaret⁵ (782) Horne.

Page 456, line 13. Levi Hoyt, who married Margaret⁶ (786.3) Lord, should read Levi⁷ (1534.2) Hoyt, whom see for children.

Page 456, line 22. The whole line, "786a. Margaret⁵ Horne, married Joseph Varney," should be erased. It is a duplicate of Margaret⁵ (782) Horne, who married Joseph Varney.

Page 459, line 3 from bottom. Patience⁵ (801) (Wentworth) Philpot died at Salmon Falls, Rollinsford, N. H., 19 December 1876.

Page 466, line 6. "Sarah³" should be Sarah⁴ (295) Wentworth.

Page 467, last line. For Ezekiel² (6) Wentworth, read Ezekiel² (5) Wentworth.

Page 473, lines 15, 14, and 13 from bottom. Solomon Lord (or Lowd), who married Deborah⁵ (835) Wentworth, was not son of Elisha Lord, as there stated.

Page 474, line 16. Hannah⁸ Brackett (who married John C. Buck) should read Hannah B.⁸ Brackett. Her number is (835.2.2.1).

Page 474, line 18 from bottom. Wentworth⁶ (835.4) Lowd married, 2d, Martha Witham, sister of Mary (Witham), wife of Levi⁶ (2585) Wentworth, and of Reuben Witham who married Mercy⁷ Walker (daughter of Joseph⁶ Walker, and granddaughter of Sarah⁵ (511) (Wentworth) Walker), and of Josiah Norton Witham who married Sarah⁷ Walker, sister of the just named Reuben Witham's wife.

Page 474, line 17 from bottom. Hannah Roberts (who married Wentworth⁶ (835.4) Lowd) was sister of Betsey Roberts who married Timothy⁵ (787) Wentworth. They were daughters of Love Roberts, and granddaughters of the Love Roberts who witnessed the Will of Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth.

Page 475, line 18 from bottom. Wentworth⁷ (835.4.7) Lowd married, 1st, his cousin Abby Roberts, daughter of his mother's brother Paul Roberts, of Somersworth, N. H., and great-granddaughter of Love Roberts who witnessed the Will of Col. Paul³ (32) Wentworth. She died childless, about 1853.

Page 476, line 4. The marriage of Tamsen⁵ (837) Wentworth and George Fall was 29 April 1819.

Page 478, line 4. For Brackett Abbott (who married Almeda V.⁸ (839.3.4.2) Hayes), read Samuel Brackett Abbott.

Page 478, line 10 from bottom. Erase the account of marriage of Daniel⁶ (839.7) Furbish. It was his nephew, Daniel⁷ (839.3.6) Furbish, who married Eunice J. Tibbetts.

Page 478, line 4 from bottom. Sophia Jones, who married David⁶ (839.10) Furbish, died February 1873, and he married again.

Page 480, line 2 of note. Hatevil² Hall, who married Mercy Cromwell, was not son of Deacon John¹ Hall, but of John² Hall, and grandson of Deacon John¹ Hall. He should read Hatevil³ Hall; and his son Hatevil³ (*fourth line*) should read Hatevil⁴ Hall; and Joseph B.⁷ Hall (*sixth line*) should read Joseph B.⁸ Hall.

Page 489, line 13. Fill blank before "Davis" with "March." Louisa⁷ (854.6.3) (Meserve), widow of March Davis (by whom she had four children, as mentioned), became the fourth wife of her cousin Stephen Meserve Mathes, and had:

5. Frederick⁸ Mathes.

Stephen Meserve Mathes had married, 1st, Clarissa Watson; 2d, Docia Grant; 3d, his first wife's sister Lydia Watson.

Page 489, line 11 from bottom. Abra⁶ (173.9.3) Hayes, when she married Ira Fish, was widow of Dr. — Dearborn.

Page 491, line 21. Joanna⁵ (859) Twombly married (his second wife) Ichabod Corson (not Cousin), whose first wife was Mary Allen, sister of Abigail Allen who married Samuel⁵ (622) Lord. Ichabod Corson was grandfather of Nahum⁷ (510.2.1) Corson who married Betsey⁶ (861.4) Twombly, as see next below.

Page 491, line 9 from bottom. Nahum Corson, who married Betsey⁶ (861.4) Twombly, should be Nahum⁷ (510.5.1) Corson. He was son of Joseph and Abra⁶ (510.5) (Horne) Corson, and grandson of Ichabod and Mary (Allen) Corson. Abra⁶ (510.5) Horne was daughter of Mercy⁵ (510) (Wentworth) Horne.

Page 497, line 3. For AARON⁴ (325), read AARON⁴ (322) Wentworth.

Page 500, line 8. Mary⁵ (885) Wentworth died in Dover, N. H., not Milton, N. H.

Page 503, line 7. Samuel Wilkinson (whose first wife was Rebecca Frances⁷ (919.2.6) Abbott) married, 2d, Julia Davis.

Page 505, line 11. Tobias⁵ (930) Roberts lived in Strafford, N. H. (which was part of Barrington, N. H., until 1820). He was Selectman nine years, and Representative in the Legislature nine sessions. He married, 5 July 1807, Lydia Yeaton, who died in Strafford, 12 March 1854; he died there 12 January 1833. They had:

1. Joanna⁶ Roberts, born 13 March 1811; married, 6 November 1836, William Blake, and had five children. She died in Pittsfield, N. H., 28 August 1850.

2. Mercy⁶ Roberts, born 24 February 1813; married, 6 No-

vember 1836, David⁷ (169.2.7.2) Hayes, and died 11 June 1861, childless.

3. Joshua⁶ Roberts, born 21 April 1815; was Selectman of Strafford, N. H., one year, and its Representative in the Legislature two years. He married, 22 August 1836, his first cousin Sarah, daughter of William and Mary (Yeaton) Scruton, born in Strafford, 2 May 1815; lives there, and had:

1. Mercy Adeline⁷ Roberts, born 9 August 1837; married, 22 March 1866, Samuel Hale (not William, as on page 699), of Barrington, N. H., son of William and Eliza (Shackford) Hale (see "Hale" *Additions to page 390*, this volume), and had:

1. Nancy⁸ Hale.
2. Charles⁸ Hale.
3. William⁸ Hale.
4. Mary⁸ Hale.
5. Samuel⁸ Hale.

2. Tobias⁷ Roberts, born 30 November 1839; lives with his father, in Strafford, N. H.; served three years in the 13th N. H. Vols., war of the Rebellion. He married, 2 August 1868, Lucy Pease, and had:

1. Eugene⁸ Roberts, born 31 May 1869.
2. Eddie⁸ Roberts, born 30 August 1870.
3. Grace⁸ Roberts, born 4 January 1873.
4. Harry⁸ Roberts, born 30 August 1876.

3. Charles Edwin⁷ Roberts, born 25 December 1841, died in Strafford, N. H., 15 April 1859.

4. John Wesley⁷ Roberts, born 23 August 1850; is teacher in the New Hampton (N. H.) Institution.

5. Mary Jane⁷ Roberts, born 25 April 1853.

6. Lilla⁷ Roberts, born 9 October 1857.

7. Ella⁷ Roberts, twin with Lilla⁷.

4. Mary Jane⁶ Roberts, born 18 July 1817; married, 5 June 1840, Joseph⁷ (169.2.7.5) Hayes, a Methodist clergyman. She died 28 August 1842, in Strafford, N. H.

5. Tobias Wentworth⁶ Roberts, born 16 August 1820; lives in Lawrence, Mass.; was twice married, having by his first wife:

1. Helen⁷ Roberts, who is dead.

6. John Yeaton⁶ Roberts, born 20 October 1826; married, 29 August 1849, Tamsen M.⁸ (169.2.5.1.2) Hayes, who died in Strafford, N. H., 1 February 1870; he died in Providence, R. I., 22 May 1864. They had:

1. John Herbert⁷ Roberts, born 17 April 1860.

7. Samuel⁶ Roberts, born 8 February 1830, died 26 March 1854.

Page 506, line 8. Ezekiel⁶ (29a.7.1.1) Ricker died 22 March.

Page 506, line 16. William Lord⁷ (931.2.8) Ricker was a soldier in the 14th Mass. Battery, war of the Rebellion.

Page 508, line 13. Daniel M. Ford (whose first wife was Harriet Amanda⁶ (933.10) Hussey) married, 2d, Margaret Hathaway.

Page 508, line 15 from bottom. Cordelia⁶ (934.1) (Hanson), wife of Winthrop Morrill, died, and her husband married again.

Page 549, line 1. It is stated that Frances⁵ (367), wife of Gov. John⁵ (371) Wentworth, sailed from Boston, Mass., 19 January, 1776. Add the following extract from the *London Chronicle* of March 22, 1776: —

“Yesterday, the Lady of Gov. Wentworth, of New Hampshire, lately arrived in town from that Province, was introduced to their Majesties at St. James.”

Page 556, line 29. Read Mark Hunking⁴ (88), not (6).

Page 563, line 15. Charles Francis⁷ (1040d.4) Wentworth married, 1st, 16 October 1861, Mary Ann Fletcher, of Buena Vista, Portage co., Wis.; 2d, 13 July 1876, widow Eliza Gill (Quisenberry) Tucker, daughter of John H. Quisenberry, of Yellville, Arkansas, where Charles F.⁷ now lives. He had, by his first wife:

1. Robert Lewis Euberto⁸, born 16 October 1862.

Page 563, line 32. Read Stephen⁶ (1056) Wentworth, not (1086).

Page 571, line 23. For Susannah (Sims), read Susannah (Winslow). Also same on *page 372*, second line from bottom.

Page 579, line 10. Read Susanna⁶ (393.1) Eaton, not (393a).

Page 581, line 11 from bottom. William⁹ (1132.2.2.1) Hamilton was born in 1850, not 1849.

Page 582, line 7 from bottom. George Haney⁹ (1132.2.7.1) Wentworth was born in 1862, not 1852.

Page 585, line 7 from bottom. Israel⁷ (1132.5.12) Wentworth's marriage was 1849, not 1859.

Page 594, lines 22-3. In account of Mary⁶ (1168) Wentworth, who married Edward Vermilye, erase “and he [Edward Vermilye] married. 2d. her sister Emily⁶,” and insert in *line 26*, “and he [Aaron Christopher] married, 2d, her sister Emily⁷ Vermilye.”

Page 608, line 3. Henry Theodore⁷ (1199.5) Wentworth died at Litchfield, Conn., 18 January 1877.

Page 616, line 18. For Thomas⁶ (1431), read Thomas L.⁶ (1431) Wentworth.

Page 647, line 10 from bottom. The marriage of Robert⁶ (1375) Kelsey was in 1848, not 1849.

Page 139, lines 2-8. The author is now decidedly of the opinion that the wife of Ezekiel² (5) Wentworth was Elizabeth, daughter of Ezekiel Knight, sen., of Wells, Me.

Page 321, line 13 of note. For "Lieut.-Governor" Benning⁴ (80) Wentworth, read "Governor." He was never Lieutenant-Governor.

